

AUGUST
1948
35¢

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

ANC



RADIO-FACSIMILE MAY PRINT
"NEWSPAPERS OF TOMORROW"

PAGE 39



JOHNSON OFFERS

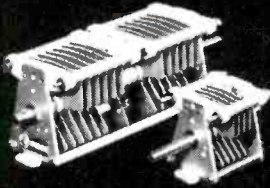
A Condenser To Fit Every Need!



TYPE C & D — Sturdily constructed to give trouble-free operation under the most severe service, JOHNSON Type C and D Condensers cost less than any other quality condensers. Features include sturdy construction, heavy aluminum plates .051" thick, Steatite insu-

lation and center rotor contacts on all dual models. Both front and rear shaft extensions permit ganging.

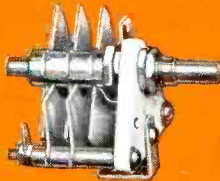
Available in 52 different models, single or dual sections, with spacing varying from .175" to .500" and maximum capacities from 50 to 1,000 mmfd.



TYPE E & F — Rugged and compact, JOHNSON Type E and F Condensers for medium and low power transmitters have more capacity per cubic inch and occupy less panel space for their rating than any other condenser on the market. Features include Steatite insulation, sta-

tor mounted above to reduce capacity to ground, front and rear shaft extensions that permit ganging.

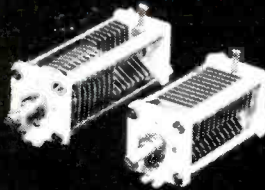
Available in 45 different models, single or dual sections, spacing .045" to .125", and maximum capacities from 35 to 500 mmfd.



TYPE G — The JOHNSON Type G Condenser is widely used as a neutralizing condenser for medium and low power stages. It's equally famous for its outstanding performance in grid and plate tuning at high and ultra high frequencies. Features include front and rear

shaft extensions and universal mounting bracket and locking nut.

Available only in single sections with single end plate. Seven models from which to choose. Capacities from 3.5 to 52 mmfd. Plate spacing from .045" to .225".



TYPE H — Combining minimum weight with small size, JOHNSON Type H Condensers are designed especially to withstand heavy vibration. Steatite end plates prevent any possibility of "short circuit loops" and permit panel mounting

with both rotor and stator insulated from ground. Aluminum plates are .020" thick. End plates are 1 1/2" square.

Available in 17 different models, single or dual sections, spacing .030" or .080", and maximum capacities from 25 to 100 mmfd.



TYPE J — A midget condenser with big condenser characteristics, Type J has wider spacing than most small types, yet occupies little more space. It is ideal for oscillator and low power stages. Universal type mounting brackets make possible a variety of mountings in-

cluding chassis, panel or inside tube socket type inductors. Steatite end plate.

Available only in single sections with single end plate. Six different models with maximum capacities from 7 to 102 mmfd. Plate spacing is .025".



MIDGET AIR VARIABLES — Here are three of the smallest air variables ever produced.

SINGLE TYPE — Available in four models: 1.55 to 5.14 mmf, 1.73 to 8.69 mmf, 2.15 to 14.58 mmf, and 2.6 to 19.7 mmf.

DIFFERENTIAL TYPE — Available in four models: 1.84 to 5.58 mmf, 1.98 to 9.30 mmf, 2.32 to 14.82 mmf and 2.67 to 19.30 mmf.

BUTTERFLY TYPE — Available in four models: 1.72 to 3.30 mmf, 2.10 to 5.27 mmf, 2.72 to 8.50 mmf, and 3.20 to 11.02 mmf.



Write For New Complete
JOHNSON
Condenser Catalog

TYPE N — When space is limited, yet you need extremely high voltage rating, fine adjustment with uniform voltage breakdown rating throughout the full capacity range, the JOHNSON Type N Neutralizing Condenser is the perfect answer.

Available in three different models. Capacity range in each type is approx. 1.5 mmfd. to 10.5 mmfd., peak RF breakdown ratings at 2 MC ranges from 8,500 with the N125 to 14,500 for the N375.



JOHNSON ... a famous name in Radio

E. F. JOHNSON CO., WASECA, MINNESOTA

Be a RADIO Technician

Learn by PRACTICING in Spare Time

Face a BRIGHT FUTURE

My Course Includes Training in TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, FM

Want a good-pay job in the fast-growing Radio and Television-Electronics industries? Want to be boss of your own money-making Radio shop? I've trained hundreds of men with no previous experience to be Radio technicians. I can do the same for you! My train-at-home method gives you practical experience with BIG KITS OF PARTS I send. All equipment yours to keep. You get Radio and Television principles from easy illustrated lessons.

The day you enroll, I send EXTRA MONEY booklets. Use your know-how to make EXTRA MONEY fixing Radios in spare time. The next step is your own Radio shop or a good-pay Radio job.

Think of money-making opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Radio Repairing, Public Address work... think of even greater opportunities in booming Television, FM and Electronics fields!

My special DOUBLE FREE OFFER gives you actual lesson, Radio repairing short-cuts, absolutely free. You also get my 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS." See how quickly, easily you can get started. Send NOW!

ACTUAL LESSON FREE!

Tells Radio repair short-cuts. Same coupon also entitles you to my 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS." See how quickly, easily you can start. Send NOW!
J. E. SMITH, Pres., Dept. 8HR, Natl. Radio Inst., Washington, S. D. C.

VETERANS GET THIS TRAINING UNDER G. I. BILL

I TRAINED THESE MEN

Two Brothers Open Own Money-Making Radio Shop



"National Radio Institute trained both my brother and me. We now have our own Radio shop and more business than we can handle."
JERRY McCARTHY, Washington, D. C.

Earns Enough Cash in Spare Time To Pay For N.R.I. Course



"Earned enough spare time cash to pay for my Course by the time I was graduated. The National Radio Institute Course is tops!"—ALEXANDER KISH, Carteret, N. J.

with BIG KITS of RADIO PARTS I send you

YOU GET PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE

With Radio circuits you build with big kits of parts I send you... Practice with vacuum tube power pack, AM signal generator, "superbet" receiver, and many other circuits.

YOU GET PARTS TO BUILD THIS SET TESTER

Early in my Course I send you Radio parts to build and practice with this valuable set tester. You use it to earn extra money in your spare time fixing neighbors' Radios while still learning.

YOU GET PARTS TO BUILD THIS MODERN RADIO

I send you speaker, tube, chassis, loop antenna, transformer... everything you need to build this powerful modern Radio in your own home.

Good for Both FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 8HR
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.
Mail me FREE, Sample Lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME.....AGE.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Check if Veteran
APPROVED FOR TRAINING UNDER G. I. BILL

August, 1948

Editor
OLIVER READ, W9ETI

Managing Editor
WM. A. STOCKLIN

Technical Editor
H. S. RENNE, EX-W8PTS

Associate Editors
RAY FRANK, W9JU

P. B. HOEFER

E. HITZEL

S. KRUMBACH

Staff Artist
R. S. KUPIACK

Advertising Manager
L. L. OSTEN

Midwestern Advertising Manager
JOHN A. RONAN, JR.

Art Director
HERMAN R. BOLLIN



COVER PHOTO: WQXR-FM's facsimile installation in the New York Times Building. Engineer A. A. Cosmas adjusts scanner while Frances Clark of Radio Inventions, Inc. (Makers of Fax) sets scanning spot control. (Photo by The New York Times Studio)

Chairman of the Board and Publisher
WILLIAM B. ZIFF

President
B. G. DAVIS

Secretary-Treasurer
ARTHUR T. PULLEN

Vice-Presidents
GEORGE BERNER
Advertising and Sales Director

MICHAEL H. FROELICH
Dir. Eastern Div.

H. J. MORGANROTH
Production Director

H. G. STRONG
Circulation Director

BRANCH OFFICES

NEW YORK (4)
Empire State Bldg., W1 7-0400

LOS ANGELES (14)
815 S. Hill St., TUcker 9213
Manager, WILLIAM L. PINNEY

TORONTO
21 King Street, East

ASSOCIATED WITH
Ziff Davis, Ltd., Crampians Bldg.
Western Gate, London, England



First in radio-electronics

Average Paid Circulation over 175,000

CONTENTS

AUGUST, 1948

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-----|
| ABC's of Home Television Servicing..... | Morton C. Shore | 35 |
| Sensitive A.F.-R.F. Signal Tracer..... | Rufus P. Turner, W1AY | 38 |
| Radio Facsimile May Print "Newspapers of Tomorrow"..... | Franklyn K. Lauden | 39 |
| A Push-Push Portable..... | John F. Clemens, W9ERN | 40 |
| Build the W3KPX Multi-Unit NBFM, Crystal Oscillator and Signal Spotter..... | Harry D. Hooton, W3KPX | 42 |
| New Trends in Receiver Design (Part 3)..... | W. William Hensler | 44 |
| Build Your Own Communications Receiver (Part 1)..... | J. T. Goode | 46 |
| The Recording and Reproduction of Sound (Part 18)..... | Oliver Read | 49 |
| Mac's Radio Service Shop..... | John T. Frye | 52 |
| A Single Sideband Selector for Ham Use..... | Jack Najork, W2HNN | 53 |
| FM Detectors..... | M. S. Kay | 56 |
| An Electronic Photo Timer..... | E. Bruce Pray | 58 |
| Radio Servicing Hints..... | Fred A. Orth | 60 |
| New Mobile Field Strength Equipment for TV..... | | 61 |
| Modern Television Receivers (Part 5)..... | Milton S. Kiver | 63 |
| Code Oscillator..... | Paul M. Cornell, W8EFW | 82 |
| New Developments in D.C. Amplifiers..... | Don M. Wherry, WODEX | 88 |
| A Simple Device for Making Recording Easier..... | Silvio A. Lanza | 109 |
| A Low Cost Extended Range Speaker..... | Robert Drain and Arthur O'Neil | 136 |

DEPARTMENTS

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|----|--------------------------------|-----|
| For the Record..... | The Editor | 8 | What's New in Radio..... | 76 |
| Spot Radio News..... | | 12 | Technical Books..... | 130 |
| AFCA News..... | | 20 | Manufacturers' Literature..... | 142 |
| Within the Industry..... | | 28 | New Receivers..... | 150 |
| Short-Wave..... | K. R. Boord | 62 | Letters from Our Readers..... | 156 |



COPYRIGHT 1948
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
VOLUME 40 • NUMBER 2



Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscription Rates: in U. S. and Canada \$4.00 (12 issues), single copies 35 cents; in Mexico, South and Central America, and U.S. Possessions, \$4.00 (12 issues); in British Empire, \$5.00 (12 issues)—all other foreign countries \$5.00 (12 issues). Subscribers should allow at least 2 weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to: Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second class matter March 9, 1938, at the Post Office, Chicago, Illinois, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Dept., Ottawa, Canada. Contributors should retain a copy of contributions and include return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Accepted material is subject to whatever revisions and by-line changes that are necessary. Payment made at our current rates, covers all authors', contributors' or contestants' rights, title, and interest in and to accepted material, including photographs and drawings.



EVERYTHING YOU WANT.....

- Coverage: 540 kc to 54.5 Mc
- Five bands
- Accurately calibrated slide rule dials
- Full electrical bandspread
- Series noise limiter
- Universal antenna input
- Built-in PM speaker
- Beat oscillator
- 2.5 watt audio output

in a high quality low cost receiver *Model* hallicrafters NEW S-53

Hallicrafters Model S-53 takes an important position in the Hallicrafters line of high quality communications receivers. Completely modern. Superbly engineered for top flight performance at remarkably low price. All the Hallicrafters built-in quality features amateurs expect and demand in a good receiver. Extended frequency range from 540 kc to 54.5 Mc in five bands. Uses two Mc IF which positively eliminates all amateur station images or repeat points within the ham bands. The strikingly designed, edge lighted dial is precisely calibrated. A separate bandspread control provides full electrical bandspread on all frequency bands. Latest series type noise limiter circuit; voltage stabilized oscillator; iron core IF's; built-in PM dynamic speaker. Rich satin-black steel cabinet with satin chrome trim. Complete with seven tubes and rectifier. 105-125 volts, 50-60 cycles AC **\$79.50**

Overall tuning range: 540 kc to 54.5 Mc. Band 1: 540-1630 Kc; Band 2: 2.5-6.3 Mc; Band 3: 6.3-1.6 Mc; Band 4: 14-31 Mc; Band 5: 48-54.5 Mc.

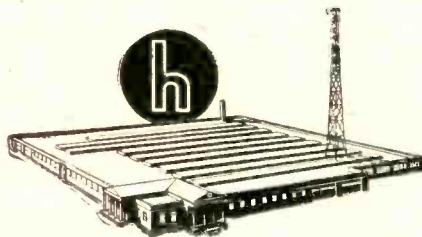
Controls: main tuning, bandspread, band-switch, RF gain, audio volume, tone control, noise limiter, standby-receive, phone-code switch, speaker-headphone switch and phone jack on rear

panel. Input jack for record player pickup connection.

New superhet circuit uses: 1-6C4 oscillator; 1-6BA6 mixer; 2-6BA6 IF's; 6H6 detector-AVC-noise limiter; 6SC7 BFO-1st audio; 6K6GT audio output and SY3 rectifier.

Size: 12⁷/₈" x 6⁷/₈" x 7⁷/₈".

Copyright 1948, The Hallicrafters Co.



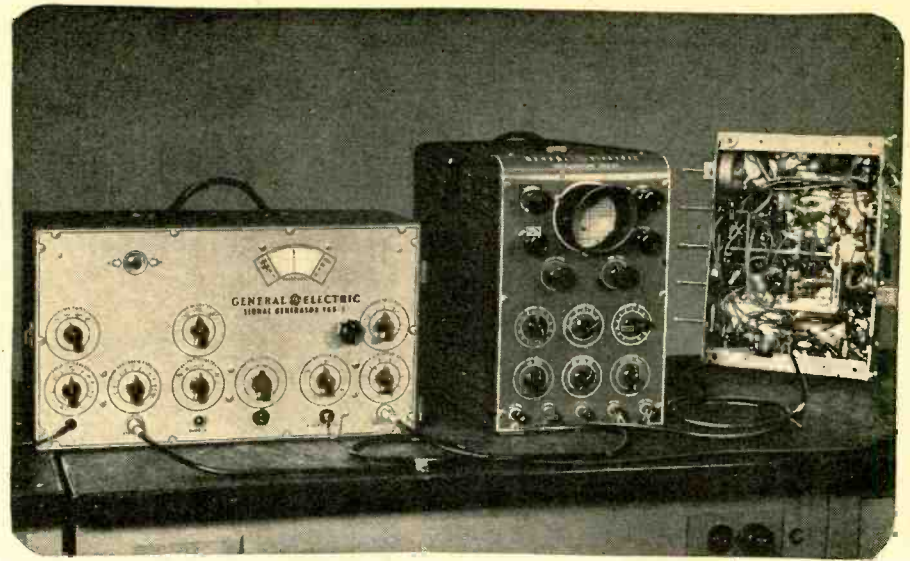
hallicrafters

RADIO

THE HALLICRAFTERS CO.
4401 W. Fifth Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois
MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



**A
MATCHED
TEAM
for**



Matchless Performance

**IN FM AND AM
SERVICING**

SIGNAL GENERATOR—TYPE YGS-3 OSCILLOSCOPE—TYPE CRO-3A

TEAMWORK means easier work—especially on your service bench. These widely used units have been designed to work together, make your job easier, cut down on the number of equipments you need and keep the jobs moving fast. This combination is especially recommended for visual alignment of AM and FM receivers. Note the features—then make a note to order—now.

For more information on these units and other General Electric Service Test Equipment write: *General Electric Company, Electronics Department, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.*

4 UNITS IN ONE

1. RF Oscillator. 2. FM Oscillator. 3. Crystal calibrator. 4. Variable frequency audio oscillator.

Exceptionally sharp trace—pin-point focus. High brilliancy to permit use in a well-lighted shop.

Both RF and modulation are indicated on a dual purpose indicator tube.

Length of trace can be expanded to several times the tube diameter, giving the same advantage as larger tubes.

High level output into 50 ohm network to minimize standing waves.

Heavy case is an inherently good shield from magnetic fields, provides rugged protection.

Extremely wide sweep deviation to permit study of response curves beyond band pass range.

Normal deflection polarity: vertical is positive up, and horizontal is positive to the right.

Lines up any FM or AM receiver, stage by stage by visual alignment methods.

Due to its sensitivity, it can be used with the YGS-3 Signal Generator for single stage alignment.

Wide frequency range—100 KC to 150 MC on fundamentals for AM output and, up to 200 MC for FM output.

Exceptionally low price for this versatile unit of exceptionally high quality.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

164-05
RADIO NEWS



I'll Send You 8 Big Kits of Training Equipment
including
TWO-BAND 6 TUBE SUPER RECEIVER
AND 16 RANGE METER SET-UP
for Testing

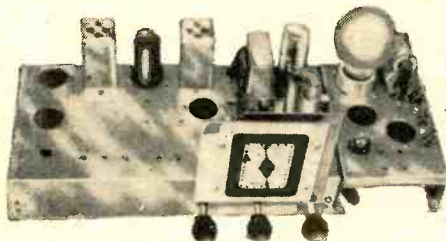
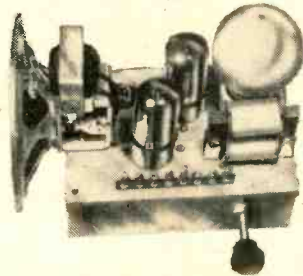
Learn Fast... Earn Fast
HOME TRAINING
Planned For Your Needs
You Build All These
TESTERS... and MORE!

I give you a fine, moving-coil type Meter Instrument on Jewel Bearings—with parts for a complete Analyzer Circuit Continuity Tester. You learn how to check and correct Receiver defects with professional speed and accuracy.



Practice Does It!

Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio Parts... building circuits with your own hands—you can't beat this method of learning. When you construct this Rectifier and Filter Resistor and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical slant on Radio that leads to a money-making future.



Building this Signal Generator and multi-purpose Tester will give you the kind of valuable experience and practice that is so important as a foundation for making good money in Radio. It makes a breeze out of fixing Radios, and you don't have to spend money on ready-made Equipment.

VETERANS
APPROVED FOR G.I. TRAINING
UNDER PUBLIC LAWS 16 AND 346.



PRACTICE WITH YOUR OWN HANDS!
 Mind training through hand practice, that's the only way to LEARN and REMEMBER Radio. It's the most successful of Home Training methods.



OVER 175 PRACTICAL EXPERIMENTS!
 You'll find out how to build countless Radio Circuits. You'll learn a new, fast way to test Radio Sets without mfg. Equipment.

LOW COST HOME RADIO TRAINING!
Easy Monthly Payments!

The answer to the PRACTICAL results, I show my Students lies in the way I train you. Not books and lessons alone. But "sight demonstrations" with real Radio Parts worked out with your own hands. You LEARN! You UNDERSTAND! You REMEMBER! Pay special attention to the quality and completeness of the Equipment which comes with the Sprayberry Course. You get a big 6 Tube Super Receiver and a 16 Range Meter Set-up for testing. When I put you to work with the 8 big Kits of Radio Parts I send you, you'll really LEARN Radio and learn it RIGHT! You'll get the practical experience

and pre-conditioning you need to be useful in Radio, and that's what it takes to make money. You don't need any previous experience. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio—you can't get lost! Soon after you begin your Sprayberry Course, I'll send you my sensational BUSINESS BUILDERS. You'll learn how to get and do neighborhood Radio repair jobs for nice profits and rich experience. With the kind of Training I give you, you will be able to set up your own Business, or step into a good-pay job in Radio, Television, FM, Radar, Industrial Electronics. Don't waste time! Make your start NOW!

MAIL COUPON FOR THESE 2 BOOKS!



"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols" and "How to Make Money in Radio, Electronics and Television." Immense, practical value to you — and they're yours FREE!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
 F. L. Sprayberry, President
 2588 Sprayberry Building, Pueblo, Colorado

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION" and "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

**How to Solder Around
Corners...and Between
Wiring...**



FLEXITIP—loop tip easily formed—no re-tinning.

LONGER-REACH—8" from housing to tip; gives greater reach.

5 SECOND HEATING—no waiting; saves power.

BUILT-IN TRANSFORMER—compact, complete and safe.

SOLDERLITE—spotlights the work.

DUAL HEAT—single heat 100 watts, dual heat 100/135 watts, 110 volts, 60 cycles.

Here's a tip from Weller—a *Flexitip* that is, attached to a "longer-reach" Weller Soldering Gun. Form that flexible loop tip into any shape you want and see how it slides around corners, between wiring, into the tightest spots. Even when the job's buried deep, *Flexitip* and the 8" Weller Gun will reach it.

But that isn't the only advantage of the Weller Soldering Gun. Just check the 6 features and see why it's called the "handful of soldering convenience."

Solderlite and 5-second heating means hours and dollars saved—your Weller Gun will pay for itself in a few months. And because the transformer is built in—not separate—the Weller Gun is a complete, compact unit, safer and easier to use. There's no need to unplug the gun when not in use; heat comes "on" only when the trigger is pulled.

For laboratory and maintenance work, we recommend the efficient 8" model—DX-8 with dual heat; or 4" types S-107 single heat and D-207 dual heat. Order from your distributor or write for bulletin direct.

WELLER MFG. CO.
810 Packer Street • Easton, Pa.

For the **RECORD.**

BY THE EDITOR

**RADIO NEWS ADOPTS NEW TITLE
To Be Known as RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**

Now that Television has definitely established itself as one of the most potent forces in our American Way of Life, it is axiomatic that we accept video and radio as being of equal importance to all radiomen, regardless of whether they are servicemen, dealers, engineers, students, or manufacturers.

RADIO NEWS has long opposed the hush hush tactics of many television set manufacturers in their attempt to control video service for their very own, and so we look with favor upon the recent unanimous recommendation on the part of the RMA Service Committee to abolish the practice of a one year factory guarantee on TV sets and that television set installation and maintenance (with standard RMA 90 day guarantee) be turned over to regular, established radio servicemen. It has taken a long, long time for certain manufacturers to realize the many imperfections in their original operation. We expect, then, an even greater need for more and more technical information which will enable the serviceman to better understand the new techniques now required in his daily work and to give him training to meet the many new problems that Television presents.

At this writing it is believed that television will supplement rather than replace regular broadcasting. Production of television receivers now exceeds a total of 400,000 units since the war. That's an excellent showing, considering the fact that 175,000 units were produced for the entire year of 1947. By the end of this year, it is predicted that between 600,000 and 750,000 sets will have come off the production lines and that next year the total 1949 production may double this figure. A 10% drop in AM receiver production is expected this year, although production of FM sets, auto radios, and portables continues to exceed 1947 production figures. The end of this year should reveal that between one-fourth and one-third of over-all sales (dollar-wise) will be in TV. Service technicians can look forward with optimism to their stake in television.

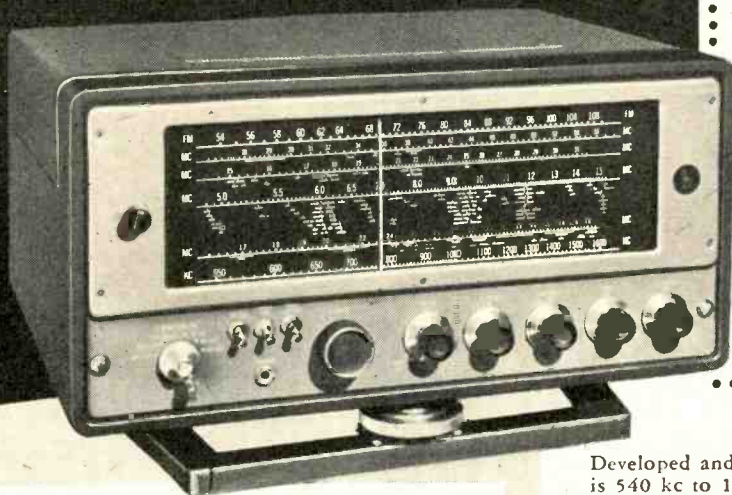
In recognition of our responsibility to satisfy the ever increasing demand for more and more technical material on television, we have, beginning with this issue, changed our title to more accurately describe our contents and format.

We are sure that our more than 200,000 readers will give their enthusiastic approval to this important change.

And so after 29 years under one title, RADIO NEWS will henceforth be known as RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS.

Oliver Read

ALLIED has Everything New in Radio!



**NEW hallicrafters
SX-62 RECEIVER**
Designed for Short Wave
Listeners and DX Fans

Television by hallicrafters



505 TELEVISION TABLE MODEL

The immensely popular direct-viewing Hallicrafters TV receiver in a distinctively styled wood table model cabinet. Here's perfected, clear, sharp, bright Television at amazingly low cost. Provides a brilliant picture 5¾" long by 4" high—a full 23 sq. inch picture area. Easy to operate: push-button station selection, simplified contrast control, easy horizontal and vertical framing. Has built-in 6" x 4" oval PM speaker; excellent sound. Overall size: 20½" long, 11" high, 17" deep. For 105-125 volts, 50-60 cycles AC. Complete with tubes. Shpg. wt., 45 lbs. **97-803. NET, f.o.b. Chicago \$17950**
Terms: \$35.90 down, \$12.68 monthly for 12 months.
Famous Model T-54. Same as above, but in furniture steel cabinet, finished in rich silver-gray.
97-800. NET, f.o.b. Chicago \$169.50
Terms: \$33.90 down, \$11.98 monthly for 12 months.

Developed and built especially for the SWL. Total tuning range is 540 kc to 110 mc, continuously, covering world-wide Short-Wave and special services, broadcast, and all FM channels between 27 mc and 110 mc. Features: professional slide-rule dial with foreign Short-Wave stations and all services (marine, aviation, etc.) located on the dial; 500 kc crystal calibrator; pointer adjustment to set receiver on exact frequency; single knob tuning, 60 to 1 tuning ratio; each band separately illuminated; series type ANL; 4-position tone control; high-fidelity audio system; 8 watts output; dual IF channels; six-step selectivity; crystal filter; record-player input—plus a host of other desirable features. In handsome steel cabinet, 20" x 10¼" x 16". For 105-125 volts, 50-60 cycle AC. Complete with tubes. Shpg. wt., 65 lbs. **97-585. SX-62. NET, f.o.b. Chicago \$24950**
Terms: \$49.90 down, \$17.63 monthly for 12 months.
97-780. R-42 Speaker. Bass-reflex type, in matching metal cabinet. Shpg. wt., 20 lbs. **NET \$34.50**
97-568. B-42 Tilt-Base. Chrome finished. Shpg. wt., 6 lbs. **NET \$7.50**

There's Only ONE COMPLETE Radio Buying Guide—It's ALLIED'S CATALOG!



Get the Radio Buying Guide that's used by thousands of expert servicemen, engineers, soundmen, Amateurs, builders and experimenters! Radio's biggest catalog brings you the widest selections of the newest and finest equipment, at money-saving low prices. Get every buying advantage at ALLIED—speedy, expert shipment, the personal attention of seasoned radio experts—complete satisfaction on every order. Get your ALLIED Catalog today!

**172 VALUE-PACKED
PAGES. SEND FOR IT!**



**THE WORLD'S
LARGEST
RADIO
SUPPLY
HOUSE . . .**

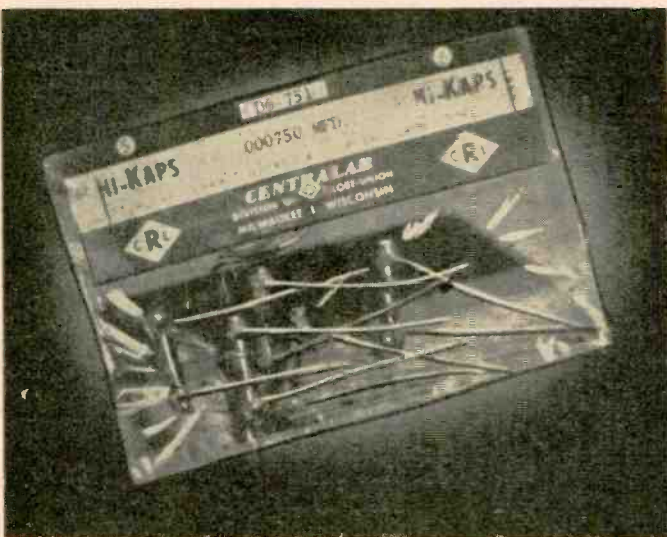
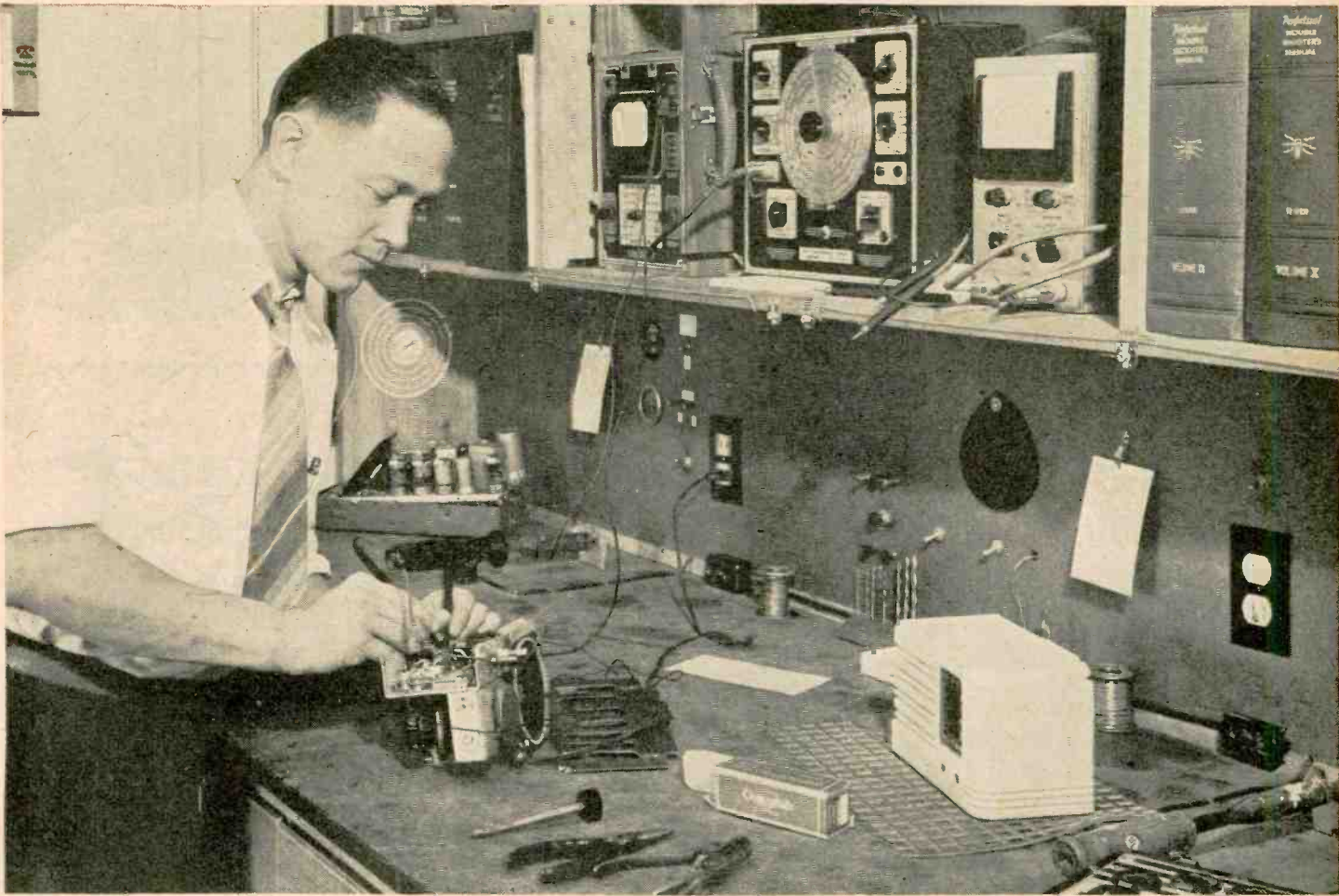


ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 1-H-8
Chicago 7, Illinois

- Send FREE 172-Page ALLIED Catalog.
- Enter order for Hallicrafters Model.....
- Enclosed \$..... Full Payment
- Part Payment (Balance C.O.D.)
- Send ALLIED Easy Payment Plan details and order blank.

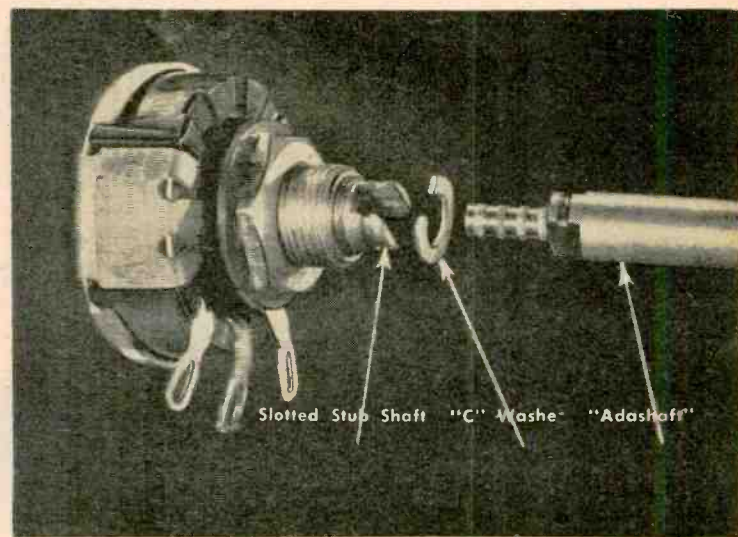
Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

"Centralab parts



Capacitors: CRL line of ceramic By-pass and Coupling Capacitors gives you ceramic dependability and permanence at a new low price! Packaged in a convenient envelope, *Hi-Kaps* are clean, easy to stock and handle. Wide range from .000050 to .010000 mfd. Rating — 600 WVDC, 1000 V. flash tested. Just out! New ceramic *Hi-Vo-Kaps* for television and high voltage use!

10



Controls: With CRL's improved *Adashaft* Radiohms you can carry a small stock of controls, yet be ready to handle almost any kind of control replacement problem. No wiggle, no wobble, no slip. Just insert shaft pilot in hole provided in control stub shaft, and slip "C" washer into place. Available in all sizes for all Model "M" volume control applications. Six types of shafts.

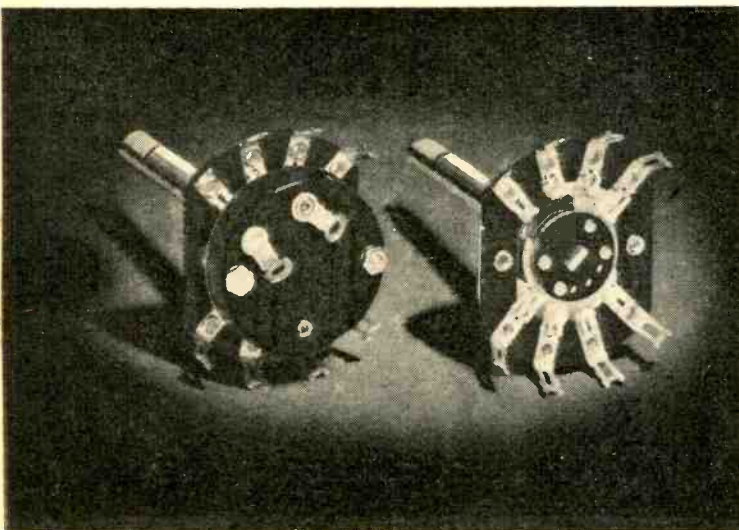
RADIO NEWS

never let me down!"

— says **Vernon Gosnell, Milwaukee, Wisconsin**

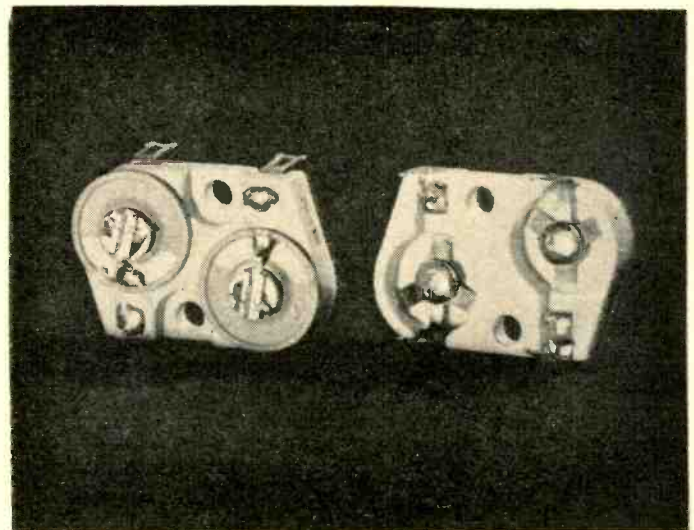
Good replacement parts go hand in hand with good workmanship when you're running a successful service shop! That's why Vernon Gosnell — like thousands of other service repairmen — stocks a complete line of Centralab service components. Compare quality . . . compare performance . . . compare price, and you'll see why radio servicemen everywhere use CRL parts to increase the efficiency of their shops and give their customers fast, dependable service. Build up your service business with quality parts! For the complete story on the Centralab line, get in touch with your Centralab Distributor!

← "Gosnell Radio & Service Shop, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, matches good workmanship with Centralab quality parts," says Vernon Gosnell, owner. That means easier, faster service and repair . . . improved customer satisfaction!



Switches: Centralab offers you a complete line of Tone, Rotary Selector, Lever Action and Medium Duty Power Switches, which features a wide variety in both laminated phenolic and steatite insulation. Available with shorting or non-shorting contacts. See your Centralab Distributor for further information, or write direct for Catalog 722.

August, 1948



Trimmers: CRL's Ceramic Trimmers are made in four basic types with full capacity change within 120° rotation. Working voltages, 500 DC. Flash test, 1100 volts DC. Type 820—3 ranges from 2.6 to 35 mmf. Type 822—7 ranges from 2 to 50 mmf. Type 823—8 ranges from 5 to 125 mmf. Type 824—5 ranges from 1½ to 35 mmf. Spring pressure maintains constant rotor balance.

The New Model 247

TUBE TESTER



Checks octals, locals, bantam jr. peanuts, television miniatures, magic eye, hearing aids, thyratrons, the new type H. F. miniatures, etc.

FEATURES:

★New element selector switch reduces possibility of obsolescence. ★When checking Diode, Triode and Pentode sections of multi-purpose tubes, sections can be tested individually. A special isolating circuit allows each section to be tested as if it were in a separate envelope. ★Checks for shorts and leakages up to 5 Megohms between any and all of the terminals. ★The 4 position fast-action snap switches are all numbered in exact accordance with the standard R.M.A. numbering system.

Model 247 comes complete with new speed-read chart. Comes housed in handsome, hand-rubbed oak cabinet sloped for bench use. A slip-on portable hinged cover is included for outside use. Size **\$29.90** Net
10 3/4" x 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". Only

The Model 650—An A.C. Operated

SIGNAL GENERATOR



Range: 100 Kilocycles to 105 Megacycles
★RF obtainable separately or modulated by the Audio Frequency.
★Audio Modulating Frequency—400 cycles pure sine wave—less than 2% distortion.

★Attenuation—3-step ladder type of attenuator (T pad).
★Uses a Hartley Excited Oscillator with a Buffer Amplifier.

★Tubes: 6J5 as R.F. Oscillator; 6SA7 as modulated buffer and Mixer; 6SL7 as audio oscillator and rectifier.

Model 650 comes complete with coaxial cable, test leads and instructions. Housed in heavy gauge grey crystalline cabinet with beautiful two tone etched front panel. Size 9 1/2" x 10" x 6". **\$39.95** NET PRICE

The New Model CA-11

SIGNAL TRACER



Simple to operate... because signal intensity readings are indicated directly on the meter!

★Simple to operate—only 1 connecting cable—no tuning controls. ★Highly sensitive—uses an improved Vacuum Tube Voltmeter circuit. ★Tube and resistor-capacity network are built into the Detector probe. ★Completely portable—weighs 5 lbs. and measures 5" x 6" x 7".

★Comparative signal intensity readings are indicated directly on the meter as the Detector Probe is moved to follow the Signal from Antenna to Speaker. Provision is made for insertion of phones. The Model CA-11 comes housed in a beautiful hand-rubbed wooden cabinet. Complete with probe, test leads and instructions. **\$18.75** Net

Available for immediate shipment from stock—20% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO.

Dept. RN-8, 229 Fulton St., New York 7, N. Y.



★ Presenting latest information on the Radio Industry.

By RADIO NEWS' WASHINGTON EDITOR

A NEW HIGH in receiver production has been achieved during the past year according to Paul V. Galvin, chairman of the RMA set division. Reporting before the 24th annual convention of RMA in Chicago, Mr. Galvin disclosed that the radio industry turned out 19,500,000 sets with a total manufacturers' dollar volume of \$700,000,000.

During 1947, industry produced 1,200,000 FM sets, about 175,000 TV models, 3,000,000 auto receivers, and more than 2,500,000 portables.

Discussing production for the '48-'49 period, Mr. Galvin said: "Probably the peak of unit production is past and will not be up as high this year, but the increased dollar volume of FM and TV receivers should largely fill the gap of the industry's lower unit volume."

Max F. Balcom, RMA prexy, predicted that television receiver production in 1948 will reach between 600,000 and 750,000 units, as compared with the 175,000 production of '47. Mr. Balcom also reported that 200,000,000 receiving tubes and \$212,000,000 worth of transmitting equipment were produced in 1947.

Detailing the parts picture for '47-'48 and '48-'49 at the Chicago meeting, J. J. Kahn, chairman of the RMA parts division said that TV set manufacture has been and will continue to be quite a stimulus to component production. He pointed out that this condition should hold for several years, since the industry estimates that there'll be over two million TV sets in the field by 1949, over five million in 1950, nine million in 1951 and nearly fourteen million in 1952.

Good news indeed!

AN OUTSTANDING TRIBUTE was paid to the engineering personnel of industry by Dr. W. R. G. Baker at the Chicago conference in his recording of the achievements of the RMA standards committees which met over 200 times during the year to set up standards which expedited the adaption of technical developments to commercial uses with resulting benefits to the public.

Standards prepared by the committees covered disc home recording, color coding, intermediate frequencies, antenna-to-set transmission line for TV receivers, tube type designations, ceramic dielectric condensers, transmission lines for FM sets, drive pulleys, amplifiers, vibrating interrupters and

rectifiers for auto frequency of 115 cycles.

According to Dr. Baker who is director of the RMA engineering division there were 59 committees involved in receiver standard work, 11 in sound activities, and 32 in a joint electronic tube engineering council.

THE CONTROVERSIAL BROADCASTERS CODE of Ethics, presented a year ago at the Atlantic City NAB meeting and debated widely for many months, prompting a few omissions, a few additions and a bit of rephrasing, has been accepted by the NAB membership and become a standard of practice.

Adopted were standards for news, political, public affairs, religious, crime and mystery, and children's programs.

The code is extremely frank. In the crime and mystery program section, for instance, broadcasters are told that programs should avoid presentation of brutal killings, torture or physical agony, the use of supernatural or climactic incidents which are likely to terrify or excite unduly. The code also forbids the presentation of episodes involving the kidnapping of children, sound effects calculated to mislead, shock or alarm the listener, and suicide as a satisfactory solution to any problem.

In a section on contests the code states that contests should offer the opportunity to all contestants to win on the basis of ability and skill, rather than chance. And broadcasters are told to avoid programs designed to "buy" the audience by requiring it to listen in hope of reward rather than for the quality of entertainment.

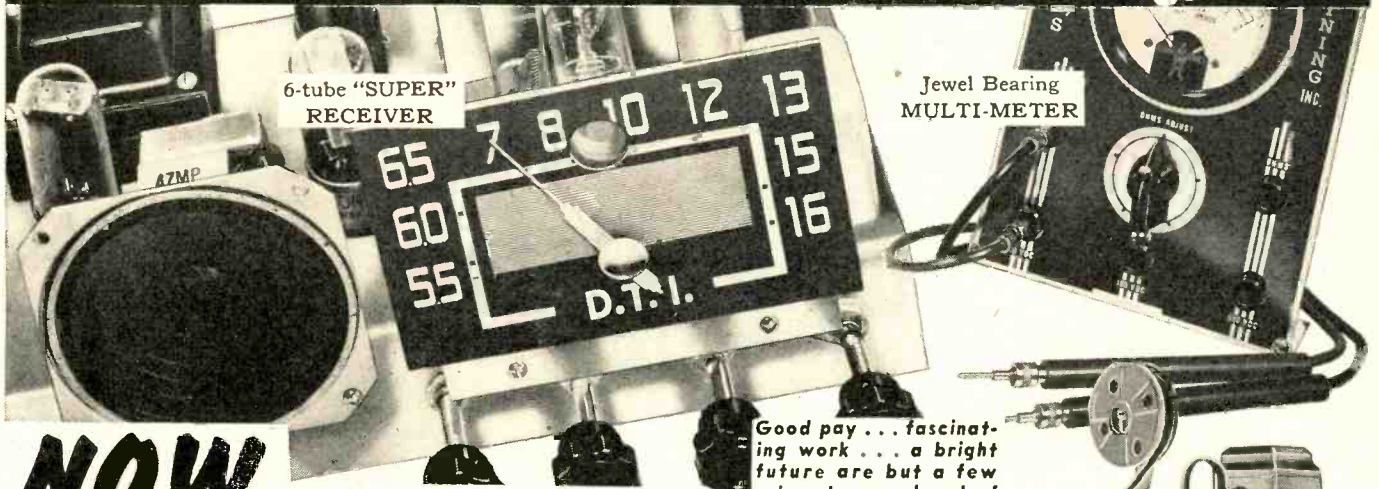
Advertising and time standards for advertising copy also appear in the code. Rigid rules are provided, covering length of time of announcements in multiple sponsored programs, spot announcements for products, or weather or time.

Bravo to NAB for this forceful code which will be of much mutual benefit to broadcaster and listener.

MR. AND MRS. J. Q. PUBLIC have invested in their sets more than four times as much as the broadcasters have invested in their equipment. So stated FCC chairman Wayne Coy at the recent NAB meeting in Los Angeles. He pointed out that listeners spent 50 per-cent more per year for new sets, tubes and repairs than . . . "the whopping sum of

RADIO NEWS

BIG NEWS from DeForest's Training, Inc.



NOW you can get and **KEEP** all of this equipment to help you master...
RADIO - TELEVISION ELECTRONICS at Home!

You **LEARN-BY-DOING** from building:

- (1) A modern 6-tube Superhet Receiver with MAGIC TUNING EYE, plus phono switch, tone control, and other features.
- (2) A high grade, commercial-type MULTI-METER with jewel bearing movements.
- (3) Over 200 instructive experiments from many shipments of Radio-Electronic parts, including tools.

You mount your parts on individual bases with spring clip terminals, enabling you to build new circuits and to experiment in a fraction of time normally required.

PLUS... the use of Learn-By-Seeing MOVIES. Only D.T.I. provides this remarkable training advantage in your own home to help you learn **FASTER... EASIER!**

PLUS... D.T.I.'s effective **EMPLOYMENT SERVICE** to aid you in getting started in Radio-Electronics-Television.

Mail the coupon today for FREE FACTS on how DeForest's Training, Inc., sends you everything you need to prepare and get started in America's great opportunity fields.

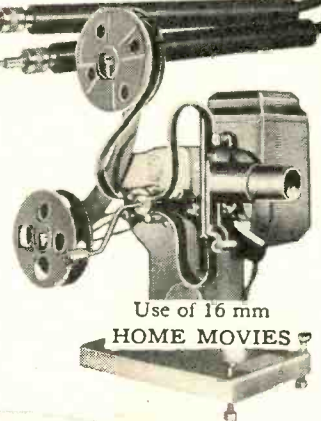
IF YOU PREFER, you can get your training in modern, well-equipped Chicago laboratories. Write for details.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

Chicago, Illinois

Associated with the DeVry Corporation,
 Builders of Electronic and Movie Equipment

Good pay... fascinating work... a bright future are but a few advantages ahead of trained men in the opportunity fields of **RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS**. Write for late facts about Television, F.M., Radio, Broadcasting, 2-Way Mobile Radio, Train Radio, and other fast-moving branches. See how D.T.I. helps you get started.



Use of 16 mm HOME MOVIES

ABOVE: In addition to the Radio-Electronic equipment you keep, you get the use of a 16 mm. Movie Projector and many reels of film to speed your progress.



Many shipments of Radio-Electronic parts, permitting over **200** fascinating experiments

MAIL THIS OPPORTUNITY COUPON NOW!

DeForest's Training, Inc.
 2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. RN-E8
 Chicago 14, Illinois

Send me complete details showing how I may make my start in Radio-Electronics-Television. No obligation.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

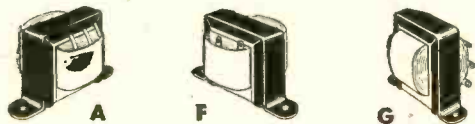
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

If under 16, check here for special information.

If a discharged veteran of World War II, check here.



Merit QUALITY
with COST SAVING - Profit



PROFITS begin with cost-saving. But it is not a saving unless it is accompanied by Quality that insures performance. Quality, with price economy distinguishes Merit Transformers.

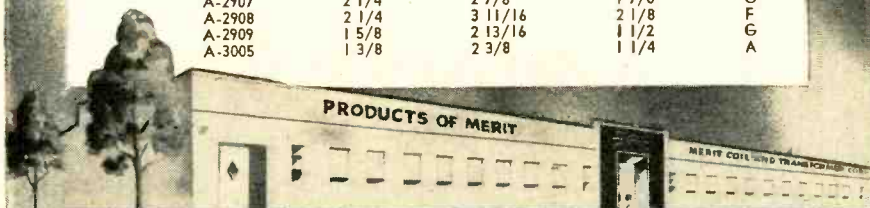
Check these values with your local jobber.

MERIT UNIVERSAL LINE TRANSFORMERS

to couple various line impedances to a voice coil

| Type No. | List Price | Ohms Impedance | Sec. | Watts | Mtg. Centers |
|----------|------------|--------------------|----------|-------|--------------|
| A-2906 | \$1.90 | 500-1000-1500-2000 | 3.2, 6-8 | 10 | 2 3/8 |
| A-2907 | 3.25 | 500-1000-1500-2000 | 3.2, 6-8 | 18 | 2 3/8 |
| A-2908 | 3.50 | 500-1000-1500-2000 | 6-8, 16 | 24 | 3 1/8 |
| A-2909 | 1.90 | 45-50 | 3.2, 6-8 | 8 | 2 |
| A-3005 | 1.50 | 500 | 3.2, 6-8 | 5 | 2 |

| Type No. | Dimensions | | | Mtg. |
|----------|------------|---------|-------|------|
| | H. | W. | D. | |
| A-2906 | 1 5/8 | 2 13/16 | 1 1/2 | F |
| A-2907 | 2 1/4 | 2 7/8 | 1 7/8 | G |
| A-2908 | 2 1/4 | 3 11/16 | 2 1/8 | F |
| A-2909 | 1 5/8 | 2 13/16 | 1 1/2 | G |
| A-3005 | 1 3/8 | 2 3/8 | 1 1/4 | A |



MERIT COIL & TRANSFORMER CORP.

TELEPHONE
4427 North Clark St. Long Beach 6311 CHICAGO 40 ILL.

\$400,000,000 spent by advertisers on the sponsorship of their programs."

Commenting on the much debated subject of FM broadcasting, Mr. Coy said: "In my opinion it will be a red letter day in the history of American broadcasting when broadcasters make up their minds that they can provide a superior aural broadcast service through the use of frequency modulation, and direct their efforts to planning for that conversion . . . We can have more FM stations than we can ever have in the standard broadcast band. This means that more communities can be served and that there will be more free competition . . . The FM allocation plan provides for uniformity of power within given areas of the country. This is not an unimportant fact . . . It paves the way for competition between stations on the basis of quality of programming, initiative, enterprise and imagination in serving the public interest."

Well said, Mr. Chairman!

FACSIMILE HAS AT LONG LAST won its spurs and become a commercial service. FCC approval, granted during the latter part of June, provides for the transmission of 8.2-inch wide copy at 105 lines per inch.

Eleven stations have begun to schedule faxcasts; WBNS, Columbus, Ohio; WHAS, Louisville, Ky.; WGHF, New York City; WCAU and WFIL, Philadelphia, Pa.; WQAM, Miami, Fla.; KPRO, Riverside, Calif.; WBBB, Burlington, N. C.; WCOB, New Bedford, Mass.; WAKR, Akron, Ohio and KRSC, Seattle, Wash.

The use of either simplex or multiplex systems was authorized by FCC. Commenting on the application of either of these methods, FCC stated that while the simplex system offered no technical problem, the fact that no FM programs can be broadcast while fax is on the air might distract listeners and reduce the listening or viewing audience. The multiplex system, providing simultaneous FM broadcast and fax transmissions, is the ideal system, but there are many technical problems to solve. For instance, methods must be devised to prevent mutual interference. Under the present FCC rules, fax transmissions should not cause any degradation in the aural programs below 15,000 cycles, an objective which has not yet been attained. FCC engineers believe though that the problem will be solved and very quickly.

Several unusually interesting technical definitions were included in a set of new fax rules and standards. The term "index of cooperation" was defined as the product of number of lines per inch, "available line length" in inches and the reciprocal of the "line-use ratio;" $105 \times 8.2 \times 8/7 = 984$. The "line-use ratio" is the ratio of the available line to the total length of the scanning line, while the "available line" refers to the portion of the total length of scanning line that can be used specifically for picture signals.

Simplex faxcasts will be allowed for one hour between 7 a.m. and midnight, while multiplexing systems can operate

(Continued on page 110)

FOR THE NEWEST IN TV AERIALS

Watch
WARD

Here's another "first" by Ward in the rapidly expanding field of television reception. Advanced Ward design and engineering makes receivers work to their highest degree of efficiency.

That's the opinion of satisfied set owners, service installers, and major set manufacturers, who are all directly interested in the improved performance of television.

As a result of months of exhaustive scientific research and field testing, Ward now makes available a high band TV array which can be stacked above the standard television elements, and independently oriented! Also new is a kit for stacking two of Wards finest television assemblies into a two-bay array for a greater gain than ever before.

Sure, there have been other multiple antennas, but none with the scientifically measured spacing and complete adaptability of the new Ward models. You can see the difference yourself on the television screen when a "Magic Wand" aerial is connected to the set.

Send in coupon today for free copy of new Ward catalog.

Please send me free copy of your new catalog showing latest developments in television aerials.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

STATE _____ CITY _____

IF JOBBER OR DEALER
COMPANY NAME _____

THE WARD PRODUCTS CORPORATION
DIVISION OF THE GABRIEL COMPANY
1524 E. 45th STREET, CLEVELAND 3, OHIO
IN CANADA: ATLAS RADIO CORP. LTD., TORONTO, CANADA

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF AERIALS FOR CAR AND HOME

GREATER TV
EFFICIENCY WITH
NEW "HIGH-LOW"
ARRAY BY WARD

All major parts pre-
assembled.
Saves costly installa-
tion time.

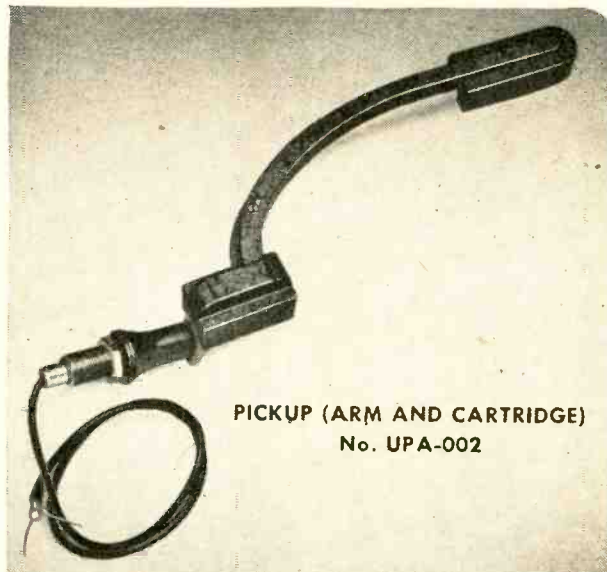
ORIENTING AND GAIN. Each bay tilts in any plane, can be oriented in any direction to give sharpest focus possible. Eliminates awkward or tricky installations. Permits hairline adjustments for utmost gain on both the high and low band stations.

ADAPTABILITY. Ease of combination of assemblies in basic kits makes "Magic Wand" Aerials more adaptable than ever to the varying requirements of each installation. This superior flexibility means a highly specialized Ward TV aerial for each purpose, with fewer models in stock, no obsolescence, and greater profits! Write today for free catalog!



WARD
Magic Wand
AERIALS

NEW UNITS!
NEW MARKETS!
NEW SALES!
for the



PICKUP (ARM AND CARTRIDGE)
 No. UPA-002

VARIABLE RELUCTANCE CARTRIDGE

THESE three new General Electric units open up greater and greater sales possibilities for the Variable Reluctance Cartridge.

Tailored for this fast-moving unit, they fit a ready-made market. Installation problems are simplified, labor is reduced to a minimum, and performance is improved.

Order today—get sales rolling.

PICKUP (ARM AND CARTRIDGE) . . . No. UPA-002

For 10 and 12 inch records

This inexpensive Pickup has an immediate appeal for the serviceman, high fidelity enthusiast and experimenters—in fact, everyone who owns a record player.

This arm can be used with any record player without automatic changer and provides excellent response with absence of undesirable resonance.

A mounting template is supplied with each Tone Arm.

TRANSCRIPTION ARM . . . TYPE FA-21-A

For Professional Use

Broadcasters, sound laboratories, recording studios and wired music services will welcome this unit to simplify turntable problems.

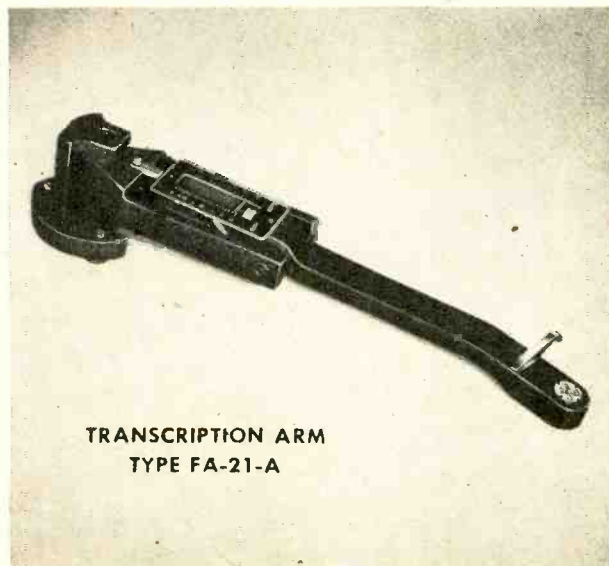
It's easy on the operators—easy to spot in correct groove—no instability worries.

PHONO PREAMPLIFIER . . . No. UPX-003—with RECTIFIER

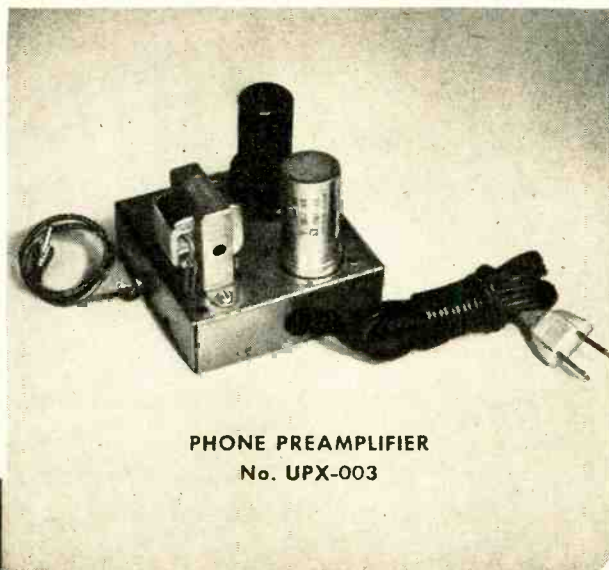
(For 117 volts, 60 cycle)

This self-contained preamplifier solves a tricky, laborious, installation problem for the busy serviceman. Installations can be made quickly, easily, profitably. The unit is ready to operate when attached to the set—just plug it into the nearest available outlet.

For complete information on these three units write: *General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.*



TRANSCRIPTION ARM
 TYPE FA-21-A



PHONE PREAMPLIFIER
 No. UPX-003

169-07

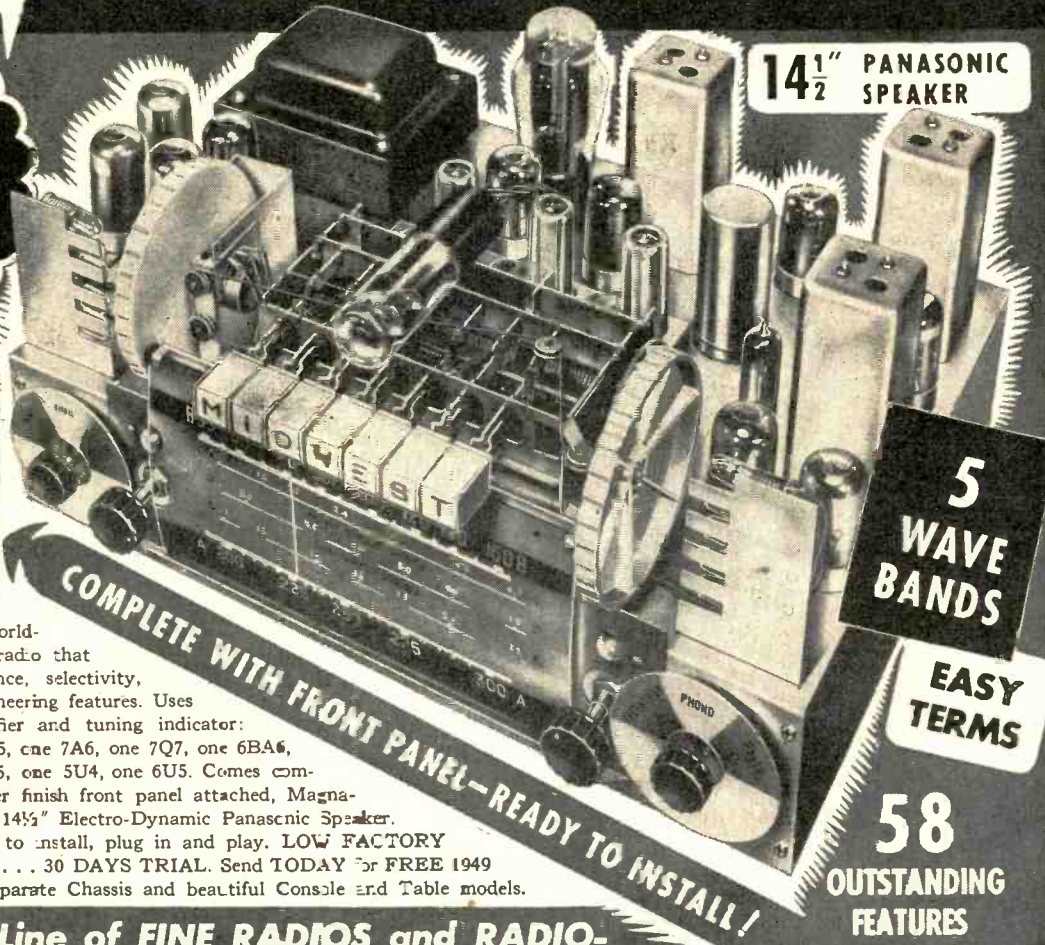
GENERAL ELECTRIC

**LOW
FACTORY
PRICES!**

... on the Sensationally **NEW 1949**
MIDWEST RADIOS

**NEW
SERIES 16
SUPER DE LUXE
AM-FM
CHASSIS**

30 DAYS TRIAL



**14 1/2" PANASONIC
SPEAKER**

**5
WAVE
BANDS**

**EASY
TERMS**

**58
OUTSTANDING
FEATURES**

COMPLETE WITH FRONT PANEL—READY TO INSTALL!

Here is the last word in radio engineering . . . a powerful world-ranging, magnificently-toned radio that is unsurpassed for performance, selectivity, sensitivity, and advanced engineering features. Uses these latest-type tubes, rectifier and tuning indicator: three 7A7, three 7A4, two 7C5, one 7A6, one 7Q7, one 6BA6, one 6BE6, one 6C4, one 6AL5, one 5U4, one 6U5. Comes complete with satin stripe copper finish front panel attached, Magna-Tenna Loop Aerial and giant 14 1/2" Electro-Dynamic Panasonic Speaker. Requires only a few minutes to install, plug in and play. **LOW FACTORY PRICES . . . EASY TERMS . . . 30 DAYS TRIAL.** Send TODAY for FREE 1949 Midwest Radio Catalog of separate Chassis and beautiful Console and Table models.

A Complete Line of FINE RADIOS and RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS . . . Available in SEPARATE CHASSIS Like the POWERFUL SERIES 16 AM-FM Model above or in COMPLETE CONSOLES like this...



**Beautiful
SYMPHONY GRAND
AM-FM Radio-Phonograph with
TELEVISION Audio Switch-Over
and NEW Intermix AUTOMATIC
RECORD CHANGER**

A Magnificent musical instrument and a masterpiece of cabinet design—the finest Midwest Radio in 25 years of manufacture. Offers world-ranging radio reception and newest automatic Intermix Record Changing Phonograph. Uses Series 16 Super DeLuxe AM-FM Chassis. Giant 14 1/2" Panasonic Speaker; Tri-Magnadyne Co. System; Built-In Loop Antenna. Other luxurious console and table model cabinets available with Series 16, 12, and 8 chassis—on Easy Terms and 30 Days Free Trial.

- Including the Exclusive Midwest
- FLASH-O-MATIC Volume and Band Indication
- TELEVISION Audio Switch-Over
- FIDEL-A-STAT Color-Ray Tone Selection
- TRI-MAGNADYNE Coil System
- ...Plus NO-DRIFT FM and many other features

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY and SAVE!

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.

Dept. 371 909 Broadway, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

Ask for Free Catalog!

FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY OR JUST SEND NAME AND ADDRESS ON A POSTCARD

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 371, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Please send me your new FREE 1949 Catalog.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

VOL. XVII (17)

Should be over your
bench NOW!

Factory-facts on FM as well as AM radio receivers and allied equipment of 115 manufacturers. Record changers and wire recorders.

Rider-Exclusive "clarified-schematics", break-down every multiband job into individual diagrams of circuits as they exist with each turn of wave bond or equipment switch.

The separate "How It Works" book and the Index comes with the Manual at no extra cost. Explains the theory of new radio circuits and elaborates on the mechanical innovations of the sets covered by the Manual.

1648 PAGES, PLUS "HOW IT WORKS" BOOK AND INDEX . . . \$15.00

VOL. 1 JUST OUT

RIDER

Television
MANUAL

OVER 1400 PAGES
(but the equivalent
of 2000 pages)

PLUS, 2 Separate Books, "HOW IT
WORKS" and INDEX, . . . Complete \$15.00

Circuit descriptions, adjustment of various trimmers, traps, transformers, etc., voltage and resistance readings, alignment instructions, parts lists, schematics, patterns, chassis views, wave forms. Everything needed on 1946-1947 television receivers (complete and kit) of 34 leading manufacturers.

208 page "How It Works" book covers underlying theory of television. Transmission and reception, frequency standards, antennas, various portions of television receivers.

Television
"HOW IT WORKS"
Available Separately

If television is not yet in your area, it will be soon. Here is theory you want. \$2.70

VOL. 1 RIDER **PA** MANUAL

Out in September

The first industry-wide service manual covering products of all leading manufacturers of PA amplifying systems, manufactured since 1938 to date. Schematics, voltage data, resistance values, capacity values, parts lists, etc. "HOW IT WORKS" explains theory of various designs employed in different types of amplifier systems, the servicing of PA systems, using sine wave and square wave means of checking, methods of rapidly locating faults. Everything you need. Approx. 2000 Pages. . . \$18.00

"We have never
seen anything to take
their place"

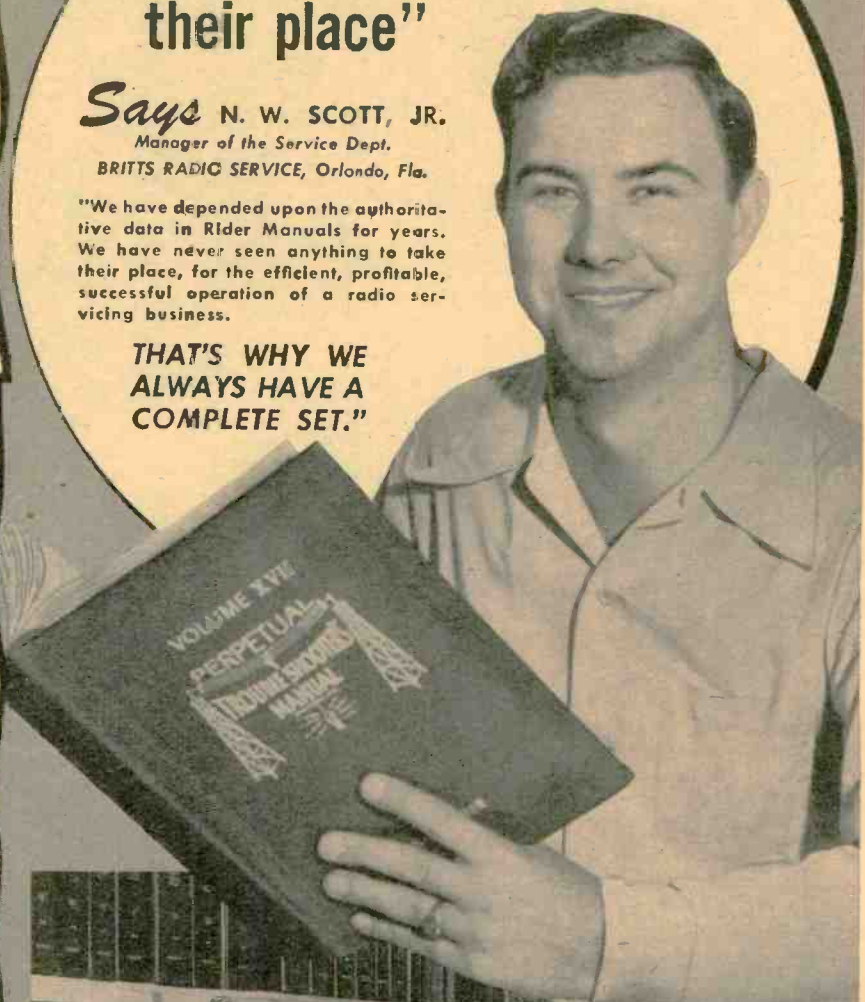
Says N. W. SCOTT, JR.

Manager of the Service Dept.

BRITTS RADIC SERVICE, Orlando, Fla.

"We have depended upon the authoritative data in Rider Manuals for years. We have never seen anything to take their place, for the efficient, profitable, successful operation of a radio servicing business.

THAT'S WHY WE
ALWAYS HAVE A
COMPLETE SET."



You, TOO—
NEED ALL 17
RIDERS MANUALS

| | |
|--|---------|
| Volume XVII . . . | \$15.00 |
| Volume XVI . . . | 8.40 |
| Volume XV . . . | 18.00 |
| Volume XIV to VII (ea. vol.) . . . | 15.00 |
| Volume VI . . . | 11.00 |
| Abridged Manuals I to V (one vol.) . . . | \$17.50 |
| Record Changers and Recorders . . . | 9.00 |
| Master Index, covering Manuals, Vols. I to XV . . . | 1.50 |

RIDER MANUALS *Mean* **SUCCESSFUL SERVICING**

JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, Inc., 404 Fourth Avenue, New York 16 Export Agent: Rocke International Corp., 13 E. 40th St., N.Y.C. Cable ARLAB

NOTE: The Mallory Radio Service Encyclopedia, 6th Edition, makes reference to only one source of Radio Receiver Schematics—Rider Manuals.



You receive all parts, including tubes, for building this fine, modern Superheterodyne Receiver. This and other valuable standard equipment becomes your property.

Learn RADIO

TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS
by
SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Let NATIONAL SCHOOLS, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you for today's unlimited opportunities in Radio

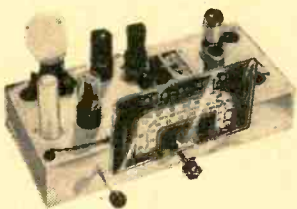
these two FREE books will tell you how



Good Jobs Await the Trained Radio Technician

You are needed in the great, modern Radio, Television and Electronics industry! Trained Radio technicians are in constant and growing demand at excellent pay—in Broadcasting, Communications, Television, Radar, Research Laboratories, Home Radio Service, etc. National Schools Master Shop Method Home Study Course, with newly added lessons and equipment, can train you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these exciting opportunities. Our method has been proved by the remarkable success of National Schools-trained men all over the world.

You Learn by Building Equipment with Standard Radio Parts We Send You



Your National Schools Course includes not only basic theory, but practical training as well—you learn by doing. We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step until you are able to build the modern superheterodyne receiver shown above, which is yours to keep and enjoy. You perform more than 100 experiments—build many types of circuits, signal generator, low power radio transmitter, audio oscillator, and other units. The Free Books shown above tell you more about it—send for them today!

NOW! New Professional Multitester Included!



This versatile testing instrument is portable and complete with test leads and batteries. Simple to operate, accurate and dependable. You will be able to quickly locate trouble and adjust the most delicate circuits. You can use the Multitester at home or on service calls. It is designed to measure AC and DC volts, current, resistance and decibels. You will be proud to own and use this valuable professional instrument.

GET THE DETAILS—SEND THE COUPON—

Lessons and Instruction

Material Are Up-to-date, Practical, Interesting.

National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training gives you basic and advanced instruction in all phases of Radio, Television and Electronics. Each lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own shops and laboratories, under the supervision of our own engineers and instructors. A free sample lesson is yours upon request—use the coupon below.

Here's Just a Few of the Interesting Facts you Learn with the

FREE MANUAL

1. Routine for diagnosing Radio Troubles.
2. Preliminary inspection of Receivers.
3. How to Test and Measure Voltages.
4. How to Test Speaker in Audio Stages.
5. How to Trace the Circuit and Prepare Skeleton Diagram.
6. Complete Reference Table for Quickly Locating Receiver Troubles.

Both Home Study and Resident Training Offered

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Check Coupon Below

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905



MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. RN-8
4000 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Mail me FREE the books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Check here if Veteran of World War II

OVER 100 BARGAINS

EVERYTHING BRAND NEW

Money Back Guarantee

| | |
|---|--------|
| ONE POUND FINEST ROSIN SOLDER..... | \$.49 |
| #1LN5 TUBE, Sylvania, list price \$2.65..... | .39 |
| CATHODE RAY TUBE, #7BP7..... | .98 |
| LINE CORD, 6 feet, complete with plug.. | .14 |
| TOGGLE SWITCH, SPST..... | .15 |
| ANTENNA HANK, 15 ft. on handy spool.. | .15 |
| TWIN LEAD-IN WIRE, 300 ohms, 100 ft. | 1.95 |
| TWIN LEAD-IN WIRE, 300 ohms, 500 ft. | 7.50 |
| TWIN LEAD-IN WIRE, 300 ohms, 1000 ft. | 13.75 |
| CO-AX CABLE, RG59U, 72 ohms, 100 ft. | 5.25 |
| CO-AX CABLE, RG59U, 72 ohms, 500 ft. | 24.75 |
| ZIP CORD, 20 gauge, 1000 ft..... | 13.50 |
| PHONO AMPLIFIER, incl. 3 tubes..... | 3.95 |
| PHONO MOTOR, including turntable..... | 2.95 |
| CRYSTAL PICK-UP, incl. hardware..... | 1.95 |
| " CARTRIDGE, fits most pick-ups..... | 1.45 |
| 67 1/2 V. BATTERY, personal portable type | 1.71 |
| 45 VOLT BATTERY, 5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 3/4"..... | 1.50 |
| 4 1/2 VOLT BATTERY, 4 3/4" x 3 7/8" x 1 1/4"..... | .52 |
| 100 ASSORTED CONDENSERS, .001 to .02..... | 3.95 |
| 100 ASST. PILOT LIGHTS, #44, #47, etc..... | 4.95 |
| 100 ASST. SOCKETS, octal, octal, min..... | 4.95 |
| 100 ASST. KNOBS, screw and push on..... | 4.95 |
| 100 ASSORTED RESISTORS, 1/2 watt..... | 1.50 |
| VOL. CONTROLS, w/s, 50K, 1/2 or 1 meg..... | .39 |
| 4" PM SPEAKER, alni. #5, 1-oz. mag..... | 1.19 |
| 5" PM SPEAKER, alni. #5, 1-oz. mag..... | 1.39 |
| 6" PM SPEAKER, alni. #5, 1-oz. mag..... | 1.75 |
| 8" PM SPEAKER, alni. #5, heavy mag..... | 3.95 |
| 10" PM SPEAKER, alni. #5, heavy mag..... | 4.95 |
| 12" PM SPEAKER, alni. #5, heavy mag..... | 7.50 |
| OUTPUT TRANSFORMER, to match 50L6..... | .39 |
| OUTPUT TRANSF., push pull (2-25L6) | .59 |
| OUTPUT TRANSFORMER, match 6V6..... | .65 |
| OUTPUT TRANSF., push pull (2-6V6) | .79 |
| OUTPUT TRANSFORMER, universal..... | .95 |
| A.C.—D.C. CHOKE..... | .39 |
| I.F. TRANSFORMER, 456Kc..... | .39 |
| OSCILLATOR COIL, 456Kc..... | .19 |
| FM, I.F. TRANSFORMER, 10.7mc..... | .83 |
| FM, LIMITER TRANSFORMER, 10.7mc..... | .83 |
| FM, DISCRIMINATOR TRANSFORMER..... | .83 |
| FM, OSCILLATOR COIL..... | .19 |
| FM, AERIAL COIL..... | .19 |
| FM, VAR. CONDENSER, 88 to 108 mc..... | .95 |
| SELENIUM RECTIFIER, 100 ma..... | .59 |
| ANTENNA LOOP, for A.C.—D.C. radios..... | .39 |
| RESISTANCE CORDS, 150 or 180 ohms..... | .39 |
| AUTO RADIO ANTENNA, side mount..... | 1.95 |
| AUTO VIBRATOR, standard 4 prong..... | 1.19 |
| TELE. FOLDED DIPOLE ANTENNA..... | 7.25 |
| ELECT. SOLDERING IRON, 60 watts..... | 1.77 |
| ELECT. SOLDERING IRON, 100 watts..... | 2.36 |
| TOGGLE SWITCH, DPST..... | .25 |
| TOGGLE SWITCH, DPDT..... | .37 |
| VARIABLE CONDENSER, 420/162 mmfd..... | .68 |
| VARIABLE CONDENSER, triple 420 mmfd..... | 1.45 |
| RADIO CHASSIS, 6 tubes or less..... | .29 |
| 100—TUBE CARTONS, GT type..... | .95 |
| 100—TUBE CARTONS, peanut type..... | .75 |

RADIO TUBES—KNOWN BRANDS

| | | |
|--|------|------|
| 80, 5Y3GT, 5Y4GT, 6C4, 9002..... | Each | .42 |
| 35W4, 25Z5, 25Z6GT, 35Z5..... | | .45 |
| 6F5GT, 6J5, 6SA7, 6SK7, 6SQ7..... | | .47 |
| 36, 37, 77, 78, 6H6, 6D6..... | | .49 |
| 12A7, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12SQ7..... | | .49 |
| 12SA7, 12SK7, 6F6GT, 75..... | | .49 |
| 6J7, 6K7, 6Q7, 6F5, 6SN7..... | | .55 |
| 35A5, 35L6, 50B5, 50L6..... | | .55 |
| 43, 6A7, 6A8, 25L6, 12SR7..... | | .59 |
| 1A5GT, 1A7GT, 1H5GT, 1N5GT..... | | .59 |
| OZ4, 6X5GT, 7F7, 7Y4..... | | .65 |
| 1R5, 1S4, 1S5, 1T4, 3Q4, 3Q5, 3S4..... | | .65 |
| 1A4T, 14B6, 14Q7, 35Y4, 6V6..... | | .65 |
| 6AC7, 6L6G, 70L7, 117Z3..... | | .95 |
| 1LC6, 1LH4, 1LA6, 117Z6..... | | .95 |
| 25A6G, 117L7GT, 117P7GT..... | | 1.15 |

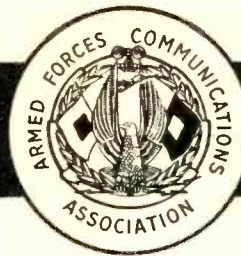
CONDENSERS

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|------|-----|
| .001—600V..... | Per Hundred | 3.95 | 16—150V..... | Each | .18 |
| .002—600V..... | 3.95 | 20—150V..... | | .25 | |
| .003—600V..... | 4.40 | 20/20—150V..... | | .26 | |
| .005—600V..... | 4.40 | 30—150V..... | | .28 | |
| .006—600V..... | 4.40 | 40/40—20—150V..... | | .44 | |
| .01—600V..... | 4.40 | 50/30—150V..... | | .44 | |
| .02—600V..... | 4.95 | 8—450V..... | | .27 | |
| .05—600V..... | 4.95 | 16—450V..... | | .36 | |
| .1—600V..... | 7.20 | 16/16—450V..... | | .59 | |
| .25—600V..... | 12.50 | 20—450V..... | | .39 | |
| .5—600V..... | 17.50 | 30—450V..... | | .47 | |
| 10—50V..... | 18.00 | 40—450V..... | | .59 | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| FM CONDENSER & COIL KIT..... | 4.95 |
| TELEVISION I.F. KIT, incl. peak coils..... | 13.77 |
| INTER-COM. SYSTEM, used as baby sitter..... | 12.95 |
| BROOKS INVERTER, 50 watts..... | 8.95 |
| VM RECORD CHANGER..... | 14.50 |
| DETROLA RECORD CHANGER..... | 13.50 |

BROOKS RADIO DIST. CORP.
80 VESEY ST., DEPT. A, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

AFCA



NEWS



Brig. Gen. S. H. Sherrill

Stephen H. Sherrill was graduated from West Point in 1917 and served as a Cavalry Commander during World War I. He took post-graduate work in communications at Yale and then served 4 years as an instructor in ROTC at Carnegie Tech. From 1930 to 1932 he attended Command and General Staff School later serving 4 years as Officer in Charge of Procurement Planning District in northeastern United States. For six years he was on Staff and Command duties at Fort Monmouth and in 1939 graduated from the Army War College. After 3 years' service on the War Department General Staff he was appointed a Brigadier General and commanded the training center at Camp Kohler, Drew Field, and Fort Monmouth, retiring on January 1, 1946. Since that date he has organized the Army Signal Association, now the Armed Forces Communications Association.

OCCURRING in a period of a strengthening of the nation's defenses, with a plain need for unity of action in the strengthening process, and with communications and electronics of greater importance than ever before to the military, the Armed Forces Communications Association's convention at Dayton, Ohio, May 10-11 held much serious business.

It was fitting to the point of coincidence that the Association's second convention—its first under its new name, and its first since unification of the services—should have been held at an Air Force installation and nearby city. For this year begins the rebuilding of the Air Force, with its communications and electronics developments taking a large part in the rebuilding. Appropriations for research, development, and procurement on these phases have been sharply boosted.

One of the youngest chapters in the AFCA, the Dayton-Wright unit as host to the convention had done a bang-up job in setting the stage for the meeting. The chapter president, E. H. Bobzean, Assistant District Manager of the Ohio Bell Telephone Co., solicited the aid of individuals and businesses in Dayton and wound up with practically the entire community giving him solid backing on the arrangements.

The schedule set up for the convention events was divided between two different days, but actually the program was contained within less than twenty-

four hours. It was a fast round of meetings and talks, beginning with a banquet Monday evening, and winding up with a quick tour of exhibits and demonstrations at the Air Force's Wright-Patterson base Tuesday afternoon. For the latter alone an entire day would not have been sufficient for a thorough examination of the recent developments in electronics, communications, photography, and aircraft.

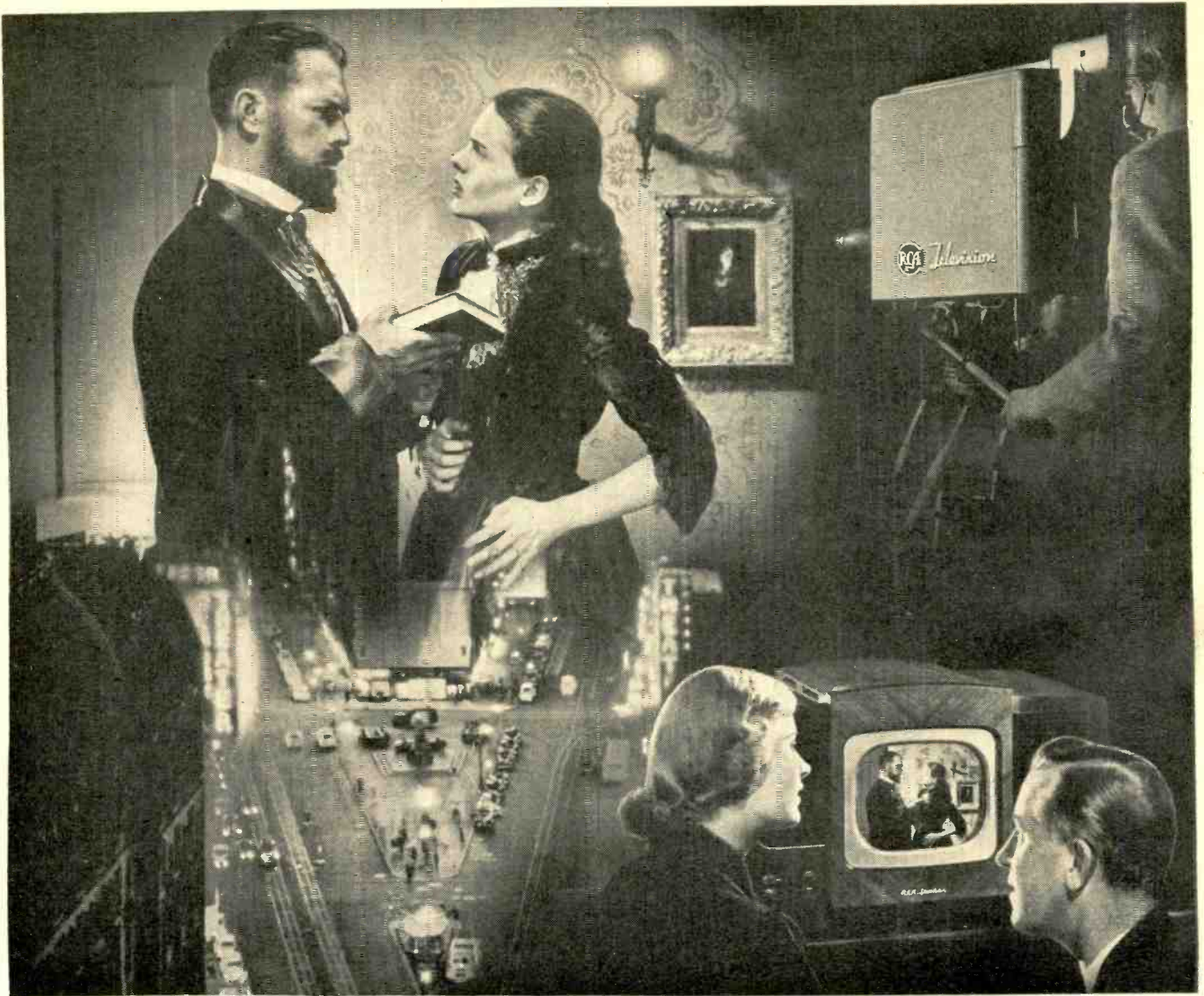
At a national defense symposium Tuesday morning, the AFCA members heard Maj. Gen. Harry C. Ingles, former Chief Signal Officer and now President of RCA Communications, Rear Admiral Earl E. Stone, Chief of Naval Communications, Maj. Gen. Francis L. Ankenbrandt, Air Force Communications Director, and Maj. Gen. F. O. Carroll of the Air Material Command, outlined the nature of their respective functions. General Ingles, discussing both civilian and armed forces communications, urged the military services not to provide communications services encroaching on the function of the international telegraph carriers, stressing the need for a strong civilian industry to serve the armed forces in peace and to afford a sizeable nucleus of facilities in the event of all-out mobilization.

At the banquet Monday evening, Brig. Gen. David Sarnoff, President of the Radio Corporation of America and President of the AFCA, read a message from President Truman to the convention, and then delivered his report as chief executive of the Association. Gen. Sarnoff stressed the need for cooperation of military and civilian interests to keep the nation's communications ready to meet a national emergency.

Thomas J. Hargrave, Chairman of the Munitions Board and President of the Eastman Kodak Company, outlined the objectives of his organization, announcing that single service procurement is virtually an accomplished fact. General Joseph T. McNarney, Commanding General of the Air Material Command (responsible for the far-flung research and development activities at Wright-Patterson), discussed the Command's goals. Another speaker who outlined mobilization aspects was Brig. Gen. H. A. Shepard, Chief of the Material Command's Procurement Division, who spoke at the Tuesday morning symposium.

Tuesday afternoon the AFCA convention visitors, by bus convoy, made a fast round of the enormous Air Force installation, Wright-Patterson Field. In the electronics-communications division they saw displayed a lightweight navigational radar, a radar height finder used for tracking the V-2 in upper atmosphere research, electronic equipment for measuring radome properties, radar

RADIO NEWS



Great drama comes to television in NBC telecasts of Theatre Guild presentations.

How wide is "Broadway"?

To all the world "Broadway" means the theatre. So when NBC, in October, 1947, introduced regular telecasts of Theatre Guild productions, an expansion of "Broadway" began—and some day it will be nation-wide.

Today, if you live in a television area almost anywhere from Boston to Richmond, the new "Broadway" of television runs past your door. Now you can see great plays, pro-

fessionally performed by noted actors. That's news, exciting news, to lovers of the theatre.

Celebrated artists run through lines and action before keen-eyed RCA Image Orthicon television cameras. At *your* end of the picture, on an RCA Victor home television receiver, action is sharp, clear, detailed . . . and voices flawless.

That television can make so im-

portant a contribution to American entertainment is in good part the result of pioneering and research at RCA Laboratories. Such research enters every instrument bearing the name RCA or RCA Victor.

When in Radio City, New York, be sure to see the radio, television and electronic wonders at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 West 49th Street. Free admission. Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, N. Y. 20.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA



MP-103
List Price
\$12.00



HIGH FIDELITY — VARIABLE RELUCTANCE
**MAGNETIC
PHONO-PICKUP**

"Revolutionizes Record Reproduction"

SERVICEMEN . . . Satisfied customers are your best salesmen, and the amazingly improved record reproduction with the LEAR magnetic phonograph pick-up is a sure winner of these customers.

In this variable reluctance pick-up LEAR engineering has developed a "knee action" permanent sapphire stylus that steps over surface noise and actually transforms old style record reproduction into full, rich, mellow tones. It minimizes surface noise and assures full tonal beauty of sound on all installations. Fits practically any pick-up arm without alteration.

This is the reason more servicemen are turning daily to the LEAR magnetic phonograph pick-up as a means of extra profit with assurance of customer satisfaction. Don't wait! Write today for complete discount price list.

LEAR PRE-AMPLIFIER

**To Complete Your
Sound Installation**

The new improved LEAR pre-amplifier provides additional amplification when used with MP-103 LEAR magnetic pick-up. Connects directly to old crystal cartridge input. Leads of convenient length are provided for connection into existing equipment. Two position switch permits high fidelity response to recordings. Can be furnished with an adapter to permit fast installation



A-172
List Price
\$9.90

FACTORY REPRESENTATIVES — DISTRIBUTORS:

A few choice territories are still available for these and other fine LEAR electronic products. Write today, giving full details.



110 Ionia Ave. N. W. Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

gunsight, radar control equipment, electronic beacons used in upper atmosphere research, freon cooled AN/APT-4, mechanical oscillation cathode-ray tube indicator, convectron tube, high intensity cathode-ray tube for daylight viewing, a collection of slot and flush-mounted antennas used in aircraft and guided missile installations, a model of a low frequency loran ground station with 1000-foot antenna, AN/ARN-7 radio compass, airborne distance measuring equipment, v.h.f. command set, Air Force combat interphone system, emergency rescue equipment, including AN/URC-2, AN/URC-4, AN/URQ-2, and AN/CRN-16, roto bridge for automatic circuit testing, experimental mercury delay line, two-gun storage tube, various lens antennas, control mechanism for constant level balloon, radio control and telemetering equipment installed in P-80 drone, precipitation static research equipment installed in C-45, night fighter equipment installed in P-82-F, sequence selector and electronic controls installed in a C-54 push-button aircraft.

For next year's meeting the AFCA members have an invitation from the Navy's Communication Chief, Admiral Earl E. Stone, to be present at whatever Naval installation may be decided upon for the 1949 national convention. Said Admiral Stone, "I should like to second the suggestion made by General Sarnoff, and hope that the Armed Forces Communications Association's third annual convention will be held in an area where the Navy may serve as your host."

* * *

AFCA Chapter News

Atlanta

Mr. Daniel A. McKeever, of the J. E. Hanger Co., has been elected President of the Atlanta Chapter, and Mr. John L. H. Young, of the Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Company, has been elected 1st Vice-President.

Cleveland

The second annual meeting of the Cleveland Chapter was held on May 26th at the Cleveland Engineering Society. Mr. Oliver Henderson conducted a discussion on "Microwaves" as the feature of the meeting.

Decatur

The Decatur Chapter held a dinner meeting on May 20th. Among the guests was Mr. Charles Harris, Manager of the new General Electric plant which was recently established in Decatur for the manufacture of plastic products. The principal speaker was Mr. Kingsley W. Given, Chief, Lecture Branch, Chemicals Division of General Electric, who presented an illustrated lecture on plastics. A joint outing, in the form of a river trip and barbecue, is being planned by the Decatur and St. Louis Chapters for the latter part of July or early August.

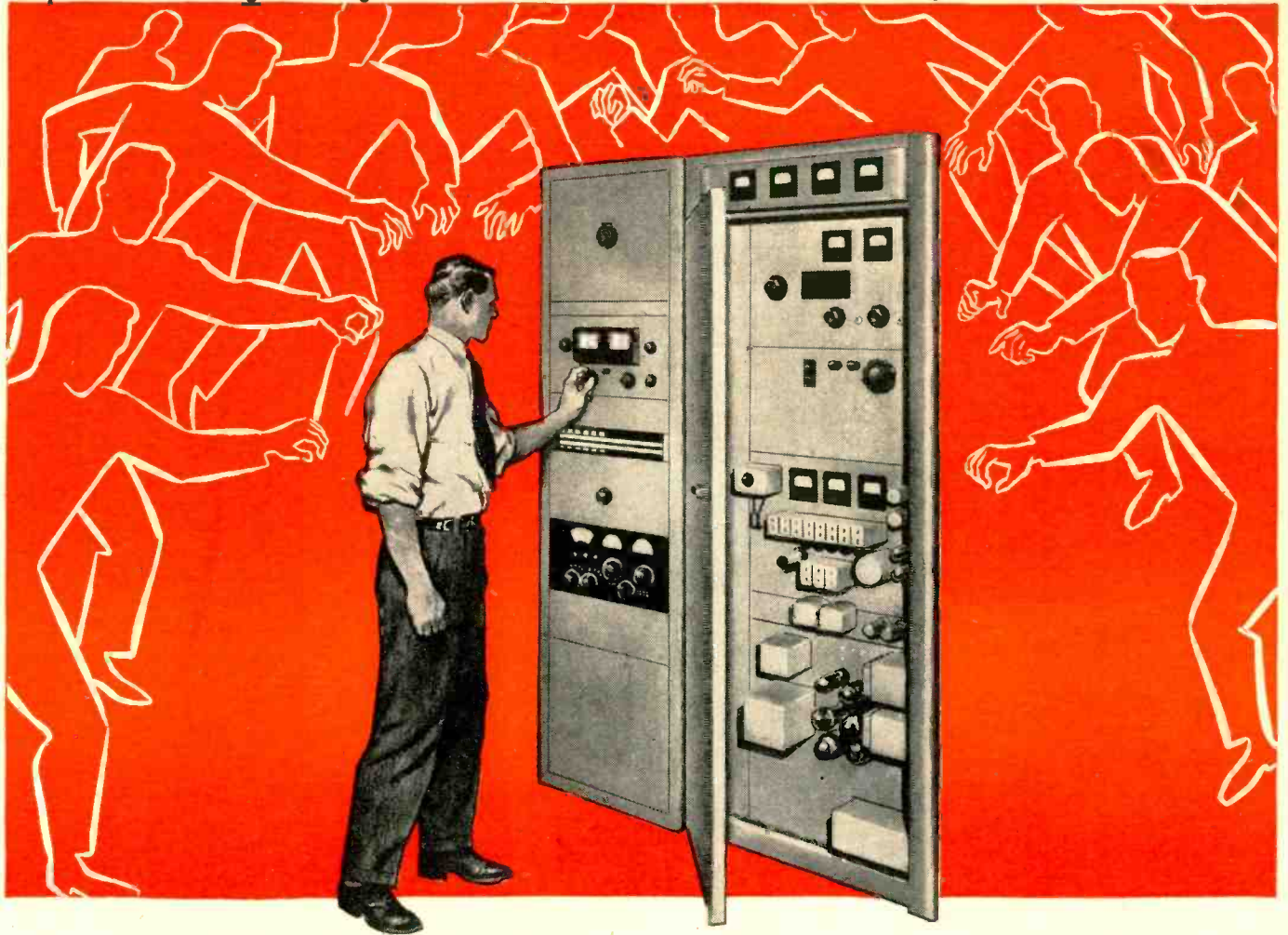
Fort Monmouth

Over 100 members and guests attended the Fort Monmouth Chapter meeting on May 28th at Gibbs Hall. Col. William A. Beasley was installed as the new Chapter President. A demonstration of the latest in color photography was presented by Mr. H. C. Harsh, Manager of

(Continued on page 162)

RADIO NEWS

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute—Pioneer in Radio Engineering Instruction Since 1927



How Much Competition Have You

... For Your Present Job—For a Better Job?

Enjoy Security and Good Pay! Step Ahead of Competition into a **BETTER RADIO JOB** with CREI Technical Home Study Training. Protect your future today—keep ahead of the man who is waiting for your job—plan for the better job that can be yours.

Once again, employers can afford to be “selective”, particularly when so many ambitious, young men have entered the radio industry since the war. This means you must improve your technical ability not only to meet the industry’s new developments, but to meet the job competition you are now facing.

You may have “gotten by” up to this point. But, if you are like many other radiomen, many of the recent technical advances have passed you by. Radio-electronics developments of the past few years call for an entirely new understanding and knowledge of technical radio practice.

If you have had professional or amateur radio experience and want to make more money, let us prove to you we have the training you need to qualify for a better radio job. To help us answer intelligently your inquiry—please state briefly your background of experience, education and present position.



Capitol Radio Engineering Institute

An Accredited Technical Institute

Dept. RN-8, 16th and Park Road, N. W., Washington 10, D. C.
Branch Offices: New York (7) 170 Broadway • San Francisco (2) 760 Market St.
August, 1948

We invite you to see, without obligation, just what CREI home study training can do for you. Beginning *right now* CREI can provide *on-the-job-training* that is practical and thorough. You will find it helpful in your daily work right from the very first lesson. You can “go all the way with CREI” from introductory basic principles (for the man with limited experience) to advanced training and specialized subjects (for the man with greater experience). No matter what your experience, CREI has a course for you.

The facts about CREI and what we can do for you are described interestingly in our 24-page booklet. It is well worth reading. Send for it today.

VETERANS! CREI TRAINING AVAILABLE UNDER G. I. BILL

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

16th and Park Road, N. W., Dept. RN-8, Washington 10, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send your free booklet, “CREI training for your better job in Radio-Electronics,” together with full details of your home-study training. I am attaching a brief resume of my experience, education and present position.

Check field of greatest interest:

- PRACTICAL RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRACTICAL TELEVISION
 BROADCASTING AERONAUTICAL RADIO ENGINEERING
 RECEIVER SERVICING INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

I AM ENTITLED TO TRAINING UNDER G. I. BILL.

- BC1068A Radar & Television Rcvr (G).....\$39.95
 - BC 684 35 W FM Trans. 27-38. 9MC (N)..... 24.95
 - TS13 Handset with 6' cord and plugs (N)..... 2.95
 - T17 Shure Mike with push to talk (N)..... .99
 - TU6-10B Tuning Units from BC375 (G)..... 2.89
 - Tuning Unit from BC312 (G)..... 1.29
 - Portable Amplifying Megaphone (G)..... 39.95
 - BC1073A Wavemeter, 150-210MC, 19 tubes (G)..... 17.95
 - P20 Magnetic 2000 ohms Headphones (N)..... 2.49
 - Sperry Amplifier—4 tubes—Serval Amplifier (N)..... 3.95
 - SCR195 Walkie Talkie with spare parts (N)..... 69.95
 - CW3 110V AC Rcvr with extra tubes & coils (N)..... 24.95
 - SCR522 Complete with all cables, Dyn., crystals (E)..... 39.95
 - Rhombic Antennae—2200' #14 Copperweld, 50' 200 ohm every-thing complete except poles, line (N)..... 24.95
 - 3 Round foundation meter calibrated in microphones to build into Dynamic Mutual conductance Tube Tester—with Schematic..... 9.50
- (N) Brand New (E) Unused and guaranteed perfect (G) Used—but guaranteed good

Sun Radio

FOR THE HOTTEST VALUES
IN *Surplus Parts*

CRYSTALS

In the greatest purchase of radio transmitting crystals ever made by one wholesaler in the history of the Radio Parts Industry, Sun Radio acquired title to over a half million dollars (\$500,000.00) of Army Surplus, precision built, exactly tooled crystals in moisture proof holders which are shock mounted. Please note that crystal shipments of 6 or less are packed in cloth containers to expedite handling. . . . No worry because all crystals are shock mounted and guaranteed delivered perfect. All crystals have Army MC harmonic ratings but Sun encloses directions for deriving the correct fundamental frequency in kilocycles.

CRYSTALS WITH A MILLION USES

| Fractions Omitted | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| ko | ko | ke | ke | ke | ke | ke | ke | ke | ke | ke | ke |
| 412 | 420 | 429 | 437 | 445 | 462 | 469 | 479 | 490 | 497 | 506 | 516 |
| 413 | 422 | 430 | 438 | 446 | 463 | 470 | 481 | 491 | 498 | 507 | 518 |
| 414 | 423 | 431 | 440 | 447 | 466 | 472 | 483 | 492 | 501 | 508 | 519 |
| 415 | 424 | 433 | 441 | 448 | 468 | 473 | 484 | 493 | 502 | 509 | 522 |
| 416 | 425 | 434 | 442 | 451 | 474 | 485 | 494 | 503 | 511 | 523 | |
| 418 | 426 | 435 | 443 | 453 | 475 | 487 | 495 | 504 | 512 | | |
| 419 | 427 | 436 | 444 | | 477 | 488 | 496 | 505 | 515 | | |

49c each

| I.F. Frequency Standards | Crystal Frequency Standards | For Crystal Controlled Signal Generators |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| ko ke ko | ke ke ke | ke ke ke |
| 450 454,166 461,111 | 98.356kc | 526,388 531,944 536,111 |
| 451,388 455,556 464,815 | Easily altered for 100 kc Standard, Mounted in low loss 3 prong hldr. | 527,777 533,333 537,500 |
| 452,777 459,259 465,277 | | 529,166 534,722 538,888 |
| | | 530,555 |

99¢ each **\$3.89 each** **99¢ each**

| ASSORTED MISCELLANEOUS CRYSTALS | | | | FOR HAM AND GENERAL USE | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Fractions Omitted | | | | Fractions Omitted | | | | | |
| 370ko | 376ko | 381ke | 384ko | 387ke | 390ko | 395ko | 402ke | 405ko | 408ko |
| 372 | 377 | 383 | 386 | 388 | 391 | 396 | 403 | 406 | 409 |
| 374 | 379 | | | | 392 | 397 | 404 | 407 | 411 |
| 375 | 380 | | | | 393 | 398 | | | |
| | | | | | 394 | 401 | | | |

priced at a fraction of the cost of their holders alone. **79¢ each**

CRYSTALS FOR SCR 522

| | |
|--------|------|
| 5910ko | 7350 |
| 6370 | 7480 |
| 6450 | 7580 |
| 6610 | 7810 |
| | 7930 |

\$1.29 each

Crystals from BC 6 10

3/4" Spacing — 2 Banana Plugs

| | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2045 | 2258 | 2360 | 2532 | 3322 |
| 2105 | 2260 | 2390 | 2545 | 3510 |
| 2125 | 2282 | 2415 | 2557 | 3520 |
| 2145 | 2300 | 2130 | 3202 | 3550 |
| 2155 | 2305 | 2435 | 3215 | 3570 |
| 2220 | 2320 | 2442 | 3237 | 3580 |
| | | | 3250 | 3945 |
| | | | | 3955 |
| | | | | 3995 |

\$1.29 each

• Payments must accompany order. Enclose 20¢ for postage and handling. Minimum order—\$2.00 plus postage.
• Crystals are shipped packed in cloth bags inasmuch as they are shock mounted. All shipments guaranteed.



Radar Receiver BG-1068A

Guaranteed excellent condition. It is a "Hot" receiver for the "Ham" and short wave experimenter covering the 174 to 210 MC Television band. Has individually slug tuned antenna R.F., Detector and oscillator circuits resulting in maximum sensitivity; contains 2 R.F. and 5 I.F. stages detector and video amplifier. Complete with 110 volt AC power supply **\$39.95** and 14 tubes



VHF TRANSMITTER

Here is one of the greatest offerings in war surplus! Hundreds sold at \$20 and now closed out at an amazingly low price. Brand new, Battery operated (67 1/2 v B and 1 1/2 v A). Frequency 80 to 105 mc. Complete with 2-1 G4 tubes and full instruction manual. Ready to go on the air. Less batteries **\$6.95**



100 WATT Bendix Transmitter separate E.C.O.

These can be easily converted to 20-40-80 meters. Crystal required for 10 meters. Each electronic coupled oscillator dial has 3000 divisions enabling quick precision shifting. This transmitter was constructed of the highest quality of precision parts, with laboratory precision. Four separate output tanks; one 4-position selector channel switch having seven sections which changes the ECO, IPA and output tanks simultaneously.—**BRAND NEW, complete with \$49.95** tubes

ATTENTION! CLOSE-OUT SPECIALS ON PARTS KITS

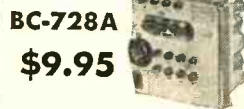
- KIT #1 Asstd Mica Condensers—Unmarked 100 for **\$1.50**
- KIT #2 Asstd Resistors 1/2W-1W 100 for **1.00**
- KIT #3 Asstd Condensers—Tubular Bypass 25 for **1.00**
- KIT #4 Asstd Condensers—Electrolitic 25 for **2.00**
- KIT #5 Asstd Potentiometers—with & without Switch 10 for **1.00**
- KIT #6 Asstd Ballast Tubes & Line Ballasts 10 for **1.00**
- KIT #7 Asstd Hardware—Screws, Rivets, Nuts, etc. 10 lb. for **1.00**
- KIT #8 Octal Sockets—Wafer 25 for **1.00**
- KIT #9 Octal Sockets—Plastic with Flange 20 for **1.00**

Special!! All 9 Kits for \$9.00



PANEL METERS
All Meters Brand New and Guaranteed

- GE 2" Round 0-500 D.C.-M.A. 2.97
- Simpson 2" Round 0-15 D.C.-V. 2.97
- Triplett 2" Square 0-40 D.C.-V. 2.97
- Sun 2" Round 0-300 D.C.-V. 2.97
- GE 3" Square 0-150 A.C.-V. 3.49



BC-728A \$9.95

6 tubes (3-1T4, 1-1R5, 1-1S5, 1-3S4) 2-6 MC in 4 bands. Easily converted to Broadcast band with instructions furnished by us. Push button controlled, has R.F. stage and audio output stage to drive speaker. Complete with 4" speaker and **\$9.95** schematic



TS-13 Handset

Combining a 200 ohm carbon mike and 2500 ohm earphone with butterfly switch for talk-listen. Has 6" flexible rubber cord with 1-PL55 and 1-PL68 plugs attached. **\$2.95** Brand New

RHOMBIC ANTENNA KIT

CONSISTING OF:

- 2200 Ft. wire No. 14, AWG. Copperweld
- 9 spacer insulators
- 1 lightning arrester protector (Viso Glow)
- 50 ft. 2 wire cable, 200 ohm transmission line
- 12 wire rope clips
- 3 sheave pulleys
- 24 ft. flexible wire, filler rope
- 50 ft. wire, 5/16" messenger, G.S.

Plus many other items, including steel thimbles, ground rod wire, guy clamps, thimble nuts, curved machine bolts, round washers, line support turn block, porcelain tube, line support insulator, galvanized iron shield, lag screws, screw eye insulator.

THE PRESENT MARKET COST OF THIS AERIAL EXCEEDS \$150.00

24.95

OUR PRICE COMPLETE (less poles)...

• All items F.O.B. Washington, D. C. All orders \$30.00 or less cash with order. Above \$30.00 25 per cent with order balance C.O.D. Foreign orders cash with all orders, plus exchange rate.

SUN RADIO
OF WASHINGTON, D. C.
938 F STREET, N. W. WASH. 4. D. C.

An Entirely New Product

Nonmetallic diaphragm for permanent superior acoustic performance.

Strong trunions lock projector in any position but never freeze—trunion parts are stainless steel and rust-proof metal.

Internally and externally completely corrosion-proof and rust-proof.

Weatherproof and anti-corrosion terminal box with removable cover.

Heavy, rugged U bracket with three holes making centering and "aiming" easy.

New Alnico 5 driver unit entirely enclosed within the one piece rigid horn, yet may be removed without special tools.

Exclusive Jensen Hypex formula (Patent 2,338,262) gives improved acoustic performance and wider sound distribution.

Four Reflex models from 24-inch to 9-inch. Two Reflex Radial models from 24-inch to 10-inch. Representing new highs in performance . . . new lows in price.

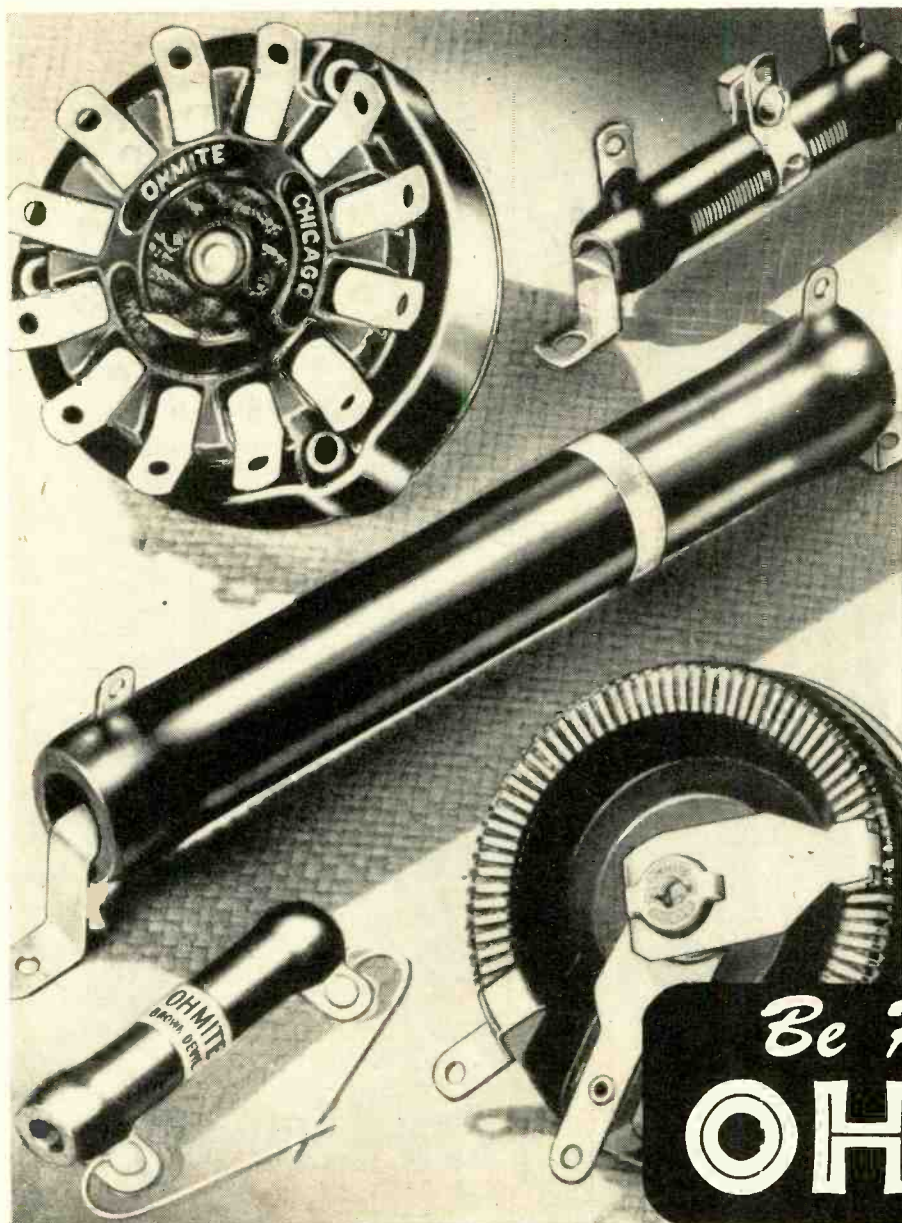
Jensen

6601 So. Baramie Ave., Chicago 38

Designers and Manufacturers of Fine Acoustic Equipment

"For Unfailing Dependability Give Me OHMITE"

You can be sure the resistors, rheostats, and tap switches you buy will provide accurate, dependable service if they're made by Ohmite. Every Ohmite product is designed and constructed to stand up under severe operating conditions . . . to give extra performance . . . to withstand the effects of shock, vibration, temperature extremes, altitude, and humidity. This extra performance is the reason thousands of particular parts buyers are regular Ohmite customers.



● Close Control RHEOSTATS

All ceramic and metal. Winding is permanently locked in vitreous enamel. Metal-graphite contact brush insures perfect contact with negligible wear on the wire. Available in 10 sizes from 25 to 1000 watts.

● Vitreous-Enameled RESISTORS

Vitreous enamel permanently locks and insulates each turn of wire on ceramic core. Prevents shorts, conducts generated heat away. All types and resistance values from 5 to 1500 watts.

● High Current TAP SWITCHES

Compact, dependable, and convenient to operate. Heavy, one-piece ceramic body is unaffected by arcing. Five models, A.C. ratings 10 to 100 amperes.

Write Today for Ohmite Catalog No. 19

Provides 16 pages of useful data on the selection and application of rheostats, resistors, tap switches, chokes, attenuators, and other equipment.



**OHMITE
MANUFACTURING COMPANY**
4884 Flournoy St., Chicago 44, Ill.

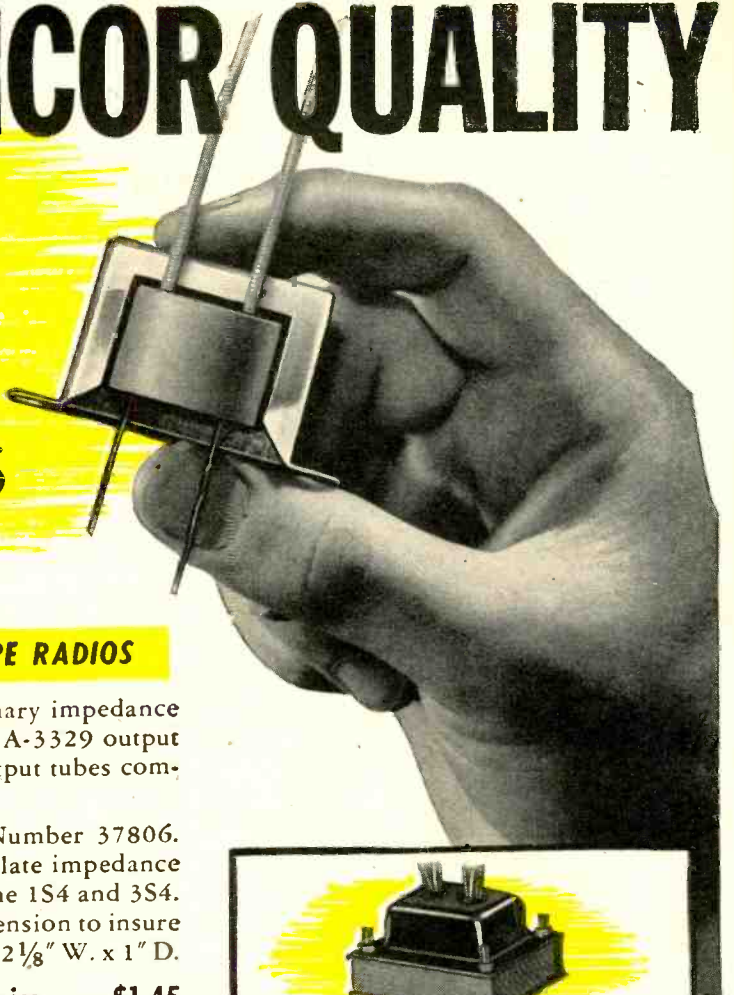
Be Right with
OHMITE

RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES • CHOKES • ATTENUATORS
26 RADIO NEWS

Now Available!

STANCOR QUALITY

midget REPLACEMENT TRANSFORMERS



DESIGNED FOR PERSONAL PORTABLE TYPE RADIOS

SINGLE PLATE TO VOICE COIL . . . Two primary impedance ratings are offered in the STANCOR A-3328 and A-3329 output transformers. These will match the majority of output tubes commonly used in personal portable-type radios.

The A-3328 is interchangeable with RCA Part Number 37806. It is designed to match a single tube 4,000 ohm plate impedance to a 3.5 ohm voice coil for use with tubes such as the 1S4 and 3S4. It has $1\frac{3}{4}$ " mounting centers and a small depth dimension to insure a fit in all cases. Overall dimensions are $1\frac{3}{16}$ " H. x $2\frac{1}{8}$ " W. x 1" D.

List Price . . . \$1.45

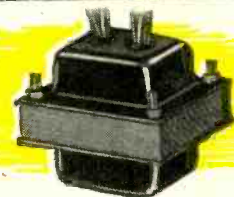
The A-3329 is similar to the A-3328 in all respects with the exception that it matches a single tube plate impedance of 8,000 ohms to a 3.5 ohm voice coil and is used with such tubes as the 1C5-GT, 1G5-G, 1Q5-GT/G, 1S4 and 3S4.

List Price . . . \$1.45

DESIGNED FOR SPECIALIZED SERVICE APPLICATIONS

HUM-REDUCING TYPE . . . The STANCOR A-3330 is a special output transformer with an extra tap on the primary winding for use in hum-reduction circuits. The primary matches a single 2,000 ohm plate and the secondary is designed for use with a 3.5 ohm voice coil. Maximum allowable primary D.C. is 50 milliamperes. Used with such tubes as the 25B5, 25B6, 25L6, 35A5, 35L6 and 50L6. Maximum audio power is rated at five watts. Overall dimensions are $1\frac{3}{8}$ " H. x $2\frac{3}{8}$ " W. x $1\frac{3}{8}$ " D. Mounting centers are 2".

List Price . . . \$2.10



Combination Plate and Filament ULTRA-COMPACT SIZE

The STANCOR P-6348 is a special, midget size plate and filament transformer for small four- or five-tube receivers using either a type 6X4 or 6X5 rectifier tube. Primary operates from 117 volts, 60 cycles; high voltage winding delivers 480 volts CT at 60 ma.; 6.3 volts center tap winding delivers 2.75 amperes. Mounting area is $2\frac{3}{16}$ " x $2\frac{11}{16}$ ". Mounts in a STANCOR type "M" mounting by two bolts with $1\frac{29}{32}$ " between centers. Overall depth is $2\frac{3}{4}$ ".

List Price . . . \$5.95



FREE! GET STANCOR'S NEW CATALOG TODAY!

Stancor's new catalog 140H contains important technical data and approximately 400 catalog items. Contact your authorized Stancor distributor or write direct;

standardize on

STANCOR

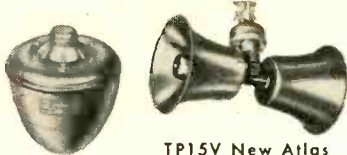


TRANSFORMERS

STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION • 3580 ELSTON AVENUE • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS
August, 1948

New ATLAS SOUND ALNICO-V-PLUS

A great step forward . . . Atlas Alnico-V-Plus Super-efficient magnetic assembly. Energy per unit volume over three times as great as any used before. Traditional Atlas Quality and Fidelity to Precision are incorporated in all these new developments. Keep step with Sound Advancement with Atlas Sound.



PD-8V New Atlas streamlined Hi-Fidelity Alnico-V-Plus Driver Units.

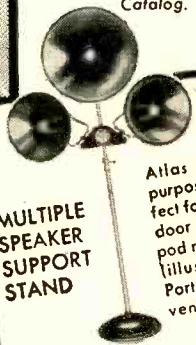


PD-5V All Atlas PD-V Driver Units are completely Magnetically Shielded . . . entirely Hermetically Sealed.



PD-3V All Atlas PD-V Driver Units have full phenolic unbreakable diaphragms.

Write for
New Illustrated
Catalog.



MULTIPLE
SPEAKER
SUPPORT
STAND

Atlas Sound's dual purpose value. Perfect for powerful outdoor (collapsible tripod model) or indoor (illustrated) array. Portable. Quick, convenient, practical.

ATLAS SOUND CORP.

1451—39th Street,
BROOKLYN 18, N. Y.

Within the INDUSTRY

MILTON S. ROTH is the new Jobber Sales Manager for *Radiart Corporation* of Cleveland.

For six years prior to the war, Mr. Roth was Outside Service Manager for one of Cleveland's largest contract dealer service organizations. During the war he spent several years in the Signal Corps serving as a "roving" inspector. He joined the *Radiart Engineering Staff* in August, 1944 and has since held several positions with the company. He has served as a project engineer, antenna engineer, and engineering and production coordinator during his association with *Radiart*. He has since relinquished all but the post of antenna engineer to assume the new jobber sales manager's position.



D. E. WESTON has been named assistant sales manager for standard line receivers in *General Electric Company's Receiver Division*.

Mr. Weston joined *General Electric* in 1937 in the Appliance and Merchandise Department at Bridgeport, Conn.

Following separation from the Navy in 1945, he returned to the company as radio sales manager of *General Electric Supply Corporation* at Nashville, Tenn., a position he held until his new appointment.

DR. J. HOWARD DELLINGER, Chief of the Central Radio Propagation Laboratory of the National Bureau of Standards, retired recently after 40 years of government service.

He is known both here and abroad for fundamental research in radio and also for his work with the national and international conferences held to discuss radio problems in the past 35 years. A major achievement in the research field was the discovery of the simultaneous occurrence of solar eruptions and radio fadeouts, since called the Dellinger Effect.

In the advisory field, Dr. Dellinger organized the Interdepartmental Radio Advisory Committee which is responsible for the assignment of all radio frequencies used by departments or



agencies of the Federal Government, and has served as chairman of the committee several times.

Dr. Dellinger will act as a radio consultant and adviser and will continue his present work as chairman of the Radio Technical Committee for Aeronautics.

H. H. SILLIMAN has been appointed General Radio Sales Manager of the *Westinghouse Electric Supply Company* at the headquarters office in New York.

Mr. Silliman has been connected with the radio industry in various executive capacities for the past 20 years. He has been associated with such companies as *Thomas A. Edison Inc.*, *United American Bosch Corporation*, and *Detrola Corporation*. He was most recently connected with the *Bendix Radio Division of Bendix Aviation Corporation* where he was manager of distribution and later merchandising manager.

He will be responsible for over-all radio sales management for the *Westinghouse Electric Supply Company*.

JOHN H. HAUSER has been named to the post of assistant manager of the distributor sales department for *Sylvania Electric Products Inc.'s Radio Division*.

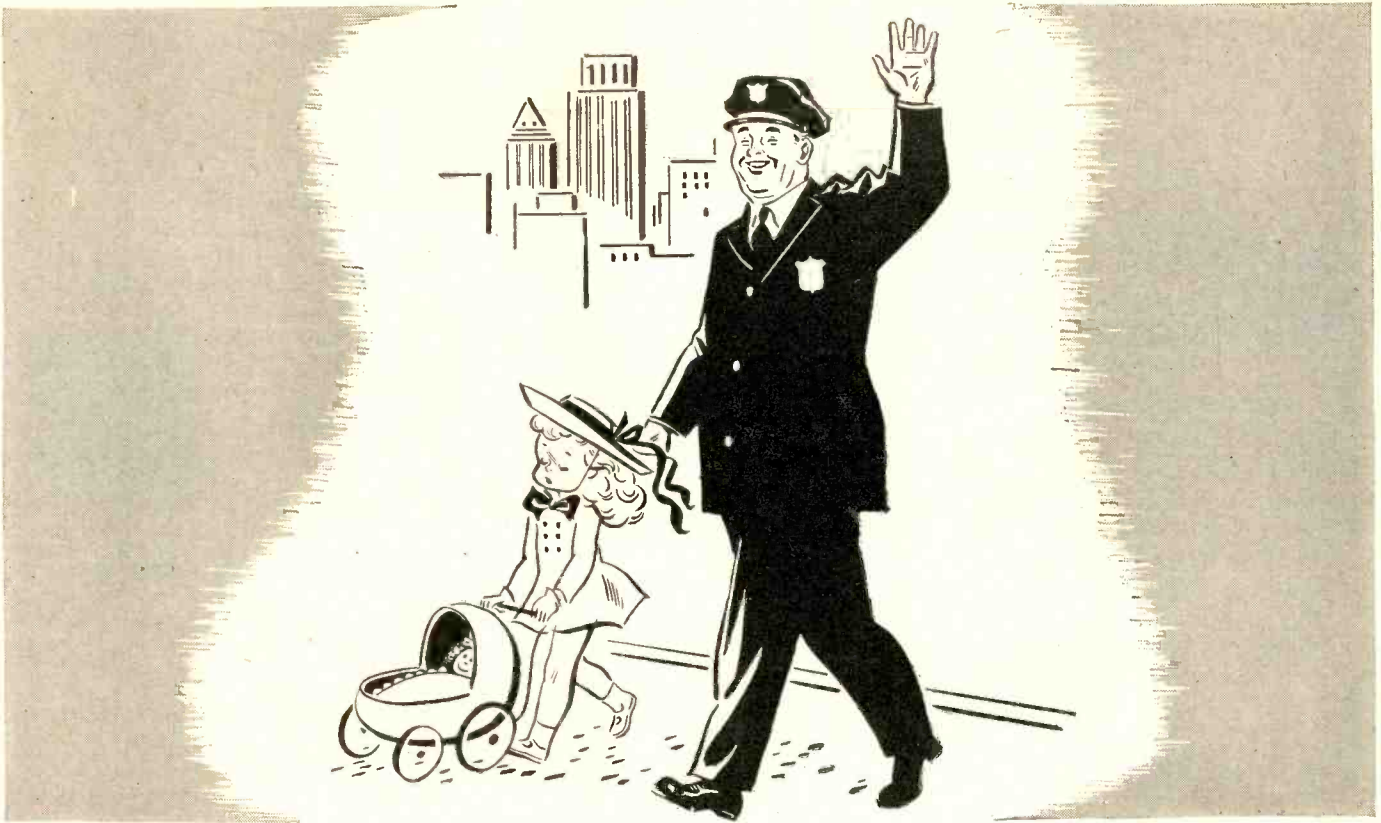
Mr. Hauser joined the staff of *Sylvania's* distributor sales department in 1941. During the war he was transferred to the cathode-ray department where he served as a production engineer to simplify and increase efficiency to meet wartime production demands. In 1944 he set up and directed the company's war surplus disposal program. He was appointed supervisor of the distributor sales department in January, 1946.

He will maintain his office at the company's Emporium, Pennsylvania plant but will report to H. H. Rainier, manager of distributor sales in New York.

KENNETH W. SICKINGER has been named assistant advertising manager for *Zenith Radio Corporation* of Chicago.

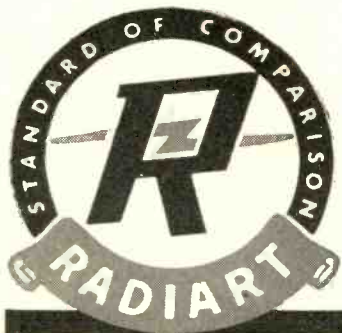
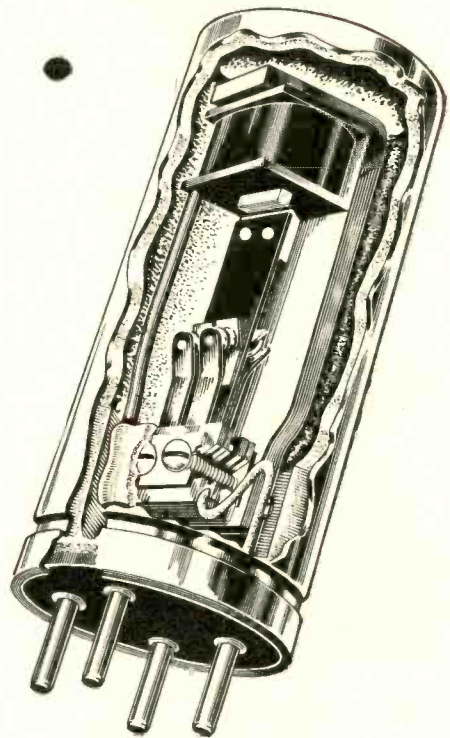
Mr. Sickinger has been associated





Safety

The cop on the beat that protects your home . . . guides children across the street — he offers an important factor of safety in community life! And so it is with the patented construction feature of the RADIART VIBRATOR — the mica stacks! Because of this mica detail, sudden shifts in load peaks to high voltages are taken in stride, because they are designed to carry an overload! The resulting longer life and more dependable, longer performance means more satisfied customers for you . . . and yet this expensive feature costs no more! Just another factor that has helped build RADIART VIBRATOR superiority, and made them the fastest selling in the field.



The Radiart Corp.

CLEVELAND 2, OHIO
EXPORT: SCHEEL INTERNATIONAL, INC.
4237 N. LINCOLN AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILL.

WEATHER:
FAIR
and PROFITABLE

GOOD NEWS

RAYTHEON
Radio Receiving Tubes*
Special Purpose Tubes
Transmitting Tubes
Hearing Aid Tubes

FOR RADIO SERVICE DEALERS EVERYWHERE

RAYTHEON BONDED DEALER PROGRAM BUILDS STEADY, PROFITABLE SALES

Newton, Mass., July '48—Everybody talks about the need for building public confidence in radio repair work. Raytheon has done something about it! The makers of Raytheon Receiving Tubes working with the Raytheon Distributor in your locality have swept away this one big barrier to profitable volume. How? *By making available to qualified Service-Dealers' Shops an iron-clad 90-day BONDED guarantee on labor and parts backed by the hundred million dollar assets of the Western National Indemnity Company.*

FREE INSURANCE!

Raytheon pays for this Surety Bond. It doesn't cost you a cent! But, my! what a magnet for attracting and holding customers. The Raytheon BONDED SERVICE GUARANTEE spells confidence to all who see it displayed, and confidence is the essence of successful radio service today. Your Raytheon Distributor has a bond for you. See him, *today.*



"BOND" OF LOYALTY CEMENTS RAYTHEON DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR

The Raytheon Bonded Dealer Program links you with the best parts distributor in your town—the Raytheon Tube Distributor. Ask us to put him in touch with you so he can tell you all about the Program and how you can make the most of it.



*Including the new Raytheon Bantall Tubes for simplifying your tube stock problem with no loss of sales. Write for full information.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
RADIO RECEIVING TUBE DIVISION
NEWTON, MASSACHUSETTS • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

with the radio industry since 1942 when he joined *Belmont Radio Corporation* as government contract manager of the company. He held this post until 1946 when he became buyer of radio and appliances for *Oakes & Company* of Chicago. He joined *Zenith* from the radio division of *Stewart-Warner Corporation*, where he was advertising manager.

* * *
E. H. VOGEL, manager of the radio sales division for *General Electric* from 1936 to 1939, has returned to the company as a member of the staff of Dr. W. R. G. Baker, vice-president and general manager of *General Electric's* Electronics Department.



Mr. Vogel's headquarters will be at the company's new Electronics Park plant in Syracuse, New York.

As an advertising and sales executive for a number of prominent companies, Mr. Vogel has specialized in the field of merchandising since 1919 when he joined *Kobler Industries* as advertising manager. Four years later he became advertising and merchandising manager for the *American Piano Company*. Mr. Vogel held that position until 1930 when he left to become advertising and later sales manager for *RCA Victor*. After leaving *General Electric* in 1939 he became vice-president in charge of sales for *Farnsworth Television and Radio Corporation*. He resigned from that position in 1947.

* * *
RADIO ELECTRIC SERVICE CO. OF PENNA., INC. has announced the removal of its North Philadelphia store to a new location at 3412 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia.

The new store provides over 11,000 square feet of space. Harry Brown, manager of the store at the old location, will continue to be in charge at the new site.

* * *
WILLARD W. JOHNSON is the new General Sales Manager of *Lynn Stewart Co.*, Chicago area distributors for *Arvin* radios and appliances.

Mr. Johnson has been Chicago district manager of the *National Pressure Cooker Company* for the last three years and prior to that time was associated with *Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company* and *General Mills* in sales capacities.

Lynn Stewart Co. maintains offices at 150 North Wacker Drive in Chicago.



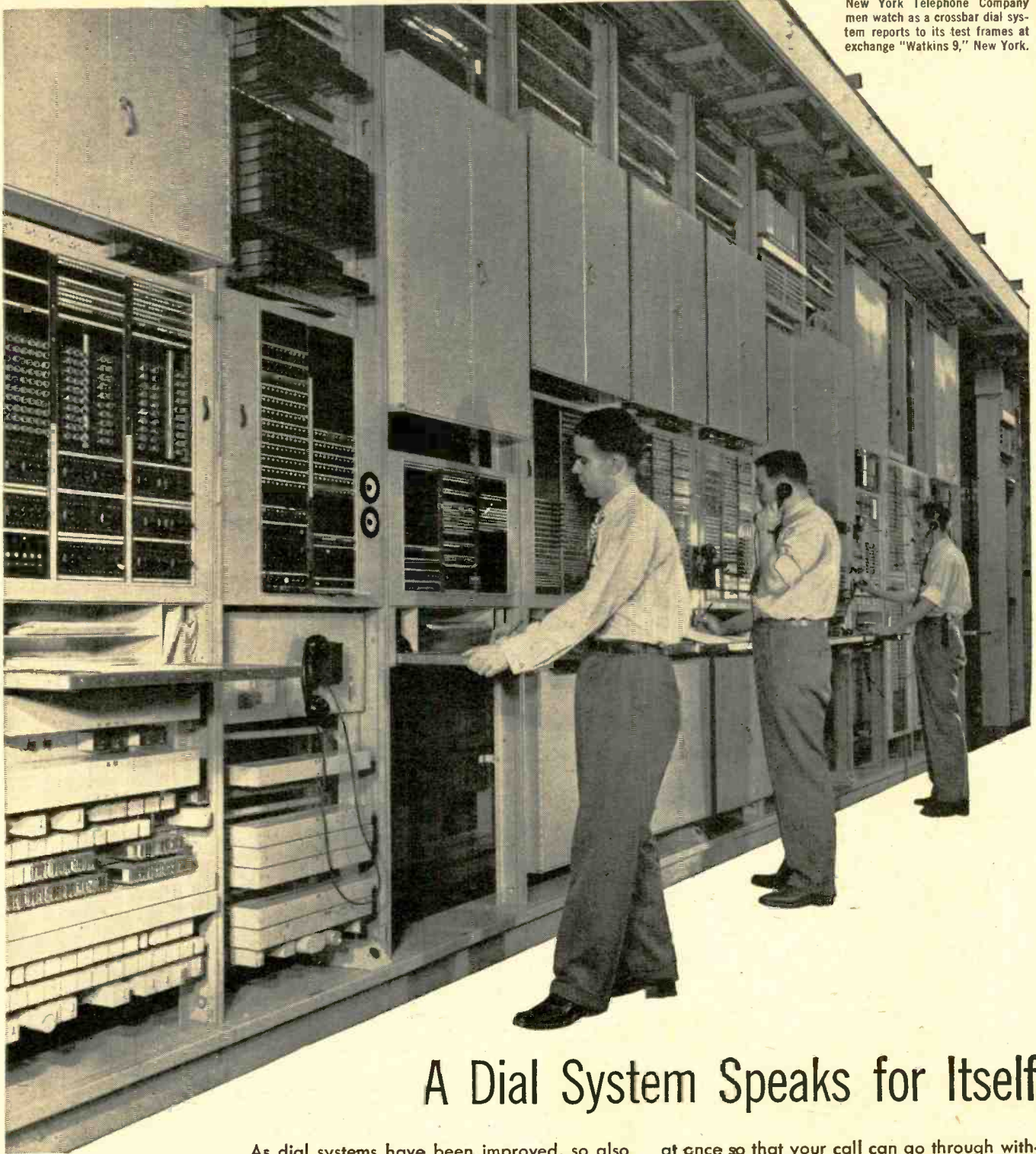
* * *
BENDIX RADIO DIVISION has announced the appointment of two men in the receiver field.

E. K. Foster, factory manager for eight years, has been named to the post of assistant general manager in charge of radio and television production. He will have complete charge of all phases of the company's broadcast, television, and

(Continued on page 147)

RADIO NEWS

New York Telephone Company men watch as a crossbar dial system reports to its test frames at exchange "Watkins 9," New York.



A Dial System Speaks for Itself

As dial systems have been improved, so also have the means of keeping them at top efficiency. Even before trouble appears, test frames, developed in Bell Telephone Laboratories, are constantly at work sending trial calls along the telephone highways. Flashing lamps report anything that has gone wrong, and the fault is quickly located and cleared.

If trouble prevents one of the highways from completing your call, another is selected

at once so that your call can go through without delay. Then on the test frames lights flash up telling which highway was defective and on what section of that highway the trouble occurred.

Whenever Bell Laboratories designs a new telephone system, plans are made for its maintenance, test equipment is designed, and key personnel trained. Thus foresight keeps your Bell telephone system in apple-pie order.

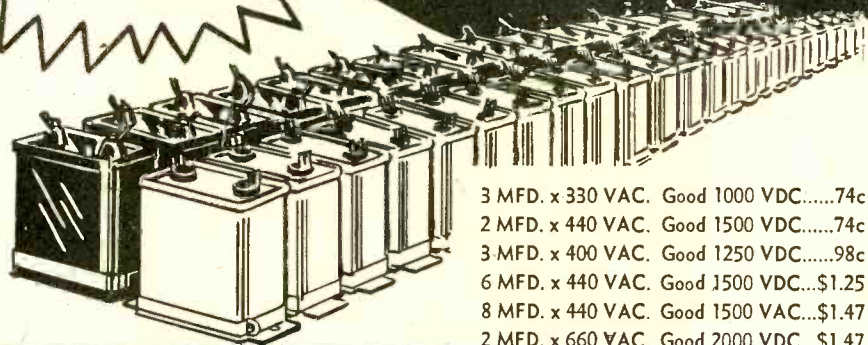


BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES EXPLORING AND INVENTING, DEVISING
AND PERFECTING FOR CONTINUED IMPROVEMENTS AND ECONOMIES IN TELEPHONE SERVICE

MID-SUMMER BARGAIN SPECIALS

EXTRA BONUS VALUES EXTENDED ON SURPRISE TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

SURPLUS FILTER CONDENSER CLEARANCE

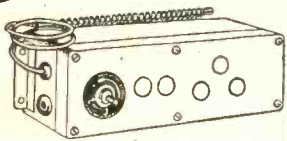


- 3 MFD. x 330 VAC. Good 1000 VDC.....74c
 - 2 MFD. x 440 VAC. Good 1500 VDC.....74c
 - 3 MFD. x 400 VAC. Good 1250 VDC.....98c
 - 6 MFD. x 440 VAC. Good 1500 VDC...\$1.25
 - 8 MFD. x 440 VAC. Good 1500 VAC...\$1.47
 - 2 MFD. x 660 VAC. Good 2000 VDC...\$1.47
 - 2 MFD. x 2500 VDC. Oil filled. Well known mfg.
- SINGLE LOTS \$3.43 EACH**
- Two or more \$3.25 EACH
Shpg. wt., 3 lbs., all types

Enthusiastic response greeted last month's announcement of bigger-than-ever trade-ins. This has prompted Walter Ashe to continue his unusual offer on your used, factory-built Test and Communication equipment. Take advantage now of this greatest of all opportunities to trade old for new at tremendous savings. Fill out and return the coupon today!



BOMSHEER SPECIAL!



Reversible Motor

Originally used for heat control on Douglas Bombers. Ideally suited for rotation of lightweight Amateur, FM or TV beams. Geared down to 1/2 to 2 RPM with max. torque rating of 50 inch pounds. Size 2 3/4" x 3 3/4" x 9". Simple instructions included. Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.

LIMIT OF ONE TO A CUSTOMER.

ONLY \$7.45

HAMS LOOK!

Not surplus, but brand new post-war design.

Real GALLON Transformers

TYPE E-5707

3000 Volts D. C. out of filter at 650 MA. (ICAS). Pri: 115/230 VAC 60 Cy. Shpg. Wt. 47 lbs.

ONLY \$48.00



TYPE E-5706

2500 Volts D. C. out of filter at 500 MA. (ICAS). Pri: 115/230 VAC 60 Cy. Shpg. Wt. 33 lbs. **ONLY \$33.00**

CARBON HANDMIKE

Type T-17B handmike. S. B. carbon with push-to-talk switch on handle. Brand new. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.

ONLY \$1.25

Limit of one to a customer

TRANSMITTING KEY

Type J-37. Large coin silver contacts. Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.

Only 98c

HEADPHONES

Type HS-16A. 2000 ohms impedance. Canvas Web headband, and long standard type cord. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.

\$1.47

NOW AVAILABLE!



BC-654 Plug
Plug to fit input socket of BC-654 transmitter. Shpg. Wt. 1/2 lb.

PE-103 Plug
Plug to fit output socket of PE-103 Dynamotor. Shpg. Wt. 1/2 lb.

ONLY 95c

ONLY 95c

Number 1 Values In Used, Reconditioned, "Good-As-New" Test and Communication Equipment. For complete list of these bargains check and return the coupon right now.

CONVENIENT TIME PAYMENT PLAN

Use the Coupon to Prove That YOUR TRADE-IN'S WORTH MORE AT THE WALTER ASHE STORE

WALTER ASHE RADIO CO.
W. H. DuBord, WOODF, Mgr., Amateur Div.,
1125 Pine St., St. Louis 1, Missouri

RN-8
Gentlemen:

Rush bigger-than-ever "surprise" trade-in allowance on my _____ for _____ (describe used equipment)

_____ (show make, model of new equipment desired)

Send bargain list of reconditioned, good-as-new
 Test Instruments, Communication Equipment. (check one or both)

Mail my FREE copy of descriptive folder titled "Siebens' Trans-American Adventures."

Put my name on your "Priority" list to receive your Big, New 1949 Catalog.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



Meanwhile take a tip from Harold Siebens whose dramatic experiences from Alaska to Guatemala will be the source of many an interesting QSO. Equip at Walter Ashe!

GOOD LISTENING!

Hear Siebens' TRANS-AMERICAN ADVENTURES on the Ham Bands

When Harold Siebens decided to outfit his "Trans-American Adventures" with portable Ham Gear for his trailer he came to Walter Ashe Radio Co. for the best in equipment and service. Excitement, thrills, the fascination of far off places, are all yours when you're tuned to Trans-American Adventures. For details check and mail the coupon below.

Big, new 1949 Catalog now in production. Reserve your FREE copy today!

PHONE Chestnut 1125

All the big-name makes and models of new test and communication equipment... in stock, ready for delivery the day you write, wire or phone.

All prices F.O.B. St. Louis

Since 1922 one of America's leading suppliers of Test and Communication Equipment.

Walter Ashe RADIO CO.

THE HOUSE OF "SURPRISE" TRADE-INS
1125 PINE ST. • ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

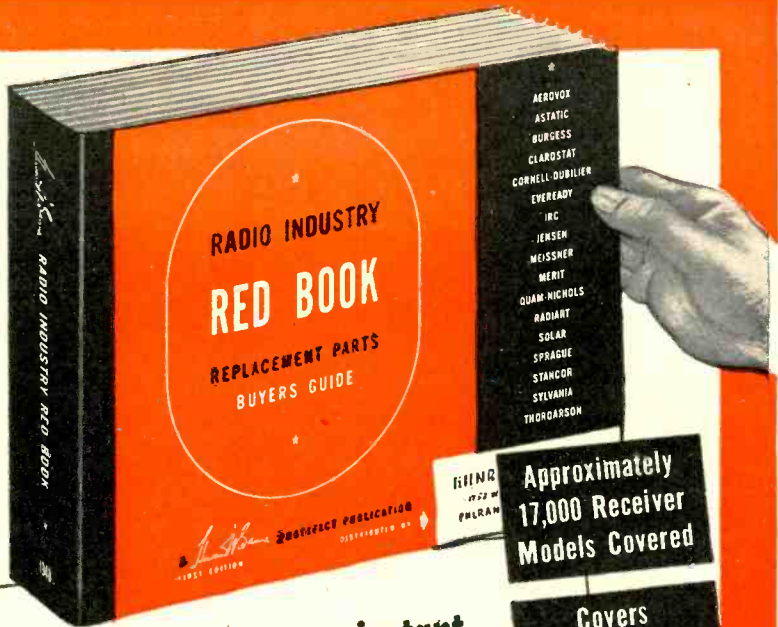
Howard W. Sams

presents the amazing

RADIO INDUSTRY

RED BOOK

REPLACEMENT PARTS
BUYER'S GUIDE



Approximately
17,000 Receiver
Models Covered

Covers
Ten Years:
1938 to 1948

Easy to Use:
All Data
Quick to Find

440 Pages
Smythe-bound
Opens Flat

NOW—a SINGLE authoritative volume that gives you instant reliable data on ALL replacement parts for thousands of popular radio receivers... more useful data than in all other replacement parts guides and manuals COMBINED...

COMPLETE!

The First Cooperative Industry
Effort in Behalf of the
Radio Service Technician

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN RADIO HISTORY!

All 9 Major Replacement Components Listed

(not just 1 or 2 components)

17 Leading Parts Manufacturers Represented

(not just 1 manufacturer)

COMPLETE DATA ON ALL RECEIVER REPLACEMENT PARTS — ALL IN THIS ONE GREAT BOOK!

Save time! Stop wasteful hunting! Get ALL the parts data you need—quickly—from this single book. NOW—for the first time—have all the replacement parts data you need—ALL in one single, authoritative volume. No more waste of valuable time searching through dozens of incomplete manuals and catalogs. The RED BOOK, first and only complete parts guide ever produced, covers approximately 17,000 radio models made from 1938 through 1947—10 full years. Lists parts made by 17 leading manufacturers—not just one! Gives you complete, accurate data on all 9 major replacement components—not just one or two! Clear, concise, easy-to-use—over 440 pages (8½" x 11") bound in a sturdy sewed cover, arranged alphabetically by manufacturer and model number for quick reference. Does away with confused collections of separate books and manuals—gives you complete information—PLUS data that cannot be found in any other source—at a fraction of the price you'd pay for the books it replaces. There's never been anything like it—absolutely indispensable for every service shop!

Only the RED BOOK gives you ALL this invaluable data. Here's everything you need to know about the replacement parts for the receivers you service daily. The RED BOOK gives you original manufacturers' parts numbers, proper replacement parts numbers and valuable installation notes on *Capacitors, Transformers, Controls, IF Coils* (including Peak Frequencies), *Speakers, Vibrators and Phono Cartridges, Tube and Dial Light* data includes number of tubes in each chassis, with type number for each tube, plus dial light numbers. *Battery* data includes replacement numbers on A, B, and AB packs. The following leading replacement parts manufacturers are represented in the RED BOOK:

- | | |
|------------------|-----------|
| AEROVOX | ASTATIC |
| BURGESS | CLAROSTAT |
| CORNELL-DUBILIER | IRC |
| EVEREADY | JENSEN |
| MEISSNER | MERIT |
| QUAM-NICHOLS | RADIART |
| SOLAR | SPRAGUE |
| STANCOR | SYLVANIA |
| THORDARSON | |

18 months in preparation—over \$90,000 to produce. The RED BOOK is the product of thousands of man-hours spent in laboratory research and in cooperation with 17 participating manufacturers to produce the most complete, accurate, authoritative parts replacement guide ever published. Every bit of information in this amazing book has been painstakingly checked to insure maximum accuracy and usefulness. Over \$90,000 was spent to prepare the RED BOOK—the only book that brings you everything you need to know—every bit of replacement parts data you want to make your work easier and more profitable. You can't afford to be without the RED BOOK. It's the indispensable guide you'll use profitably every single day. Stop hunting for the right answers now—order your copy today.

THE INDISPENSABLE
RED BOOK... ONLY... **\$3.95**

BE SURE TO ORDER YOUR RED BOOK TODAY

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA

Mail This Order Form to Your Parts Jobber Today or send directly to HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC., 2924 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.

My (check) (money order) for \$..... enclosed.
 Send.....RED BOOK(S) at \$3.95 per copy.
(I understand that delivery will be made to me in September.)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



Edw. H. Guilford, Vice Pres.

Six Months From Today Which will YOU hold?

Want Your FCC Commercial License IN A HURRY?

Use CIRE Training and Coaching Service—
and Get Your "Ticket" in a Few Short Weeks!

Thousands of new jobs are opening up—FM. Television, Mobile Communication Systems. These are only a few of the radio fields which require LICENSED radio technicians and operators. Get your license without delay. Let Cleveland Institute prepare you to pass FCC license examinations, AND HOLD THE JOBS WHICH A LICENSE ENTITLES YOU TO, with CIRE streamlined, POST-WAR methods of coaching and training.

Your FCC Ticket Is Recognized in ALL Radio Fields as Proof of Your Technical Ability

More than ever before an FCC Commercial Operator License is a sure passport to many of the better paying jobs in this New World of Electronics.

Employers frequently give preference to the license holder, even though a license is not required for the job. Hold an FCC "ticket" and the job is yours!

FREE BOOKLET—Tells you the Government requirements for all classes of FCC commercial licenses. (Does not cover Amateur License examinations.) Use coupon below for Booklet B.



Don't Delay Write Today!

How To Pass Commercial Radio Operator FCC License Examinations

Other Cleveland Institute Home Study Courses Offer Complete Technical Radio Training From Low-Level to College-Level, for the Radioman with Practical Experience!

Course A—Master Course in Radio Communication
A complete course covering the technical fundamentals of radio-electronics, for the radioman who wants a general review, includes preparation for Broadcast station employment.

Course B—Advanced Course in Radio Communication Engineering
A genuine college-level radio engineering course, completely mathematical in treatment. For the advanced radioman with considerable practical experience and training.

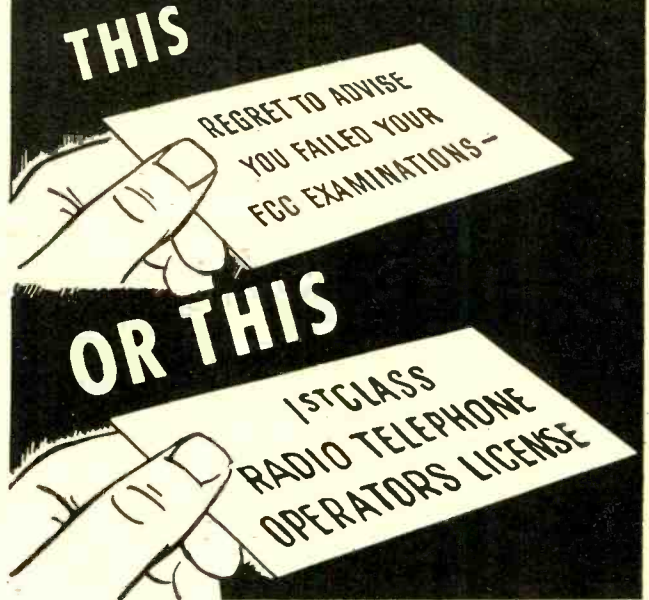
Course D—Advanced Radio Telephony
An advanced, specialized course covering broadcast station engineering and operation. Without preliminary preparatory fundamentals, this course enters immediately into the heart of the subject matter. Covers the engineering knowledge and the technical duties required of the studio control operator, the master control operator, and the transmitter operator.

Free Catalog—Describes all Cleveland Institute home study courses—tells of CIRE unique, post-war methods of training. Use coupon below for Booklet A.

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

RN-8 TERMINAL TOWER

CLEVELAND 13, OHIO



Hundreds of Satisfied, Successful Students

"I have taken the first class phone license examination and received my first class ticket last Saturday, May 31. In closing I must say yours is an excellent radio course, and I really appreciate your help and the fine service you have rendered me."

Student No. 2876N12

"I passed the FCC examination in radio-telephone 2nd class, at Detroit on June 3rd, and I want to thank you for your ready assistance as my instructor on Section 1 of Nilson's Master Course."

Student No. 2779N12

"I have had my 1st class radio-telephone license since March of this year, and plan to continue with your course since I find it a great help in studying transmitters."

Student No. 2779N12

"After sending in Lesson E-9 I took the commercial operator's license examination for 2nd class radiotelephone, and passed O.K. I received the license last week."

Student No. 2772N1

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS
RN-8 TERMINAL TOWER, CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

Gentlemen: Please send me your Booklet B, "How to Pass the FCC Commercial License Examinations," and information about your home study course for preparation for FCC License Examination. (Does not cover Amateur license examinations.)

Please send me your Catalog A, describing all of your home-study radio-electronics courses.

Veterans check for enrollment information under G.I. Bill. NO OBLIGATION—NO SALESMEN.

I desire training in course A B D
Approved for Training under "G-I Bill of Rights"

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

RADIO NEWS

ABC's of HOME

Television

SERVICING



(Top) The Philco Model 1001 video receiver and (Right) the RCA Victor Model 8TS 30 television set.



By
MORTON C. SHORE

Learn to analyze screen patterns—they will save you servicing time. To be able to localize trouble in TV sets in this way denotes professional skill.

HUNDREDS of men are today employed as television servicemen—and with stations starting up all over the country, there will soon be a need for thousands of these men. The expansion of television is not only dependent on the number of stations and type of programs presented, but on the quality of reproduction of the scene on the receiver screen. Not only must this quality be good, it must also be consistent. Because of this need for high quality reproduction many manufacturers and their authorized agencies employ a staff of men for the sole purpose of repairing and adjusting these television receivers.

On numerous occasions these men are able to perform complete service calls on the spot, and in those cases where this is not feasible or in compliance with company policy, they are able to at least correct some of the malfunctions. Following this, they write a concise but complete report which includes geographical location of the TV set, along with its action in operation, suggested points of trouble, and specific recommendations to aid time and money-saving repair.

The amount and quality of the servicing

rendered in the home depends on adherence to a definite service procedure which, in turn, is based upon a thorough knowledge of the television receiver and the transmitter's radiated signal. Untrained men fail miserably in television servicing and they have often done more harm than good. However, the man with an understanding of the underlying principles of television not only can properly service the set, but he can also protect his reputation by preventing short-interval service calls.

It is the specific intent of this article to impress on the reader the importance of the above requirements, and to enable you to become even more proficient by presenting definite television service techniques, actual troubles, and suggested means of repair.

Pre-Servicing Considerations

Before going out on a service call the repairman should check to be sure that he has a complete set of tubes for the receiver to be serviced, replacement parts most frequently needed, and all tools necessary for removing and reinstalling the set.

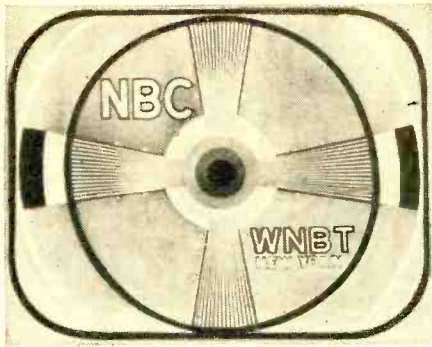
After entering the customer's home, the serviceman should consult the owner

and ask him to describe any unusual "symptoms" exhibited by the receiver before the set became inoperative. From these facts, an analysis of the probable fault can be made and considerable time saved.

Following this, the receiver should be turned on and all stations on the air tuned in. If the trouble appears on only one station, it may possibly be that the antenna has rotated slightly and/or the oscillator is detuned. In those telesets which have an external control marked "fine tuning," it may be this control which requires readjustment. It should be remembered that the "fine tuning" control has to be reset for each station, and will not always be set on the same spot for the same station. Therefore, the need for the proper adjustment of this control should be explained in detail to the customer in non-technical language.

The same procedure as prescribed for "fine tuning" should be followed on all controls. That is, just as in the case of the automatic record changer, a large percentage of the service calls on television receivers are caused by the customer's lack of knowledge in regard to correct adjustment and operation. Therefore, he should be re-instructed as to the proper use of all controls. After the "lesson" you should then have the customer run through the complete operation while you "observe."

It is often true that the customer's inexperience in operating the unit is the cause of many service calls, but an almost equal number can be charged to



A normal video test pattern as it should appear on the screen of the TV receiver.

the salesman. Frequently, the store will call in a company serviceman because the demonstration set gives a very poor or jumbled picture. In many cases this call and the numerous sales that were lost in the interim could have been avoided if the salesman had been properly briefed on set operation. The salesman must understand the function of each control, the sequence of control setting, and the proper position of each control for the different stations. A thorough explanation concerning the correct position of each control, plus a complete demonstration of the set should be given all sales personnel before they start selling. The procedure should be rehearsed many times.

The next greatest problem encountered is in the installation. The author would like to point out that the installation (chassis adjustments) is not an easy task, nor one that can be done without painstaking care and effort. Failure to follow the manufacturer's recommended installation procedure often results in many unnecessary service calls. This is especially true of installations which require attention to such special features as the setting of the yokes, beam-bending (ion trap) coils, a.f.c., and automatic video control. Projection receivers often present even trickier installation problems for the serviceman. In this type of teletest it is often the position of the cabinet which gives rise to complaint. The maximum desirable receiving angle horizontally is approximately 60 degrees on each side of the screen and in the *Philco* Model 48-2500, vertically approximately 18 degrees above and below. A lack of understanding of these viewing limitations often sours the customer on projection television especially on sets operated in store windows, etc.

Although quite a few service calls can be traced to a misunderstanding or lack of experience on the part of the customer or salesperson, a far greater percentage may be attributed to the receiver and/or its antenna system. It is this malfunctioning of the receiver which requires patient work and a thorough background knowledge of television. In order to provide servicemen with a working knowledge of some of the most common faults found in television receivers, the author has listed herein common servicing complaints and the servicing procedure to be followed in order to correct the trouble.

A. *Sound, but no raster:* In this case one of several things may be at fault. The high voltage lead may be off the kinescope, the high voltage rectifier may be defective, the high voltage condenser shorted, the horizontal output tube open or shorted, any tube in the horizontal sweep section may be at fault, beam-bending coils not in proper position or a lead disconnected from one of the coils, or the background control might be improperly set or not functioning properly.

B. *No sound, no picture, but a raster:* The antenna may be detached from the set, one or both of the leads might be removed from the dipole, or the antenna may have rotated or fallen down. In this latter case check all guy wires, connections, and supports; if a chimney, gable or window-sill mounting install guy wires where necessary, and in a strong signal area where the external noise is insignificant, antenna mast stability should be given preference to antenna height. Under conditions where no sound, no picture, but a raster occur, it might be well to investigate the r.f., oscillator or mixer tube as it may be shorted or open. The r.f., oscillator, or mixer coils may cause the same condition if they are not making good con-

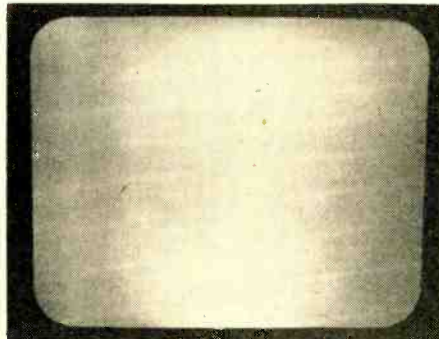


Fig. 1. Raster appearing on screen, but set has no sound and no picture. See B.

tact or have opened. The balanced line feed-in to the r.f. amplifier may be open, shorted or detached. (See Fig. 1).

C. *No sound, no picture, and no raster:* Under this condition you should check to be sure all interlock connections are secure, check the low voltage power supply following the procedures used in ordinary console receivers, and check "A" and "B" as it may be a combination of parts in each.

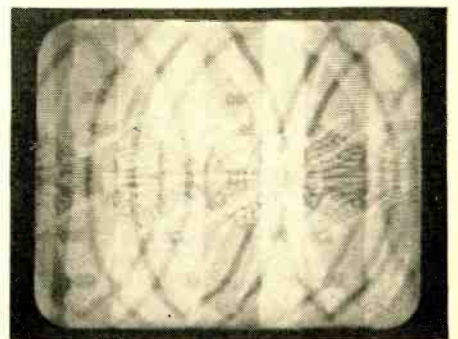
D. *Sound and raster, but no picture:* In this instance it may be assumed that the r.f., oscillator, and mixer tubes are good since they are also a part of the sound circuit. Retune the oscillator slug or in some sets adjust the external "fine tuning" control. Rerotate the antenna for maximum intensity of the sound signal. Both of these points must be checked since the television sound signal is much stronger and less critical than the video. Thus video adjustments must be made with much greater care. Next you should look for an open or shorted video i.f., detector, or amplifier tube. (Since miniature tubes do not have very high current ratings and are usually operated close to

maximum, they frequently burn out.) Finally check leads from the picture tube grid to plate of the final video amplifier.

E. *Two or more pictures blending into each other, but appearing correctly aligned vertically:* (See Fig. 2.) First carefully readjust the horizontal hold control, then replace, one by one, all tubes in the horizontal sweep circuits. In the early *Philco* sets (Model 48-1000) a 560,000 ohm, 1/2 watt resistor in series with the horizontal hold control frequently changed its resistance value due to insufficient wattage handling capacity. However, when it was replaced by one-watt resistor of the same ohmage, the set would again operate properly. In *RCA* receivers (Model 630-TS) the synchro-lock circuit may not be functioning properly in which case the horizontal oscillator control tube should be checked and the link on the back of the set should be reset from 2 and 3 to 1 and 2.

F. *Snow in pictures:* This trouble usually goes hand in hand with weak signal and frequently occurs with the addition of a new station. When this trouble occurs it may be that the contrast control is not turned up high enough. Since the contrast control is actually the video gain control, a setting near the bottom is the same as a weak picture and therefore is more easily affected by noise. If the set is in a weak-signal area, this noise interference can be extremely objectionable and even cause a blending of pictures. The antenna may have to be rerotated for maximum reception and in some instances it may be necessary to add a director, if the noise is directed towards the front of the antenna, or a reflector, if most of the noise is directed towards the rear of the antenna. Note that a reflector and/or a director has a tendency to narrow the bandwidth but strengthens the sensitivity of the receiver. If the streaks are caused by local noise disturbances, then raising the antenna should be tried as this also increases the sensitivity of the receiver. This procedure assumes that the antenna mast is the maximum possible distance away from outside traffic, usually the back of the house. If necessary, install coaxial cable for the lead-in (ground the shield to ground of the set) as it gives less attenuation than other types in current use. Coax should be used particularly when the lead-in has to be more than 75 feet

Fig. 2. Typical pattern in "picture blending". See point E for analysis of fault.



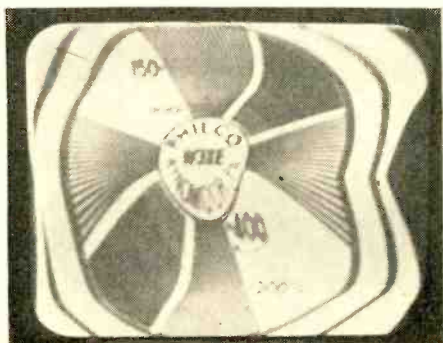
long. Because this cable is completely shielded, its use will cut down external interference. Note however that the RCA Model 630-TS uses a balanced input circuit and will not take coax unless a resistance pad is used between the cable and the input to the receiver. Another possible source of difficulty might be a defective a.v.c. tube (*Philco*) or circuit components. This circuit when operating properly will keep sync and pictures at a constant level despite fading which occurs especially in weak-signal areas.

If these procedures are not successful a special type of antenna such as a folded dipole with a reflector and/or director plus a matching stub (cut to $\frac{1}{4}$ wavelength of the weaker station), a stacked array, or rhombic antenna may have to be used. If expense is secondary, a separate antenna or motor-driven rotary antenna is usually the best. Complex arrays are usually not necessary if the height of the antenna is increased considerably and coaxial cable is employed. It should be remembered that each antenna installation presents its own individual problems dependent upon its geographical location with respect to present and projected stations, traffic and other similar disturbances, and the willingness on the part of the customer to pay for complex arrays and special setups.

Another fault to look for is that the a.v.c. control (*Philco*) may not have been correctly set in the original installation and so with the addition of new stations the pictures may appear weak. If the "fine tuning" control on RCA, Emerson, Crosley, etc. receivers is not properly set a weak signal may result. In cases where the original station or stations were very strong the television may not be used to setting this control, then with the addition of new stations, it may be important that the customer know and understand the function of this control. Three other possibilities should be investigated, namely, one side of the lead-in wire is disconnected either at the set terminals or at the antenna proper, if coaxial cable is used it may have become ungrounded, or if "twin-X" is used it may have become damp, thus weakening the signal.

G. *Picture illegible with jumbled horizontal bars:* In this case try to lock the picture in by use of the vertical and horizontal hold controls. If this proves

Fig. 3. Sine wave pattern on side of raster. See point I for the "diagnosis".



August, 1948

unsuccessful then the fault may lie in the sync separator, sync amplifier and/or any circuit that precedes the differentiating and integrating networks. These are the networks that are responsible for the application of the proper shape and size pulse at the correct time to the horizontal and vertical oscillator, respectively.

H. *Background of pic seems to remain the same, in spite of a change in scene:* If this fault appears check the d.c. restorer tube or crystal (in *Philco* receivers).

I. *Picture has sine-wave pattern on side of raster:* (See Fig. 3.) This pattern on the screen is the result of hum in the horizontal deflection circuit. Check the low voltage filter condensers or the low voltage rectifier tubes especially if these tubes exhibit a blue glow.

J. *Non-linear picture and white bar on side of raster that cannot be corrected by resetting linearity controls:* (See Fig. 4.) This defect is very likely to be caused by a defective damping tube. It might be well to check the horizontal and vertical linearity controls (these will not cause the white bar) with an ohmmeter. While replacing these controls, if defective, has been done by field servicemen, if company policy is against such

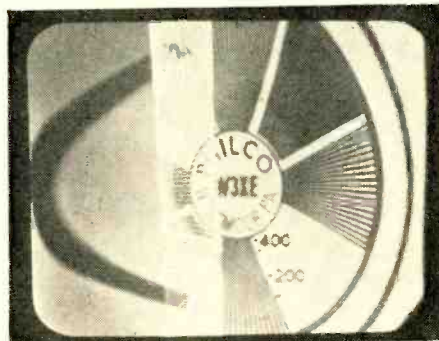


Fig. 4. A defective damping tube usually causes non-linear picture and white bar.

procedure then information concerning this defect should be entered on the report that you present to the service office.

K. *Bars in pictures:* (See Fig. 5.) One bar in the picture will indicate 60 cycle interference, two bars, 120 cycle interference, three bars, 180 cycle interference while 400 cycle interference will show up as about seven bars on the screen. Bars, varying in number and intensity, appearing and disappearing, will be sound interference in accordance with the FM sound signal (Fig. 6). When this occurs, it will be necessary to readjust the sound traps. This can be done in the field but this step is usually performed as a part of the formal alignment procedure in the shop.

L. *Channels can't be switched:* In *Philco* receivers any r.f. or oscillator coil which may be slightly out of its allotted compartment may cause this phenomenon.

M. *Thin horizontal bar across screen that can't be spread out vertically by turning the vertical size control:* (See Fig. 7.) This condition indicates the loss of vertical sweep. The tubes in the vertical sweep section should be replaced one by one. Next the height (vertical size) control

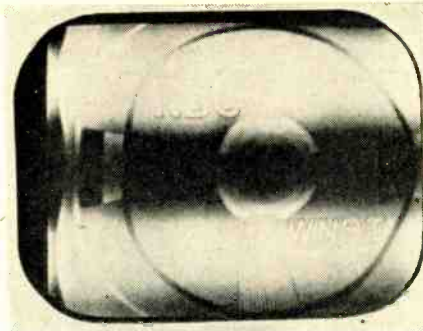


Fig. 5. Black bar on screen denotes 60 cycle interference. See point K in text.

should be checked. Some firms permit their servicemen to replace such a control, if found defective, in the home.

N. *Thin vertical bar across the screen that can't be spread out by turning the width control:* Here a loss of horizontal sweep is evident. Substitute tubes, one by one, in the horizontal sweep section and check the width control.

O. *Strong, high-pitched noise which increases with increase of volume:* This condition is very likely to be caused by a microphonic tube. A tube at the beginning of the circuit, such as the r.f., oscillator, or mixer tube is probably the cause.

P. *Picture appears very black and in some cases may be highly non-linear:* First, turn down the contrast control (always reset "brightness" after making contrast adjustments) then if this isn't successful one of the following procedures should be tried. Turn down the a.v.c. control (in *Philco* sets), install a separate antenna for the stronger station (this can be a folded dipole made from "twin-X"); in a strong signal area, a quarter-wave matching stub with no antenna can be used, the original antenna being rotated in favor of the weaker station thus giving better overall reception.

Q. *Moving hum pattern (a thick grey bar that rotates at a slow rate over the entire picture. This bar will get darker, and even become very black if the receiver itself has poor filtering.):* This phenomenon occurs when a program is switched to another city. That is, the other city will usually have a slightly different power line frequency and thus cause a movable 60 cycle hum to interfere with the picture.

R. *Picture and sound go off sporadically*
(Continued on page 153)

Fig. 6. Bars of varying number and intensity will indicate sound interference.



A tubeless device for a.f. and r.f. signal tracing which gives either "sight" or "sound" operation.

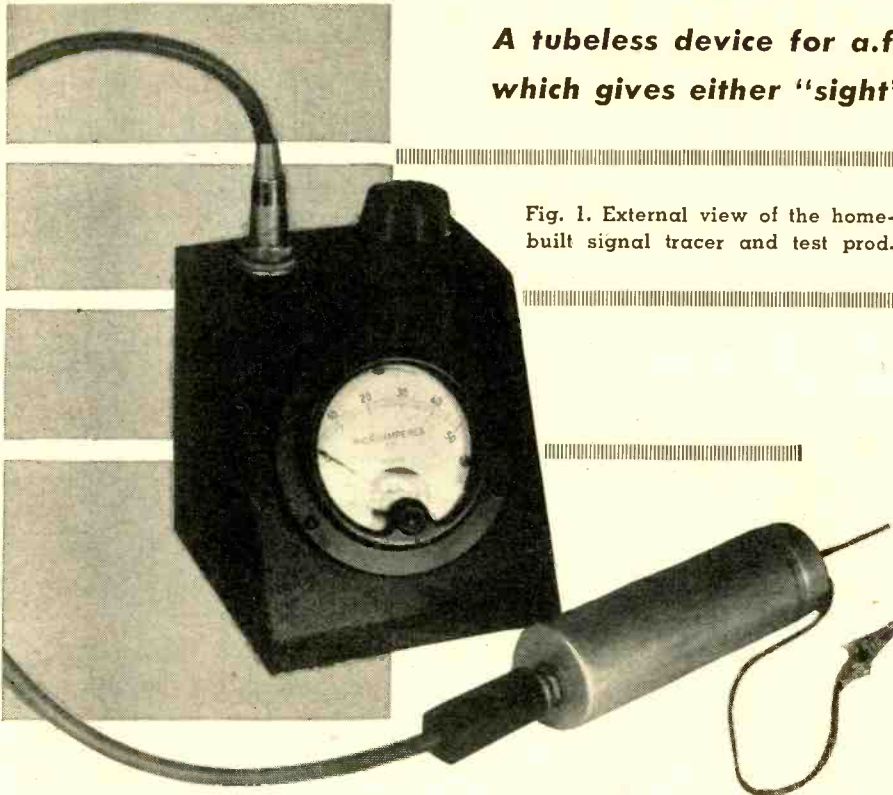


Fig. 1. External view of the home-built signal tracer and test prod.

By

**RUFUS P. TURNER,
W1AY**

Sensitive A.F.-R.F. SIGNAL TRACER

WHEN the utmost simplicity is desired in a test instrument, the crystal diode will often satisfactorily replace tubes and power supplies. Since the very first appearance of germanium crystals on the market, these crystals have been used in a variety of untuned signal tracers, some good and some not so good. The well-known ad-

vantages of the germanium crystal in such applications are its ability to withstand abuse from high signal voltages and its wide frequency response (from the lowest audio frequencies to more than 100 megacycles).

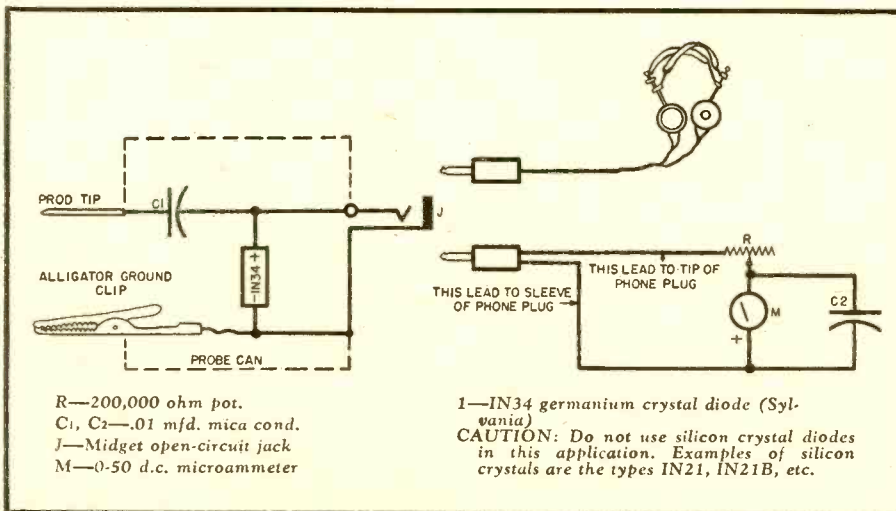
In most "simple" signal tracers previously described, the crystal has served only as a signal rectifier mounted in the

handle of a test probe. The rectifier has been followed up by a high-gain audio amplifier or by a d.c. vacuum-tube voltmeter. The amplifier and the meter employ tubes and require power supplies or batteries. This certainly is not the simplest possible arrangement, and the extreme simplicity and economy of the crystal diode would seem to be defeated in such setups.

For visual signal tracing in both a. f. and r. f. circuits, the amplifier and v. t. voltmeter may be replaced by a low-range d. c. microammeter. Panel-mounting microammeters no longer are expensive, delicate instruments out of the range of radio servicemen and amateurs. For aural signal tracing in a. f. and r. f. circuits, the amplifier or v. t. voltmeter may be replaced by a pair of high-resistance headphones. In r. f. circuits, it is only necessary to employ a modulated test signal. This arrangement makes a really sensitive, "non-electronic" signal tracer, utilizing the full advantages of the crystal diode.

The accompanying photographs and circuit diagram show such a signal tracer which is no more complicated than a non-electronic a.c. voltmeter and is as simple to use. It allows a signal to be traced either visually or aurally all the way through a radio receiver from antenna and ground terminals to the speaker voice coil. In a receiver, it will check r. f., i. f., detector, and oscillator signals. It also permits visual or aural tracing of a signal all the way through an audio amplifier of any kind. This instrument is small in size, easy to build, and has a multitude of uses in the radio shop and experimental laboratory.

Fig. 2. Complete circuit diagram of signal tracer, including test prod.



Exploring Probe

The hand-gripped exploring probe which encloses the crystal diode and coupling condenser may be seen in Figs. 1, 3, and 4. It is made from a salvaged aluminum electrolytic condenser can, 4½" long and 1½" in diameter. A ¼"-thick bakelite disc is fastened into the open end of the can. The test prod (a pointed 2-inch length of ⅛-inch brass rod) is threaded into a small metal stud screwed to the center of this disc. A midget phone jack is mounted through the closed end of the can and receives either the headphone plug or the microammeter plug. Wiring inside the probe

(Continued on page 127)

RADIO FACSIMILE May Print

"Newspapers of Tomorrow"



Details of The New York Times-WQXR-FM facsimile edition published experimentally early this year.

By FRANKLYN K. LAUDEN

Newspaper Publisher's Faximile Service

FACSIMILE has come of age; the FCC has set standards, opened FM channels to commercial faxcasting, and given the promising young medium its blessing. How the varied possibilities of fax will be put to work by broadcasters is anyone's guess, but one sample has been provided by WQXR-FM, *The New York Times* station.

Before describing the *Times*-WQXR-FM facsimile operation, which introduced the new medium to thousands of people in Manhattan, it may be well to explain fax briefly.

Facsimile is the system for transmitting pages of graphic material—anything that can be printed in a newspaper—by wire or radio and receiving them in permanently recorded form on paper. The postwar, high-definition facsimile standardized by the FCC uses FM radio to deliver four magazine size pages in a regular 15-minute broadcast period. The fidelity with which both pictures and type are reproduced at the receiving end is amazing.

The facsimile system used by WQXR-FM was devised by John V. L. Hogan,

president of WQXR and WQXR-FM, head of *Radio Inventions, Inc.*, and *Faximile, Inc.*, and a pioneer in radio development. The Hogan "Faximile System" works like this:

A page of printed or pasted-up text and pictures is wrapped around the drum of a "scanner." As the drum revolves, a photocell "scans" the page line by line (105 lines to the inch), changing the graphic material into a fluctuating current. This current is amplified and otherwise modified, and then is used—just like the signal from a microphone—to modulate an FM carrier wave.

When this FM signal is picked up by an FM receiver (or AM receiver with FM converter), it is changed back into an AM current and fed into the facsimile "recorder" instead of to the loudspeaker. The recorder (about the size of a standard record-player and changer) contains a roll of paper which has been treated so that it will conduct current. As a motor-driven reel pulls the paper between two thin metal blades, the facsimile current is fed into one of the

(Continued on page 148)

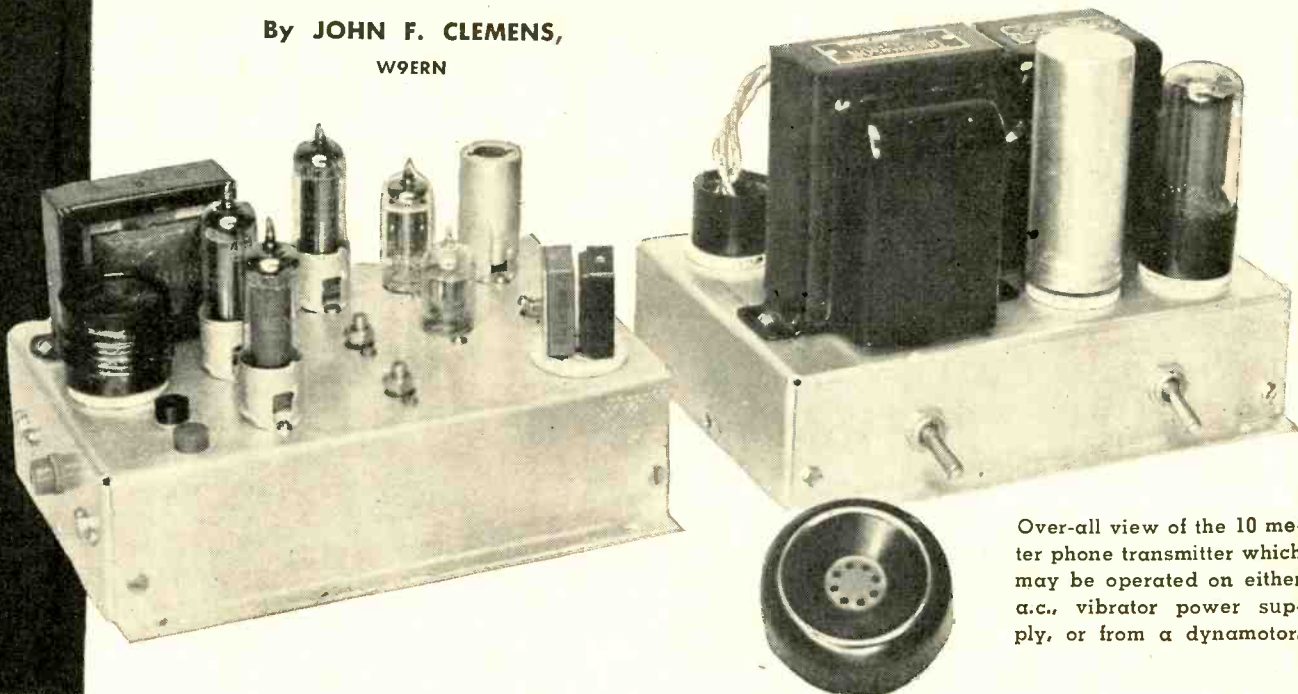
Page one of The New York Times facsimile edition on the scanning drum of the transmitter. An electric eye at the rear of drum picks up the black and white images of the page, converts them into electrical impulses which are transmitted by station WQXR-FM. Above is photograph of front page of The New York Times as reproduced from the transmitted copy.

The makeup staff pastes articles and pictures in page form to be scanned by facsimile. Six issues are faxcast daily.



A PUSH-PUSH PORTABLE

By JOHN F. CLEMENS,
W9ERN



Over-all view of the 10 meter phone transmitter which may be operated on either a.c., vibrator power supply, or from a dynamotor.

Construction details covering a 15 watt, 10 meter, miniature-tube phone transmitter.

HAMS in the larger cities can appreciate the value of a small 10 meter phone transmitter as an auxiliary rig for use in local contacts. The transmitter to be described was designed for such use with a mental note that the unit should be capable of operating from a vibrator power supply or dynamotor for mobile use.

To enhance the utility of the transmitter, provision was made for coupling to various types of antenna feed systems. A pi-section output circuit provides coupling to coaxial cable or quarter-wave antennas which is particularly advantageous in auto installations. The final tank coil is mounted above the chassis in order to be accessible to a coupling link for balanced feed line systems. There is no plate voltage on this tank coil or elsewhere above the chassis.

During the development of the final version of the rig, several modifications were tried. A pair of 6C4's was first used in the final amplifier. With plate voltages under 250 volts, these tubes give excellent performance. They do not hold up at 300 volts under plate modulated conditions. On the other hand, 6AQ5's operate well within their dissipation ratings at 350 volts on the plates. The transmitter has been operated from the receiver power supply at 225 volts and provided satisfactory local coverage with an indoor half-wave folded dipole or a quarter-wave vertical antenna.

40

The circuit consists of a 6AK5 tri-tet crystal oscillator-doubler operating from a 40 meter crystal. A pilot bulb is used to indicate r.f. crystal current and should show no color whatsoever. It has been found that a low L/C ratio is desirable in a tri-tet oscillator to achieve low crystal current and the cathode coil specifications given should result in proper oscillator tuning (maximum output) with the cathode tuning condenser almost fully closed and no indicated crystal current.

The plate circuit of the 6AK5 oscillator is of the balanced type with two tuning condensers and is tuned to 20 meters. Splitting the tank provides the necessary push-pull excitation and has the further desirable effect of placing the input capacities of the two 6AQ5's across the 20 meter coil in series. The use of two trimmer condensers across the tank permits balancing the excitation to the 6AQ5 and compensating for the unbalance due to the 6AK5 output capacity across one half the plate coil. The output of the 6AQ5 push-push doubler stage, while not critically dependent on equal grid excitation, is at a maximum under the balanced condition.

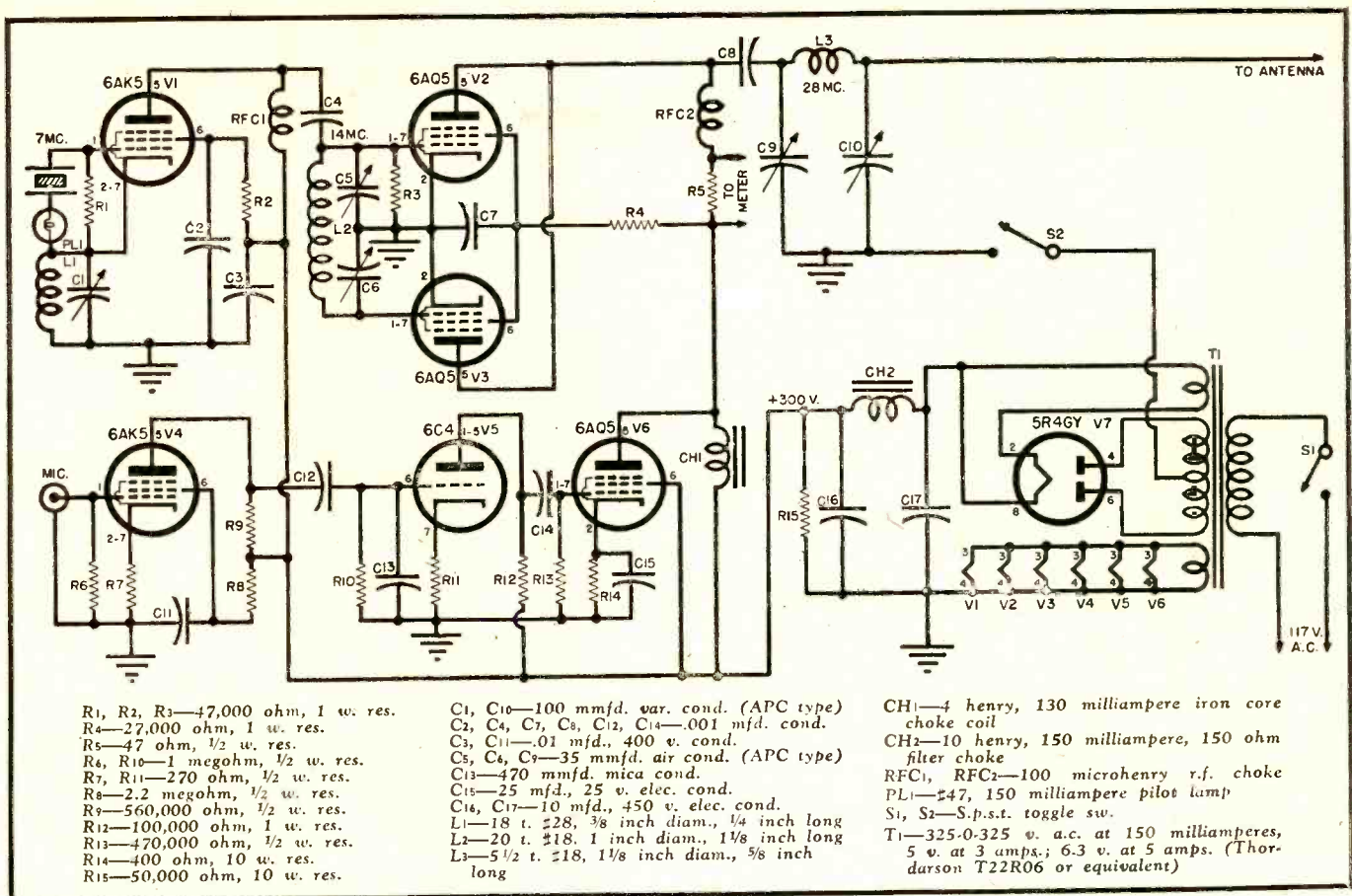
The push-push doubler stage operates at almost the same efficiency as a straight-through amplifier and at the same time provides complete freedom from regenerative effects, neutralization therefore being completely unnecessary. The output connection of the pi-section tank circuit is made at the pin-jack on

the side of the chassis between the two tuning condensers. A pair of pin jacks on top of the chassis provides for metering the plate current of the final amplifier. The drop in voltage across the meter resistance is negligible, being only about 2.5 volts and at the same time the inaccuracy in meter reading due to the shunting effect of the resistor is only about 2% with the average 1000 ohms-per-volt meter.

In the speech amplifier and modulator the coupling condensers are of rather small capacity to decrease the tendency toward motorboating and to attenuate bass frequencies. The condenser shunting the 6C4 grid serves to similarly attenuate the higher frequencies. Both of these restrictions of the audio response tend to utilize the communication audio spectrum most completely. The two speech amplifier tubes are operated with unbypassed cathodes to stabilize the speech amplifier and save space, but in order that the inverse feedback will not reduce the gain to too great an extent, both resistors are only 270 ohms. This value is quite enough to prevent any peak-clipping in the audio stage. The 6AQ5 modulator is operated with more than the recommended bias to safeguard the tube at 300 volts, which is in excess of the ratings for class A operation, and to bring the plate current down to approximately 35 milliamperes. The 6C4 and 6AK5 combined draw a total of about 3 milliamperes.

It was decided not to use a carbon mike in this transmitter although compact design might suggest it, because a crystal mike was available and a little layout planning soon revealed that a transformer and voltage supply would

RADIO NEWS



Circuit diagram and parts list for the 15 watt, 10 meter transmitter and its associated power supply.

have occupied more space. In long evening QSO's the smoother response of the crystal microphone is appreciated. After the transmitter was completed, a 1000 ohm earphone from a surplus headset was tried as a mike. The results were so good that it has replaced the more fragile crystal mike for portable operation. As shown in the photograph, shielded wire terminating in a phono type plug couples the earphone to the transmitter. No audio gain control is provided, the level being correct for normal close talking several inches from the microphone. Although it is theoretically impossible to obtain 100 per-cent distortionless modulation with the Heising modulation system shown, listeners' and panoramic receiver checks of the modulation show it to be quite close to full modulation.

It may be noted that unusually small r.f. chokes are specified for shunt feeding the oscillator and final amplifier. While these are commercial units, satisfactory chokes may be made by winding a one watt, half-megohm resistor with a single layer of number 30 or 32 enameled wire. These chokes are more convenient to use than the old standby "2.5 millihenry" type and have lower distributed capacity than most other types. Since r.f. chokes in applications such as these are always operated above their resonant frequency, i.e., the frequency to which they are tuned by the capacity of the circuit, additional inductance is not necessary. The only requirement which must be satisfied is

that the inductance of the choke must be high in comparison to the associated tank coil inductance.

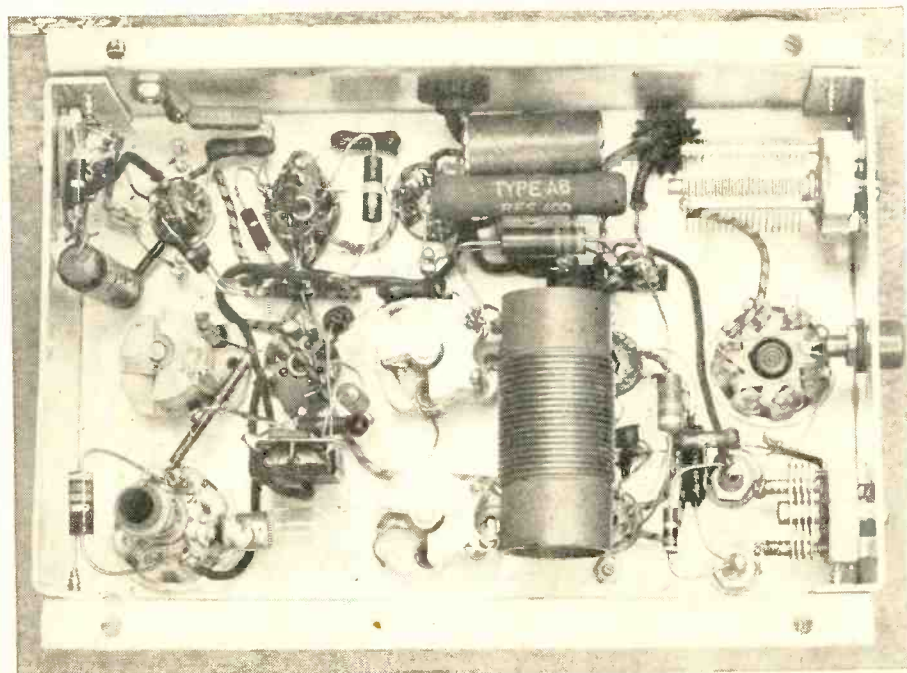
An octal socket is used for the crystal. It will accommodate two FT-243 military crystals so that a spare crystal is always at hand. A short piece of 3/8

inch bakelite tubing is cemented in the recess for the octal key pin on the underside of this socket to provide a form for the oscillator cathode coil.

The final amplifier may be loaded to 50 milliamperes or so and the oscillator

(Continued on page 135)

Under-chassis view of transmitter showing simplicity of wiring. The oscillator plate coil mounts directly on the tuning condenser stators. The r.f. indicating bulb is soldered to one octal socket pin.



Build the W3KPX Multi-Unit NBFM, Crystal Oscillator and Signal Spotter



Fig. 1. Companion unit to the Meissner "Signal Shifter" as built by the author.

By HARRY D. HOOTON,
W3KPX

Construction details covering an easily-built companion unit to the Meissner "Signal Shifter".

THE author, like many other hams, is the owner of a prewar Meissner "Signal Shifter" which, incidentally, is still a very good variable-frequency exciter unit. However, in order to realize the full benefit of the "Signal Shifter," it is necessary to utilize some of the accessories which were supplied with it. One of the most useful accessories was the "Signal Spotter" which permitted quick calibration checks of the variable-frequency unit and also functioned as a crystal-controlled oscillator for spot-frequency operation. Since these prewar units are no longer available, it was decided to build a piece of equipment which would serve the same purpose as the original unit and also incorporate additional features considered desirable in modern amateur practice.

During the course of some experimental work with FM crystal oscillators, it was discovered that much greater frequency deviation can be obtained when the crystal oscillator circuit is made

regenerative and modulated by a fairly husky reactance tube such as the 6F6. In addition, like most hams, the author stocked up on the inexpensive surplus military crystals, many of which had to be reground to amateur frequencies. It was considered necessary, therefore, to select a good reliable circuit which would oscillate with any crystal.

The unit shown in Fig. 1 is the final design. It is designed to serve as a companion unit to the "Signal Shifter" only and takes its power requirements from that source. The selector switches on the "Signal Shifter" front panel determine whether the v.f.o. or crystal control is used. The controls on the front of the accessory unit select either ordinary crystal control or narrow-band FM operation, as desired. The dial at the center is the plate tuning control of the crystal oscillator; the pointer knob at the left is the speech amplifier "gain" (deviation) control; and the pointer knob at the right is the oscillator regen-

eration control. The gain control also includes an "off-on" switch which opens the cathode circuits of the speech amplifier and reactance tubes when the crystal oscillator only is used. This control is normally left in the "off" position except when transmitting narrow-band FM.

As shown in Fig. 2, the tube line-up consists of a 6SJ7 crystal microphone input amplifier, a 6J5 audio-frequency amplifier, a 6F6 reactance-modulator and a 6C5 regenerative crystal oscillator. The speech amplifier circuit is more or less conventional, the values shown being selected for clean, crisp voice quality. It will be noticed that there is a liberal use of decoupling resistors and electrolytic condensers. Some of these condensers could be omitted. However, even a small amount of residual hum in an FM unit can cause considerable trouble and it was felt that the extra precautions were well worth the cost of the electrolytics. It is essential that the input lead from the crystal microphone jack to the control grid of the 6SJ7 be shielded by braided copper tubing which is grounded to the chassis. It may be necessary to shield the grid resistor, R_1 , in a similar manner, to prevent r.f. pickup when operating on 10 meters.

The 6F6 is connected as a reactance

tube in order to obtain the necessary capacitive and inductive reactance effect across the crystal. This circuit differs slightly from some of the conventional reactance modulators in that the feedback voltage is taken from the plate of the crystal oscillator tube and the necessary phase shift is obtained by adjusting the C_{12} R_{15} network to the correct values. The components in both the 6F6 reactance tube and 6C5 crystal oscillator circuits are somewhat critical and the constructor should not deviate widely from the values given if optimum results and trouble-free operation are to be obtained.

The crystal oscillator is a regenerative triode type with provision for removal of the regeneration, if desired. It will be noticed that the regeneration control condenser, C_{13} , is connected in series with the 0.006 mfd. plate bypass condenser and ground. The crystal is not returned to ground or cathode as in the usual circuit, but is connected to the junction between the two condensers. These condensers, C_{13} and C_{15} , then form a reactance-type r.f. voltage divider and the lower the capacitance (higher the reactance) of C_{13} , the greater will be the r.f. voltage developed across it. Since this r.f. voltage is of the proper phase relationship to reinforce oscillations in the 6C5 circuit, it may be fed back through the crystal and used as a source of regeneration. The value of C_{13} is such (75 mmfd.) that regeneration is barely perceptible with the plates in full mesh. The front rotor plate of C_{13} is bent over in such a manner that the variable condenser is short-circuited at full mesh thereby connecting the crystal and the plate bypass condenser C_{15} to ground. There is no regeneration in this position.

The plate tank tuning condenser is a standard receiving-type 140 mmfd. variable. The 6C5 plate tank coil, L_1 , is a standard 5-prong, air-wound, midget transmitting type. The coil shown in Fig. 3 has an adjustable link at the center; the end-linked type is to be preferred in this circuit and the adjustable-link feature is not necessary. One end of the link is connected directly to ground and the other end is connected to the blue wire in the "Signal Shifter" cable. The r.f. output from the oscillator is approximately two watts depending upon the frequency in use.

To operate the unit as a crystal-controlled oscillator, rotate the "Signal Shifter" selector switch to "XTAL"; turn the auxiliary unit gain control to the "off" position and tune a communications receiver to the output frequency of the "Signal Shifter" or to one of its harmonics. Open the plates of C_{13} very slightly and rotate the 6C5 plate tuning condenser. If the receiver dial has been accurately set, the carrier level meter should read S9 or better when the plate tuning condenser is rotated through the point of resonance with the crystal frequency. With the coils and tuning condenser shown, the correct setting of C_{14} will be with the plates nearly all out of mesh. With the b.f.o. on the receiver, listen to the signal while rotating C_{14}

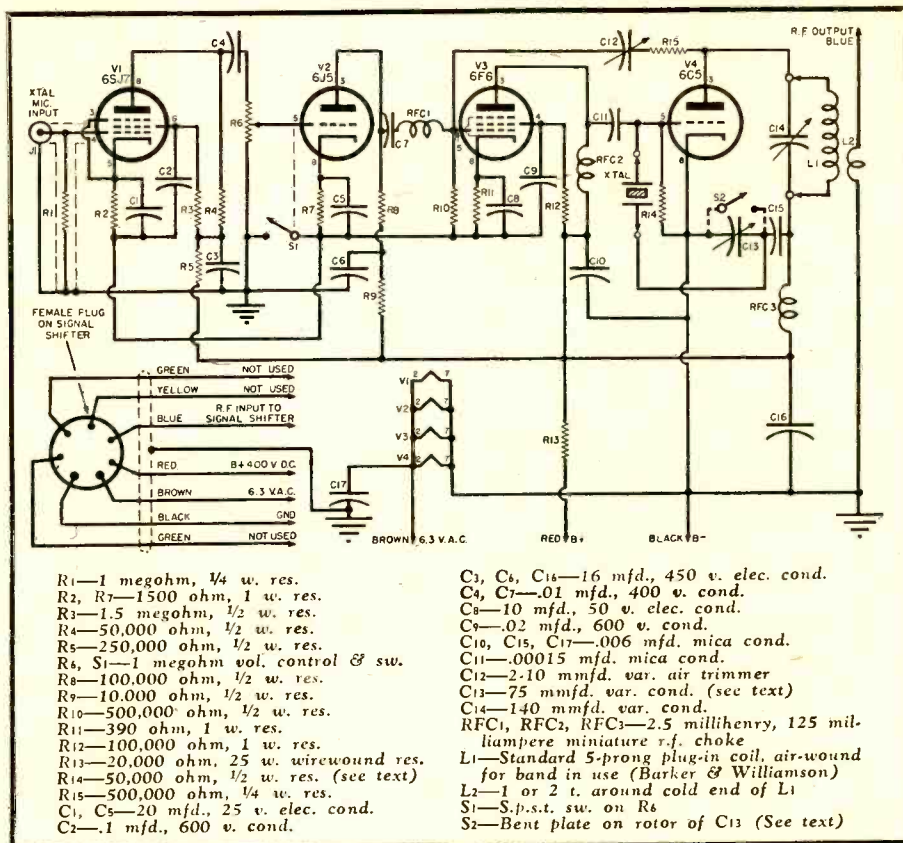


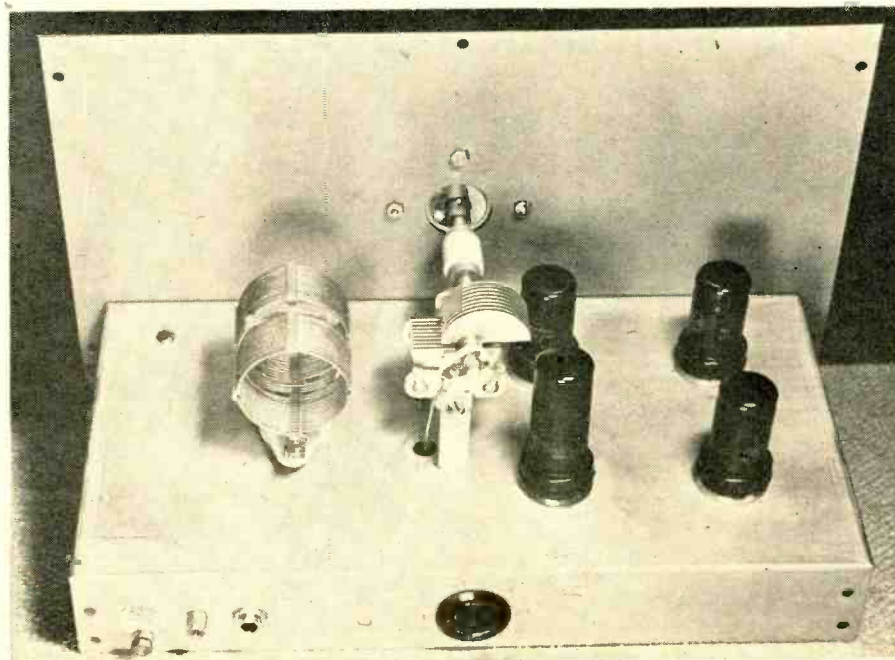
Fig. 2. Circuit diagram and parts list for companion unit to the "Signal Shifter".

back and forth across resonance and at the same time adjusting C_{13} for less capacitance. A setting of C_{13} will be found where the 6C5 will "take off" into self-oscillation and the crystal no longer controls the frequency. Increase the capacitance of C_{13} slowly until this condition ceases and the circuit becomes stable. The rotation of C_{14} will have practically no effect on the frequency of the oscillator when the oscillator ad-

justments have been correctly made. As the plate tuning condenser is rotated, however, the circuit will "plop" out of oscillation suddenly on the high-capacitance side of resonance but will usually stay in oscillation from resonance to the end of the dial scale on the low-capacitance side. If the exciter is feeding an amplifier stage with a grid meter, the plate condenser can be rotated for maxi-

(Continued on page 132)

Fig. 3. Top chassis view of unit. Note that coil has an adjustable center link.



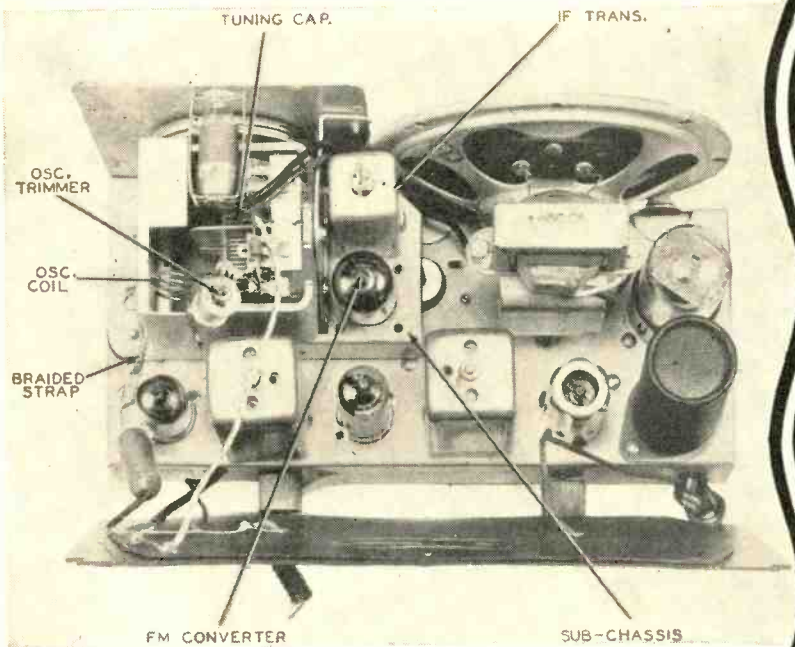


Fig. 1. Top view of Howard Model 474 with FreModyne detector.

New Trends in RECEIVER DESIGN

By W. WILLIAM HENSLER

Staff Eng., Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

Part 3. A discussion of automatic frequency control circuits used in FM receivers and the FreModyne FM detector circuit.

THE increasing popularity of FM has resulted in the incorporation of many new features and innovations in the design of FM receivers. Some of these are the use of the ratio detector, which eliminates the need for limiters; the double superheterodyne for increased sensitivity; automatic frequency control; and a new circuit for FM detection and amplification known as the "FreModyne." This article discusses the various versions of a.f.c. circuits and the "FreModyne."

Automatic Frequency Control

The automatic frequency control circuits incorporated in FM receivers are quite similar to those used in prewar AM receivers. One exception is that no additional frequency sensitive circuit is

required since one is already incorporated for FM detection. To employ automatic frequency control in an AM receiver, it is necessary to add a discriminator to detect a deviation from center frequency. Since this requires the addition of at least one transformer and one tube, it is normally used in only the more expensive and elaborate receivers. Also, due to the close spacing of the AM channels, considerable difficulty is experienced in the receiver being "pulled" from one channel to the other as one signal fades. Of course, this is not the case when the receiver is tuned to a strong signal since it will definitely "hold" on frequency and the operation is quite satisfactory. Most of the AM receivers incorporating a.f.c. have a switch on the control panel to disable

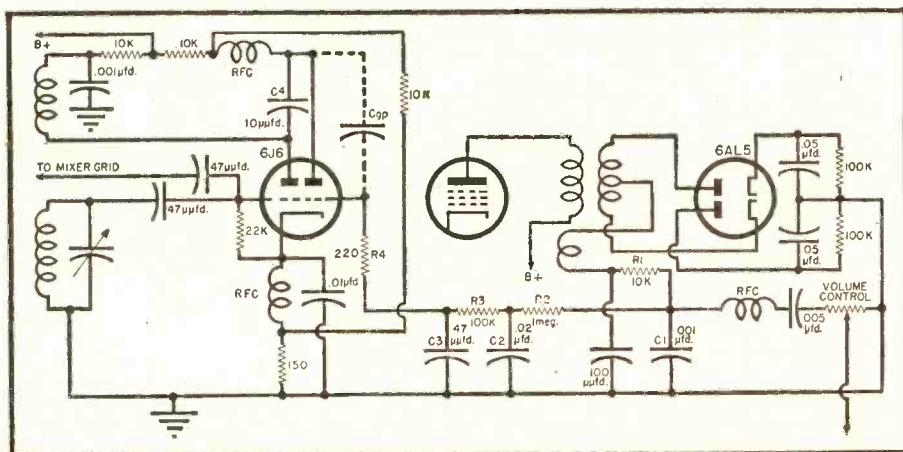
the circuit when its use is not required.

Three of the most important features of a.f.c., especially in FM receivers, are; (1) the ability of the a.f.c. circuit to "pull" the receiver to center frequency after being tuned with push-buttons; (2) the a.f.c. circuit will "hold" the receiver on center frequency regardless of line voltage fluctuations or any slight change in electrical values of the component parts of the oscillator circuit; and (3) the elimination of the need for a tuning indicator. All these features are much more valuable in an FM receiver than in an AM receiver, since high fidelity reception of an FM signal requires exact tuning. Although there is a certain amount of tone distortion when an AM signal is not properly tuned, even greater distortion is experienced when an FM signal is improperly tuned. The incorporation of an a.f.c. circuit aids in manual tuning since it will take over the tuning for the operator as soon as the receiver is tuned close enough to the station frequency.

To date, we have examined FM receivers employing two types of a.f.c. circuits for FM tuning. In each case, the manufacturer has employed a 6J6 as a combination oscillator and reactance tube for a.f.c. A schematic of the *Hallcrafters* FM detector and a.f.c. circuit, as used in their fifteen tube chassis, is given in Fig. 2.

The operation of an a.f.c. circuit must rely on a frequency discriminating circuit to detect a deviation from the center frequency. In the case of this receiver, the FM detector is used. Since this is a balanced detector, the voltage at the audio takeoff point will be zero

Fig. 2. Schematic of a.f.c. circuit used in the Hallcrafters 15-tube chassis.



when the receiver is properly tuned. Although an audio signal is present at the junction of the de-emphasis network, C_1 and R_1 , when the signal is modulated, the average voltage will remain zero. This is true because the FM signal is swept above and below the center frequency an equal amount when being modulated. If the receiver were tuned too high in frequency, it would result in a frequency higher than 10.7 mc. being fed to the i.f. amplifier. This would result in improper detection and a potential having positive polarity would appear at the junction of C_1 and R_1 . Conversely, if the receiver were tuned too low in frequency, a negative polarity would result. Thus it can be seen that by sampling the average voltage out of the FM detector, an indication of any error in tuning of the receiver can be obtained. It is this voltage that is used to control the a.f.c. circuit.

The sample voltage is fed through a filter network comprised of R_2 , C_2 and R_3 . This filter network is comparable to the automatic volume control filter network with which all are familiar. The voltage at the junction of C_2 and R_3 is d.c., since all of the audio signal has been lost in the filter network. C_3 has a very low reactance at the FM oscillator frequencies and for all practical purposes the junction of C_3 and R_1 is at r.f. ground.

Since a reactance tube is used as a "variable tuning condenser" for shifting the oscillator frequency, a discussion of the theory of the operation of this circuit is in order. Since an error in tuning on the high frequency side gives a positive polarity reading, it can be seen that a capacitive reactance tube will "pull" the oscillator back on frequency. For example, a more positive voltage on the grid will result in more current flow, which corresponds to a decrease in reactance or an increase in capacitance. This effective increase in capacitance, which is shunted across the oscillator tube, will lower the frequency to the proper point. In order to make the tube appear as a capacitive reactance to the oscillator, the grid-to-plate capacity, represented by C_{gp} in Fig. 2, and R_1 are used to obtain a phase shift between the oscillator voltage applied to the grid and the oscillator voltage itself. The oscillator voltage is coupled to the reactance tube by the 10 mmfd. condenser, C_4 , in the plate circuit. The out-of-phase voltage present on the plate of the reactance tube causes the tube to appear as a capacitance to the oscillator.

Although the discussion to date has assumed that the receiver has been improperly tuned by the operator, it should be noted that the a.f.c. circuit will "hold" the receiver on frequency if the oscillator should start to drift. This drift might be caused by a change in line voltage or a change in the inter-electrode capacitance of the tube during warm-up. The a.f.c. circuit also permits the receiver to be tuned properly by push-buttons since the push-button setting is close enough for the a.f.c. circuit to take over and "pull" the oscillator to the correct frequency.

The schematic of Fig. 3 shows the

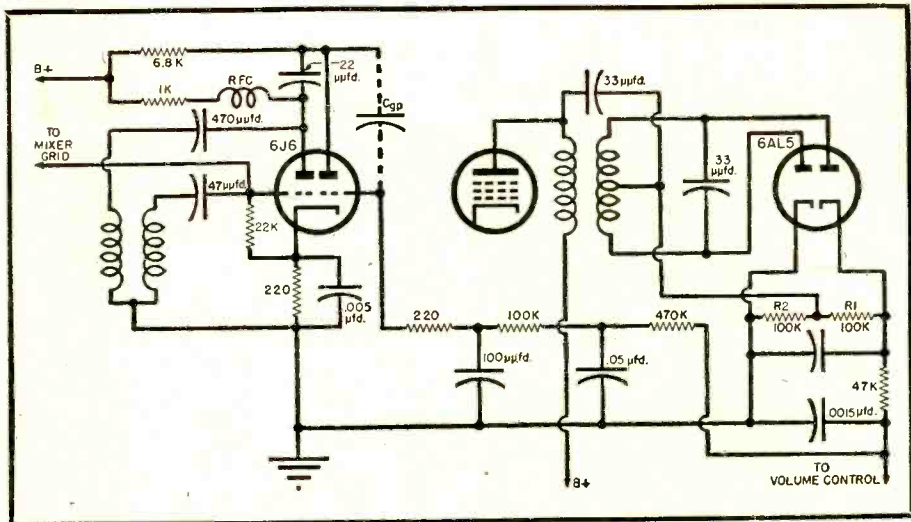


Fig. 3. The a.f.c. circuit used in the Radio Craftsmen Model RC-1 receiver.

circuit used in the *Radio Craftsmen* Model RC-1 FM-AM receiver. The theory of operation of this circuit is the same as the previous one. The receiver, however, uses a conventional discriminator for FM detection. The voltages across R_1 and R_2 will be equal and of opposite polarity when the receiver is properly tuned, resulting in net voltage of zero, as was the case in the preceding FM detector. A deviation to either side of center frequency will result in a positive or negative reading. Thus it can be seen that the control voltage from the discriminator is the same as in the previous circuit.

No provision has been made for disabling the a.f.c. circuits from the control panel in either of these receivers.

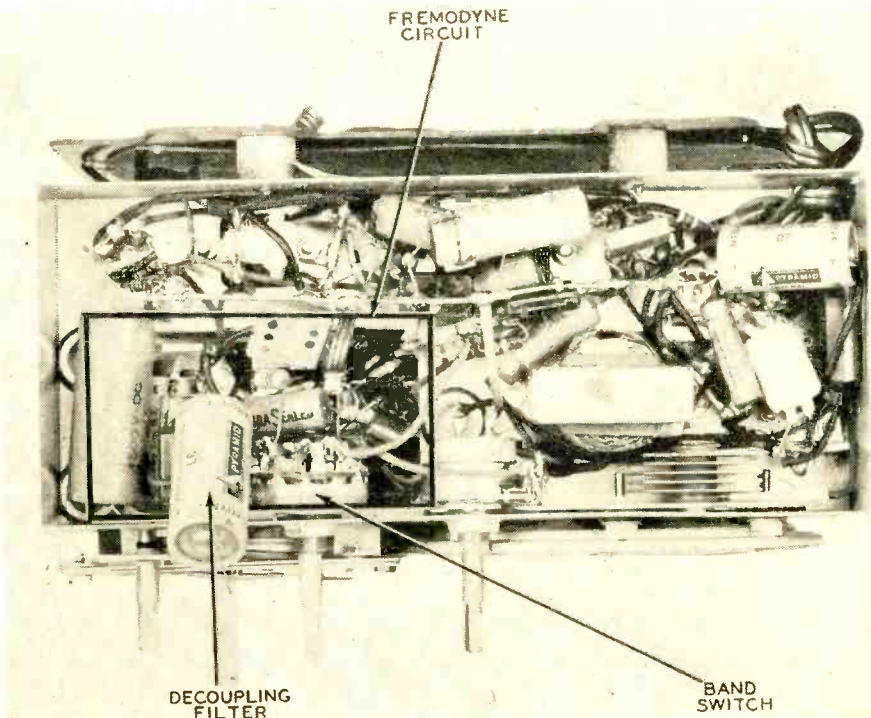
The "pull-in" limits on these a.f.c. circuits and their method of measurement are usually obtainable from the manu-

facturers and should be checked carefully to insure proper operation. However, a preliminary check may be made, as follows, to see if the a.f.c. circuit is operating. Ground the grid of the reactance tube and tune the receiver slightly to either side of center frequency. Remove the ground from the grid and the a.f.c. circuit should "pull" the oscillator to properly tune the receiver. The a.f.c. circuit should also "hold" the receiver on frequency as it is tuned slightly on either side of the FM signal carrier giving the effect of very broad tuning.

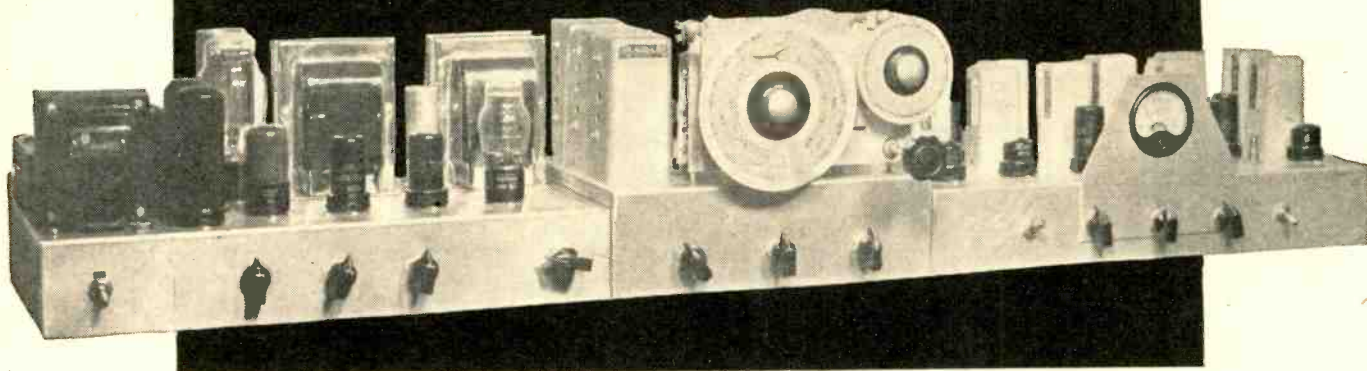
When operating properly, this circuit also tends to eliminate the two "false" peaks which are located on either side of the correct peak. These "false" peaks occur as the receiver is tuned on the sides of the i.f. passband response curve,

(Continued on page 114)

Fig. 4. Bottom view of Howard Model 474 chassis showing FreModyne FM detector.



Build Your Own Communications Receiver



A typical assembly consisting of power supply and audio amplifier, tuner, and i.f. chassis.

By J. T. GOODE
Standard Coil Products Co.

Part 1. The first of this series covers the design and construction of amplifier and power supply unit.

NOT too many years ago it was common to build your own radio receiver instead of buying one. People with little or no radio experience built receivers that operated satisfactorily. Over a period of years, mass production of radio receivers reduced the expense of such equipment, bringing radios into almost every home. Thus, the actual expense of a complete radio was less than the price of the parts if the parts were purchased piece-by-piece at wholesale prices. Seldom would a home-built receiver compete in all respects with a manufactured radio using the same number of tubes.

Time changes everything and the radio industry is no exception to the rule. A complete set of parts for a nine-tube receiver can now be purchased for far less than the cost of a manufactured nine-tube radio. Not only can the receiver be built for less money but it can be made to outperform the manufactured set or at least equal the performance. Anyone with a basic knowledge of radio can build such a receiver. Oddly enough the most expensive manufactured receiver is the easiest for the home builder to duplicate both dollar- and performance-wise.

The major reason for considering any project of this type is to realize a maximum return for a minimum investment, and in the case of this home-built receiver a certain amount of personal pride in a job well done will be involved.

If you want a \$20.00 radio, buy it. You can't build one for \$20.00 that will give you anything more than the commercial product at that price. If you want a \$75.00 radio, remember that the amount of money saved in building your

own receiver may not justify the difference between the cash outlay for parts and the purchase price of a commercial unit.

If you want a \$200.00 radio you have now reached the price range where home construction becomes worthwhile. This is true of either broadcast or communications receivers. An investment of \$100.00 in radio parts will make it possible to construct a receiver that will include many features not found in commercially-built sets at this price. Similarly, receivers in the \$500 and \$1000 price range can be duplicated even more successfully and at a proportionately greater saving. Of course, these statements hold true only when building a receiver for your own use. You cannot build a receiver to sell at a profit under these conditions.

Before starting any project it is good

EDITOR'S NOTE: While many excellent books, dealing with almost every phase of engineering, are available to the public such publications explain the operation of various electronic circuits but usually do not indicate actual values of components. To the average radio enthusiast who wants to build a good radio such information is of little value.

There appears to be a gap between engineering and actual construction of complete radio receivers from the home constructor's viewpoint. Mr. Goode has attempted to fill this gap in these articles.

The equipment described is the result of experience gained in the actual manufacturing of radio equipment. The author's experience covers the marine transmitter and receiver field, designing and building aircraft transmitters and receivers, broadcast station operation, the mass production of broadcast and communications receivers and precision electronic test equipment.

The only mathematics required to construct this receiver will be that needed to calculate the cost of the parts.

business to compile sufficient information on the equipment to gain a complete picture of the work to be undertaken. The following information is provided in order to create just such a picture for anyone considering the advisability of building his own receiver.

First of all, the electrical engineering must be complete or such that additions can be made at a later date in order to prevent obsolescence. The mechanical design must be such that satisfactory electrical design is possible. The type of dial or dials should be selected early in the construction since this item will affect the mechanical design and the mechanical design can affect the electrical design.

Space limitations require serious consideration. It is more economical to increase the size of a radio cabinet by one inch than to try and decrease the size of the completed radio chassis by the same amount.

Fabrication of a radio chassis is difficult when proper equipment is not available. Decide in advance how and where the chassis will be obtained.

An estimate of the total cost should be made well in advance by preparing a complete list of materials needed. An early decision will have to be made regarding how the equipment is to be mounted, whether in a wood cabinet, metal cabinet, relay rack, or in individual cabinets.

All of this may sound a little difficult but just such planning as this will result in a good finished product that anyone would be proud to own.

The radio described in this series of articles has had the majority of the problems mentioned worked out in detail, namely those involving the mechanical and electrical engineering, and the selection of different type dials.

The average so-called "junk box" will yield many of the necessary resistors, condensers, tubes, coils, and chokes.

Calibrating a three-band receiver may appear to be a rather complicated job—

RADIO NEWS

actually it isn't. The method for making a quick and accurate calibration will be covered in the section dealing with the tuner. The three-band calibration for the tuner took approximately thirty minutes.

Receiver Construction

A modern radio receiver can be broken down into four main sections; power supply, audio amplifier, intermediate amplifier and detector, and r.f. tuner. By analyzing each section separately, a receiver can be designed to meet almost every requirement.

Power Supply: A well-designed power supply should have the following features: (1) Adequate voltage and current ratings for present and future applications. (2) Adequate filter so that hum-free operation is possible. (3) Voltage regulation for high frequency oscillator operation minimizing drift due to plate voltage variation. (4) Tubes, transformers, chokes and condensers with an adequate safety factor.

Audio Amplifier: The audio amplifier should meet the following requirements: (1) An output of at least 10 watts with less than 10 per-cent distortion. An amplifier with such a level will be practically distortionless at room volume. (2) Tone controls that increase or decrease the low as well as the high frequency response of the amplifier. Operation of these controls should not cause the average volume to change noticeably. (3) Frequency response that is substantially flat from 100 to 15,000 cycles. (4) Hum level sufficiently low to allow satisfactory quiet-room operation. (5) Adequate gain for present and future needs.

Intermediate Amplifier and Detector: The requirements for this section are as follows: (1) Adequate selectivity for the type of service required. Some applications will require variable selectivity. (2) Sufficient sensitivity with high signal-to-noise ratio of at least ten-to-one. (3) Low distortion detector. (4) Additional features that can be included are noise limiter, limiter and narrow-band FM, and an "R" meter. (5) Complete elimination of regeneration.

R.F. Tuner: The tuner requirements include: (1) Complete coverage for all frequencies desired. (2) Sensitivity in the order of twenty microvolts for the broadcast band and one microvolt on short-wave. (3) Signal-to-noise ratio of at least ten-to-one. (4) Image ratio sufficiently high to practically eliminate this type of interference. The degree of image rejection designed into a tuner is usually a compromise between satisfactory operation and dollars invested.

The modern FM receiver requires the same four sections with the main difference in design showing up in the intermediate frequency amplifier and detector section.

Up to this point an effort has been made to indicate how and why home construction of good radios is interesting and economically sound. The next step is the design of just such a receiver.

The following is a list of features which have been incorporated in the

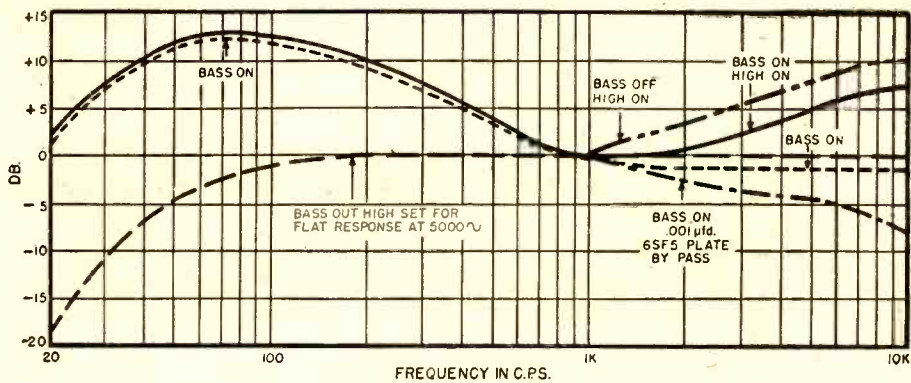


Fig. 2. Amplifier response curves for various tone control settings.

receiver discussed in these articles. (1) Heavy duty power supply; (2) audio output, 15 watts, 6L6 tubes in push-pull, low distortion; (3) bass boost; (4) high frequency control that will increase or decrease highs; (5) sufficient audio gain for present and future needs; (6) variable output impedance; (7) voltage regulation; (8) hum-free operation; (9) selector switch for radio, phono, etc.; (10) wide-band i.f. channel for high fidelity radio reception; (11) narrow-band i.f. channel for communications and broadcast; (12) sharp-band i.f. channel for communications; (13) i.f. gain control; (14) a.v.c.; (15) a.n.l.; (16) b.f.o. variable frequency control; (17) a.v.c. switch; (18) narrow-band FM with limiter; (19) "R" meter; (20) three-band general coverage tuner, 550 kc. to 16,000 kc., one r.f. stage; (21) standby, receive, transmit switch; (22) separate tuner, two r.f. stages for 75 meters only; (23) separate tuner, two r.f. stages for 40 meters only; (24) separate tuner, two r.f. stages for 20 meters only; (25) separate tuner, two r.f. stages for 10 and 11 meters; (26) separate tuner, one r.f. stage for 6 meters; (27) separate tuner, one r.f. stage for 2 meters; and (28) switch to select any tuner. Dial lights on tuners indicate which tuner is being used.

To engineer such a receiver as this onto one chassis would cost at least

\$10,000 in the average radio laboratory. One of the main engineering headaches in receiver design is the interaction of one section of a receiver on another section on the same chassis. This problem has been practically eliminated with this receiver by the use of separate chassis.

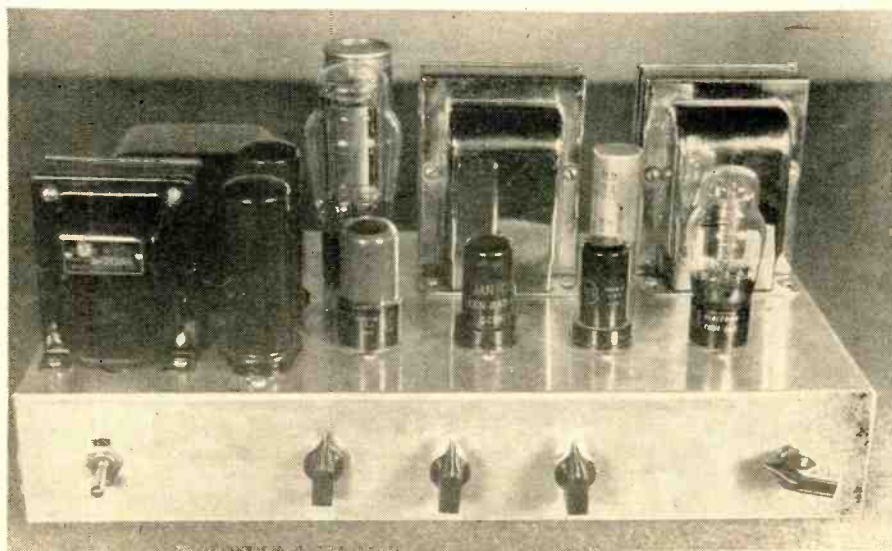
The power supply and audio amplifier occupy a single chassis. This unit is wired and tested before the construction of the other units is started. With this unit working properly, the builder can forget about it. In the meantime he has a fine piece of equipment that can be used for p.a., playing phonograph records, as a modulator, or used to replace the inadequate audio amplifier of some radio.

The power supply has ample reserve to supply 250 volts at 100 milliamperes and 6.3 volts at 2 amperes. This additional power can be used to furnish excitation for a dynamic speaker, etc. The amplifier can also be used for recording.

The i.f. channel is constructed on a separate chassis. This eliminates interaction with the r.f. section. Most interaction difficulties take place between the i.f. and r.f. sections.

This receiver was designed to be built a stage or section at a time. First the wide-band amplifier is wired and tested. Next the narrow- and sharp-band channel is wired and tested. The next step

Fig. 3. The amplifier and power supply section described in this article.



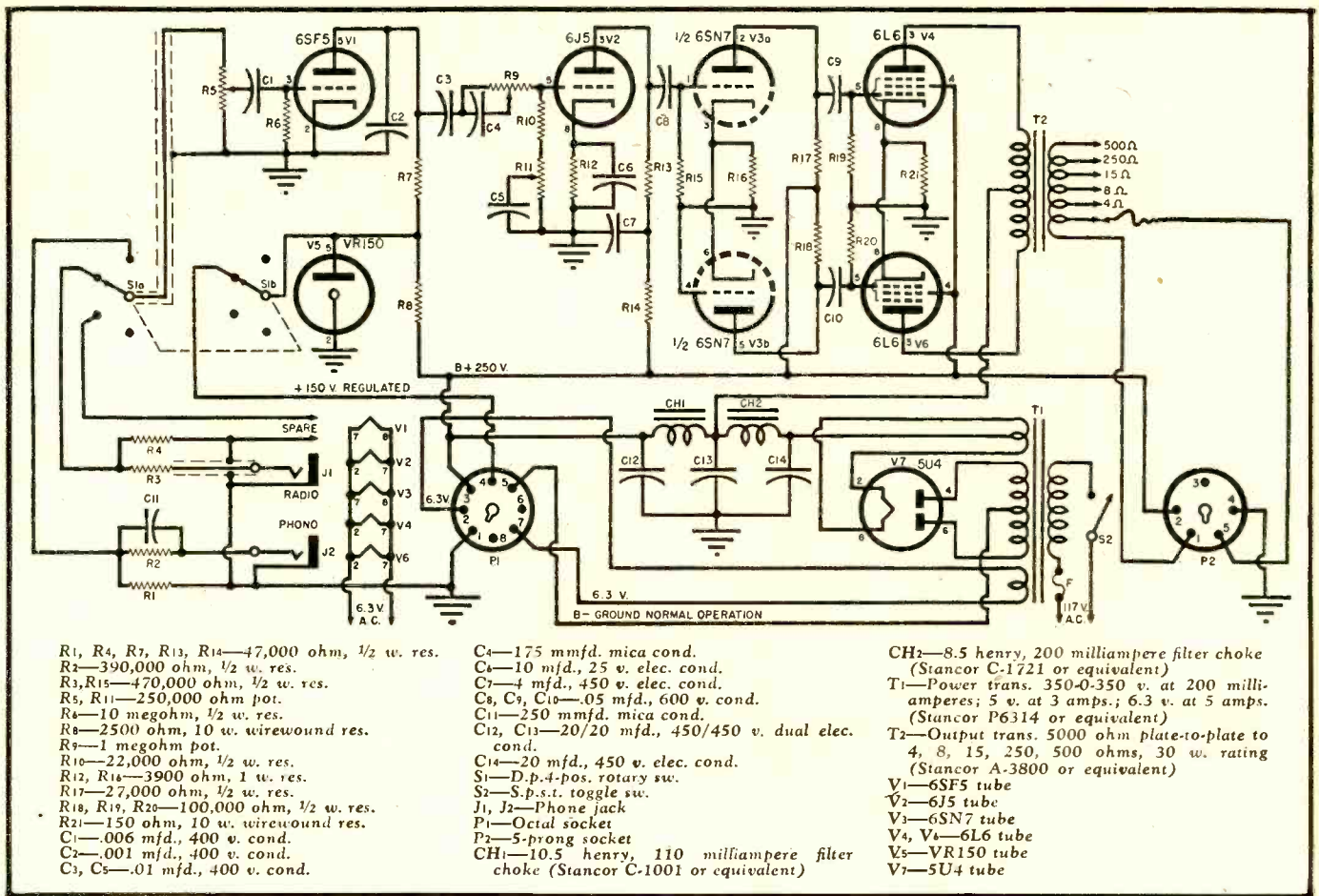


Fig. 4. Over-all schematic diagram of audio amplifier and power supply.

is the b.f.o. and a.n.l. section. The last section to be wired is the narrow-band FM.

Most receiver design troubles come from doing too much at one time and the interaction which results from this procedure is most difficult to troubleshoot. By building one small section at a time and testing it, practically all such difficulties are eliminated. If trouble is experienced, it is simple to isolate.

Each r.f. tuner is constructed on a separate chassis. Bandswitching r.f. tuners appear complicated when surrounded by the other components of a receiver. On a separate chassis the wiring looks less complex. Each r.f. section is wired completely and tested.

Builders not interested in the communications features of this receiver can simplify the construction by completely eliminating the i.f. chassis. A 6SF7 tube and another i.f. transformer can be placed on the all-wave tuner chassis. The 6SF7 diode in this case will be used as a second detector. The connections that normally would go to the i.f. channel now go to the tuner. Regular input and output i.f. transformers should be used.

The advantages of building separate tuners for each ham band are obvious, but a few of the not-so-obvious points will be discussed. The gain of a radio frequency amplifier is governed by the mu of the tube and the "Q" of the circuit. A coil with a "Q" of 400 will give only a slight increase in gain when com-

pared with a coil with a "Q" of 200, if the "Q" of the circuit is only 50. Each component part that connects to the coil tends to lower the "Q."

One of the most common difficulties experienced in all-wave tuner design is the reduction of grid and plate lead length. It is not uncommon to have at least nine inches of lead connecting the coil to the grid of a tube. By the time this lead leaves the coil, goes to and through the bandswitch, over the variable condenser, and eventually arrives at the grid, the "Q" of the circuit is greatly reduced. Not only is the "Q" reduced but the circuit capacities have been added between the grid of the r.f. stage and the mixer. This results in poor image rejection and possible regeneration.

Soldering to the chassis probably causes more receiver difficulties than any other single thing. A more acceptable procedure is to place a solder lug under each tube socket mounting screw. This places the ground connections exactly where they should be. All bypass condensers used in each stage should be grounded at the same point. Sometimes this is not possible, but in a majority of cases this procedure if entirely feasible. The use of an aluminum chassis makes such wiring necessary. Steel chassis can be used with equally good results. A painted chassis presents a serious ground problem but with a certain amount of care satisfactory construction is possible.

Punching holes in a blank chassis can be simplified by following this procedure. Draw the chassis layout to scale on a large piece of paper. Attach this paper to the blank chassis by means of "Scotch" tape. Center punch through the paper and mark the size of each hole on the paper for quick reference. Make all small holes first. In case of an error, the result can be used as a guide hole for the next sized larger drill. All tube socket mounting holes are spaced 1-5/16 inches. If 1 1/2 inch mounting center sockets are used, make these corrections on the paper layout before punching. If parts other than those specified are used, move the mounting holes accordingly. The general layout, however, should remain the same.

The following test equipment will be required to align the receiver; a signal generator, a v.t.v.m. similar to the "Junior VoltOhmyst," and a frequency meter for calibration. If the builder does not have such equipment it can undoubtedly be borrowed for the short time required to align the receiver.

The frequency meter is used to establish the error of the signal generator calibration. By checking three points on each band, the signal generator calibration error can be determined. From this point on, calibration can be made in a matter of minutes for each band.

If the receiver is to be constructed omitting the communications features, a slide rule dial can be used on the tuner

(Continued on page 159)

The RECORDING and REPRODUCTION of SOUND

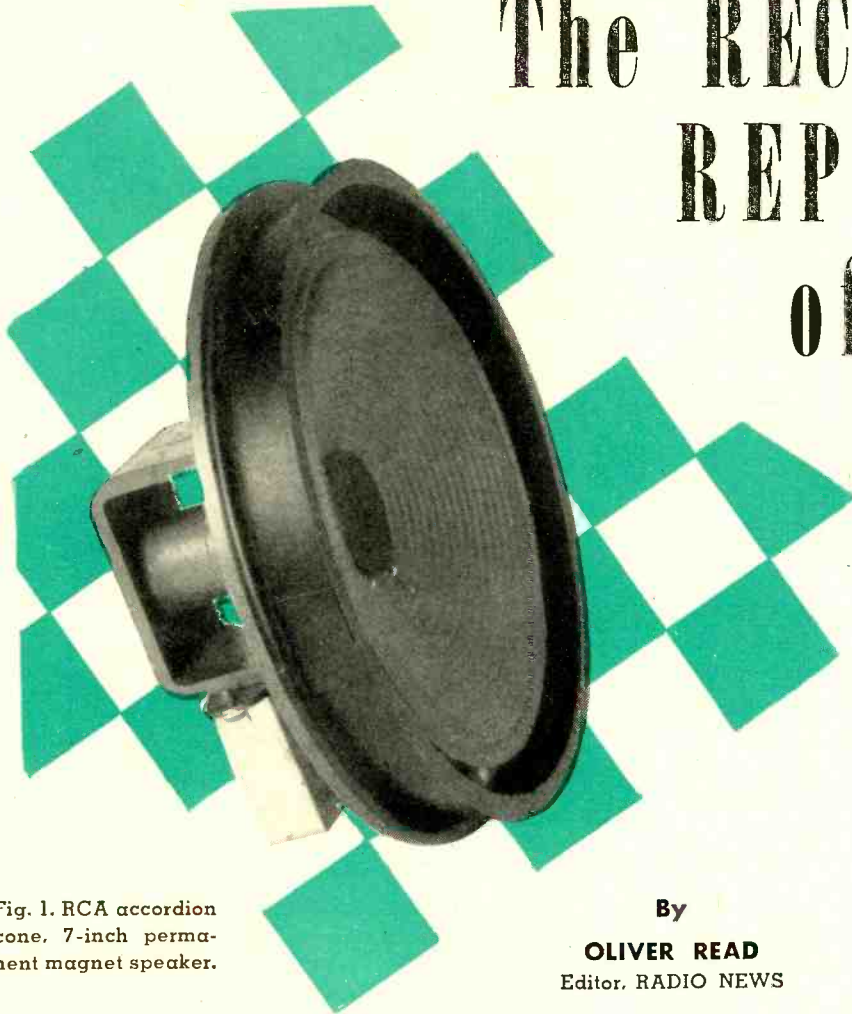


Fig. 1. RCA accordion cone. 7-inch permanent magnet speaker.

By
OLIVER READ
Editor, RADIO NEWS

Part 18. A discussion of factors influencing behavior of reproducers at audio frequencies.

It is unfortunate that so many personal prejudices and economic considerations enter into current discussions of high fidelity. If a group of people are asked to express their preference, the comparison should be presented to them in terms of "live" music (which true high fidelity would simulate indistinguishably) as opposed to low fidelity reproduction. Music appreciation is largely a matter of conditioned reflexes. There is a distinct danger in current trends to dull the senses and limit measurably the scope of tonal appreciation in future generations. Furthermore, the willingness of the public to pay for high quality reproduction is underestimated. The term "high fidelity" has been so misused as to almost destroy its value.

Modern designing knowledge makes it possible to produce vacuum tube devices with almost any desired frequency response. With suitable filter networks, it is not difficult to compensate electrically for the response curve of the ear at different intensity levels, as well as for frequency range limitations in broadcast and recording practice. But the variation with frequency in sound pressure from a loudspeaker is too violent

to be disposed of practically in this manner. The point is that the selection and design of loudspeakers and associated enclosures probably deserve more contemporary engineering attention than any other field of associated development. The difference in the quality of the end result when a really good loudspeaker system is substituted for the reproducer in an average home radio is greater than even most technicians in the industry realize.

Speaker Placement

Innumerable texts and common knowledge dictate the intelligent placement of loudspeakers in most large installations. Strangely, although the experimental facts have been widely published, optimum placement of speakers in homes and small rooms is rare. This ideal position is in a corner, preferably at the floor or ceiling junction with the walls. This location has been shown to produce three or four times as much radiation of low frequency energy as mid-wall placement. Where semi-permanent special enclosures may be constructed, a triangular cabinet or close fitting flat baffle fitting the corner from

floor to ceiling is desirable. However, simply moving a standard console radio to form a hypotenuse across the corner of a room results immediately in a noticeable improvement in low frequency radiation.

Enclosures

Completely enclosed cabinets eliminate cancellation of low frequencies from the interaction of front and back-side radiation. However, the natural frequency of the speaker will be effectively dependent on the compliance of the enclosed volume of air, thus varying with the cabinet size. The use of absorptive material aids in lowering the resonant frequency of the system. The installation of a speaker in the wall between two rooms represents the extreme (and ideal) condition for complete enclosure.

Labyrinth type cabinets, which may or may not be of semi-exponential design, are usually lined with absorptive material to eliminate high frequency distortion from interacting radiation between the speaker cone and labyrinth mouth. Reinforcement in a limited range of middle low frequencies is obtained by the phase shift resulting from the transmission time delay of the back wave through the labyrinth. This effect is greatest when the labyrinth is a $\frac{1}{4}$ wavelength and functions as a mechanical counterpart for a $\frac{1}{4}$ wavelength tuning stub with respect to impedance relationships. When radiation from the labyrinth mouth is maximum, the speaker diaphragm looks into a high impedance and is highly damped. At very low frequencies the phase shift may be practically eliminated and cancellation will take place.

Bass reflex speaker enclosures have gained increasing popularity because of the excellent results obtained. The theory of their design is interesting and not too widely understood. Absorptive material is used in these cabinets to eliminate high frequency radiation from the reflex opening. Incidentally, it is worthy of note that the absorption coefficients in published tables for acoustic materials at the lower frequencies indicate negligible absorption in this range. The cabinet is usually designed in a dimensional relationship that avoids air column resonance; it need not be as large as either a complete enclosure or labyrinth type to achieve comparable results.

An ideal speaker diaphragm would

Fig. 2. The Jensen dual-unit coaxial loudspeaker suitable for large installations.

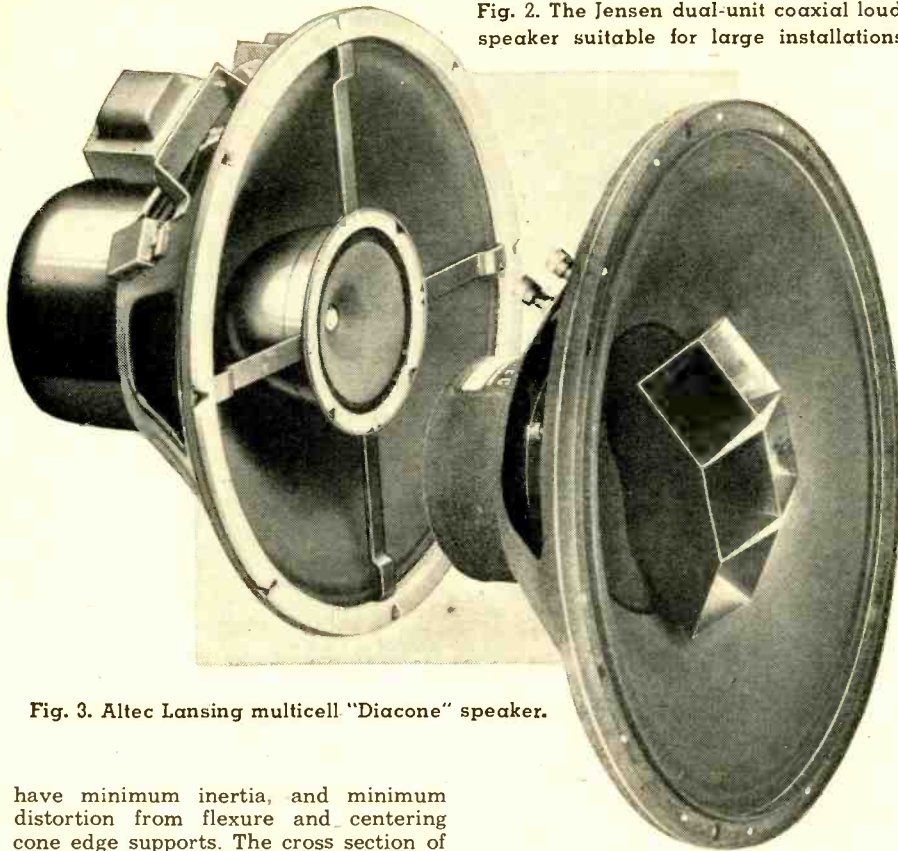


Fig. 3. Altec Lansing multicell "Diacone" speaker.

have minimum inertia, and minimum distortion from flexure and centering cone edge supports. The cross section of air in the opening of a reflex cabinet is effectively such an idealized diaphragm. The speaker cone is coupled to the opening through the elasticity of the enclosed air in the cabinet.

The reflex opening is deliberately made large and placed close to the speaker cone. Within a relatively broad range above and below a specific low frequency, the coupling will be such as to highly damp the speaker cone and

produce the major portion of radiation from the virtual source represented by the reflex opening. There is no time delay involved in producing this phase shift. It results from the equivalent L-R-C circuit of the coupling medium, the speaker cone, and the reflex opening. It is clear that at some frequency in the lower ranges the coupling will lag by 180 degrees as a result of the compliance of the coupling medium. Since the virtual diaphragm is effectively undamped at this time, its swing will greatly exceed the amplitude of the speaker cone. This means not only that the radiated energy will be increased in this frequency range, but also that the undistorted conditions of the idealized virtual diaphragm of the reflex opening will be realized at maximum efficiency.

Bass reflex cabinets may be designed haphazardly (as they often are) with the probability of improving the response of a speaker selected at random. However, to achieve anything approaching the full advantages available from such enclosures, they should be devised

in terms of the characteristics of a specific loudspeaker.

Many shapes of loudspeaker cones have been developed experimentally, but the most efficient and satisfactory design is circular. Elliptical cones were early abandoned because of problems in mechanical structure and other disadvantages. Although flared cone sides are not as strong for a given weight as straight sides, the response is appreciably improved above 5000 c.p.s. However, in speakers designed primarily for high power handling capacity and moderate frequency response, straight sides are used almost exclusively.

Most cones are made of specially fabricated papers. Where efficiency in quantitative transfer of energy is important at the expense of smooth response, very hard papers are used. More flexible structures are selected for high quality reproduction. A compromise is sometimes made between mechanical strength and smooth response by closely spaced annular rings in which the fibrous structure is deliberately broken down. Very soft material similar to blotting paper may be used to smooth the response and eliminate sharp dips and peaks still further in the response curve, but high frequency response is sacrificed. Another compromise is achieved in poly-fibrous cone types where as many as three different degrees of hardness are used in the construction of a single cone. The cone is usually divided into three bands of approximately equal width with the material becoming softer and increasingly fibrous away from the voice coil.

One of the most interesting developments is the so-called "accordion cone" speaker, Fig. 1. Here the outer edge of the cone floats without contact to the metal structure, and a supporting structure of cone material is folded back accordion-wise to provide centering. This small speaker has an exceptionally smooth response and an extended frequency range that covers from 80 to 7000 cycles-per-second with excellent fidelity, tapering off to 30 cycles down and 14,000 cycles upward. This type of folded edge cone support extends the lower frequency limit at least one octave below that obtainable with conventional construction for the same unit. The amplitude of piston swing at low-level low frequencies is a contributing factor in the effective transducing efficiency of the unit. Four of these speakers in a suitable cabinet will handle twelve watts complex wave, and are difficult for the most critical listener to distinguish from systems costing ten times as much. There appears to be no reason why this principle cannot be applied to speakers of larger cone diameter with equally desirable results. It is suggested that similar results might be obtained perhaps with better acoustic loading by folding the edge of the speaker cone forward to its support when physical depth is not a factor.

Dual Combinations

There are many reasons why it is not practical to cover the entire audible frequency range with a single transducer.

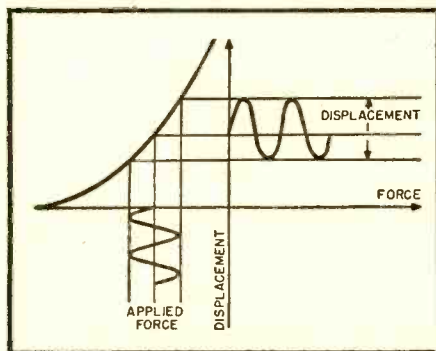
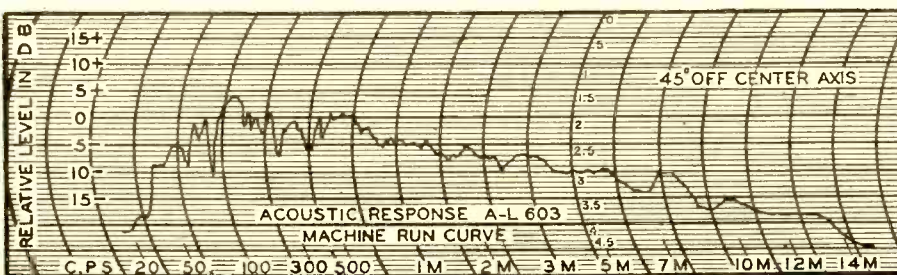


Fig. 4. Characteristic curves showing result of non-linear relationship between front and back radiation impedance.

Fig. 5. Curve of acoustic response for the Altec Lansing Model 603 shown in Fig. 3.



Among these is the fact that mechanical and electrical impedances vary with frequency, and it is clear that the wider the frequency range, the more difficult it is to provide an approximate match throughout. It is also true that a desirable directional characteristic over a wide frequency spectrum is incompatible with contemporary fundamentals of design. In order to obtain the most efficient transfer of energy, particularly at low levels where mechanical damping is effectively high, it is common practice to use a speaker of a large cone diameter for low frequencies.

At high levels this is also necessary in order that the cone may be free to swing over the required amplitudes at low frequencies. There are other considerations involved in this requirement, but directivity at low frequencies is not a problem. At high frequencies, where the tendency to beam becomes pronounced, it is of great importance that the diameter of the source be small compared with the wavelength of the sound energy. Contrary to what might be expected at first consideration, the angle of directivity varies inversely with the physical size of the sound source when compared with the wavelength. Thus a large speaker cone, or large horn mouth acting as a virtual source, decreases the angle of distribution at high frequencies. Where an effort is made to design a single unit to cover an excessively wide frequency range, the distortion caused by transients and cross modulation effects from various modes of vibration at the extremes of the spectrum is greatly increased.

It is of practical value to note that multiple speakers of identical response characteristics may be used to advantage in extending the low frequency range of a system. Although the total cost may be somewhat increased, it is sometimes more economical to use several relatively low cost speakers than a single more expensive one. These may be installed in a single cabinet with the desired result of extending the low frequency response more than might be achieved with a single unit of high cost. This practice will almost invariably increase the power handling capability of systems of comparable cost. It is also true that spatial distribution of the source within an extension of six to ten feet is considered pleasing by most listeners, even in relatively small rooms. Obviously, placing these speakers at different angles will improve the dispersion of high frequencies.

Where dual speakers are used to cover high and low frequency ranges respectively, it is usually desirable to use an electrical dividing network to channel each section of the spectrum to its corresponding speaker. It is sometimes possible to simplify this network with carefully selected speakers and permit the ranges to overlap considerably. In such instances it is only necessary to eliminate the very low frequencies from the high channel because of power handling considerations. However, the design of frequency dividing networks is relatively simple and the optimum arrangement is more easily achieved elec-

August, 1948

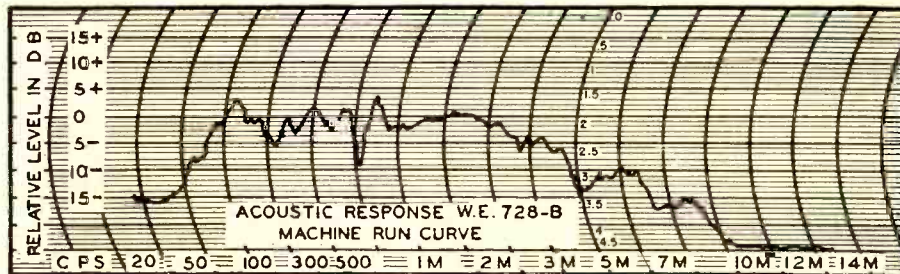


Fig. 6. Acoustic response curve for the Western Electric Model 728-B (Fig. 8, left).

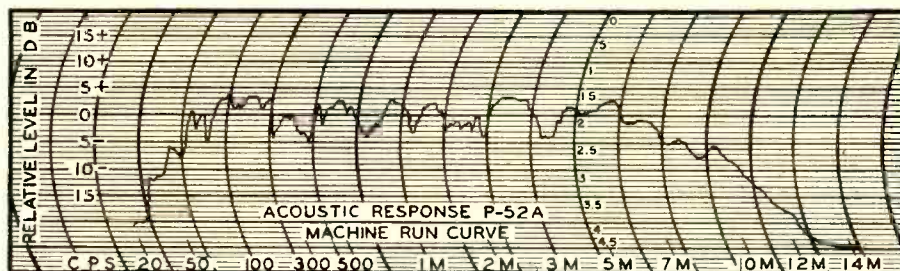


Fig. 7. Acoustic response curve for the Tru-Sonic Model P-52A shown in Fig. 8, right.

trically than acoustically. The point of crossover may vary considerably, but commercial networks are generally designed to divide in the region between 500 and 1000 cycles-per-second.

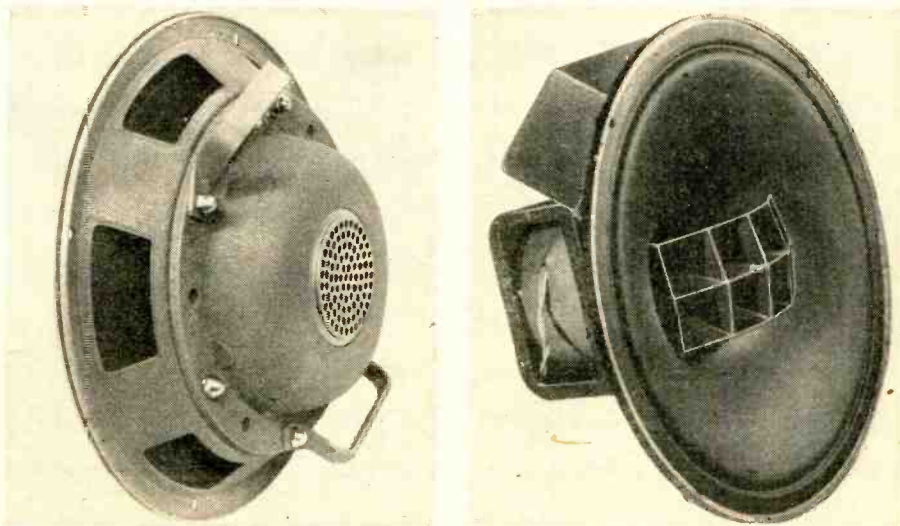
While large installations usually involve low frequency speakers fed into folded horns and high frequency driving units acoustically coupled through honeycombed projectors, the recent development of dual speakers for home installations or other moderate power requirements favors coaxial mounting of two units (Fig. 2). This arrangement is mechanically convenient but appears to contribute little to the acoustic properties of the system. However, it is of importance to note that dual speaker arrangements require the coordinated design of each unit in order to obtain optimum results. It is possible to improve the range of a single large diameter speaker with the addition of a high frequency speaker and suitable dividing network, but it is fallacious to

assume that a small cone diameter implies good high frequency response. In the smaller units it is generally worthwhile to supplement the usual cabinet enclosure with shutters placed over the high frequency opening so as to improve the spatial distribution. One manufacturer uses a small coaxial mounted multicellular horn for the dispersion of high frequencies, even in relatively low power handling units (Fig. 3).

In connection with honeycomb horns, an interesting aspect of elliptically shaped speaker cones and rectangular horn mouths is often important. There is a widespread misconception regarding the angle of distribution achieved in terms of placement of the long axis. Actually the widest horizontal distribution angle is obtained when the long axis is placed vertically. Although this phenomenon is minimized by radial curvature of the horn mouths, the distribution may sometimes be improved

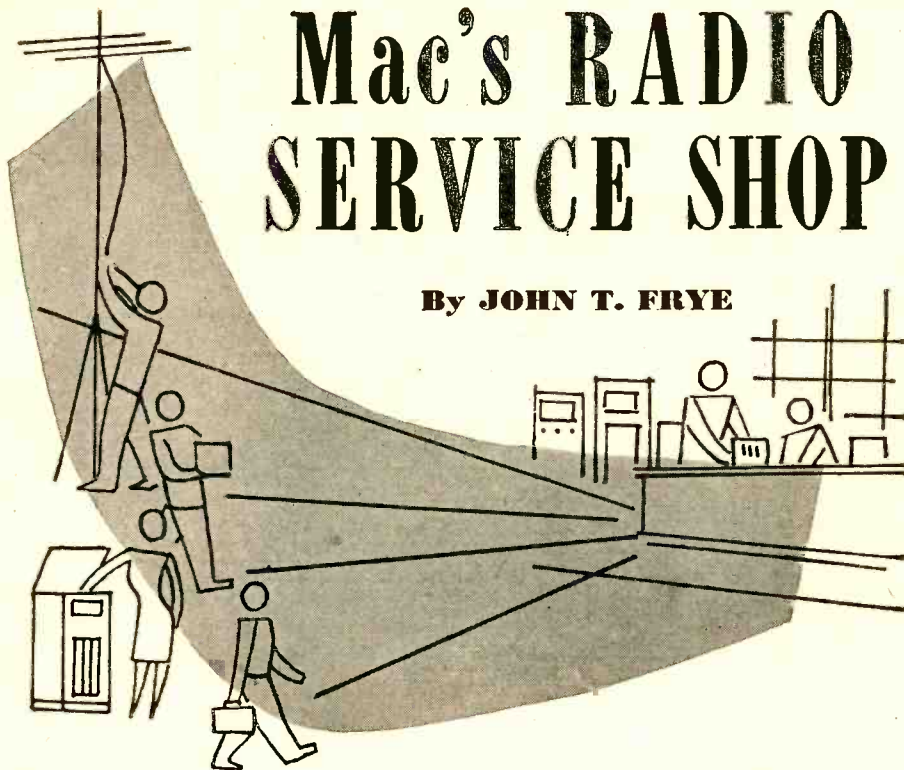
(Continued on page 143)

Fig. 8. (Left) The Western Electric Model 728-B speaker. (Right) The Tru-Sonic Model P-52A coaxial speaker. This small, two-way sound reproducing assembly allows a vertical sound distribution of 40 degrees and horizontal distribution of 80 degrees.



Mac's RADIO SERVICE SHOP

By JOHN T. FRYE



BARNEY WALKS ON SAND

MAC'S eyes were glued to the rather drunken-looking "X" on the face of his oscilloscope as he made delicate adjustments of the secondary-trimmer of a discriminator transformer. Barney, his red-headed assistant, was busy removing a chassis from a console cabinet. Miss Perkins came to the door that separated the office from the shop and started to say: "Mac, Mr. Bishop just called and said that he is leaving on a two-week vacation Sunday and that he would like to have you check over all of his radios while he is--is--E-e-e-e-k!"

As her voice sailed upward in a shriek, Miss Perkins' high heels beat a staccato retreat from the shop. Mac whirled around to see Barney, his face screwed up in such a look of distaste that the freckles were rubbing each other, holding out at arm's length a small and very dead — long dead — mouse.

"It was under the rectifier socket," he explained.

"Hm-m-m-m! That's a black mark against my diagnosing," Mac admitted. "When the lady said her radio began to smell funny after it got warm, I guessed she had a power transformer going out. Well, you had better park Mr. Mouse outside; and better go out the back way, or Mac's Radio Service Shop will be needing another office girl."

Barney and the burnt offering disappeared through the alley door, and Miss Perkins ventured back inside the door.

"You surely find a lot of funny things in radios," Barney observed as he came back inside.

"Everything from bobby pins to poker chips," Mac agreed; "but you find few things worse for a radio than mice. If they nest in a set for long, they will

damage it almost beyond repair. The tough part is that lots of customers do not like being told they have mice."

"How do you handle that one?"

"Well, if I know them well, I just tell them the truth; but I kind of take the edge off things by telling what a time *we* had getting rid of the little cusses at our house. If, on the other hand, I am doubtful about how they might take any mouse-talk, I simply install wire-mesh or cheese-cloth "dust-shields" on the back of the set. You have to be careful to get all the openings stopped, though, for it is amazing what a small crack a mouse can squeeze through."

Barney went to work on an a.c.-d.c. midget at his end of the bench, but he kept looking out of the corner of his eye at Mac's alignment of the FM receiver. "Say, Mac," he finally said.

"Uh huh," Mac grunted as he finally got the two lines to cross exactly in the center of the screen.

"When do I start learning how to use the scope?"

Mac laid aside his aligning screwdriver, backed up the intensity control of the oscilloscope, and bent a quizzical look on his helper.

"Do you think you are about ready to graduate from the multimeter?" he asked.

"Well," Barney replied, "there are lots of things you can't do with simple instruments. Take this set for instance. I'll be darned if I can puzzle out what is the matter with it, but I'll bet you could take the scope or the vacuum-tube voltmeter and spot the trouble in a minute."

"What's the complaint?"

Barney glanced at the job card, although he knew it by heart: "Set gets

weak at night; volume fair during day," he read. "I figured the change in line voltage must have something to do with it, and I used the voltage-regulator to run the supply voltage up and down. At 105 volts, the 35Y4 rectifier puts out only fifty volts; but that goes up to over a hundred volts when the line voltage is set at 117."

"So far, swell! What was your next deduction, Sherlock?"

"It sounded like the 35Y4 was weak on emission; but when I tested it, the emission showed quite good, even when I cut the filament voltage down to twenty-five volts. In the set, though, there is a full thirty-five volts across the filament."

"A very baffling case indeed," Mac said with the grin-wrinkles deepening around his eyes. "Slide the line voltage down to 100 volts."

Barney adjusted the voltage regulator until the a.c. voltmeter showed exactly 100 volts. The set was barely audible.

"Now watch closely while I employ this very complicated service instrument," Mac said as he reached over and slipped the No. 47 pilot bulb from its bayonet socket. Immediately the volume came up with a rush.

"I'll be darned!" Barney said softly. "Why?"

"That 35Y4 has a tapped filament with the pilot lamp shunting a portion of it. The emission of the cathode heated by the untapped portion is low; but the emission of that part heated by the shunted portion is still good. In the checker, the whole heater and cathode are uniformly heated, and the good portion of the cathode gives you a high reading. In the set, the pilot lamp shunt lowers the temperature of this good portion and causes the output voltage to drop. A new tube is the remedy."

"I was not kidding, Barney, when I said I was using a 'very complicated service instrument' on that set. The best piece of service equipment any man can have is a good sound knowledge of radio theory coupled with the ability to reason in a straight line from some observed effects back to a cause. All any service instrument does is to collect information for the brain to work on. With simple instruments, the brain has to work a little harder, for it does not have such plain clues to study; but that is exactly what we want to teach you to do; to use your head."

"You mean that I will be a better serviceman for sticking with the signal generator and the multimeter for a while longer?"

"That is right. Remember in geometry that you could not use anything but a compass and a straight-edge? You really had to beat your brains to construct some angles, when you could have constructed them in a few seconds if you had been allowed to use a protractor. But the practice you got in logical reasoning made all the math that came after that much easier. It is the same way in radio servicing."

"Why use complicated instruments at all, then?"

(Continued on page 134)

A Single Sideband Selector for Ham Use

By

**JACK NAJORK,
W2HHH**

Spec. Div., General Electric Co.

ALTHOUGH single sideband transmission and reception systems have been used for years by commercial stations, the complex equipment required for the successful operation of such systems has discouraged amateurs from adapting these methods of communication for use in amateur bands. Commercial single sideband receivers, for example, often occupy six-foot relay racks which abound with complicated and expensive filter networks, phase shifters, and crystal controlled heterodyning oscillators. Small wonder, then, that amateurs have evinced little interest in single sideband systems.

A recently developed, simplified method of selective single sideband reception which requires no critical filter networks, crystals, or other specialized components now promises to change this entire picture and it is not unlikely that in the near future you will be hearing the amateur at the other end saying, "Your upper sideband is covered with QRM but I am reading your lower sideband perfectly."

This new system of selective single sideband reception (abbreviated SSB) is the outgrowth of extensive development work by D. E. Norgaard, W2KJ, of the *General Electric* Research Laboratory. The Norgaard system has been adapted to amateur use and the first Single Sideband Selectors are now being produced commercially (see Fig. 1) in the form of a compact adapter unit which can be readily connected to almost any type of communications receiver. These adapters (Type YRS-1) when properly connected and aligned to a communications receiver having an i.f. of approximately 455 kc., permit single sideband reception of conventional amplitude modulated and unmodulated (c.w.) signals, as well as single sideband transmissions. Either sideband can be accepted or rejected to cope with existing interference conditions, this selection being made manually by means of push-buttons which are centrally located on the front panel of the unit. The

August, 1948

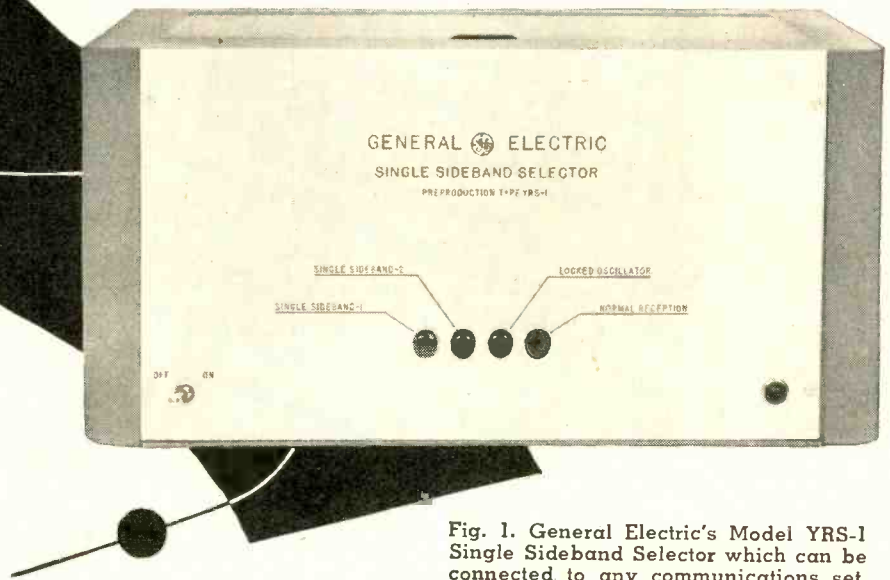


Fig. 1. General Electric's Model YRS-1 Single Sideband Selector which can be connected to any communications set.

Amateurs and DX-ers can now enjoy the advantages of SSB reception without using complex equipment.

YRS-1 can also be used for carrier-reinforced double sideband reception, a condition which reduces distortion caused by selective fading. A fourth operating condition permits the receiving equipment to function in the normal manner. Once connected and aligned, the YRS-1 requires no further attention or tuning other than the selection of the desired mode of operation which is simply a matter of pushing the proper button. No additional power is drawn from the receiving equipment to which the YRS-1 is connected. See Fig. 2 for a schematic of the YRS-1.

Although rejection of an undesired sideband range is accomplished by a system which provides the effect of extreme selectivity, *the quality of modulation contained in the accepted sideband is not impaired in any manner* and is generally restricted only by the i.f. passband of the particular receiver in use. This is because the audio frequency response of the YRS-1 is in excess of 70 to 7000 cycles-per-second, whereas the over-all frequency response of the average communications receiver falls off rapidly above approximately 5000 cycles-per-second due to sideband cutting in the i.f. amplifiers. Superior fidelity is therefore attained in one sideband as compared with normal crystal selectivity utilizing both sidebands. The net result

is greatly improved intelligibility without sacrifice of selectivity.

Single sideband reception will also be a boon to the serious shortwave listener who has, in the past, been plagued by serious distortion introduced by selective fading conditions. With SSB reception, the entertainment value of high frequency broadcast stations is limited almost solely by the program material because audio distortion associated with selective fading is not present. The effect of selective fading under SSB reception conditions is that of altering the shape of the audio passband, but no harmonic distortion can occur. The fading, as such, is just as pronounced in one sideband as in the other, but the method of reception does not allow the sidebands to "fight" one another and cause the type of distortion generally associated with conventional double-sideband reception.

To illustrate the operation of the YRS-1, consider an amplitude modulated signal as shown in simple form in Fig. 4A. The modulation process creates two sidebands, *A* and *B*, which are symmetrically located on either side of the carrier and which represent the modulating component. If an interfering carrier of almost the same frequency is superimposed as shown in Fig. 4B, the result will be a heterodyne whose fre-

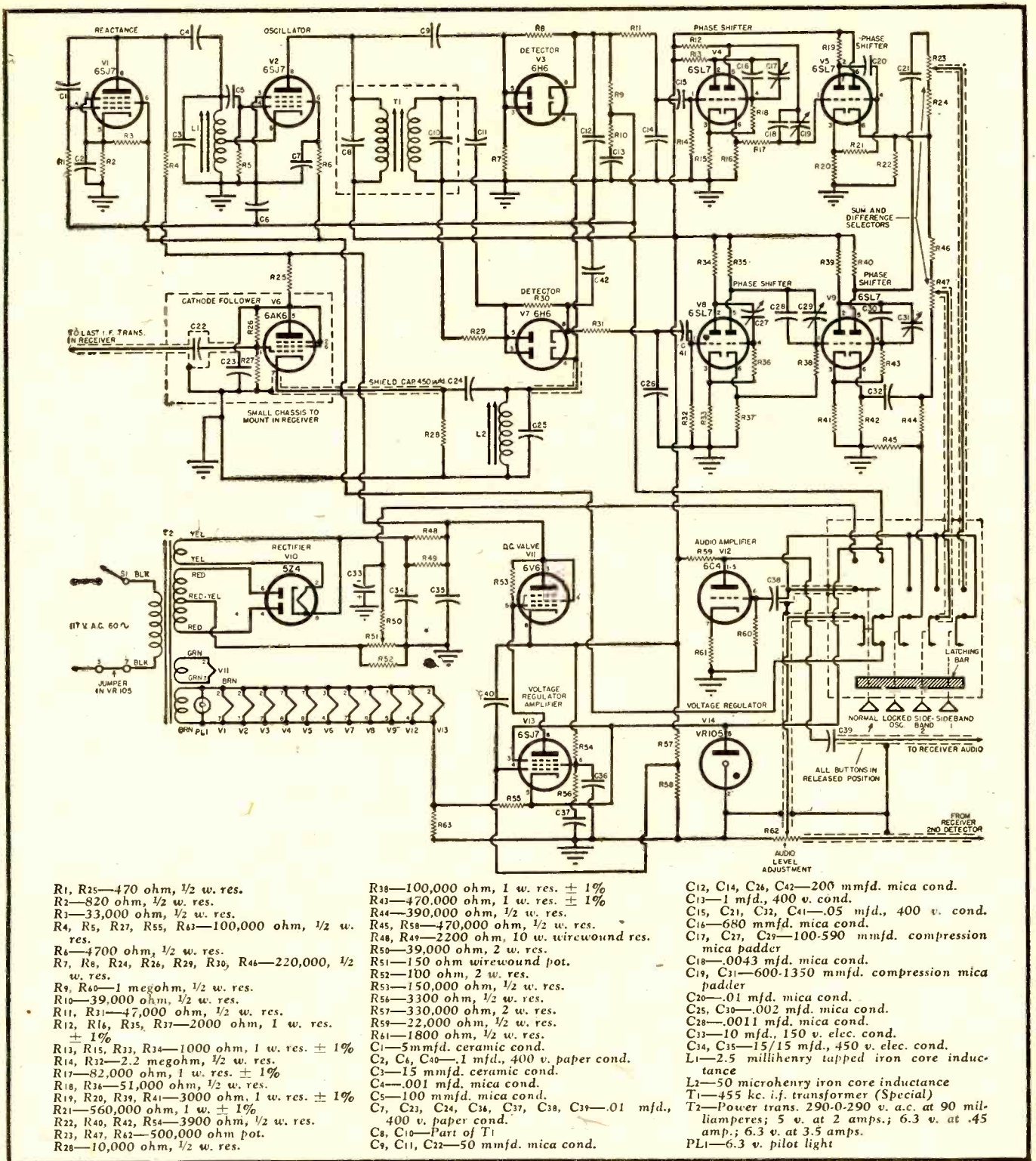


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the YRS-1 adapter unit which permits single sideband reception on most communications receivers.

quency will be equal to the frequency difference of the two carriers. Normally, if the amplitudes of the two carriers are approximately equal, the resulting heterodyne will be of sufficient amplitude to partially or completely mask the intelligence contained in both sidebands of the desired carrier because conventional communications receivers cannot discriminate between the two carriers and may demodulate sidebands A and B against the interfering carrier. This is illustrated in Fig. 4C where a typical selectivity curve has been im-

posed on the heterodyned signal of Fig. 4B. Observe that the curve is sufficiently broad to encompass both sidebands. Even if the receiver is tuned slightly off the carrier in an attempt to discriminate against the heterodyne, the flaring of the skirts of the curve indicates that an appreciable portion of the heterodyne will be passed.

If the receiver possessed an extremely sharp, essentially straight-sided response curve as shown in Fig. 4D, fairly good separation of the sidebands would be possible. Such selectivity,

while desirable from the standpoint of communications, might seriously restrict the audio fidelity, because the higher and lower audio frequencies would be clipped off along with the heterodyne. This is the reason signals lose intelligibility when the crystal filter is switched into the i.f. amplifier of a communications receiver.

The YRS-1 Single Sideband Selector combines the advantages of the broad response curve for audio fidelity and the sharp response curve for selectivity, without the disadvantages of either.

| Amplitude | Freq. | Input Phase | Output Phase |
|-----------|----------|-------------|---|
| Network A | | | |
| 1 unit | M c.p.s. | 0° | $0^\circ + X^\circ$ |
| Network B | | | |
| 1 unit | M c.p.s. | $+90^\circ$ | $90^\circ + (X-90)^\circ = 0^\circ + X^\circ$ |

Table 1

| Freq. | Input Phase | Output Phase |
|------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Network A | M c.p.s. | $0^\circ + X^\circ$ |
| Network B | M c.p.s. | $0^\circ + X^\circ$ |
| Sum | M c.p.s. | 2 units |
| Difference | M c.p.s. | 0 units |

Table 2

| Amplitude | Freq. | Input Phase | Output Phase |
|---|----------|-------------|--|
| Network A | | | |
| 1 unit | M c.p.s. | 0° | $0^\circ + X^\circ$ |
| Network B | | | |
| 1 unit | M c.p.s. | -90° | $-90^\circ + (X-90)^\circ = X^\circ - 180^\circ$ |
| * Is equal to a negative signal of phase X deg. | | | |

Table 3

| Freq. | Input Phase | Output Phase |
|------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Network A | M c.p.s. | $0^\circ + X^\circ$ |
| Network B | M c.p.s. | X° |
| Sum | M c.p.s. | 0 units |
| Difference | M c.p.s. | 2 units |

Table 4

This is accomplished by special detector circuits which split the received signal into two components, which, when shifted in phase and added or subtracted, reject undesired interference in one sideband or the other. This makes possible the reception of signals which normally would be unreadable because of heterodyne interference.

A detailed analysis of the theory of operation of the YRS-1 is beyond the scope of this article, but the following simplified explanation will give the reader an understanding of the basic principles involved and will pave the way to a better understanding of theoretical papers which will no doubt be presented in the future.

If a carrier frequency, F , is amplitude modulated by a single audio frequency, M , an upper and a lower sideband will be produced. These two sideband frequencies are $(F+M)$ for the upper sideband, and $(F-M)$ for the lower sideband. The conventional AM receiver, of course, incorporates a detector which, when delivering such a signal, demodulates it to restore the original intelligence frequency M . In so doing, both sidebands are utilized and necessary. The YRS-1 likewise incorporates a detector, but in this case of novel design, which when used in conjunction with phase shift networks, results in a system capable of reproducing separately the intelligence in the upper sideband and the intelligence in the lower sideband.

Fig. 6 shows in block form the circuit arrangement of the YRS-1 upon which the following explanation is based. Two detectors are shown. Each is supplied with the amplitude modulated i.f. output of the receiver, and each receives a strong signal from the locked oscillator shown as source 2. However, the

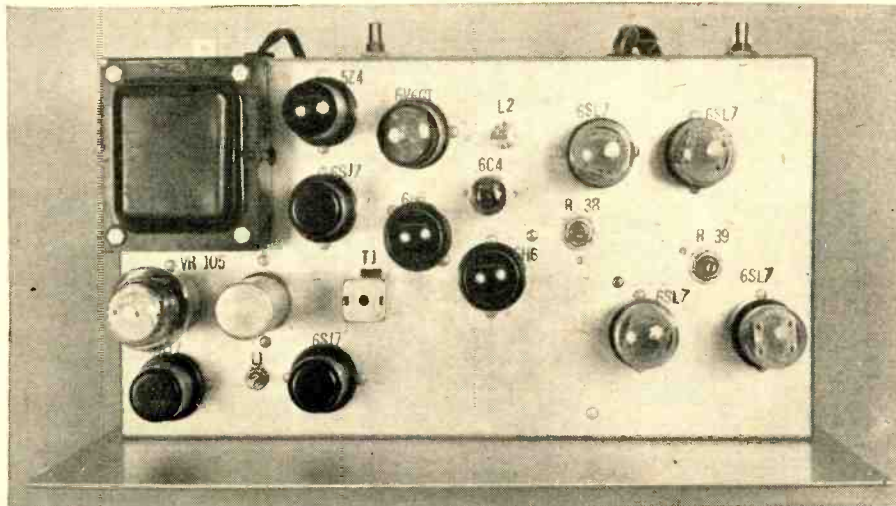


Fig. 3. Top chassis view of the YRS-1 with components properly identified.

phase of the locked oscillator voltage fed to detector 2 differs by 90 degrees from that fed to detector 1. Because of this, the demodulated outputs from these detectors differ in phase by 90 degrees. Assume now that network A introduces a phase shift of X degrees and that the phase shift in network B is smaller by 90 degrees. Thus, considering the $(F-M)$ sideband only, and assuming the amplitude to be 1 volt, the output from the two networks can be tabulated as shown in Table 1.

When the outputs of networks A and B are added or subtracted, the mixed signals combine as indicated in Table 2. Thus, the audio output for a radio frequency signal $(F-M)$ will be M cycles-per-second with a phase delay of X degrees and a strength of 2 units when the *sum* is taken, and will be zero amplitude when the *difference* is taken.

The same treatment, with minor variations, can be applied when only the upper sideband $(F+M)$ is present. Whereas in the previous case, for the lower sideband, the demodulated output from detector 2 led that from detector 1 by 90 degrees, in this case it lags by 90 degrees. Hence, the summation of Table 3 applies to the output for the two networks.

When the output of networks A and B are added and subtracted, the mixed signals combine as indicated in Table 4. This time, the audio output for a radio frequency signal $(F+M)$ will be zero when the sum is taken, and will be M cycles-per-second with a phase delay of X degrees and a strength of 2 units

(Continued on page 120)

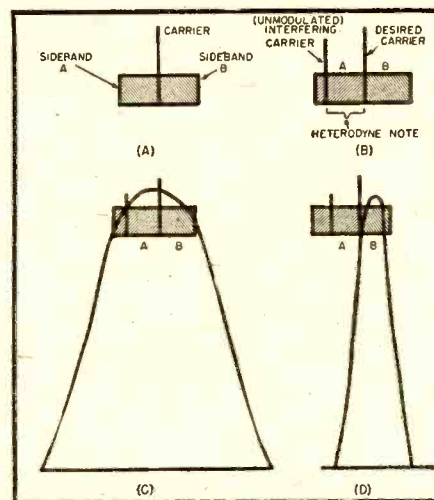


Fig. 4. (A) Simple amplitude modulated signal. (B) With interfering carrier of almost same frequency superimposed. (C) Typical selectivity curve superimposed on the heterodyned signal of B. (D) Sharp, essentially straight-sided response curve.

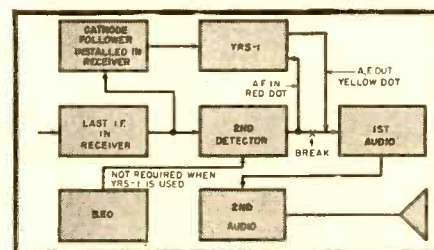
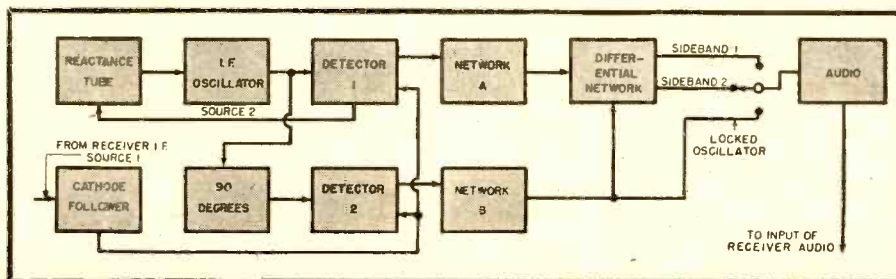


Fig. 5. Block diagram showing how YRS-1 functions as a complete second detector and beat frequency oscillator unit.

Fig. 6. Block diagram of the circuit arrangement of the YRS-1 SSB selector.



FM DETECTORS

By M. S. KAY

A discussion of the two types of FM detectors found most frequently in present-day video and FM receivers—the Foster-Seeley discriminator and the ratio detector.

PERHAPS the least understood section of an FM receiver is its detector and yet this is the most important stage, for much of the noise-reducing qualities of FM depend upon the proper functioning here. Most radiomen, by now, are fairly familiar with the basic differences between AM and FM and can trace the signal path through an FM receiver to its second detector where the conversion of the signal to its audio equivalent occurs. The processes of amplification and frequency conversion that occur in a superheterodyne prior to the second detector are exactly similar for AM and FM signals.

In an AM second detector, the amplitude variations of the carrier are "skimmed" off, the i.f. removed, and what remains is the desired audio signal. With FM signals, the intelligence or modulation is contained in the instantaneous frequency variations and in order to derive the original audio signal, we must somehow convert these frequency variations into their equivalent audio variations. This, then, is the purpose of an FM detector—of any type. If we were to draw the desired response curve for such a detector, it would look like the curve of Fig. 1. Each frequency variation produces a certain audio output and the relationship between the two is linear. In this way, distortionless conversion is achieved.

In current television receivers, we find two types of FM detectors. The older of the two is the Foster-Seeley circuit; the more recent one is the ratio detector. Both are used extensively and both should be well understood by the serviceman. For purposes of explanation, an earlier form of discriminator known as the Travis discriminator will be examined briefly. While not in use today, it is useful in explaining the operation of both the Foster-Seeley and ratio detector. Its circuit is shown in Fig. 2.

The transformer coupling between the stage preceding the FM detector and the detector itself consists of a primary winding and two secondary windings. Each tuned circuit is peaked to a slightly different frequency. L_1 and C_1 are peaked to the i.f. carrier value, say 21.25 mc. It is made broad enough to pass between 200-300 kc. with almost uniform response. For an FM signal, such as used in television receivers, the bandpass need only be 50 kc. However, to minimize variations in oscillator frequency, the above bandpass is designed.

L_2 and C_2 , the top secondary circuit, are peaked to a frequency approximately 75 to 100 kc. below the carrier i.f. value;

on the other hand L_3 and C_3 are peaked to a frequency the same number of kilocycles above the carrier i.f. Actually it makes little difference which circuit is above or below, provided both are not peaked to the same value. The response of each secondary circuit is shown in Fig. 3A.

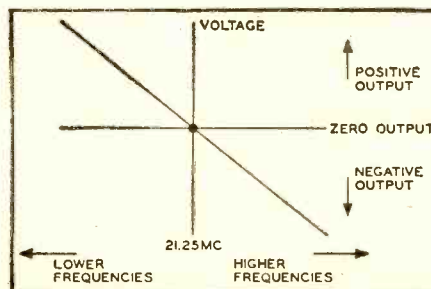
Each secondary circuit is an AM detector circuit in itself, complete with diode rectifier and load resistor. The resistors are placed end to end, as shown in Fig. 2, with the result that the output voltage is actually the difference voltage of the two.

The operation of this circuit in detecting FM signals can now be readily understood. When the incoming signal is at the center i.f., the voltage developed in each secondary winding will be the same. This is shown in Fig. 3B. Since each tube receives the same voltage, equal currents will flow producing equal voltages across R_1 and R_2 . The total output, however, is zero because of the back-to-back placement of the load resistors. This is as it should be, for when the signal is at the carrier i.f. value, it contains no modulation and no audio output should be obtained.

Suppose now that the modulation is applied and the carrier shifts to a frequency above the center i.f. The voltage across L_2, C_2 will be greater than that developed across L_3, C_3 because the signal frequency is now closer to the resonant peak of L_2 and C_2 . Hence, while some voltage may be present across R_1 to cancel part of the voltage at R_2 , there will be considerable voltage remaining across R_2 and this will appear across terminals A and B . As the frequency of the carrier shifts back and forth, due to the modulation, the output (at $A-B$) will rise and fall, through positive and negative values, and the frequency variations will be converted into the corresponding audio variations.

Since the output voltage represents the difference between the potentials

Fig. 1. The desired characteristic for all frequency-modulation detectors.



developed across R_1 and R_2 , both curves can be combined into one resultant curve. This is done in Fig. 3C. If properly designed, the response curve will be linear throughout the operating range X to Y and no distortion will be introduced in the conversion of FM to audio voltages. C_4 and C_5 bypass the i.f. currents around R_1 and R_2 .

Foster-Seeley Discriminator. The Foster-Seeley discriminator, in which the secondary circuit is reduced to one winding, might be considered a refinement of the Travis circuit. Some (but not all) of the steps in the transition are indicated in Fig. 6 and from these the reader can perhaps gain a better understanding of the close relationship between the two circuits. In the secondary tuning circuit, the two coils have been reduced to one unit possessing a center-tap. In addition, only a single tuning condenser is placed across the coil. The final step, which includes the addition of a small fixed condenser, C_3 , and an r.f. choke, L_4 , is shown in Fig. 4. This is the Foster-Seeley FM detector. Bear in mind, however, that in spite of these changes, the secondary tuning circuit must still accomplish what it did in the previous circuit, namely, to apply to each diode voltages which vary linearly with frequency. Once the operation of this altered secondary tuner is understood, this detector will fall into the same category as the Travis circuit and its operation will follow the same pattern. The placement of the two diodes and their load resistors remain substantially the same.

Coil L_1 is linked magnetically to the secondary. We designate the top half of the secondary as L_2 and the bottom half as L_3 because their effects on V_1 and V_2 differ. This will become evident as we proceed. Thus, L_1 induces a voltage into the secondary which, to the secondary coil and condenser, looks like a series voltage. See Fig. 5A. The voltage, labeled E_{in} , has a complete path through the secondary coil and C_2 and, consequently, current will flow. The impedance offered the current will depend upon the frequency of the induced voltage. If the resonant frequency of the circuit is the same as the frequency of the incoming signal, the series impedance of the circuit will be low because the inductive and capacitive reactances will completely cancel each other, leaving only the incidental resistance in the coil and circuit wiring. Hence, the secondary current I_s will be in phase with the induced voltage E_{in} at this frequency.

Note that we still do not know the voltage across the secondary coil. E_{in} is the voltage induced in the secondary winding and it is the voltage which causes the secondary current to flow. *But it is not* the voltage across L_2, L_3 . To determine this, we note first that I_s is in phase with E_s . This is shown vectorially in Fig. 5B. When I_s flows through L_2, L_3 , the voltage developed across each coil section will be 90° ahead of the current. This is true of the voltage and current relationship for any inductance. Hence, to the vector diagram of Fig. 5B, add E_s for the coil, leading E_{in} by 90° . The result is indicated in Fig. 7A.

The next step is to determine the phase relationship between E_s and E_{in} , the primary voltage. The induced voltage E_{in} is 180° out-of-phase with the primary voltage E_1 . This is true because E_{in} is in the same position as the back e.m.f. of E_1 , having been produced by the primary lines of force. When E_1 is added to the vector diagram of Fig. 7A, we derive the vector relationship of Fig. 7B. Now it can be seen that E_1 and E_s are 90° out-of-phase. This is the relationship we were seeking. Keep it in mind.

In the circuit of Fig. 4, C_3 connects from the top of L_1 to L_4 . The opposite end of L_4 connects through C_5 to ground, thereby completing the circuit. Since C_3 and C_5 offer negligible opposition to the i.f. signal currents flowing through L_4 , whatever voltage appears across L_1 is also placed across L_4 . The two are in parallel. V_1 , then, receives the voltage across L_2 (let us call this E_2) and the voltage across L_4 (label this E_{L4}). V_2 receives E_3 and E_{L4} . If this circuit is to function in a manner similar to the Travis discriminator, then these combinations of voltages (E_2 and E_{L4} , and E_3 and E_{L4}) must vary with frequency. As the signal frequency changes, the voltages applied to each tube should vary, thereby producing results similar to those of the Travis circuit.

To indicate how these voltages vary, let us investigate circuit conditions when the incoming signal is at the carrier i.f. value. At that time, as indicated previously, E_1 and E_s are 90° out-of-phase with each other. Since E_1 and E_{L4} are the same, let us add E_{L4} to E_2 and also to E_3 . Fig. 8A illustrates E_{L4} and E_2 ; Fig. 8B has E_{L4} and E_3 . The resultant of each pair, E_{V1} and E_{V2} , are both equal in length, which means that V_1 and V_2 receive equal voltages and therefore develop equal voltages E_{R1} and E_{R2} . Being back-to-back, E_{R1} cancels E_{R2} and the net output voltage is zero.

This is identical to the Travis circuit. E_2 and E_3 are combined in opposite directions with E_{L4} because of the center-tap on the secondary winding.

When the signal varies from the carrier i.f., a 90° phase relationship no longer exists between primary and secondary. Fig. 8C and 8D indicate what happens when the signal frequency drops below the carrier value. V_1 , in this instance, receives more voltage than V_2 thereby producing a greater output across R_1 . For frequencies above the

(Continued on page 138)

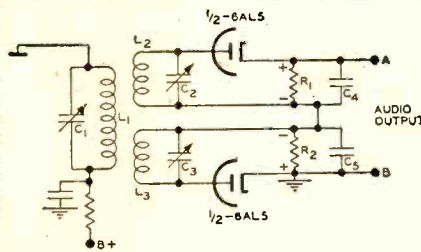


Fig. 2. The Travis FM discriminator.

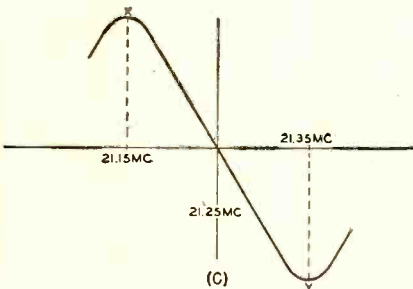
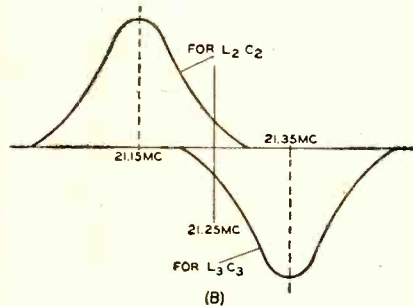
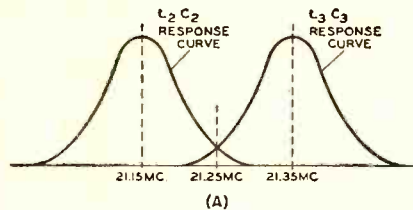


Fig. 3. (A) The individual response curves of each secondary winding. (B) The curves placed according to output polarity. (C) The combined response of the two curves.

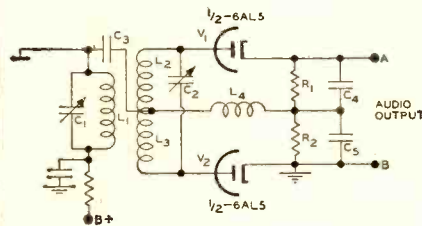


Fig. 4. The Foster-Seeley FM detector.

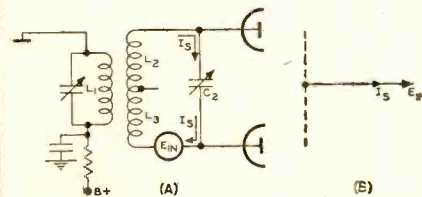


Fig. 5. (A) The voltage which is induced in the secondary winding acts as though it were in series with this secondary. (B) The phase relationship between E_{in} and I_s as it appears at circuit resonance.

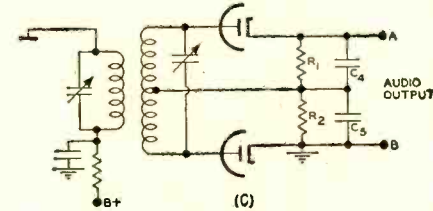
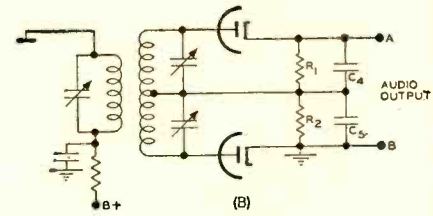
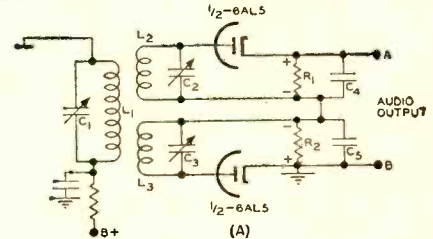


Fig. 6. Some (but not all) of the changes which the Travis circuit must undergo to become a Foster-Seeley type of detector.

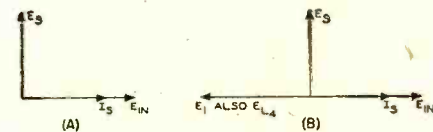


Fig. 7. Phase relationships between the primary and secondary windings of the discriminator transformer of Fig. 4.

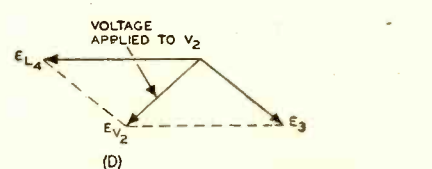
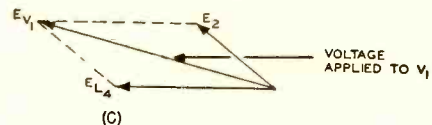
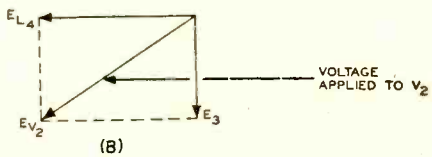
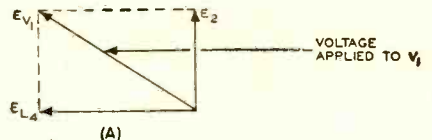


Fig. 8. The various voltage relationships in the secondary circuit of the Foster-Seeley frequency-modulation detector.

AN ELECTRONIC PHOTO TIMER

By E. BRUCE PRAY
Eng., Sylvania Electric Products Inc.

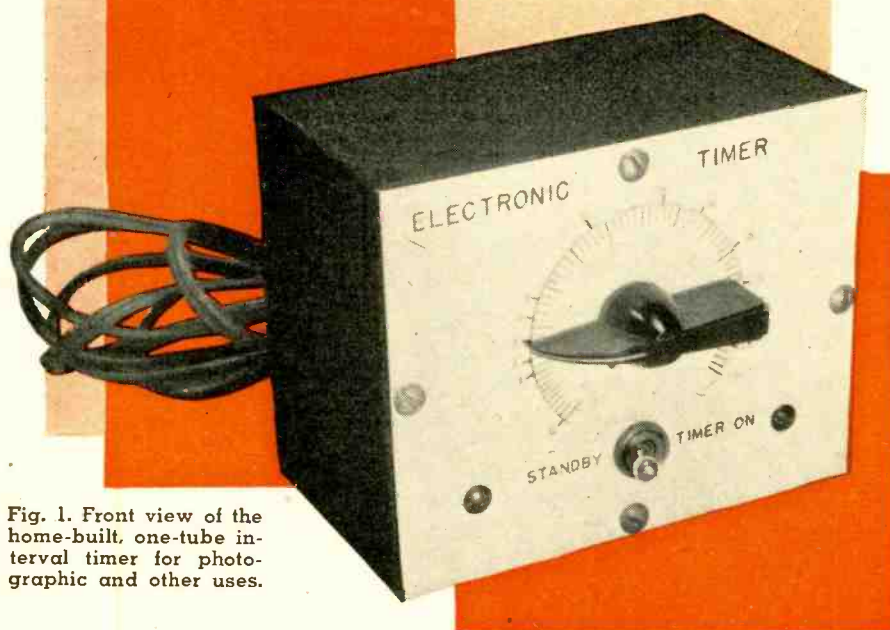


Fig. 1. Front view of the home-built one-tube interval timer for photographic and other uses.

Construction details for building a simple, one-tube interval timer covering periods from 1 to 60 seconds.

AN interval timer for use around the workshop, hobby-room, or dark-room need not be a large cumbersome device nor an extremely expensive piece of apparatus. A sturdy, one tube, compact interval timer is described herein which meets all the requirements as to small size, low cost, and dependable operation.

The number of operating controls has been limited to a minimum of two which are located on the front panel. The time interval selector covers time intervals from one second to sixty seconds and is adjusted by means of a continuously variable control. The dial, which is hand-drawn and calibrated, is sufficiently large to allow for ease of reading under difficult conditions such as might be experienced in a photographic darkroom. The only other control on the front panel is the standby switch, of the toggle variety, which is used for starting or stopping the timing cycle.

Devices which are to be controlled by the timing circuit are connected to the relay contacts by means of the two-prong receptacle located on the rear panel. The contact arrangement chosen will depend upon the requirements of the device to be controlled and may be either normally open or normally closed. Those radiomen who are also photographers will find the small size and light weight of this unit acceptable for direct mounting to the enlarger or the printer by means of a suitable bracket.

Fig. 4 shows the chassis layout with the midget thyratron cushioned between the capacitance in the rear, the filament transformer on the right, the potentiometer in front, and the relay on the left.

The chassis measures $2\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\text{-}3/32$ by $13/16$ inches and is constructed from sheet aluminum which is one of the finer materials when it comes to workability. Other types of metal may be used equally well. However, extreme care should be exercised with the hard-

er types of metals in removing the burrs which develop when drilling.

The metallic rectifier is mounted on the under side of the chassis directly beneath the filament transformer by means of a flat-head machine screw. The hole for this machine screw should be countersunk on the top side to allow the screw to set flush with the chassis. In this manner the transformer can be mounted on the top-side of the chassis directly above the rectifier with no loss of space.

It is well to mention at this point that a hole should be drilled directly beneath the wiring contacts of all the components located on the top of the chassis to which a wire is to be attached. In this way, unsightly wiring strewn on top of the chassis will be avoided and all major wiring will be carried on beneath the chassis.

The standby switch, of the toggle variety, is located below deck with the operating shaft protruding through the front panel directly under the potentiometer shaft. The fuse holder which accommodates a 3AG type of fuse is also located on the under-side of the chassis directly beneath the relay.

The four resistors and the electrolytic condenser fit readily into the remaining available space and should present no problem (Fig. 3). The author used two resistors for R_3 accounting for the extra resistor observed in Fig. 3.

The electrical circuit consists of a miniature thyratron connected in such a way that the entire anode current is directed through the relay coil when the tube is ionized by the application of the proper grid potential. It is this tube current which activates the relay and produces the desired control of the a.c. output.

The relay chosen for this unit has the conventional single-pole, double-throw contact arrangement allowing for either type of operation. For photographic purposes, normally closed contacts should be used in order that the circuit be opened when the tube is ionized after the desired time delay.

The grid circuit, which contains the time delay components, is tied to the cathode by means of the RC network (R_1C_1) and the 10,000 ohm wire-wound potentiometer (R_2). This potentiometer, which is connected in series with the 13,000 ohm resistor (R_1), should be a linear control and a *Centralab* type VF 137 or BF 108 is recommended for use in this circuit. Controls having more taper than that found in the type BF 108, should not be used if crowding at the extreme ends is to be avoided.

It should be noted that the value of the RC network remains fixed and the actual time delay is accomplished by means of the potentiometer which pre-selects the desired voltage level. When the timing switch (S_2) is closed the negative voltage present on the grid, as a result of the setting of the control (R_2), now begins to decay at a rate determined by the values of the RC network. When this negative voltage, which is sufficient to keep the tube from firing, decreases to the optimum value the tube will ionize. This control (R_2)

should be connected in such a way that complete clockwise rotation results in maximum time delay.

The rectifier is the dry-disc type, being a *Sylvania* type selenium unit, which is very compact, measuring only 1 3/8" in diameter by 13/16" thick. This type of rectifier, besides being of small size, has no filament to heat, resulting in economical operation and a definite saving of space.

The resistor (R_5) acts as a bleeder for the power supply while the condenser (C_2) is the only filter necessary.

It can easily be seen from the schematic diagram (Fig. 2) that switch (S_2) in its "off" position is actually standing-by. When closed, it supplies one side of the a.c. line to the outlet located on the rear panel as well as completing the tube circuit by making connection to the cathode. Switch (S_1) is the line switch and is located on the potentiometer (R_2).

In order to design this unit in such compact form great care was exercised in the selection of the individual components. Besides the selenium rectifier and the miniature thyatron, we have selected a Type LS5 *Potter and Brumfield* relay, measuring only 2 5/8" by 1 3/8" by 1 3/8" inches and containing twenty-five hundred ohms coil resistance which is ideal for inserting in the plate circuit of the thyatron. The condenser is a *Tobe* Type OM-601 of the oil-filled class and measuring 1 3/8" by 5/8" by 2-5/16" inches. The other unit is a *Stancor* Type P6134 filament transformer which is rated at 6.3 volts at 1.2 amperes and measures 1 5/8" by 2-13/16" by 1 1/2" inches.

As soon as all parts have been properly positioned and permanently secured, the actual wiring may be started. No particular caution need be exercised in wiring the unit except the need for using short, direct, mechanically secure, and well-soldered connections.

Connections between the a.c. line and the selenium rectifier should be made by means of the 100 ohm resistor (R_1) to the unidentified terminal of the rectifier. The other terminal of the rectifier,

marked "Cath," is the terminal which will furnish the positive d.c. output for the operation of the timing circuit.

After the wiring is finished it is advisable to pretest the circuit before inserting the thyatron. This is a precaution against damaging the tube, and the only instrument required is a volt-ohm-milliammeter.

Those readers interested in a more detailed discussion of the use of a volt-ohm-milliammeter than is covered in this article, are referred to the book "Radio Test Instruments" by R. P. Turner. This publication covers, very thoroughly, the construction, calibration, and operation of practically any type of test instrument.

To test the unit, proceed by first testing the a.c. potential present at the filament terminals of the tube socket. Select the required a.c. range of the test instrument and connect the test leads to pins 3 and 4 of the socket, and turn on the line switch (S_1). The voltage at these pins should be between 5.7 and 6.9 volts and there should be no voltage reading between the chassis and either one of the two filament connections.

Next, select a higher a.c. range on the instrument and transfer the test leads to the terminals of the timer outlet. The voltage present at these terminals should be equal to the incoming line voltage when both switches and the relay contacts are closed.

Next, switch over to the ohmmeter circuit and check for continuity between the chassis and various points in the circuit. As will be noted in the schematic diagram, the entire circuit is isolated from the chassis to avoid the danger of shock to the operator, and there should be absolutely no continuity between the chassis and any points of the circuit.

After we have assured ourselves that there is no direct connection to the chassis, transfer the test leads to the cathode terminals of the selenium rectifier and the cathode of the tube. With both switches in their "off" positions the resistance between the two cathodes

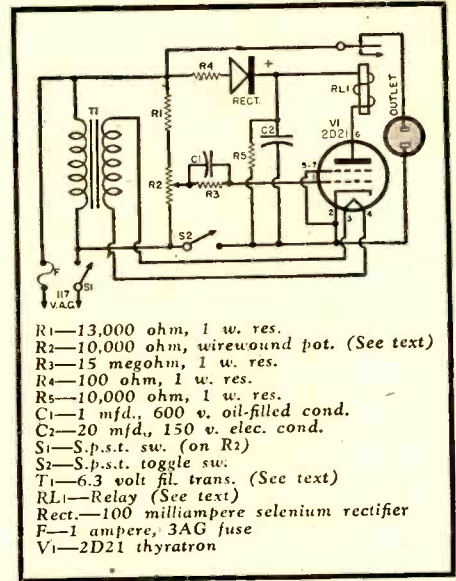


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of photo timer.

should be equal to the resistance of R_5 . Should it be much lower than the specified 10,000 ohms, the condenser C_2 should be tested for leakage.

Our next point of operation should be across the RC network (R_3 , C_1) which should indicate a resistance close to the required 15 megohms, otherwise leakage through C_1 is present.

This completes the initial testing and if all preceding measurements have been within the specified values our efforts can now be transferred to actual voltage measurements under operating conditions.

The internal resistance of the voltmeter used should be fairly high, with a minimum resistance of 1000 ohms-per-volt. All d.c. voltage measurements are to be taken with the negative test lead connected to the cathode connection of the thyatron.

Insert the tube in its socket, turn on the line switch (S_1) and allow the tube filament to warm up for at least one

(Continued on page 124)

Fig. 3. Under chassis view of the compact photo timer unit.

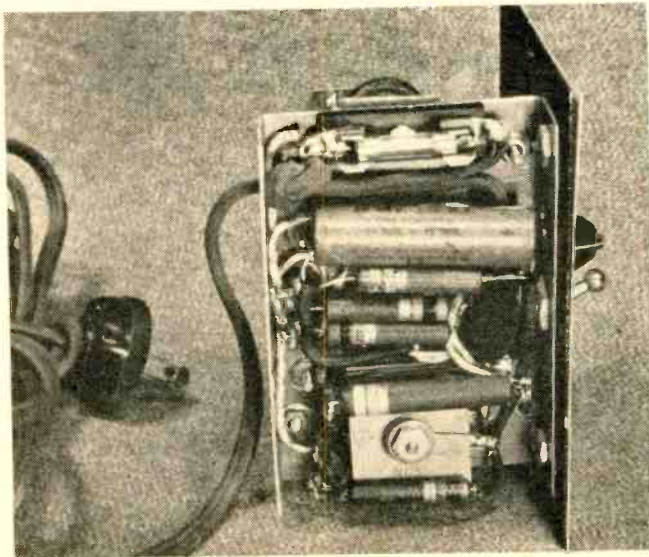
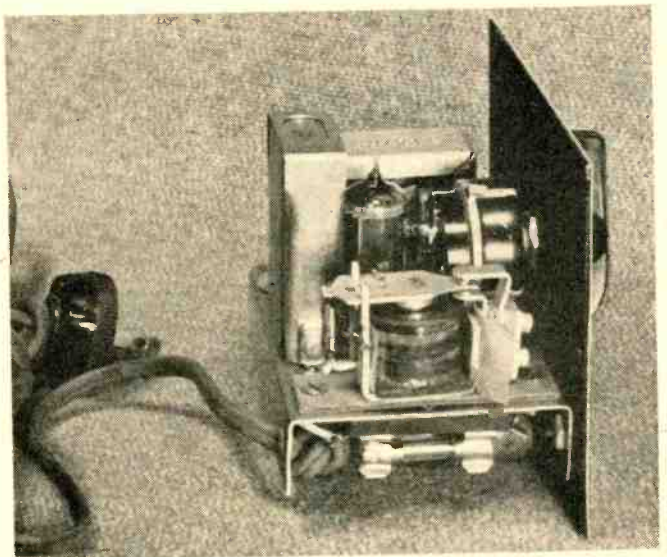
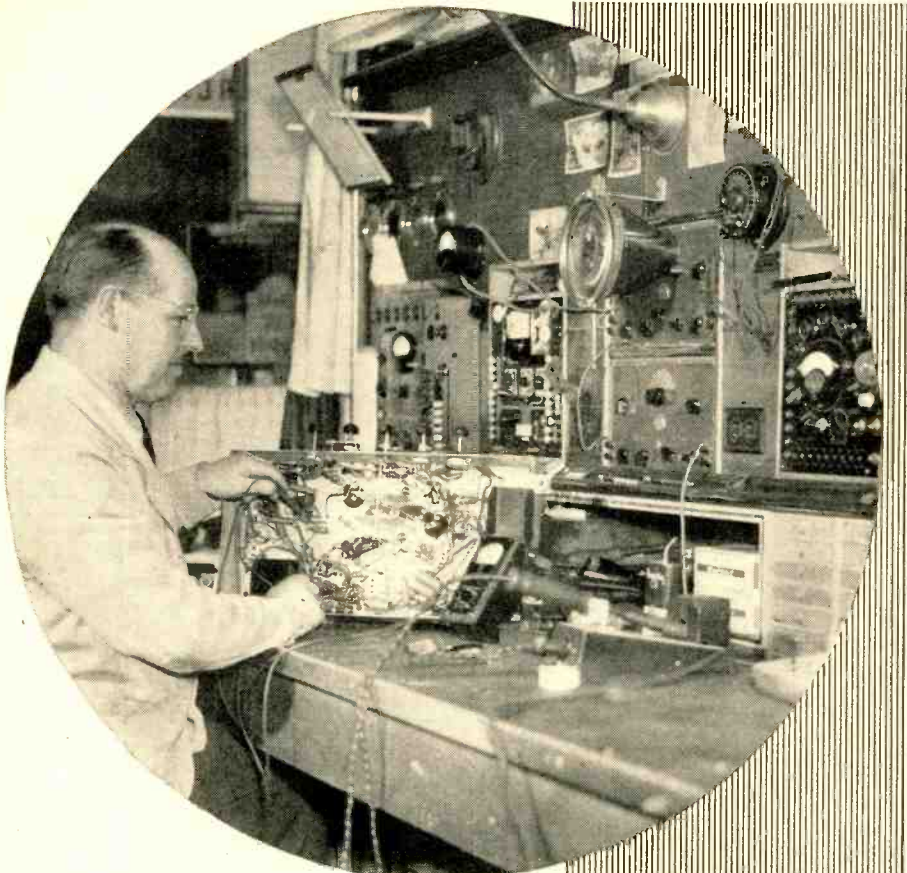


Fig. 4. Photo shows location of important above-chassis parts.





A well-equipped, well-planned service test bench cuts troubleshooting time and increases profits.

RADIO SERVICING HINTS

By FRED A. ORTH

**Service more sets per day—increase your profits
with these time-saving servicing hints and kinks.**

PROFIT in radio servicing is dependent largely upon getting to the cause of trouble in a receiver both effectively and quickly.

The set owner little understands, and cares less, about the intricacies of modern day receivers and the time required to track down the reason or reasons why his set doesn't work, therefore it is necessary for the serviceman to locate troubles and take corrective action promptly, so that his charges may be both profitable to him and satisfactory to the customer.

Time-saving and effective procedures of systematic troubleshooting are already available from many sources. It is not, therefore, the purpose of this article to review this subject. Rather, it is our purpose merely to pass along several experiences, ideas, and methods

associated with servicing and which may prove helpful. For example:

Not long ago we worked on a *General Electric* table model receiver which the owner said "makes noise like static every now and then." We tested the tubes in a tube tester, including a noise and gas test, tapped the tube shields, looked for loose connections, and so on through the usual gamut of tests.

But no noise like static.

Letting the receiver continue to operate, we returned to it later, lifted one end of the chassis, and tapped it gently on the bench. Result: "Noise like static!"

So again we tapped the tube shields, and repeated the previous tests. But no static.

To make a short story shorter, one of the tube shields had a removable top. When we had tapped the chassis against

the bench, there was a downward movement sufficient to cause the top of the shield to contact the grid cap, thus causing the noise. In retrospect, the same thing apparently happened in the owner's home when someone walked heavily across the floor, or when a heavy truck passed by. However, when we had tapped the tube shield we had tapped the side of the shield, instead of the top, hence the contact and noise had not resulted.

Tape placed in the shield top licked the trouble.

Another case, which points up the importance of not relying implicitly on tubes which test *Good* in a tube tester, came to light via a 12Q7GT in a *Zenith* table model. The owner said the set would play five or ten minutes, then quit.

We proceeded to "test the tubes first." The 12Q7GT tested intermittently "Short" for approximately the first five seconds, but no more. We put it back in the receiver to try it again, and the set operated satisfactorily for several hours, after which we replaced the tube with a new one. The receiver has operated satisfactorily ever since. Periodically since then we have tried to get the original tube to test short, without result. But for those critical five seconds we may have yet been wondering why the lady had troubles.

While on the subject of tubes, if the dial lamp and/or 35Z5 tube in a set persists in blowing, test the 35Z5 and permanently shunt the dial lamp with a 270 ohm resistor if the lamp is a No. 40 or 47, and with an 820 ohm resistor if no pilot lamp is used.¹

If the pilot light goes on when a receiver is turned on, then goes out, and the set contains a 50L6GT, the tube should be tested for a faulty heating element.

Replacement of metal tubes by glass tubes sometimes affects reception considerably; also, tubes removed by the owner for testing are sometimes replaced in the wrong socket, or *incorrectly* in the *right* socket. We remember finding a type 80 rectifier turned around in a *RCA-Victor* RE-45; the wafer had become brittle with age and had offered little resistance, apparently, to improper insertion of the tube prongs.

Regardless of what a tube test shows, if obscure trouble which points to imperfect tubes persists, it is well to try new oscillator and detector tubes, bearing in mind that sometimes several oscillator tubes may have to be tried to clear up trouble if this particular tube is the cause of the irregularity.

Needless to observe, electrolytics in the power pack are best tested both for leakage and capacity when replacing a rectifier tube. After testing, it is well to discharge the condenser through a resistor.

When faced with an old tube that has lost its identification numbers, place the tube in the ice box, let chill, then remove the tube and blow your breath on it. The numbers will usually show up.²

When removing tubes from an un-

(Continued on page 125)

New Mobile Field Strength Equipment for TV

Installation problems are easier, video sales increase—when strong-signal areas are plotted.

THE Philco Service Division has worked out an answer to the tricky problem of determining exact areas of acceptable television picture and sound reception in a given location.

At first thought, the determination of effective picture and sound areas might seem simply a matter of drawing a circle of thirty or forty miles' radius around a transmitter site and saying that any location within the circle would receive an acceptable picture. The problem, however, is not as simple as that, for hills, valleys, large obstructions, and other factors serve to complicate matters.

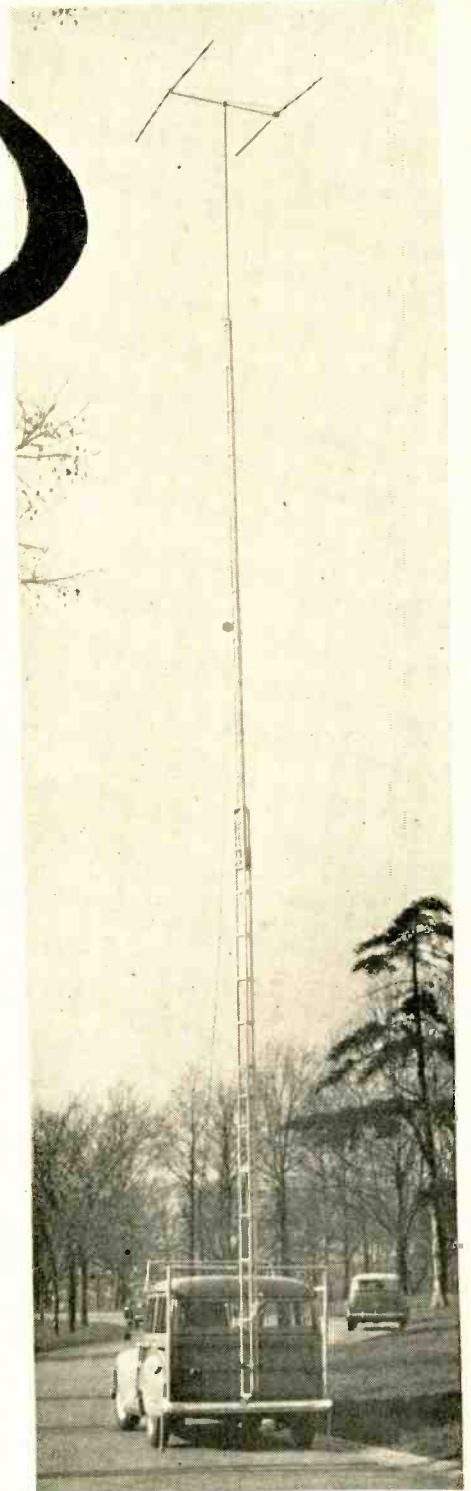
As a result, the outside or "fringe" area presents itself as a ragged or broken line. Sometimes areas far outside of the line-of-sight distance from the transmitter have signal strength adequate for good reception. On the other hand, a few areas well within the radius will, because of topography

or other reasons, be weak in signal strength.

The importance of plotting these strong-signal areas cannot be overestimated. In localities where TV stations are now on the air, a strong-signal map will undoubtedly reveal areas which, although remote from the transmitter site, can receive adequate picture and sound signals. This will be valuable information at all levels of the sales organization. An accurate strong-signal survey will also help to locate the "blind spots," those areas well within maximum telecasting range which cannot receive adequate signal, and will provide an answer to service problems encountered in these areas.

In other cities where commercial telecasting is just around the corner, the strong-signal map will be equally useful. Since a transmitting station usually broadcasts test patterns for several

(Continued on page 72)



Mobile field strength test equipment unit used by Service Division of Philco Corporation shown in operation in Philadelphia.



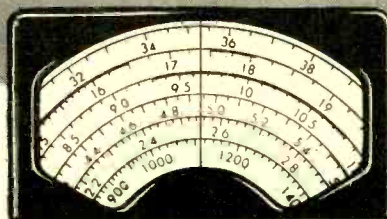
Interior view of mobile field strength test equipment station wagon. Exact areas of acceptable television picture and sound reception may be determined for any given area. Note oscilloscope in left foreground alongside of a standard Philco Model 1001 television receiver.



International

SHORT-WAVE

Compiled by KENNETH R. BOORD



IT is with pleasure that we dedicate this month's *ISW Department* to short-wave radio stations in Angola, Portuguese West Africa. The following information comes to us from our South African ISW observer, Mervyn P. Laubscher:

"Radio Clube de Huilla followed up a recent letter with a bulletin of broadcasting in Angola, including a list of operating stations. A new outlet of Radio Clube de Angola is approximately 8.145, heard in South Africa at 1330-1600*, strong signals.

"Radio Clube de Benguela schedules remain the same as given recently in RADIO NEWS.

"Radio Diamang, located at Dundo in northern Angola, inland from Luanda, has a call of CR6RG, operates on 8.242 at 1400-1500; at times has been off the air as early as 1445.

"Radio Clube de Huilla, CR6RH, 9.235, operates at 1230-1400, with 100 watts; QRA is Caixa Postal 111, Sa da Bandeira, Angola.

"Radio Clube de Huambo, located at Nova Lisboa, CR6RD, 7.152, operates 0615-6715, 1330-1430, strong signals compared to Radio Clube de Angola out-

lets, so possibly is 1 kw. in power, or at least 500 watts.

"Estacao Radiodifusora do Lobito, CR6AA, 7.177, is being heard around 1400 (schedule not listed).

"Radio Clube de Malange, CR6RE, schedule listed recently in RADIO NEWS.

"Radio Clube de Mocamedes, located at Mocamedes, CR6RM, 7.700, operates 1500-1600.

"Radio Clube de Angola, located at Lobito, CR6RS, 7.058, is scheduled 0600-0630, 1200-1300, 1400-1600, and has been heard signing of at 1300, R4 to R6.

"Radio Clube de Angola in sign-off gives four calls and frequencies of 31-, 37-, 41-, and ? meters."

Mr. Laubscher promises more information soon on these and any other Angola outlets heard by him.

Angola has a 1000-mile coast line stretching south from the mouth of the Congo. It is governed by a Governor General with wide powers. The Portuguese have owned it since 1575. Its area is 481,226 square miles. Capital is

(*NOTE: Unless otherwise indicated, time herein is American EST; add 5 hours for GCT; "news" means in the English language unless otherwise stated.)

Luanda (Loanda). In 1936, the native population numbered 3,484,300, and there were about 59,000 Europeans living there.

Chief products are coffee, rubber, wax, sugar, oil seeds, coconuts, ivory, cattle, fish, tobacco for local use, cotton. Diamonds are mined and exported, principally to Belgium. There are large deposits of malachite copper, iron and salt, and gold has been found. Portugal supplies from 45 to 50 per-cent of the imports.

The unit of currency is the "angolar," which equals one "escudo" (average value of \$0.04); a thousand are known as a "conto."

* * *

Use of English

Over the years I have had many complaints from readers that stations in *non-English-speaking* countries seldom (and some *never*) identify in the *English* language. This has been found particularly true with Latin American and some European countries.

I have done a great deal of direct contact work with overseas short-wave stations with regard to *at least occasional* identification in *English* for the benefit of *English-speaking* listeners. In some cases I have been successful—but most station managers say, "We do not have sufficient personnel."

Recently, August Balbi, Los Angeles, California, a veteran DX-er and ISW monitor, suggested that a campaign be waged by radio clubs, short-wave editors, and *listeners*, in an attempt to persuade stations to identify in *English* at least once in a while. He suggested that stations which do not have adequate personnel for this purpose might be induced to record a brief identification in *English* that could be played following normal identification in other languages used by the station.

This is really a big job, but it certainly merits the support of every listener who reports to stations which at present do not identify in *English*. A concerted effort might bring about the desired result.

Good reception reports to stations might well be accompanied by a *respectful request* (never a demand!) that the stations, whenever possible, identify in *English*.

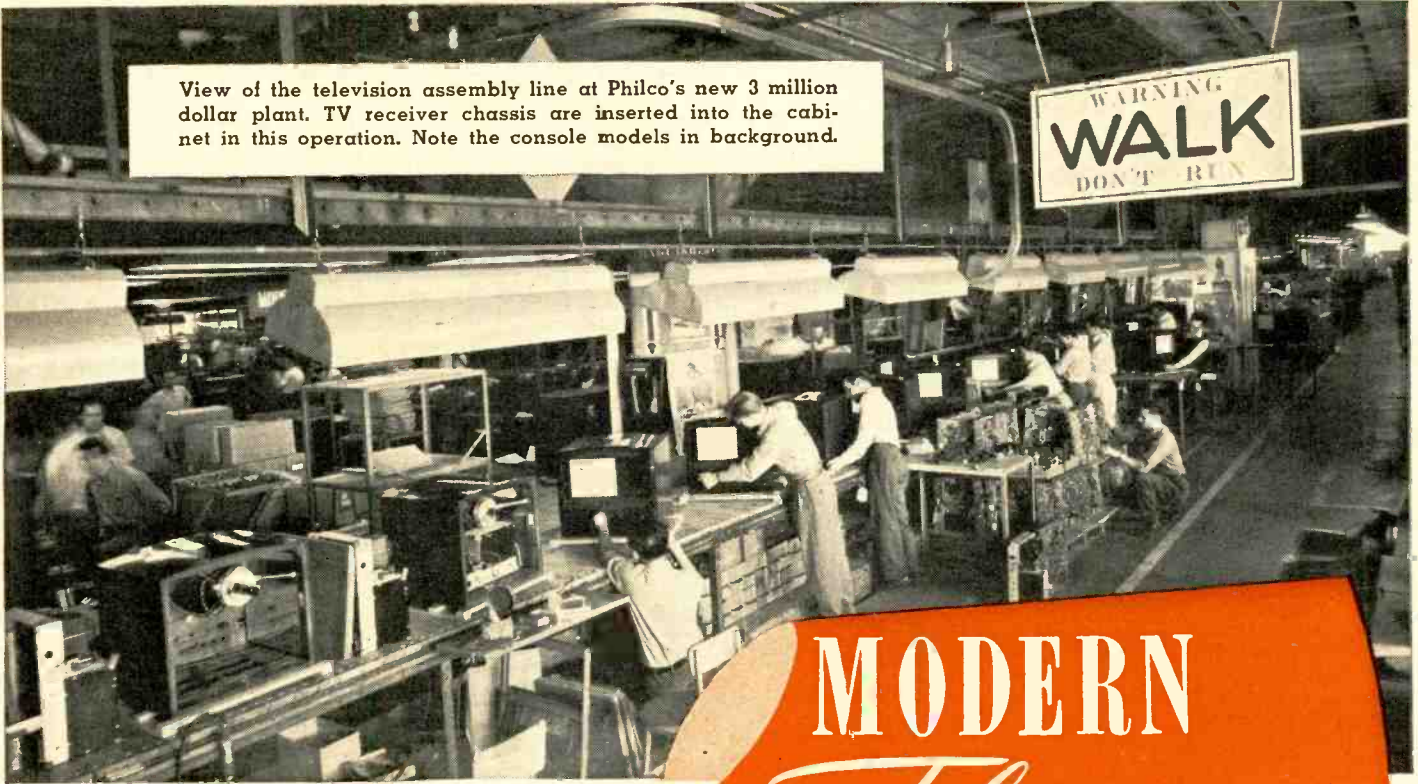
Handbook

The Summer Edition of *World Radio Handbook* (in *English*), compiled and published by O. Lund-Johansen, Copenhagen (Continued on page 96)

DX-ers come young in Philadelphia! Charles S. Southall is only 14 and has been an active DX-er for less than two years during which time he has logged more than 100 countries. He is the Philadelphia representative of the International Short-Wave League (London) and is a member of ISWC, GNRS, ARRL and the Silent QRM-ers, as well as ISW monitor for RADIO NEWS. Just to balance up his radio activities, Charles is president of his Student Council in school, edits the school paper, is chairman of United World Federalists Chapter, and has a few more "odd jobs". Equipment includes a BC-34R, a Mark II transceiver, and a Webster wire recorder.



View of the television assembly line at Philco's new 3 million dollar plant. TV receiver chassis are inserted into the cabinet in this operation. Note the console models in background.



By
MILTON S. KIVER

MODERN *Television* RECEIVERS

Part 5. Operation and alignment procedures for the sound channel in commercially-built television receivers.

ALL television receivers employ an FM sound system because of the demonstrated superiority of FM for sound transmission and reception. To convert the frequency modulated signal into its corresponding audio voltages, either Foster-Seeley or ratio detectors are used. The operation of Foster-Seeley and ratio detectors is given in detail on Page 56 in this issue, and familiarity with this explanation is assumed in what follows.

The Foster-Seeley discriminator may be shown in several ways, all being equivalent to each other. Figs. 1A and 1B illustrate two of the most common circuit arrangements. Circuits similar to these are found in *DuMont*, *Farnsworth*, *Garod*, *Industrial Television*, *Motorola* (Model VT101), *RCA*, *Stromberg-Carlson* and *United States Television*, receivers. A third interesting variation, shown in Fig. 2, is found in *General Electric* and *Stewart-Warner* television receivers. The secondary of the discriminator transformer contains two windings, L_2 and L_3 . The bottom of L_2 and the top of L_3 are connected by a small 110 mmfd. condenser. The condenser offers negligible opposition to the high i.f. currents; therefore, as far as the signal frequencies are concerned, the two points are at the same

potential. At the low audio frequencies, the impedance presented by the 110 mmfd. condenser is high, and the ends of R_1 and R_2 are effectively isolated.

A ground, connected to the left-hand side of R_2 , is equivalent to the ground at one end of the same resistor, in other Foster-Seeley discriminator circuits. This is one audio output terminal, and placement of a ground connection here has absolutely no effect on the operation of the circuit. The other output terminal, as in the prior circuits, is at the opposite end of R_1 . Thus, the output signal represents the difference between the audio voltages of R_1 and R_2 .

A second departure from conventional design is the method of introducing the primary reference voltage into the secondary circuit. This is accomplished by C_1 . C_1 transfers the voltage appearing across L_1 to R_1 and R_2 in equal measure. V_1 then, is driven by the i.f. voltages appearing across L_2 and R_2 ; V_2 receives the i.f. voltages from L_3 and R_1 . In this respect this circuit is equivalent to that of Fig. 1A. By designing the circuit components in the manner shown in Fig. 2, *General Electric* is enabled to use a duodiode possessing a common cathode.

In *Philco*, *Belmont*, *Admiral*, *Andrea* and *Motorola* (Model VT-71) receivers, the

ratio detector is employed in one form or another. *Philco*, *Andrea*, and *Admiral* favor the balanced arrangement, all using essentially identical circuits. See Fig. 3. In the *Admiral* circuit, Fig. 3A, R_1 provides better balance and R_2 limits the peak plate current drawn by each diode section of the 6AL5. C_1 shunts i.f. voltages away from the audio output, while R_3 and C_2 comprise a de-emphasis filter to equalize the audio signal back to its original form. Fig. 3B, the *Andrea* circuit, is closely similar to Fig. 3A.

In *Philco* receivers, the ratio detector is also made to furnish a correction voltage to the oscillator control tube* whenever the r.f. oscillator drifts in frequency. How this action is achieved can be seen from the following. Between points A and B, Fig. 3C, the detected audio voltage is developed. At the center i.f. frequency, to which the ratio detector is aligned, the voltage developed between points A and B is zero. When the signal frequency swings above this value, point A becomes positive with respect to point B; when the frequency

* Kiver, Milton, S.; "Modern Television Receivers," Part 2, RADIO NEWS, May, 1948.

Table 1. A comparison of present-day television receivers. The chart below includes only those models which are on the market and which have been discussed in the articles thus far.

| Manufacturer | Model No. | Picture Type | | Tube Size Diam. | Screen Size | Model Type | | Tuning Method | | R. F. Amp. | R. F. Osc. | Mixer | Intermediate Frequencies | | Com- posite I.F. Stages | Sound I.F. System | Audio Detector | | | A. F. Amplifiers | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|--|------------------------|---|--|------|-----------|
| | | Direct | Proj. | | | Table | Console | Contin- uous | Select- or | | | | Sound | Video | | | Foster Seeley | Ratio Detector | Tube Type | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admiral | 30A14 | X | | 10 | 6 x 8 | X | X | X | X | 6J6 ⁴ | 6J6 ⁶ | 6J6 ⁶ | 21 25 | 25 75 | None | 2-6AU6 Amplifiers— No Limiters. | X | | 6AL5 | 6SJ7, 6Y6 | | | | | |
| | 30A15 | X | | 10 | 6 x 8 | X | X | X | X | Same as Model 30A14 | | | | | Same as Model 30A14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30A16 | X | | 10 | 6 x 8 | X | X | X | X | Same as Model 30A14 | | | | | Same as Model 30A14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andrea | T-VJ12 | X | | 12 | 7½x10 | X | | X ³ | X ³ | 6J6 | 6J6 | 6AG5 | 21 70 | 26 20 | None | 4-6BA6 Amplifiers— No Limiters. | X | | 6AL5 | ½ 6SQ7, 6V6 | | | | | |
| | C-VJ12 | X | | 12 | 7½x10 | X | | X ³ | X ³ | Same as Model T-VJ12 | | | | | Same as Model T-VJ12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CO-VJ12 | X | | 12 | 7½x10 | X | | X ³ | X ³ | Same as Model T-VJ12 | | | | | Same as Model T-VJ12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belmont | 21A21 | X | | 7 | 5½x 4¼ | X | | X | X | 6AK5 | 6C4 | 6AK5 | 22 25 | 26 75 | 6AH6 | 2-6BA6 I.F. No Limiters. | X | | 6AL5 | 2-6AT6, 6V6 | | | | | |
| | 22A21 | X | | 7 | 5½x 4¼ | X | | X | X | 6AK5 | 6C4 | 6AK5 | 22 25 | 26 75 | 6AH6 | | | | | | 2-6BA6 No Limiters. | X | | 6AL5 | 6AU6, 6K6 |
| | 22AX22 | X | | 10 | 6½x 8½ | X | | X | X | Same as Model 22A21 except for C.R.T. | | | | | Same as Model 22A21 except for C.R.T. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crosley | 307-TA (Note 13) | X | | 10 | 6½x 8½ | X | | X | X | 6J6 | 6J6 | 6J6 | 21 25 | 25 75 | None | 1-6BA6 I.F. 1-6AU6 Limiter | X | | 6AL5 | 6AT6, 6K6 | | | | | |
| Du Mont | RA-101 | X | | See Note 4 | | X | X | X | X | 6J6 | 6J6 | 6AK5 | 21 90 | 26 40 | None | 3-6BA6 I.F. 3-6AU6 Lim. | X | | 6AL5 | 2-6V6 P.P., 2-6SN7 | | | | | |
| | RA-102 | X | | See Note 8 | | X | X | X | X | 6J6 | 6J6 | 6AK5 | 21 90 | 26 40 | None | 2-6BA6 I.F. 1-6AU6 Lim. | X | | 6H6 | 6AT6, 6V6 | | | | | |
| | RA-103 | X | | 12 | 7½x10 | Note 5 | X | X | X | 6J6 | 6J6 | 6AK5 | 21 90 | 26 40 | 6AG5 | 1-6AU6 I.F. 1-6AU6 Lim. | X | | 6AL5 | 6SJ7, 6V6 | | | | | |
| Farnsworth | GV-260 | X | | 10 | 6 x 8 | X | | X | X | 6BA6 | ½-6J6 | 6AG5 | 21 75 | 26 25 | 2-6AC7 | No I.F. 1-6AC7 Lim. | X | | 6H6 | 6J7, 6V6 | | | | | |
| Garod | 3912- TVFMP | X | | 12 | 7½x10 | X | | X | X | 6J6 | 6J6 | 6J6 | 21 25 | 25 75 | None | 1-6BA6 I.F. 1-6AU6 Limiter | X | | 6AL5 | Uses Audio System Common to A.M. and F.M. | | | | | |
| | 801 | X | | 10 | 6 x 8 | X | | X | X | 6AU6 | ½-7F8 | ½-7F8 | 21 90 | 26 40 | 6AC7 | 1-6SQ7 I.F. 1-6SV7 Lim. | X | | ½6AQ7 | ½6AQ7, 6V6 | | | | | |
| General Electric | 802 | X | | 10 | 6 x 8 | X | | X | X | Same as Model 801 | | | | | Same as Model 801 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IT3R | X | | See Note 3 | | X ³ | | X | X | 6J6 | 6J6 | 6AK5 | 21 90 | 26 40 | None | 2-6SH7 I.F. 1-6AC7 Lim. | X | | 6H6 | 3-6SN7, 2-6K6 | | | | | |
| Motorola | VT71 | X | | 7 | 4½x 6 | X | | X | X | ½-7F8 | ½-7F8 | ½-7F8 | See Note 9 | | Note 10 | 1-6AU6 Partial Lim. | | X | ½6S8 | ½6S8, 25L6 | | | | | |
| | VT101 | X | | 10 | 6½x 8½ | X | | X | X | 6AG5 | ½-6J6 | ½-6J6 | 21 90 | 26 40 | 6AG5 | 2-6BA6 I.F. 1-6AU6 Lim. | X | | ½6S8 | ½6S8, 6V6 | | | | | |
| | 48-1000 | X | | 10 | 6 x 8 | X | | X | X | 6AG5 | 6J6 | 6AG5 | 22 10 | 26 60 | 6AG5 | | X | 6AL5 | 7B1, 7B5 | | | | | | |
| Philco | 48-1001 | X | | 10 | 6 x 8 | X | | X | X | Same as Model 48-1000 | | | | | Same as Model 48-1000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 48-1050 | X | | 10 | 6 x 8 | X | | X | X | Same as Model 48-1000 | | | | | Same as Model 48-1000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 48-2500 | X | | 5 | 15 x 20 | X | | X | X | 6AG5 | 6J6 | 6AG5 | 22 10 | 26 60 | 6AG5 | 2-7W7 I.F. No Limiter | X | | 6AL5 | 7B4, 7B5 | | | | | |
| RCA | 621TS | X | | 7 | 4½x 5½ | X | | X | X | 6J6 | 6J6 | 6J6 | 21 25 | 25 75 | None | 1-6BA6 I.F. 1-6AU6 Lim. | X | | 6AL5 | 6AT6, 6K6 | | | | | |
| | 630TS | X | | 10 | 6½x 8½ | X | | X | X | 6J6 | 6J6 | 6J6 | 21 25 | 25 75 | None | 1-6BA6 I.F. 1-6AU6 Lim. | X | | 6AL5 | 6AT6, 6K6 | | | | | |
| | 721TS | X | | 10 | 6½x 8½ | X | | X | X | 6J6 | 6J6 | 6J6 | 21 25 | 25 75 | None | 1-6BA6 I.F. 1-6AU6 Lim. | X | | 6AL5 | 6AT6, 6K6 | | | | | |
| | 630TCS | X | | 10 | 6½x 8½ | X | | X | X | Same as Model 630TS | | | | | Same as Model 630TS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 721TCS | X | | 10 | 6½x 8½ | X | | X | X | Same as Model 721TS | | | | | Same as Model 721TS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 730TV1 | X | | 10 | 6½x 8½ | X | | X | X | Same as Model 721TS | | | | | Same as Model 721TS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 730TV2 | X | | 10 | 6½x 8½ | X | | X | X | Same as Model 721TS | | | | | Same as Model 721TS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 641TV | X | | 16 | 6½x 8½ | X | | X | X | 6J6 | 6J6 | 6J6 | 21 25 | 25 75 | None | 2-6BA6 I.F. 1-6AU6 Lim. | X | | 6AL5 | 6J5, 2-6F6 P.P. | | | | | |
| | 8TS30 | X | | 10 | 6½x 8½ | X | | X | X | Same as Model 630TS | | | | | Same as Model 630TS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 648PTK | X | | 5 | 15 x 20 | X | | X | X | 6J6 | 6J6 | 6J6 | 21 25 | 25 75 | None | 2-6BA6 I.F. 1-6AU6 Lim. | X | | 6AL5 | 6J5, 2-6F6 P.P. | | | | | |
| Steward- Warner | T-711 (Note 14) | X | | 10 | 6 x 8 | X | | X | X | 6AU6 | ½7F8 | ½7F8 | 21 90 | 26 40 | 6AC7 | 1-6SQ7 I.F. 1-6SV7 Limiter | X | | ½6AQ7 | ½6AQ7, 6V6 | | | | | |
| | T-712 | X | | 10 | 6 x 8 | X | | X | X | Same as Model T-711 | | | | | Same as Model T-711 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stromberg- Carlson (See Note 11) | TV10L Series 10 | X | | 10 | 6½x 8 11/16 | X | | X | X | 6AK6 ¹² | 6C4 ¹² | 6AK5 ¹² | 21 60 | 26 10 | 3-6AG5 | 1-6AG5 I.F. 1-6AG5 Lim. | X | | 6H6 | 6SL7, 6V6 | | | | | |
| | TV10L Series 11 | X | | 10 | 6½x 8 11/16 | X | | X | X | 6AK6 ¹² | 6C4 ¹² | 6AK5 ¹² | 21 60 | 26 10 | 3-6AG5 | 1-6AG5 I.F. 1-6AG5 Lim. | X | | 6H6 | 6SL7, 6V6 | | | | | |
| | TV10P Series 11 | X | | 10 | 6½x 8 11/16 | X | | X | X | Same as Model TV10L (Series 11) | | | | | Same as TV10L (Series 11) | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States Television | T-502 | X | | 10 | 6 x 8 | X | | X ³ | X ³ | 6AG5 | 6AK5 | 6AK5 | 10 7 | 15 2 | None | 2-6AC7 I.F. 1-6SJ7 Lim. | X | | 6H6 | 6SC7, 2-6V6 P.P. | | | | | |
| | T-507 | X | | 5 | 21 x 16 | X | | X ³ | X ³ | 6AG5 | 6AK5 | 6AK5 | 10 7 | 15 2 | None | 2-6AC7 I.F. 1-6SJ7 Lim. | X | | 6H6 | 6SC7, 2-6V6 P.P. | | | | | |
| | T-525 | X | | 5 | 25 x 19 | X | | X ³ | X ³ | Same as Model T-507 | | | | | Same as Model T-507 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T-530 | X | | 5 | 30 x 22½ | X | | X ³ | X ³ | Same as Model T-507 | | | | | Same as Model T-507 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T-621 | X | | 5 | 22½x16½ | X | | X ³ | X ³ | Same as Model T-507 | | | | | Same as Model T-507 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T-10823 | X | | 10 | 6 x 8 | X | | X | X | 6J6 ¹³ | 6J6 ¹³ | 6J6 ¹³ | 21 25 | 25 75 | None | 2-6BA6 I.F. 1-6AU6 Lim. | X | | 6AL5 | 6AT6, 6K6 | | | | | |
| T-15823 | X | | 15 | 9 x 12 | X | | X | X | Same as Model T-10823 except for C.R.T. | | | | | Same as Model T-507 except for C.R.T. | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹The Andrea receivers employ a tuner "turret" which is somewhat similar to the Philco except that all 13 channels are wired into position. The r.f., mixer, and oscillator tubes, with their circuit components, are also contained within the copperplated steel case. This reduces reradiation and protects the circuits from external fields.

²The r.f. tuning circuits of U.S.T. receivers closely resemble those employed in G.E. receivers. See explanation in Part 1 of this series.

³Industrial Television receivers are designed solely for commercial use. The picture tube is housed separately and controlled by a control unit located some distance away. Picture sizes can range from 6x8 inches for a 10-inch diameter tube to 12½x17½ inches for a 20-inch diameter tube.

⁴The set appears in six different style cabinets: Hampshire, Sherwood, Westminster, Revere, Plymouth, and Devonshire. Differences between models are in the size of the cathode-ray tube. The Hampshire and Westminster use a 20-inch tube; the other four models use a 15-inch diameter tube.

⁵This model receiver is available in three types of cabinets, two of which are table models and one is a console.

⁶Models 30A14, 30A15, and 30A16 employ an r.f. end section which is very similar to the RCA front end system.

⁷Industrial Television employs the "Inductuner" in an arrangement similar to that found in DuMont receivers.

⁸The set is housed in either the Clifton style cabinet, employing a 12-inch diameter cathode-ray tube (12JP4), or the Club style cabinet, employing a 15-inch tube (15AP4).

⁹For channels 1-6 video i.f. is 26.4 mc. and audio i.f. is 21.9 mc. For channels 7-13, video i.f. is 22.5 mc. and audio i.f. is 27.0.

¹⁰Uses Inter-carrier System.

¹¹Series 11 receivers have automatic frequency control of the horizontal frequency; Series 10 do not.

¹²The r.f. coils are mounted on a small bakelite strip which is then fastened to a motor driven rotating drum. Space is provided for 13 strips to cover all channels. The coils cannot be realigned but must be returned to factory if trouble develops.

¹³The r.f. stages are very similar to the RCA front end system.

¹⁴The front-end section of this receiver is very similar to the G.E. front-end section.

drops below the center i.f., the voltage becomes negative. In this manner, the frequency variations which constitute the FM signal are converted into equivalent audio voltages. Thus, the average voltage between points *A* and *B* is zero when the audio i.f. carrier coincides with the frequency to which the ratio detector is peaked. The audio filter network R_1, R_2, C_1 and C_2 connected to point *A* (actually, of course, between points *A* and *B*) will return zero voltage to the oscillator control tube.

Consider, now, what happens when the r.f. oscillator drifts in frequency. The incoming audio r.f. carrier, mixing with the altered oscillator frequency, is not reduced to the proper i.f. As a result, the balance of the ratio detector output is upset and the average voltage between points *A* and *B* will not be zero. If the oscillator frequency drift causes the audio i.f. frequencies to be higher than normal, the average voltage between *A* and *B* becomes positive. Conversely, a drift in the opposite direction produces a negative average voltage between *A* and *B*. These positive and negative voltages, fed back to the oscillator control tube, are opposite in their effect on the oscillator tuning circuit and, if properly applied, will correct the drift. C_1, C_2, R_1 and R_2 filter out the instantaneous audio variations, for it is obvious that if the oscillator frequency changes with each audio variation, no audio output at all would be obtained.

In the *Belmont* receiver, Model 21A21, two 6AT6 duo-diode triodes function as the ratio detector plus the first and second stages of audio amplification (see Fig. 4A). The output of the last i.f. amplifier is divided into two branches by the network of condensers C_1 and C_2 in conjunction with condensers C_3 and C_4 . These condensers help to divide and stabilize the balance of the input voltages to the ratio detector. To maintain circuit balance, and still permit a single tuning adjustment of T_2 , separate chokes L_1 and L_2 are used. Further, a connection to the junction point of L_1 and L_2 is equivalent to center-tapping T_2 , which is necessary here for proper operation. If we disregard the triode sections of the two 6AT6 tubes for a moment, then we see that the circuit that results (Fig. 4B) is readily classified as a balanced ratio detector. The audio voltage variations, due to the shifting FM signals, appear across R_1 .

Now, since each 6AT6 tube contains but a single cathode for both its diode and triode elements, that cathode must be incorporated, somehow, into both the ratio detector and the triode amplifier circuits. In the first audio amplifier, V_1 , the audio voltage variations appearing across R_1 are also applied to its cathode. In the same circuit, the grid is put at essentially audio ground potential by C_5 . Thus, the first audio amplifier stage receives its audio signal variations at the cathode, while the grid potential scarcely changes. The result, of course, is a grounded-grid amplifier. The d.c. bias is provided by the 10 megohm resistor through the contact potential between the cathode and control grid of V_1 .

August, 1948

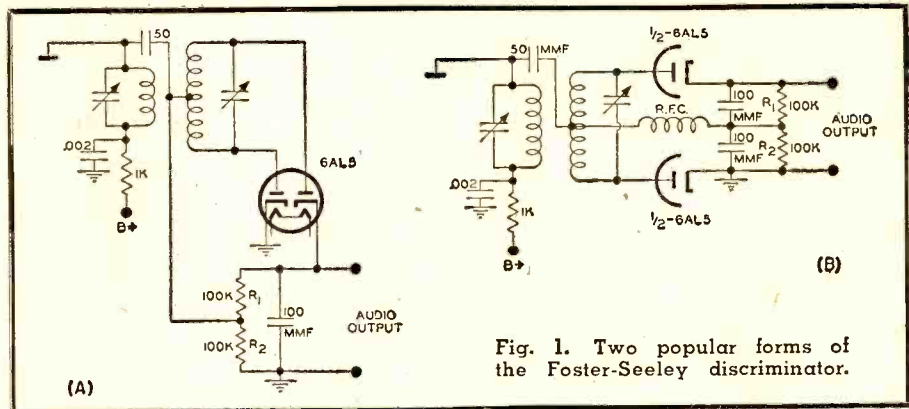


Fig. 1. Two popular forms of the Foster-Seeley discriminator.

In the output circuit of V_1 , the audio voltage is coupled across a 2 megohm volume control from which the desired amount of audio voltage is transferred to the control grid of the triode section of V_2 . In this instance, the amplifier is operated in the conventional manner. Condensers C_6 and C_7 maintain the grids of the audio amplifiers at the same i.f. potential as the cathodes. It will be noted that cathode current of the triode section V_1 also passes through R_1 , placing a d.c. voltage in series with the diode circuit. To counterbalance this, R_2 and C_8 serve a similar purpose in the cathode circuit of V_2 . Condensers C_9 and C_{10} provide coupling for the audio signal in the circuit, at the same time preventing direct current from creating noise in the volume control.

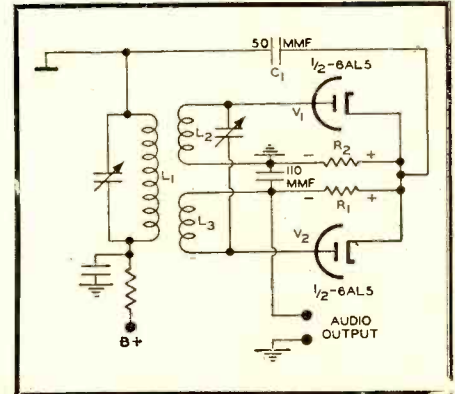
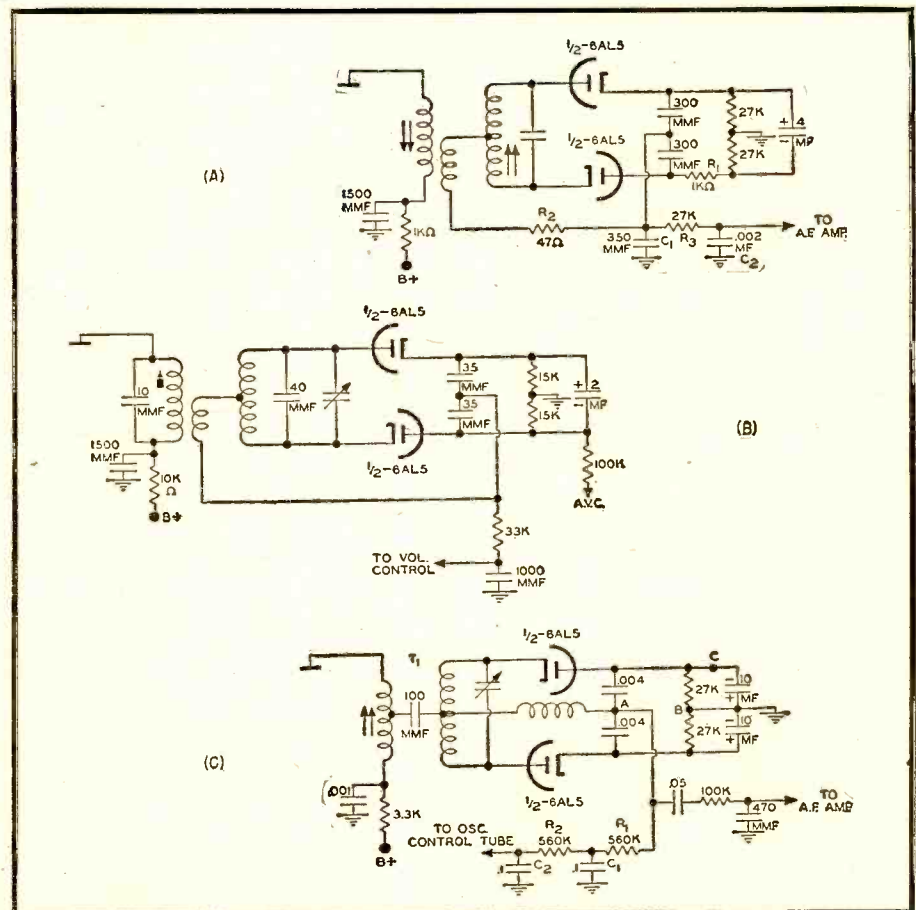


Fig. 2. A version of the Foster-Seeley discriminator used by General Electric Company and Stewart-Warner.

Fig. 3. Various forms of the balanced ratio detector as found in (A) Admiral; (B) Andrea; and (C) Philco television receivers.



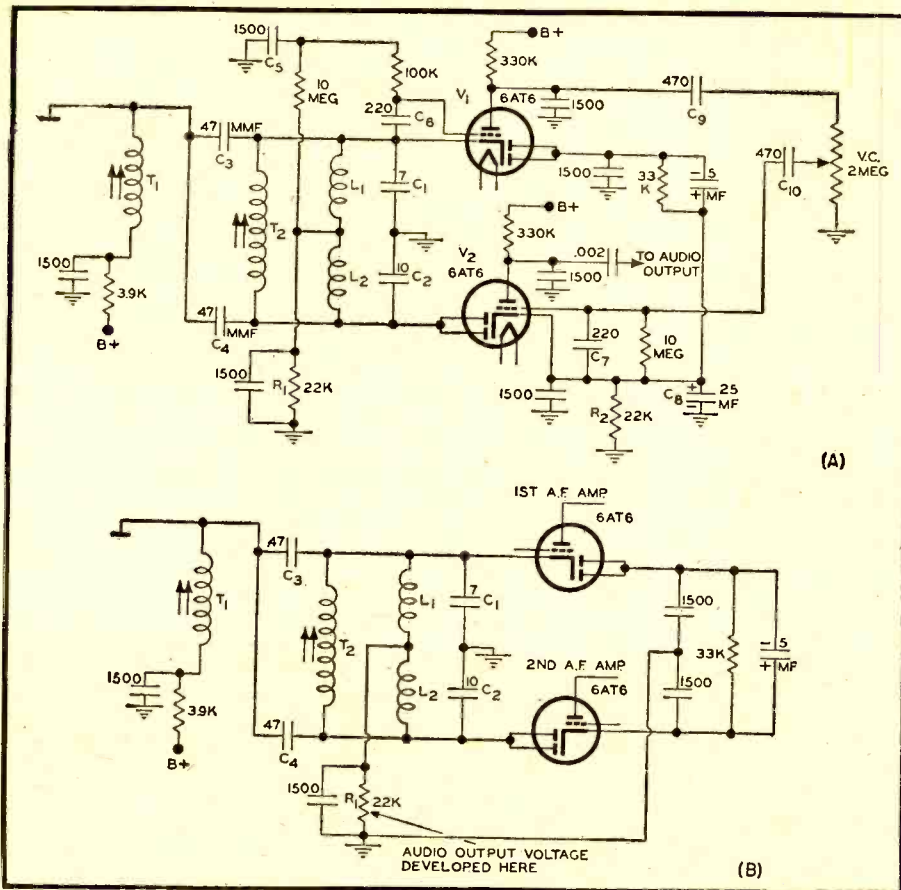


Fig. 4. (A) The actual ratio detector circuit plus two audio amplifier stages. (B) Simplified diagram to indicate the detector more clearly.

In more recent models, Belmont has modified its ratio detector to the form illustrated in Fig. 5. A pick-up coil, \$T_{1B}\$, provides coupling to the balanced tuned input of the ratio detector. \$T_{1A}\$ is adjusted for maximum transfer at the audio i.f., whereas \$T_2\$ is adjusted for detector balance. \$T_2\$ is not inductively

coupled to either \$T_{1A}\$ or \$T_{1B}\$. It receives its energy through its center-tap connection to one end of \$T_{1B}\$. On the other side of the circuit, the connection between \$C_1\$ and \$C_2\$ is normally connected to ground instead of between \$R_1\$ and \$R_2\$. The shift, however, does not affect circuit operation. \$R_3\$ receives the audio voltages,

arising from frequency shifts in the signal, and these are transferred to the control grid of the first audio amplifier.

The Motorola Model VT-71 receiver uses an unbalanced ratio detector. See Fig. 6. \$C_1\$ and \$R_1\$ form the long time constant stabilizing circuit which provides the ratio detector with much of its noise reducing qualities. \$C_2\$ and \$C_3\$ each develop voltages which vary with the frequency of the incoming signal, although at no time does the sum of their voltages exceed the average voltage across \$C_1\$ and \$R_1\$. The output audio variations are obtained from across \$C_3\$ and fed, through a volume control, to the grid of the triode amplifier section of the same tube (a 6S8).

Sound System Alignment

The sound system of a television receiver can be aligned by the sweep signal method or by the single frequency method using an AM signal generator. The more desirable method is the sweep signal method, since it reveals the full circuit response in one pattern. However, the necessary sweep generators may not be on hand; therefore, both methods will be considered in detail. The serviceman can then choose the one best suited to his equipment.

Systems Using Foster-Seeley Detectors

A. Single Signal Method: The equipment required for this method consists simply of a vacuum-tube voltmeter and an AM signal generator. A vacuum-tube voltmeter is preferable to an ordinary meter because it imposes negligible loading on the circuit. The AM generator should cover the i.f. range and, further, be sufficiently accurate to permit settings of plus or minus 25, 50, 75, 100, or 150 kc. about the frequency chosen. This is needed to check the bandpass response of the tuning circuits.

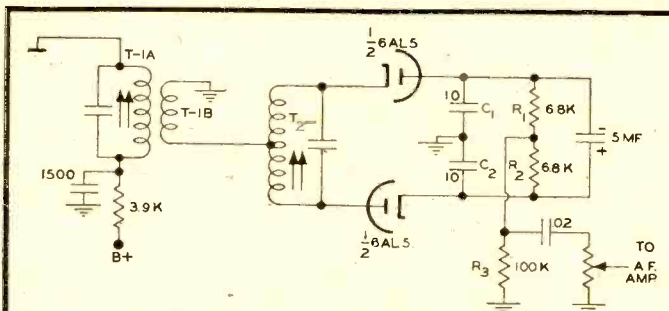


Fig. 5. A later type of ratio detector as used in some Belmont television models.

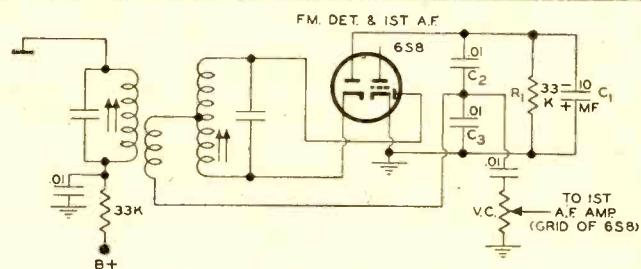


Fig. 6. In Motorola VT-71 receiver a 6S8 is utilized as a ratio detector and the first a.f. stage.

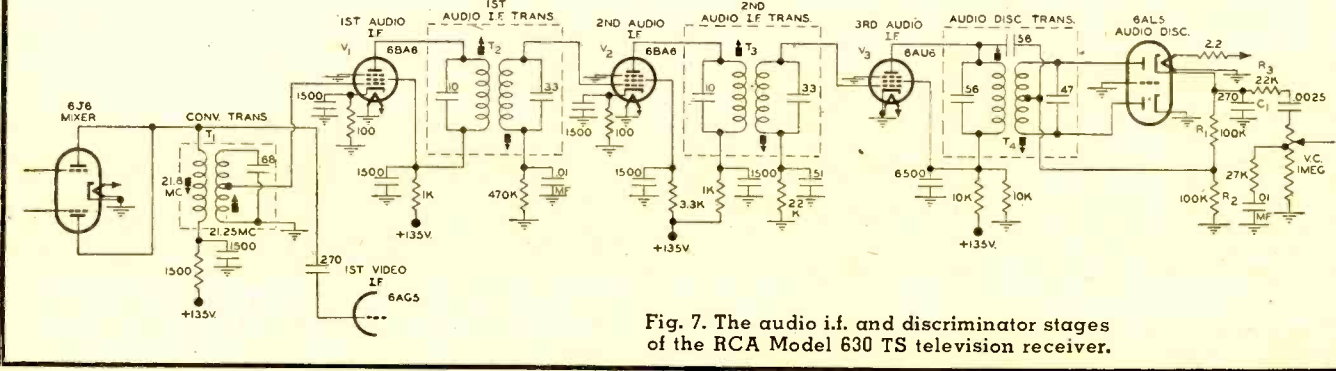


Fig. 7. The audio i.f. and discriminator stages of the RCA Model 630 TS television receiver.

LOOKING FOR HIGH FIDELITY IN AUDIO COMPONENTS?



INPUT TRANSFORMERS

| Catalog No. | Application | Impedance Primary—Secondary | Max. Power Level |
|-------------|--|---|------------------|
| BI-1 | Line to Single or P.P. Grids | *Pri.—600/150 ohms CT *Sec.—50,000 ohms CT . . . | +20 dbm. |
| | Line to Single or P.P. Grids | *Pri.—600/150 ohms CT *Sec.—50,000 ohms CT . . . | |
| BI-2 | Line to Single or P.P. Grids | *Pri.—600/150 ohms CT *Sec.—50,000 ohms CT . . . | +20 dbm. |
| | Line bridging to P.P. Grids | *Pri.—8,000/6,000 ohms CT *Sec.—50,000 ohms CT . . . | |
| BI-3 | Line to line | *Pri.—600/150 ohms CT *Sec.—600/150 ohms CT . . . | +20 dbm. |
| | Line to line | *Pri.—600/150 ohms CT *Sec.—600/150 ohms CT . . . | |
| BI-4 | Line to line | *Pri.—600/150 ohms CT *Sec.—600/150 ohms CT . . . | +20 dbm. |
| | Line to line | *Pri.—600/150 ohms CT *Sec.—600/150 ohms CT . . . | |
| BI-5 | Line to line | *Pri.—600/150 ohms CT *Sec.—20,000 ohms CT . . . | +30 dbm. |
| | Interstage—P.P. Plates to Single or P.P. Grids | *Pri.—20,000 ohms CT *Sec.—50,000 ohms CT . . . | |
| BI-6 | Single or P.P. Grids | *Pri.—600/150 ohms CT . . . | +20 dbm. |

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

| Catalog No. | Application | Impedance Primary—Secondary | Max. Power Level |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------|
| BO-1 | Single Plate to Line | Pri.—15,000 ohms at 0 to 10 ma d-c | +20 dbm. |
| | | *Sec.—600/150 ohms CT . . . | |
| BO-2 | P.P. Plates to Line | *Pri.—20,000 ohms CT | +30 dbm. |
| | | *Sec.—600/150 ohms CT . . . | |
| BO-3 | P.P. Plates to Line | Pri.—5,000 ohms CT | +40 dbm. |
| | | *Sec.—600/150 ohms CT . . . | |
| BO-4 | P.P. Plates to Line | Pri.—7,500 ohms CT | +43 dbm. |
| | | *Sec.—600/150 ohms CT . . . | |
| BO-5 | P.P. Plates to Line | Pri.—10,000 ohms CT | +37 dbm. |
| | | *Sec.—600/150 ohms CT; 16/8/4 ohms | |

†Has tertiary winding to provide 15% inverse feedback.
*Split and balanced windings.

Characteristic of C.T.'s New Full Frequency Range Input and Output Transformers

They provide response within $\pm 1/2$ db over the full range from 30 to 15,000 cycles . . . and response within ± 1 db up to 20,000 cycles. That's tested performance . . . not just a curve.

Their percentage of distortion is exceptionally low over the full range . . . at low as well as high frequencies.

They're *Sealed in Steel* to protect the delicate, fine wire coil windings against corrosion by atmospheric moisture. The drawn steel cases are compact and streamlined . . . help achieve a clean, uncluttered appearance for any gear.

Input units have hum-bucking core construction and additional inner cases of special alloy for hum shielding of -70 dbm or better.

For 250-watt, 1-KW, and 5-KW Transmitters

Matched sets of Driver and Modulation Transformers, and Modulation Reactors, Response within ± 1 db over the Full Frequency Range of 30 to 15,000 cycles. Distortion very low . . . well within FCC limits for transmitters.

Distributorships for this new stock line are now being established. For full information, see your radio parts jobber or write direct.



CHICAGO TRANSFORMER

DIVISION OF ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION

3501 ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

MORE and MORE TUBES and PARTS ARE BOUGHT FROM SENCO!

HERE'S WHY . . . Our policy of quantity buying, low overhead, cash sales, direct merchandising—eliminating all unnecessary expenses that add to your price—enables us to pass along large savings to you. Each and every item we advertise has been carefully priced and is offered to you at an absolute minimum cost. Take advantage of these savings now!

**THOUSANDS OF TUBES!
ALL BRAND NEW!
INDIVIDUALLY CARTONED!**

| R. M. A. Guarantee | | Lots of 10 | | Lots of 50 | | Lots of 100 | |
|--------------------|------|------------|------------|------------|------|-------------|------|
| Type | Each | Each | Type | Each | Each | Type | Each |
| 0Z4 | 69e | 59c | 6V6GT/G | 45c | 39c | | |
| 1A3 | 45 | 39 | 6X5GT/G | 49 | 39 | | |
| 1A5GT/G | 59 | 49 | 7A4 | 49 | 39 | | |
| 1A7GT/G | 55 | 45 | 7A7 | 53 | 43 | | |
| 1H5GT/G | 59 | 49 | 7B6 | 59 | 49 | | |
| 1L4 | 49 | 45 | 7F7 | 49 | 44 | | |
| 1LA4 | 49 | 39 | 7N7 | 49 | 44 | | |
| 1LH4 | 69 | 59 | 7X7 | | | | |
| 1LN5 | 69 | 59 | (XXFM) | 44 | 35 | | |
| 1N5GT/G | 59 | 49 | 7Y4 | 44 | 35 | | |
| 1R5 | 55 | 49 | 12A6 | 29 | 25 | | |
| 1S5 | 59 | 55 | 12A8GT | 35 | 28 | | |
| 1T4 | 69 | 55 | 12A76 | 50 | 45 | | |
| 1T5GT | 59 | 49 | 12A77 | 69 | 59 | | |
| 1U5 | 36 | 30 | 12BA6 | 50 | 45 | | |
| 1V | 45 | 39 | 12BE6 | 50 | 45 | | |
| 2A5 | 54 | 43 | 12F5GT | 35 | 27 | | |
| 2A6 | 45 | 35 | 12H6 | 39 | 34 | | |
| 2A7 | 49 | 39 | 12J5GT | 25 | 19 | | |
| 2X2/879 | 35 | 29 | 12J7GT | 45 | 39 | | |
| 3A4 | 49 | 39 | 12K7GT | 45 | 39 | | |
| 3S4 | 55 | 45 | 12K8Y | 35 | 25 | | |
| 5U4G | 50 | 40 | 12Q7GT | 45 | 39 | | |
| 5W4GT/G | 39 | 34 | 12SA7GT/G | 40 | 32 | | |
| 5X4G | 39 | 35 | 12SF7 | 35 | 32 | | |
| 5Y3G | 42 | 37 | 12SC7/1634 | 49 | 39 | | |
| 5Y3GT/G | 40 | 33 | 12SG7 | 43 | 37 | | |
| 5Y4G | 39 | 32 | 12SJ7GT | 55 | 49 | | |
| 5Z3 | 49 | 39 | 12SK7GT/G | 45 | 35 | | |
| 5Z4 | 59 | 49 | 12SL7 | 49 | 43 | | |
| 6A7 | 50 | 45 | 12SQ7GT/G | 40 | 32 | | |
| 6A8GT | 49 | 39 | 12SR7 | 35 | 32 | | |
| 6AB7/1853 | 53 | 46 | 14A7 | 65 | 55 | | |
| 6AC5 | 69 | 59 | 14B6 | 59 | 49 | | |
| 6AC7/1852 | 65 | 60 | 24A | 49 | 39 | | |
| 6AG7/6AK7 | 89 | 79 | 25A6 | 69 | 59 | | |

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

| | | | | | |
|----------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
| 6AK5 | 74 | 69 | 25L6GT/G | 49 | 39 |
| 6B7 | 55 | 49 | 25Z5 | 49 | 45 |
| 6B66 | 79 | 69 | 25Z6GT/G | 45 | 39 |
| 6B76 | 69 | 59 | 26 | 45 | 32 |
| 6C4 | 29 | 25 | 27 | 49 | 44 |
| 6C5GT | 40 | 35 | 32L7GT | 52 | 48 |
| 6C5MG | 89 | 79 | 35/51 | 42 | 32 |
| 6C6 | 45 | 32 | 35L6GT/G | 45 | 39 |
| 6C8G | 37 | 29 | 35W4 | 43 | 40 |
| 6D6 | 49 | 45 | 35Y4 | 43 | 40 |
| 6F5 | 55 | 45 | 35Z3 | 44 | 35 |
| 6F6GT | 45 | 39 | 35Z5GT/G | 43 | 39 |
| 6H6GT/G | 45 | 39 | 36 | 35 | 29 |
| 6J5GT/G | 45 | 39 | 39/44 | 35 | 29 |
| 6J6 | 59 | 49 | 41 | 49 | 45 |
| 6N7 | 84 | 73 | 42 | 47 | 41 |
| 6P5GT | 59 | 49 | 43 | 54 | 47 |
| 6J7GT | 42 | 38 | 45 | 49 | 39 |
| 6K6GT/G | 45 | 39 | 45Z5GT | 59 | 49 |
| 6K7G | 50 | 41 | 47 | 49 | 39 |
| 6K7GT/G | 49 | 39 | 50A5 | 60 | 55 |
| 6K8G | 55 | 49 | 50B5 | 42 | 32 |
| 6L6G | 79 | 69 | 50L6GT | 50 | 45 |
| 6Q7GT | 47 | 39 | 50Y6GT | 50 | 45 |
| 6R7 | 55 | 45 | 56 | 55 | 45 |
| 6R7GT | 59 | 49 | 57 | 45 | 39 |
| 6SA7 | 49 | 39 | 58 | 45 | 39 |
| 6SA7GT/G | 44 | 37 | 71A | 39 | 29 |
| 6SB7 | 55 | 45 | 75 | 50 | 39 |
| 6SD7GT | 39 | 34 | 76 | 49 | 45 |
| 6SF5 | 49 | 39 | 77 | 35 | 27 |
| 6SG7 | 44 | 39 | 78 | 49 | 39 |
| 6SH7GT | 40 | 32 | 80 | 40 | 38 |
| 6SJ7GT | 44 | 37 | 83V | 79 | 69 |
| 6SK7GT/G | 49 | 39 | 84/6Z4 | 49 | 39 |
| 6SL7GT | 49 | 47 | 85 | 49 | 45 |
| 6SN7GT | 49 | 47 | 99V | 35 | 25 |
| 6SQ7GT/G | 44 | 37 | 99X | 35 | 25 |
| 6SD7 | 49 | 39 | 11Z26GT/G | 89 | 76 |
| 6U6 | 49 | 39 | 1B2B | 99 | 89 |
| 6U7G | 35 | 25 | 1231 | 39 | 29 |
| 6V5G | 69 | 49 | 1644 | 39 | 29 |

Minimum Order \$1.00
WHEN ORDERING—
Send 25% deposit for all
C.O.D. Shipments. In-
clude sufficient postage
—excess will be re-
funded. Orders without
postage will be shipped
express collect. All prices
F.O.B. New York City.

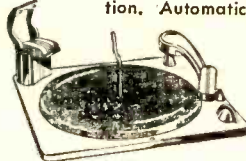
SENCO RADIO INC.

71 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

TELEPHONE BEEKMAN 3-6498

MILWAUKEE Automatic Record Changer

Here is the buy-of-the-month! An exceptionally fine precision-built Automatic Record Changer. It incorporates a gearless, beltless, simple operating mechanism—exclusively designed to give years of foolproof, trouble-free record reproduction. Automatically plays 12



ten-inch or 10 twelve-inch records with a minimum of needle and record wear. Records not standard or without trip grooving can be played in manual operating position or semi-automatically by operating the reject button at the conclusion of such records. Machine operates on 115 volt, 60 cycle AC only.

ORDER NOW—LIMITED QUANTITY AT THIS AMAZINGLY LOW PRICE

ONLY \$13.95 with L-82 Crystal Cartridge, Mounting Springs and Complete Instructions.

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED SPEAKERS

Once more we are able to supply you with top quality, precision-built speakers at sensationally low prices. The demand has been tremendous—so send us your order now!

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3" P.M.—68 oz Alnico V | \$.99 ea. |
| 3" P.M.—1.47 oz Alnico V | 1.15 |
| 4" P.M.—1 oz Alnico V | .99 |
| 4" x 6" P.M. Speaker | 1.89 |
| 5" P.M.—1 oz Alnico V | .99 |
| 5" P.M.—1.47 oz Alnico V | 1.15 |
| 6" P.M.—2.15 oz Alnico V | 1.55 |
| 8" P.M.—2.15 oz Alnico V | 2.75 |
| 8" P.M.—6.8 oz Alnico V | 3.69 |
| 10" P.M.—6.8 oz Alnico V | 4.39 |
| 12" P.M.—3.2 oz Alnico V | 4.95 |
| 12" P.M.—6.8 oz Alnico V | 5.95 |
| 12" P.M.—21 oz Alnico 3 with 6V6 | |
| 8" Dynamic 680 ohms field with 6V6 | \$7.95 complete |
| P.P. Output | |
| 12" Dynamic 680 ohms field with 6V6 | 3.95 complete |
| P.P. Output | |
| 12" Dynamic 1000 ohms field | 6.95 complete |
| P.P. Output | 5.95 |

STANDARD BRAND VOLUME CONTROLS

We wish we could tell you the name of these volume controls—but unfortunately we're not permitted to do so. However, we can assure you that they are made by one of the finest manufacturers. You will recognize these famous volume controls when you see them.

| TOP QUALITY CARTRIDGES | |
|--|--|
| All brand new! | |
| 10,000 ohms V.C. with switch, 3" shaft | |
| 25,000 ohms V.C. with switch, 3" shaft | |
| 50,000 ohms V.C. with switch, 3" shaft | |
| 100,000 ohms V.C. with switch, 3" shaft | |
| 250,000 ohms V.C. with switch, 3" shaft—Tapped | |
| 500,000 ohms V.C. with switch, 3" shaft—Tapped | |
| 1 meg ohms V.C. with switch, 3" shaft—Tapped | |
| 2 meg ohms V.C. with switch, 3" shaft—Tapped | |
| 3 meg ohms V.C. with switch, 3" shaft—Tapped | |

ONLY 44c ea.

STANDARD BRAND POWER TRANSFORMERS

Here is true quality performance at SENCO economy prices. Last month we sold hundreds of units. We only have a limited quantity left. Don't be disappointed—place your order today!

All Fully Shielded, Flush Mount

| | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| 100 Mil—6.3V @ 3 amps | \$2.95 |
| 5V @ 2 amps 750V C.T. | |
| 150 mil—6.3V @ 4 amps | |
| 5V @ 3 amps 750V C.T. | 3.39 |
| 200 mil—6.3V @ 3.3 amps | |
| 5V @ 3 amps 815V C.T. | 4.45 |

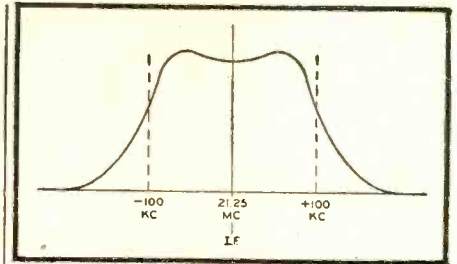


Fig. 8. Symmetrical audio i.f. response.

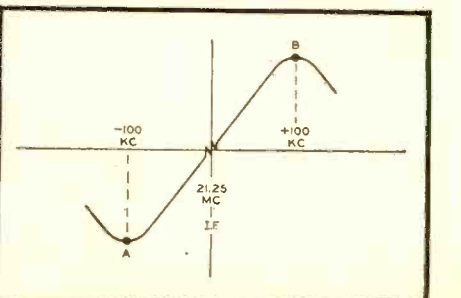
To illustrate the procedure in detail, we will use the sound system of the RCA Model 630 TS television receiver. The carry-over to any other system using the same type of detector will then be quite simple. (Refer back to a previous paragraph for those sets which use Foster-Seeley detectors).

Starting with the i.f. system, Fig. 7, connect the AM signal generator to the mixer grid, pin 6 (or pin 5) of the 6J6 tube. The vacuum-tube voltmeter is connected to the junction of the 22,000 ohm resistor and the 51 mmfd. condenser in the grid circuit of V_3 . Note that this point is negative with respect to ground. The common lead of the meter attaches to the receiver chassis. Set the voltmeter to the lowest negative voltage scale because the alignment should be carried out using the weakest signal which will give a readable meter indication.

Set the signal generator to 21.25 mc., with the AM modulation completely off. 21.25 mc. is the sound i.f. for this receiver; in other sets, their value would be used instead. Adjust each of the iron cores of T_3 for maximum deflection of the meter. Next, adjust the primary and secondary of T_2 for maximum deflection. Reduce the signal amplitude if the meter deflection has increased to too great a value. As a final step, adjust the secondary of T_1 (the sound trap) for maximum meter deflection.

The various transformers have now been peaked, but whether or not the response is symmetrical remains to be determined. This is done as follows: Increase the generator frequency by 25 kc. Note the reading on the voltmeter. Now return the generator to 21.25 mc. and then reduce it by 25 kc. Again, note the meter reading. If the two meter readings are equal, the curve, at this frequency (21.25 mc. plus or minus 25

Fig. 9. The S-curve response pattern of an FM discriminator. The irregularities appearing at the center are produced by a marker signal generator.



NEWARK LEADS THE FIELD IN RADIO & TELEVISION

TRANSMITTING & SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES



All new—guaranteed—Stock up NOW at these smashing low prices!

| | | | |
|----------|--------|------|--------|
| 2AP1 | \$2.49 | 813 | \$7.95 |
| 2D21 | .98 | 814 | 4.45 |
| 2E22 | 1.50 | 815 | 2.95 |
| 2X2/879 | .49 | 826 | 1.35 |
| 3AP1 | 2.39 | 830B | 5.25 |
| 3CPP/S1 | .89 | 832A | 2.65 |
| 3C24/24G | .67 | 838 | 3.95 |
| 5BP4 | 3.95 | 843 | .45 |
| 6AK5 | .59 | 845W | 3.45 |
| 10Y | .69 | 872A | 1.75 |
| 211 | 1.39 | 931A | 2.39 |
| 304TL | 1.39 | 954 | .49 |
| 316A | .49 | 955 | .49 |
| 705A | 2.95 | 957 | .49 |
| 717A | 1.65 | 958A | .49 |
| 801A | 1.49 | 959 | .49 |
| 803 | 8.95 | 1619 | .49 |
| 804 | 8.95 | 1625 | .49 |
| 805 | 4.95 | 1626 | .49 |
| 807 | 1.15 | 9001 | .49 |
| 809 | 1.65 | 9002 | .69 |
| 810 | 6.95 | 9004 | .69 |
| 811 | 2.29 | 9006 | .49 |

HIGH QUALITY POWER SUPPLY COMPONENTS

Designed for Continuous Operation



POWER TRANSFORMER—Primary 120 V tapped at 110 V, 60 cycles. Secondary 768 V CT @ 305 ma. Electrostatically Shielded. Flush type mtg. Beautiful xformer for low power xmtr, xciter, amp., etc. Ideal low voltage power xformer for TV recvr. 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 5 1/2", overall hgt. Weight 12 lbs. Cat. No. S-851. Special **\$3.95**

FILAMENT TRANSFORMER—Electrostatically shielded. Flush mtg. Primary 117 V, 60 cycles. Secondaries 5 V @ 6 amps. and 6.3 V CT @ 6 amps. Perfect for small xmtr, xciter, or amp. 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/2", overall height. Wgt. 5 lbs. Cat. No. S-852. Special **\$1.95**



CHOKE—4.2 Hy at 300 Ma. DC R 78 ohms. Fully enclosed in metal case. Four stud mtg. 2500 V breakdown. Just right for power supply in xmtr, amp., etc. 4 x 4 x 4 1/2" hgt. Wgt. 8 lbs. Cat. No. S-853. Special **\$2.95**

POWER SUPPLY KIT consisting of above three matching units. Very handy; Very economical! Wgt. 25 lbs. Cat. No. S-854. Only **\$7.95**

Famous 3" SCOPE \$84.50

Make Reduced to

Save \$30.50—Regularly \$115
Many outstanding features not found in run-of-the-mill instruments—such as: built-in light shield and removable graph screen. Sweep frequency 10 cps to 60 kc. Sine wave response of vertical amplifier ±10% from 10 cps to 40 kc. Gray crackle cabinet 14 1/2" D, 8" W, 14 3/4" H. Shpg. wt. 30 lbs. Cat. No. A-2 \$16.90 Down—12 Months at \$5.97



Another Big Reduction! JACKSON MULTIMETER



Model 643
Reduced to **\$29.50**
Regularly \$45

1000 ohms per volt. A Real Buy! Automatic range selection—push button controlled. 23 ranges—7 functions: 1/2 ohm to 3 megs, AC Volts 0-5000, DC Volts 0-5000, Decibels -10 to +54, DC Ma. 0-250, Microamps 0-1000, Amps. 0-10. Welded steel case 8 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 6". Self-contained battery and test leads included. While They Last! Wgt. 8 lbs. Cat. No. S-821... Reduced to \$29.50

Sensational General Electric F-M Tuner

\$49.50



Complete with 8 tubes

Made to sell for double our low price!

Model XFM-1

This amazing new GE FM Tuner is a superb instrument, offered by Newark at a sensational price! It's easily connected to any AM receiver or audio amplifier. Covers complete F-M range from 88 to 108 Mc. Full view 12" slide rule dial. Two controls: on/off, volume-control, and tuning. Handsome cabinet 15 3/4" W, 10 3/4" H, 11 1/2" D. Universal 6 tap Power Trans, for all line voltages 103 to 260 volts 50/60 cycles, A.C. Shpg. wt. 20 lbs. Cat. No. A-302.

NEW WEBSTER WIRE RECORDER

Table Model 81 for Commercial, Industrial, and Professional use. Complete, self-contained unit with built-in amplifier and speaker. Supplied with a microphone and 15-minute spool of wire. Plugs into an AC outlet, and can be carried from room to room! Voice and music are recorded with amazing fidelity, and recordings may be played back thousands of times without appreciable loss of quality—or, the recording can be "erased" and the same wire used over and over again.

Cat. No. A-15061... Your Cost **\$114.50**



Magnavox 12" PM SPEAKER

12.95

Heavy Duty 55 oz. Alnico III Magnet with 1 1/2" Pole Piece



Ideal for PA or high quality home installations. All Brand New! 6-8 ohm voice coil with dust cover. Handles over 30 watts. Superb performance at a real Bargain Price! Wt. 10 lbs. Cat. No. S-850

A Terrific Newark Scoop! Smashing Reduction—McMurdo Silver RECEIVER—TRANSMITTER

Model 700 Xmtr



Cat. No. A-267 Regularly \$36.95 **\$19.95**

Limited Quantity! 2-band xtal-cont. phone xmtr for 144-148 and 235/240 Mc. Compact, portable. 5 watts output on 240 Mc, more than 8 watts on 144 Mc. Complete less tubes, pwr supply, xtal, mike. Wt. 12 lbs. Kit of 6 tubes... \$4.77 Crystal (specify freq.) ea. \$3.95

Model 800 Receiver



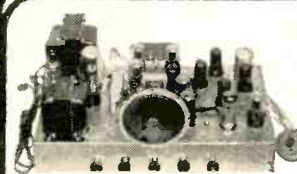
\$19.95 Cat. No. A-266 Regularly \$39.75

Another Great Buy! McMurdo "Atom X" UHF Recvr, 144 to 200 Mc. Has built-in speaker. Uses 6AK5 hi-gain TRF, 9002 super-regen. detector, 6AU6 1st audio, 6AK6 power amp. Works on AC batts., vibra-pack, or simple AC pwr supply. Complete with 2 prs plug-in coils, less tubes and pwr supply. Wt. 10 lbs. Kit of 5 tubes... \$5.37

Big Value! IMPROVED Electro-Tech 7" TELEVISION KIT

\$59.50

Complete with 13 channel Tuner, All Parts and Step-by-Step Instructions. Less Tubes.

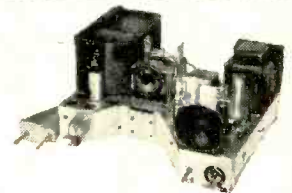


10" TELEKIT—Uses 10 BP4 tube and additional requirements. Wt. 35 lbs. Cat. No. A-19522... \$99.50 Kit of 19 tubes... 51.50 Cat. No. A-19524... 23.50 10" Cabinet... 23.50

It really works fine! Easy to assemble. Latest circuit refinements. 17 tubes incl. 7JP4, pre-tuned IF coils, new hi-volt trans, FM sound. Wt. 25 lbs. Cat. No. A-19521... \$59.50 Kit of 17 tubes incl. 7JP4... 33.97 Cat. No. A-19523 7" cabinet... 21.00

Terrific Television Buy! RCA 630TS 10" TV KIT

Complete with All Parts, Instructions, and 30 RCA Tubes (including 10-BP4.) Duplicates in every respect the famous RCA 630TS, generally accepted as best engineered TV set available! **\$198.50**



This Soundview 630TK kit is an exact copy of famous RCA 630TS Television set. Contains efficient RCA front end 13-channel tuner—completely factory wired and aligned with 3 RCA matched tubes, plus built-in wave trap. Complete with 30 RCA tubes (12" or 15" tube can be substituted for 10BP4 if desired). Dual controls for picture and FM sound, and for horizontal and vertical control. Kit is supplied with RCA schematic and service manual, but less wire, solder, and mtg. screws. Cat. No. A-19752. Shpg. wt. 85 lbs. Your Cost \$198.50. \$39.70 Down—12 Months at \$14.03. Hand Rubbed Walnut Cabinet No. A-19753... \$42.50

DETROLA CHANGER



\$12.95

Really a sensational price! Fine single post record changer, compact, fool-proof! Plays 12-10" or 10-12" records automatically without adjustment. Hi-fi xtal pickup. Removable needle. Overall 10 3/4" x 12 1/2" x 8". 6" above, 2" below mtg. bd. Hardware incl. 78 RPM. for 110 V 60 cy AC. Wt. 12 lbs. Cat. No. S-734



VM Automatic Changer

Model 200B

\$14.95

2 post changer, very low price! Wt. 16 lbs. Cat. No. S-328

Include Postage—All Prices F.O.B. New York or Chicago. Send 20% Deposit with C.O.D. Orders.

NEW YORK Offices & Warehouse 242 W. 55th St., N.Y. 19

NEWARK CHICAGO 323 W. Madison St. Chicago 6, Ill. **ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.**

New York City Stores: 115-17 W. 45th St. & 212 Fulton St.

Send Orders To 242 West 55th St. New York 19, N. Y. or 323 W. Madison St. Chicago 6, Ill.

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED TUBES!

ALL NEW FRESH STOCK • 100%
GUARANTEED • INDIVIDUALLY BOXED
RCA . . . Ken-Rad . . . Sylvania
. . . Tung Sol . . . National Union
. . . Raytheon . . . Philco . . .
Hytron

| TYPE | PRICE | TYPE | PRICE | TYPE | PRICE |
|----------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------|
| 01A | \$.045 | 6C6 | .65 | 12A8GT | .65 |
| 024 | .80 | 6C8G | .96 | 12AT6 | .65 |
| 1A3 | .65 | 6D6 | .54 | 12BA6 | .65 |
| 1A4P | 1.15 | 6E5 | .65 | 12C8 | .96 |
| 1A5GT | .54 | 6F5GT | .54 | 12F5GT | .54 |
| 1A6 | .96 | 6F6 | .65 | 12H6 | .54 |
| 1A7GT | .65 | 6F6GT | .54 | 12J5GT | .45 |
| 1B4P | 1.15 | 6F7 | .96 | 12K8 | .80 |
| 1B5/2S5 | .96 | 6F8G | .96 | 12SA7.GT | .65 |
| 1C5 | .65 | 6G6G | .80 | 12SC7 | .65 |
| 1C6 | .96 | 6H6GT | .54 | 12SF5 | .54 |
| 1C7G | .96 | 6I5.GT | .50 | 12SQ7 | .65 |
| 1D5G | 1.15 | 6I5G | .50 | 12SR7 | .65 |
| 1D7G | .96 | 6I6 | .96 | 12S17.GT | .65 |
| 1D8G | 1.15 | 6I7.GT | .65 | 12SK7.GT | .54 |
| 1E5GR | 1.15 | 6I8G | .96 | 12SL7GT | .80 |
| 1E7G | 1.15 | 6K6GT | .50 | 12SN7GT | .80 |
| 1F4G | .80 | 6K7 | .54 | 12SQ7GT | .54 |
| 1F5G | .80 | 6K8 | .80 | 12SR7 | .65 |
| 1F6 | 1.15 | 6L5G | .80 | 14A7 | .80 |
| 1F7 | 1.15 | 6L6A | .96 | 14B6 | .80 |
| 1G4G | .65 | 6L7G | .80 | 14Q7 | .65 |
| 1G5G | .80 | 6N5 | .80 | 14R7 | .80 |
| 1G6G | .80 | 6N7 | .80 | 25L6GT | .54 |
| 1H4G | .65 | 6P5GT | .80 | 25Z5 | .54 |
| 1H5GT | .54 | 6P7G | 1.15 | 25Z6GT | .54 |
| 1H6G | .96 | 6Q7 | .65 | 26 | .54 |
| 1J6G | .96 | 6R7G | .54 | 26A7 | 1.15 |
| 1L4 | .65 | 6S7G | .96 | 27 | .45 |
| 1L4A | .96 | 6S8GT | .80 | 30 | .65 |
| 1L4B | .96 | 6SA7GT | .54 | 31 | .80 |
| 1LC5 | .96 | 6SB7Y | .80 | 32 | .96 |
| 1LC6 | .96 | 6SC7 | .65 | 32L7GT | 1.15 |
| 1LD5 | .96 | 6SD7GT | .65 | 33 | .96 |
| 1LH4 | .96 | 6SF5 | .54 | 34 | .96 |
| 1LN5 | .96 | 6SF7 | .65 | 35A5 | .65 |
| 1N5GT | .65 | 6SG7 | .80 | 35L6GT | .54 |
| 1N6G | .65 | 6SH7GT | .65 | 35W4 | .45 |
| 1N8G | .80 | 6SI7GT | .54 | 35Y4 | .65 |
| 1Q4 | .96 | 6SK7.GT | .54 | 35Z5GT | .45 |
| 1R5 | .65 | 6SC7GT | .80 | 36 | .80 |
| 1R5A | .80 | 6SL7GT | .80 | 37 | .54 |
| 1S5 | .80 | 6SN7GT | .80 | 38 | .65 |
| 1T4 | .65 | 6SQ7.GT | .54 | 39 | .80 |
| 1T5GT | .80 | 6SR7 | .54 | 40 | .80 |
| 1V | .65 | 6U5/6C5 | .65 | 41 | .54 |
| 2A3 | .96 | 6U6GT | .65 | 42 | .54 |
| 2A4G | 1.15 | 6U7G | .54 | 43 | .54 |
| 2A5 | .96 | 6V6.GT | .65 | 45 | .54 |
| 2A6 | .80 | 6V7G | .65 | 45Z3 | .54 |
| 2B7 | .80 | 6W7G | .80 | 45Z5GT | .54 |
| 2X2/879 | 1.15 | 6X5GT | .45 | 46 | .80 |
| 3A4 | .65 | 6Y6G | .80 | 47 | .80 |
| 3B7/1291 | .96 | 6Y7G | .80 | 48 | 1.15 |
| 3D6/1299 | .96 | 6Z5 | 1.15 | 50 | 1.15 |
| 3Q4 | .65 | 6A7G | 1.15 | 50A5 | .80 |
| 3Q5GT | .80 | 6Z5YG | .65 | 50B5 | .65 |
| 3S4 | .65 | 7A4 | .65 | 50L6GT | .54 |
| 5R4GY | 1.15 | 7A5 | .65 | 50X6GT | .80 |
| 5T4 | 1.15 | 7A6 | .65 | 53 | .80 |
| 5U4G | .45 | 7A7 | .65 | 56 | .54 |
| 5V4G | .80 | 7A8 | .65 | 57 | .65 |
| 5W4GT | .65 | 7B4 | .65 | 58 | .65 |
| 5X4G | .54 | 7B5 | .65 | 70L7GT | 1.15 |
| 5Y3GT | .40 | 7B6 | .65 | 71A | .65 |
| 5Y4G | .45 | 7B7 | .65 | 75 | .54 |
| 5Z3 | .80 | 7B8 | .65 | 76 | .54 |
| 5Z4 | .80 | 7C4 | .96 | 77 | .54 |
| 6A3 | .96 | 7C5 | .65 | 78 | .54 |
| 6A4/LA | .96 | 7C6 | .65 | 79 | .80 |
| 6A5G | 1.15 | 7C7 | .65 | 80 | .45 |
| 6A6 | .80 | 7E6 | .65 | 81 | 1.15 |
| 6A7 | .65 | 7E7 | .80 | 82 | .80 |
| 6A8 | .65 | 7F7 | .80 | 83 | .80 |
| 6AB7 | .96 | 7G7 | .96 | 83V | .96 |
| 6AC7 | .96 | 7H7 | .80 | 84/6G4 | .54 |
| 6AE5GT | .65 | 7J7 | .96 | 85 | .65 |
| 6AF5G | .96 | 7L7 | .80 | 89 | .65 |
| 6AF6G | .80 | 7N7 | .80 | 117L7GT | 1.15 |
| 6AG5 | .96 | 7Q7 | .65 | 117P7GT | 1.15 |
| 6AG7 | .96 | 7V7 | .96 | 117Z3 | .65 |
| 6AK5 | .80 | 7W7 | .96 | 117Z6GT | .80 |
| 6AL5 | .65 | 7X7 | .96 | VR90 | .80 |
| 6B4G | .96 | 7Y4 | .65 | VR105 | .80 |
| 6B7 | .96 | 7Z4 | .65 | VR150 | .80 |
| 6B8 | .96 | 12A | .45 | 9001 | .80 |
| 6C4 | .54 | 12A5 | 1.15 | FM-1000 | 1.15 |
| 6C5 | .54 | 12A6 | .96 | | |

TERMS: 25% with order. Balance C.O.D.
F.O.B. Chicago. Prices subject to
change without notice.

ORDER TODAY FROM
FRANKLIN-ELLIS CO.
1313 West Randolph Street
Department R8
Chicago 7, Illinois

kc.) is symmetrical. Follow the same procedure for frequencies plus or minus 50, 75, or 100 kc. about the i.f. value. If equal readings are obtained at each point, then the curve is symmetrical. Note that, although the two readings at each point (± 25 kc., plus and minus 50 kc., etc.) should be equal, the value of the meter readings at ± 50 kc., for example, will be less than those obtained for plus or minus 25 kc., etc. In most circuits, the response will decrease not more than 30 per-cent of the maximum value by the time the plus or minus 100 kc. points are reached.

We are now ready to align the discriminator. Connect the generator to the control grid of V_3 and set it for a 1 volt output at 21.25 mc. Connect the vacuum tube voltmeter to the junction of R_1 and R_2 . The common lead attaches to the chassis. Detune the secondary of T_1 and adjust the primary of T_1 for maximum output on the meter. Connect the meter to the junction of R_3 and C_1 . Adjust the secondary of T_4 for zero meter reading. It will be found that it is possible to produce either positive or negative readings on the meter, depending on the secondary adjustment. Obviously, to pass from a negative to a positive voltage, the voltage must go through zero. It is for this zero point that the secondary of T_4 is adjusted.

To determine whether the discriminator response is linear, leave the signal generator and meter connected as is. If it is not, it will have to be switched when the voltage polarity changes. Set the generator to a signal frequency which is 25 kc. above 21.25 mc. Note the meter reading. Shift the frequency to 25 kc. below 21.25 mc. An equal and oppositely-phased reading will be obtained if the discriminator characteristic is linear. Unequal readings indicate the need for readjustment of the primary and secondary cores of T_4 . Follow the same procedure for frequencies which are plus or minus 50, 75, and 100 kc. about 21.25 mc. Equal readings should again be obtained for frequencies which are equidistant from 21.25 mc. Deviations from this indicate non-linearity and the need for readjustment of T_4 .

B. Sweep Signal Method: The instruments required to carry out a visual alignment include:

1. An oscilloscope
2. A sweep signal generator covering the i.f. frequencies and possessing an adjustable sweeping range from 1 to 10 mc.

3. An AM signal generator to provide marker signals.

An outlet is generally provided on FM sweep generators to permit a portion of the modulating voltage to be tapped off and applied as a synchronizing voltage to the terminals labeled "External Sync" on the oscilloscope front panel. In this manner we synchronize the sweep of the oscilloscope with the modulating voltage of the signal generator and obtain a stationary pattern on the scope screen.

Synchronization, however, is required only when the internal saw-tooth deflection voltage of the scope is swinging the beam across the screen. When the frequencies of the sweep generator are shifted back and forth in a sinusoidal manner, the FM signal generator furnishes the deflecting voltage and no additional synchronizing voltage is needed.

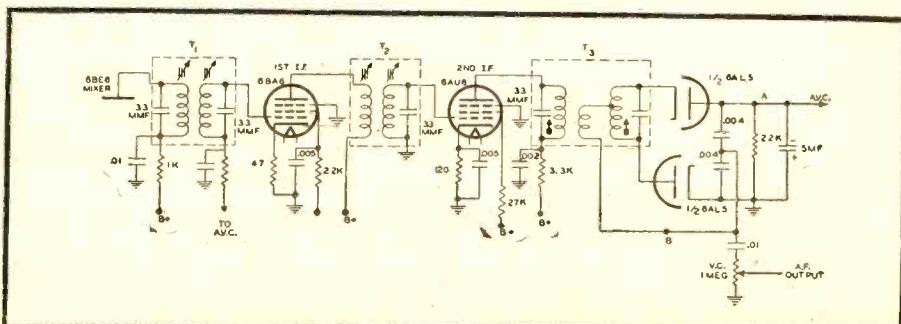
To visually align the i.f. system, the vertical input terminals of the oscilloscope are connected across the grid-leak resistor in the grid circuit of the limiter. The sweep generator is placed between grid and ground of the mixer tube. The primary and secondary windings of each i.f. transformer are then adjusted until the desired bandpass response curve is obtained on the screen. If double peaking (over-coupling) is used, care must be exercised to adjust each stage for the symmetrical curve of Fig. 8. The peaks must be equally distant from the center. With single peaking, the midpoint of the peak should occur directly at the carrier point. The level of the input signal is kept as low as possible in order to drive the limiter beyond saturation. When this happens the curve flattens out.

To determine the frequencies of various points on the visible response curve, connect the AM signal generator in parallel with the sweep generator. Set the AM generator to whichever frequency it is desired to identify and note where the wiggle or pip appears on the pattern.

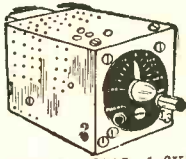
To align the discriminator input transformer visually, connect the output leads of the sweep generator between grid and ground of the limiter tube just preceding the discriminator. Attach a wire from the "Vertical Input" post of the scope to the junction of R_3 and C_1 of Fig. 7. The other end of the discriminator load, ground, is connected to the ground terminal of the scope.

(Continued on page 164)

Fig. 10. An audio i.f. system feeding an unbalanced ratio detector.



SLASHED PRICES DOWN



"Q 5'er"

Here is a little unit that covers 200 to 400 KC, has 135 KC I.F.—complete with tubes—has a tuned stage of R.F.—it is a natural for the aircraft beacon frequencies—The tube line up is: 2-25L6; 1-6SQ7; 1-6SK7; 1-6SA7; 1-6K7. This set is perfect for Randl's article "The Man's Q 5'er" Special **\$4.95**

SELSYN MOTORS

110 V 60 CYCLE INPUT
No. S for indicating direction of your beam or actually driving it. Made in two popular sizes. Type 11-5 are heavy duty brass motors which will drive. . . . **\$12.95** per pair
No. S2 Type 1—Light duty for use as indicators **\$9.95** per pair

SYNCHRO-DIFFERENTIAL

Model #1943-CT8249-CAL-11280 Bendix Aviation 115 v.—60 cy. 6" length to end of shaft $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter **\$9.95**

PLATE TRANSFORMER 600 V.

Primary 220 or 110 V., 50/60 Cy. Sec. 612-0-612 V. @ 300 ma—also has 585 V. taps. **\$9.95** While they last. . . .

PLATE TRANSFORMER

Primary 220 or 110 V., 50/60 Cy. Sec. 2050 CT @ 1.0 amps. Used in a bridge circuit, this transformer will deliver 2000 V. DC @ 487 ma. . . . **\$17.95**

PLATE TRANSFORMER

220 Volt Primary 50/60 Cy.—1220 V. CT @ 570 ma—This is a rugged transformer designed to take it. . . . **\$12.50**

POWER TRANSFORMER

700 Volts DC transformer—Pri. 117.5 Volts—60 Cycles.
Sec. #1—6.3 V. @ 1.2 amps.
Sec. #2—725-0-725 V. @ 60 ma.
Sec. #3—5 V. @ 3 amps. **\$2.95**

630 T.S. POWER TRANSFORMER

This transformer designed for heavy duty television service. Primary 115 Volts 60 Cy.
Sec. #1—325-0-325 V. @ 400 ma.
Sec. #2—5 V. 3 amps.
Sec. #3—12.6 C. CT. @ 10 amps.
Sec. #4—6.3 V. @ 7 amps.
List Price \$40.00
YOUR COST **\$18.25**

SMALL POWER TRANSFORMER

Primary 115 Volts, 60 Cy.
Sec. #1—750 V. CT @ 80 ma.
Sec. #2—6.3 V. @ 5 amps. **\$2.95**

KITS!

TUBE KITS

Complete set of tubes for SCR-522. **\$17.95**
Complete set of tubes for BC-348. . . . **\$7.95**
Complete set of tubes for BC-312. . . . **\$7.95**
Specify Model Numbers

BC-348 Owners Converter for Broadcast Band

Convert that BC-348 without any alteration in your circuit. Our special converter takes power from receiver. Just tune your set to 450 kc. and forget it. All tuning is done on a converted panel covering 550 to 1600 kc.—double conversion means High Sensitivity. Excellent Fidelity and Higher Selectivity—complete basic kit with schematic and full instructions—less chassis dial and tuning knobs. Terrific Buy at **\$6.50**

Model 200-EA. 5-ELEMENT 2 METER BEAM KIT. Folded di-pole driven element. All aluminum construction. Feed with low impedance coaxial cable. Amateur net price **\$8.40**

DO YOU OWN AN SCR-522?

We have a complete power supply, including a separate voltage regulated bias supply chassis and schematic—all in kit form. This kit will supply all voltage necessary for operation of the set. All parts guaranteed. Complete at the amazingly low price of. . . **\$14.95**

IT'S SENSATIONAL!

Hottest Item Out! Make your SCR-522 Receiver operate on 144 to 148 MC with ONE DIAL control, in less than 1 hour! Parts and instructions. **\$3.00**

No. C 3002 Butterfly Condenser



This cond. has the tank circuit built in—just plug in a tube. (Designed for W.E. 368-AS). Operates from 200 to 1000 mcs. Can be used with any high frequency triode. . . **\$1.98**

MODULATION TRANSFORMER



Designed for the famous ARC 3 transmitter—will match 6L6 modulators to 832, 829B or 807. Come early—going fast. **\$3.25**

Dynamic Mike



Has push to talk switch designed for the famous Mark II Transmitter, but can be used anywhere—A wonderful value—Black Bakelite Frame. Complete with 8 ft. rubber cord and PL55 plug. **\$1.75**

Conversion Manual 1948 Surplus Radio



Here is the latest manual on conversion of surplus equipment. Complete articles including schematics "before & after" on such units as the BC 221, 342, 312, 348, 412, 645, 946, SCR 274, 522, TBY Transceiver, PE 103A, BC 1068A/1161. Electronic BC 1068A/1161. Electronic

Surplus Index, Cross Index of A/N Vac. Tubes and many others. **\$2.50** ONLY

Beam Rotating Motor



3 R.P.M. with built in reduction gears—weather proof—Reversible—AC or DC. This motor will drive any type of array—small, compact and strong. Requires 30 volts which can be obtained by the simple use of a lamp bulb in series with the line. A wonderful value at. . . . **\$12.95**

BRAND NEW HF 100



A perfect tube for Class A amplifiers or Class B modulators—Can be run at maximum of 1750 volts, 150 ma each up to 30 mc. Will deliver conservatively 110 watts output on phone or 350 watts of Audio. A Wonderful Value at. **\$4.95**

PE 94 28 VOLT DYNAMOTOR

Designed for 522—delivers:
300 Volts @ 250 ma DC
150 Volts bias
12 Volts @ 10 amps DC



\$8.75

TRANSTAT



Input 115 volts 60 cy. Output 90 to 130 volts @ 17.5 amps. Here is the answer to that low line voltage. Very few left. **\$24.95**

400 Cycle TRANSTAT

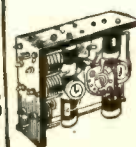
110 V. 400 cy input—90 to 135 V. output @ 10 amps. Can be used on low voltage 60 cyc for controlling Filament voltage.



\$14.50

No. C-641

R.F. UNITS FROM THE BC-312



Contains six coils which cover from 1500 KC to 18 Mc. Has a ceramic band switch to change from any coil. Each coil is tuned with an air padder. Build your own receiver or signal generator with this assembly. A marvelous Buy at. . . . **\$1.98**

20% DEPOSIT WITH ORDERS UNLESS RATED

NIAGARA RADIO SUPPLY CORP.

160 GREENWICH STREET

NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

ALL PRICES F. O. B. N. Y.



HAS THE VALUES!



HERE ARE A FEW TYPICAL OF WHAT IS TO BE FOUND IN THE BIG NEW B-A CATALOG #481

116 BIG PAGES PACKED WITH THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS, Sets, Supplies and Apparatus For Trade—Industry—Communications—Public Utility—Experimental and Hobby Applications.

A Bargain Section Packed With OUTSTANDING VALUES in desirable WAR Surplus and other SPECIAL VALUES.

Write For Your Copy of Catalog #481 If You Did Not Receive It.

Only \$13.88 for this Quality RECORD CHANGER



A fortunate purchase from an overstocked manufacturer enables us to offer these popular UTAH Model 650 Record Changers AT A BIG SAVING.

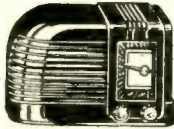
Features: Single post, gearless construction. Quiet and fast during change cycle. Plays 10 twelve-inch or 12 ten-inch records. Rejects any record desired. Light weight balanced tone arm with quality crystal cartridge for any standard needle.

Has heavy, die cast base plate 10 3/4" x 12 1/8". Mounting size approx. 12 1/4" x 13 3/8", extends 5 3/4" above and 2" below mounting. Operates from 110 volts, 60 cycle.

No. 40A1000 Bargain Priced, Each \$13.88 Two in Factory carton, for only \$25.00

BIG VALUE—AC-DC Superhet

Graceful design, dependable performance anywhere. An outstanding value! Proven Superhet circuit, 5 dependable tubes (including rectifier). Full size 5" Alnico "V" PM speaker for wonderful tone. Airplane dial. Modern Plastic cabinet Ivory finish size 10 5/8" x 5 1/2" x 6 3/8".



No. 31A224, SPECIAL EACH \$15.94

3 WAY "PERSONAL" AC-DC and BATTERY OPERATED PORTABLE

Superhet circuit, 4 tubes plus Selenium rectifier, 5" Alnico PM speaker. Iron core I.F. Safety switch for operation from 110 volt AC or DC electric current or from self contained batteries (1-746 "A" and 1-467 "B") available anywhere. Beautiful dual colored polystyrene Shatter-proof molded cabinet with plastic easy grip handle. Large slide rule dial. Vernier H.F. ratio tuning. Small: only 4" wide, 8 5/8" long, 7 1/4" high. Weight only 5 1/4 lbs. with batteries. A "Honey" for in the home or "on the go."



No. 36A66 Less Batteries, ONLY \$21.95 Set of batteries (1-746 and 1-467) \$2.40

"Re-Mote" REAR SEAT



Car Radio Speaker

Easy to install in a few minutes—no cutting of holes required. Furnished complete with 17 ft. wire, fittings, resistor to match speaker to any standard Auto Radio and complete instructions. Consist of 5" quality PM speaker in beautiful marbled french gray plastic case, volume control built in.

No. 14A650 Your Cost Each \$6.37

80, 75 and 40 Meter CRYSTALS, 10 for \$3.95

In FT 243 holders, cut from highest quality quartz, accurately ground and acid etched. Frequency marked on each with-in 2 KC. Sorry we must sell them in assts. our pick of frequencies—but you can't go wrong! There are plenty of choice frequencies for 80, 75 and 40 meters or for doubling to 20 and 10 meters in each asst. Every one guaranteed to be an active oscillator.

Stock No. 21T 3991 Assortment of TEN — ONLY \$3.95

Order direct from this ad. Our Terms: Cash With Order or C. O. D. with 20% deposit please. Radio Sets Shipped Via. Express Only.

ALUMINUM UTILITY CASE

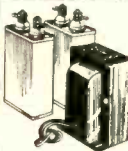
LIGHTWEIGHT DURABLE EYE APPEALING IDEAL FOR

- Radio Serviceman's parts and tool kit
- Tube carrying case
- P.A. accessory case
- Camping, Fishing, Picnics, all family use



Life time aluminum case with bakelite handle, lock and key. Size 15" long, 11" wide, 5" deep. Weight only 3 lbs. Shipping weight approx. 5 lbs. No. 36A75—Very Handy For Everyone, NET EACH \$3.65

1000 V.—200 Ma. Power Supply FILTER KIT



Consist of Two 4 mfd. 1000 volt DC oil filled condensers size 2 1/2" x 1 1/8" x 5 1/2" high overall and One Thoradson 10 Hy.-200 Ma. filter choke fully enclosed metal case size 3 3/8" sq x 4 3/8" H.

21T3983 ONLY \$3.65

2 MFD. 2500 VOLT OIL FILLED CONDENSER

Well known brand. Ceramic pillar terminals, in hermetically sealed metal case, size overall 1 3/4" x 3 3/4" x 5 1/2" high. Comes with handy removable mtg. bracket and solder lug terminals.



No. 21T3990, Special, Each \$2.95

12 1/2 FOOT ANTENNA TELESCOPES DOWN TO 1 FOOT 4"

"Just it" for mobile equipment, portable receivers, and transmitters. Solid Brass—Ruggedly constructed—smooth telescopic action. Base is 7/8" dia. No. 38A39, Special Each \$1.95

WEATHERPROOF WIRE at GIVE AWAY PRICES



Stranded tinned conductors (3 copper, 4 steel) flexible, yet unusually strong to stand long runs. Conductor is rubber covered with overall weather-proof saturated braid; OD 5/32".

Perfect for lead-ins, telephone, intercoms, etc. BRAND NEW in original factory wound coils.

No. 4A503, Three Conductor Per 550 Foot Coil, ONLY \$4.95

No. 4A502, As above except Single Cond. Per 900 Foot Coil, ONLY \$2.95

WRITE FOR YOUR COPY OF CATALOG No. 481 IF YOU DID NOT RECEIVE IT.

Field Strength Equipment

(Continued from page 61)

weeks before telecasting commercially, in this preliminary period a strong-signal map can be made which will be of value in concentrating television sales efforts in the areas where good picture and sound reception is assured. From the point of view of service, the signal-strength map will provide an excellent preview of the service problems which are likely to come up so that preventive measures can be set up immediately.

The Philco Service Division has hit upon the use of mobile signal strength test units as an answer to the problem. The first of these units is now on a survey of several Midwestern television cities and other similar units are being planned. The unit consists of a production model station wagon. Special brackets are mounted on top and these brackets support a telescoped aluminum mast carried horizontally. In a matter of seconds, a dipole and reflector can be attached and the mast swung into a vertical position. The thirty-foot extension is raised by means of a crank and the rotatable antenna, now fifty feet in the air, is ready for use.

A standard production model 48-1001 receiver is cushion-mounted in the car. Test equipment also includes a 5 inch oscilloscope for measuring video level at the second detector of the receiver and an a.c. voltmeter for measurement of line voltage.

In the near future a Philco mobile radio transmitter and receiver, Model MV-27, will be installed in the unit. This will probably operate on Bell Telephone Channel 11. Constant contact with the test crew can thus be maintained and the itinerary of the unit kept flexible.

An accurate signal-strength survey of any area requires time. New television stations are coming on the air at such a rapid rate that more mobile test units will soon be necessary.

TV PRODUCTION UP

TELEVISION receiver production continued to climb during April and reached a new weekly average of more than 11,500 sets although the month's output fell below March because the latter covered five work weeks as against four in April, according to the Radio Manufacturers Association.

April's production of 46,339 television receivers by RMA member-companies brought the total postwar output up to 350,000 units as of April 30. April's weekly TV set manufacturing rate was 28 per-cent higher than the weekly average for the first quarter of 1948.

Radio set production, including FM-AM receivers, indicated a seasonal decline during April totaling 1,182,473. FM-AM sets reported for the month numbered 90,635 to bring the postwar total to nearly 2 million receivers.

Portables and auto sets continued to be turned out at a high level, but table models showed the sharpest seasonal drop.



BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE

1012 McGEE, KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

Company

"YOU CAN'T BEAT KEN-RAD TUBES!"



"You can't beat Ken-Rad tubes—I found that out long ago!

"Ever since 1935, when I started in business, I've been using Ken-Rad tubes.

"And believe me, they hold up—never let me down!

"I found Ken-Rad tubes dependable. So I sold them to my customers. They like them, too. I never receive a complaint.

"In fact, I think a good part of the big repeat business I do is the result of Ken-Rad tubes.

"Quality pays off!"



JOHN F. BERANICH, 4435 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill., does a big business servicing radios, and like thousands of other servicemen he uses Ken-Rad tubes. He likes their dependable quality!

"HERE'S WHY YOU CAN'T BEAT KEN-RAD TUBES!"

"From start to finish, Ken-Rad tubes undergo strictest inspections and tests.

"I know, because I help test them!

"They're made to stand up, satisfy customers, increase your business.

"You can depend on Ken-Rad tubes because they're tested for noise, microphonics, static, life, shorts, appearance, gas, air and hum.

"Your customers can depend on Ken-Rad tubes because they're built, throughout, to the highest standards of quality, stamina, and endurance."



WALTER DOWNING, Foreman, Raw Materials Inspection Department, is in charge of comprehensive testing of all materials used in making Ken-Rad tubes. Here cathode sleeves are being tested for breaking strength.



178-CA9-8859

KEN-RAD

Radio Tubes

PRODUCT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Schenectady 5, New York

**The
Serviceman's
Tube**



Follow the "ARROW" to TOP VALUES!



BIAS METER
Brand New

Originally used for measuring voltages and telephone and telegraph equipment. Can be used for measuring DC voltages and bias voltages also checking polarity of DC voltages. Complete with a adaptor plug and schematic. Enclosed in metal carrying case. Requires no batteries for operation.....\$5.95 ea.

T-26/APT-2

Radar jamming transmitter, 450-710 mc. Heising amp. mod. by noise from 931A photo-tube. Output 3 to 7 watts. All controls on front panel. 2-6ACT and 1-6AG7 video circuit supply random noise, with pass band of 20 kc. to 4 mc. to the 807 mod. 2-308AS tubes in a push-pull 1/4-wave transmission-line osc. circuit supply the RF. Power furnished by 2-5R4GY and 1-2X2 tube. Contains 27vdc blower. Input 27vdc and 75-85v or 105-125v. 400 to 2000 cy. Brand new in original export case, with all tubes and handbook. Don't let this get away from you—Order today!
At only **\$9.95**

T-27/APT-3

Another noise-modulated radar jamming transmitter, companion to the APT-2. 85-135 mc. Power output 9 to 12 watts. M.O.P.A. type transmitter. Built with 4 demountable sub-chassis: R.F. Osc.; R.F. Amp.; photoelectric noise source, video amplifier and modulator; power supply. Tubes are: 1-829B RF Amp., 1-832 RF Osc., 1-931A photo-tube, 2-6ACT video amp., 1-6AG7 mod., 1-5R4GY rectifier. Brand new, in original export case, with all tubes and handbook **\$10.95**

ANTENNA EQUIPMENT BUYS

AN-109-A. 62" long solid whip antenna, very flexible, made of cad. plated silicon vanadium steel, 3/4" dia. at threaded end, tapering to 0.1" at tip end. A dandy antenna, a dandy fishing rod, a dandy price. **\$2.69**

EE-8 PORTABLE FIELD TELEPHONE

Used, excellent condition..... **\$7.95**

COAXIAL CABLE BUYS

RG-8/U: 52 ohm coax. cable, brand new, cut to length, min. quant. 100 ft..... **\$2.95**

SCR-522 VHF COMMAND UNIT

2-Way Radio; freq. range 100-156 MC.; complete with crystals, tubes, plugs, dynamotor used, in excellent condition..... **\$24.95**

ARC 4 TRANSMITTER and RECEIVER

For operation VHF frequencies in range of 140-144 mc. Four channel crystal controlled, manufactured by Western Electric-24V operation. Complete with crystal and dynamotor. Used. **\$19.95**

PE-117 UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY

6 or 12 volt input; output 145 volts and 90 volts; less vibrator, voltage regulator and rectifier tube; ideal mobile power supply unit; excellent condition. each **\$2.95**

DYNAMOTORS AND INVERTERS

BD-77, Dyn. Unit 14v in, 100v, 350 ma out, with relay fuse box and filters..... \$5.75
DM-21 Dynamotor, 100 ma out, 312 and BC-314, 14v in, 235v, 100 ma out..... \$2.47
DM-34 Dyn: 12v in, 220v, 80 ma out..... \$2.29
DM-35 Dyn: 12v in, 625v, 225 ma out NEW..... \$7.95
PE-101-C Dyn. Unit: 12 or 24v in, outputs 800v, 20 ma, 400v, 135 ma, 9v, 1.1A..... \$2.75
PE-55 Dyn. Unit: 12v or 24v in, either 16 or 25 amp, 500v out, either 200 or 400 ma..... \$3.75
PE-206 Inverter Unit, rotary converter, 25v in, 80v at 500 VA, 800 cy. out..... 3.95
PE-103 Dynamotor, used..... \$6.95
DM32A—each..... 95c 3 for..... \$2.00

OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

HI-FI: used Is Scott-made Navy receiver. Fully potted, Pri. 5000 ohms, output secondary 600 ohms CT, inverse-feedback secondary **\$1.49**

GE METER

0-10 amps., DC.....each **\$2.29**

TUBES

| BRAND NEW! | PRICE | BRAND NEW! | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------------|--------|
| 2J32 | \$19.95 | 5FP7 | \$1.39 |
| 869B | 19.95 | 864 | .49 |
| 872A | .95 | 954 | .49 |
| 304TL | .90 | RK34 | .39 |
| 2C26A | .69 | 35W4 | .39 |
| 1N5GT | .69 | 1625 | .39 |
| 211 | .69 | 1629 | .39 |
| 125N7 | .49 | 2051 | .39 |
| 12A6 | .39 | 9001 | .49 |
| 12C8 | .49 | 9002 | .49 |
| 12J5 | .39 | 9003 | .49 |
| 12K8 | .69 | 9004 | .49 |
| 12S7 | .59 | 9005 | .49 |
| 12AT6 | .49 | 9006 | .49 |
| 832A | \$2.95 | 7193 | .39 |
| 837 | 1.95 | | |
| 838 | 2.95 | | |
| 839 | 2.95 | 110 VAC Neon | |
| 5BP4 | 2.95 | Light | .39 |
| 58P1 | 1.39 | Amperite 10T1 | .39 |

Write for lot prices!

C-1 AUTO PILOT AMPLIFIER

The complete amplifier includes one rect. 7Y4, 3-7F7's for amplification and control, 3-7N7's for signal discrimination, 1 power transformer, 6 relays, 4 control pots, chokes, condensers, etc. Convert for use on radio controlled models, doors, etc. Operates from 24 V. DC. Size: 9/4"x6 1/4"x7-5/7". Complete. Used—good condition **\$4.95**

SELSYN METER TO INDICATE POSITION
C-71A/APQ-13

Contains 2" meter, FS-100uA, Weston 506, 0-300 V, 0-30 MA, with 6 precision resistors, as external multipliers and shunts; toggle switches, push switches, rotary switch, pots, knobs, etc. **\$4.95**

TORQUE AMPLIFIER
AM 19/APA-14

Provides amplification of information from Flux Gate Compass to drive torque unit and differential gear of azimuth differential unit CN-4/APA-14. Input 26 VDC and 115 V, 400 cy. Part of stabilization assembly AN/APA-14. With plugs, 3-6SN7GT; 2-6H6, transformer, oil-filled condensers, pots, etc. EXCELLENT CONDITION **\$2.95**

SELSYN INDICATORS

For use with beam rotators for indication of direction of beam. Operate from 15-24V, 60 cycle AC supply. Small model, 3 inch diam. **\$2.45**

Large model, 5 inch diameter, only..... **4.95**

REMOTE POSITION INDICATING SET

6-12 V. 60 cycles. 5 inch indicator with 0-360° dial. Heavy duty transmitter. Indicator..... each \$2.95
Transmitter..... each \$4.95
Set..... \$7.95

PYRANOL OIL-FILLED CONDENSER

2 Mfd., 4000 Volts, Brand new..... Each **\$4.95**

PHANTOM ANTENNA
Brand New



Used with any 80 meter transmitter as a dummy load for adjusting transmitter for maximum output before going on air. Freq. range: 2MC to 4.5MC. With instructions manual, enclosed in metal case with cover..... \$1.95 ea.

SCR-518-A

Radar altimeter 515 mc. Fast screen CR tube, hi-voltage power supply, connectors, cables, 29 tubes: 1-SK7, 2-8012, 2-68J7, 1-6C8G, 1-6SN7GT, 1-6F8G, 1-23D4, 1-6Y6G, 1-6V6GT, 10-6ACT, 3-2X2, 1-954, 1-955, 1-956, 1-6J5, 1-1808P1 cathode ray tube. (With schematics). **24.50**

Brand new

SCR-522 CONTROL UNIT
BC-602-B, brand new, export packed, 1 "off" push-button switch, 4 channel-selecting push-button switches, 5 pilot lamp assemblies with pilot bulbs and film dimmer and lever switch with locking control. With Schematic **98c**

80 and 40 METERS

7-tube Superhet RA-10, Bendix DF and communications receiver. 200-1100 kc and 2-10 mc. In excellent condition, inside like brand new. Complete with tubes and dynamotors. Easily converted to 110V. Schematic furnished. **\$14.95**

R-5/ARN-7 COMPASS RECEIVER

Very late model ADF receiver. Includes broadcast band. Frequency 100 to 1750 kc. in 4 bands, 5-gang tuning capacitor. With 15 tubes: 4-6KT, 1-6L7, 1-6J5, 2-6B3, 2-6F6, 1-6N7, 1-6SC7, 2-2051, 1-3Z4, SCHEMATIC FURNISHED. Like new, SPECIAL **\$19.95**

BC-433-G COMPASS RECEIVER

SCR-269-G ADF receiver, similar to the R-5/ARN-7 described above and uses same tubes. Frequency 200-1750 kc in 3 bands. SCHEMATIC FURNISHED. Like new, SPECIAL **\$14.95**

RECEIVER-TRANSMITTER BC-620

FM Mobile Transmitter-Receiver operates from 6 volt vibrapack, 20.0 to 27.9 Mc; easily converted to 10-meter freq. 28-29.7 Mc. New \$14.95
Used 9.95
OUTPUT TRANSFORMER: 10 assorted uncovers for \$1.89

2-METER TRANSMITTER SCOOP!

The famous AN/ARC-5 VHF Transmitter (T-23/ARC-5), brand new 100-156 mc but less tubes, crystals, and the holders for the 832A tubes. Furnished with complete schematic, 4 Xtal-controlled channels selected by 3 motor-driven turners. Motor can be spun by hand for manual band switching or driven by low-power rectifier power pack. Tubes required are 2-1625 and 2-832A. Don't pass this up at ONLY **\$4.95**

POWER SUPPLY FOR BC-223
PE-125 VIBRATOR TYPE

12 or 24 volt input DC; output 475 volts-200 ma, 8 volts DC at 4.5 amps. BRAND NEW **\$8.95**

SPRAGUE PULSE FORMING NETWORKS

Used in small radar modulators, available in 3 sizes, 67 ohms impedance, 7.5 Kilowatt rating. H-603, one micro second, 200 pulses per second **\$1.95**
H-601, 3 micro seconds, 200 pulses per second **2.95**
H-602, 16 micro seconds, 60 pulses per second **3.95**
ALL THREE ABOVE FOR ONLY... **4.95**

OIL-FILLED CONDENSERS

.25 MFD at 1500 VDC..... 59c
2 MFD 220 VAC..... 29c
.25 MFD at 6000V DC..... \$1.49
.5 MFD at 750V AC..... .29
2 X .25 at 2000V DC..... .29
3000 MFD at 3V DC (electrolytic)..... .19

All shipments F.O.B. Chicago or Los Angeles. 20% Deposit required on all orders. Minimum order accepted \$5.00.

ARROW SALES, INC.

Downtown Branch
59 West Hubbard Street
Chicago

Main Office
1712-14 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago 5, Illinois

North Side Branch
1802 North Humboldt Blvd.
Chicago

West Coast Branch: 1260 South Alvarado, Los Angeles, Calif.

Follow the "ARROW" to TOP VALUES!

COMMAND SET

SCR-274 MEDIUM FREQUENCY

Excellent condition **\$34.95**
Complete installation with 2 transmitters, 3 receivers, racks, tubes, crystals control box and plugs.

BLOWER MOTOR

24V, small portable with fan, ideal for defroster or ventilator unit, 17,000 RPM, BRAND NEW **\$1.95**

THE LAZIEST Q-5'er

FL-8-A, used when flying radio range. RANGE-VOICE-BOTH switch selects 1020 pass ONLY, or voice freq. minus 1020 cps. or by-passes filter completely. Put in series with hi-impedance headset when listening to 1 kc MCW. **\$1.95**

AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL UNIT

Western Electric type used for controlling frequency for teletype and telephone work, complete with 3-6SJ7 and 2-6H6 tubes. Complete unit, brand new in original box. **\$4.95**

BC-604 FM 35 WATT TRANSMITTER

A-1 condition, complete with tubes, 10 channel push buttons, less crystals and power supply, 19.6-27.6 Mc **\$10.95**

BC-788 FOR 420 MC

Complete with tubes. Excellent cond. Complete transmitter-receiver, 14 tubes including 3-6J6; 9-6AG5; 1-6L6; 1-5Y3. Six wide band IF stages. Has 98.356 KC crystal. Details on page 53 of "QST", Nov. 1947. ONLY. **\$10.95**

FILTER CHOKES—All Fully Enclosed

3.7 H. @ 145 MA. DC, 125 ohms DC. Res. **59c**
4 MTG. Studs, each. **59c**
100 ml 10H. **59c**

APN-1 RADIO ALTIMETER

Complete 420 MC transmitter-receiver unit, complete with all plugs, indicators. BRAND NEW **\$34.50**

AN/PRS-1 MINE DETECTOR—BRAND NEW **\$9.50**

BC-929-A

Contains power supply 110 V. 400 cycles, has 7 tubes such as 3CF1, brand new, complete with tubes. Each \$17.95; Used, ea. **\$14.95**

R-78/APS-15

Has 45 tubes, one 5" scope tube, one 2" scope tube, has 3 meters, 4 power supply units 110V 400 cycles, complete with tubes. **\$39.50**
Each **\$39.50**

COMPASS RECEIVER MN-26

Remote control commercial type navigational receiver. Indicates direction of any desired transmitting station. 3 bands—frequency range: 150 Kc to 1500 Kc; has 12-6 V. type tubes. Brand new, original cost \$60. **\$24.95**

Now **\$24.95**
Accessories for Above:
Loop MN-20 **\$9.25**
MN-28 Control Box **7.25**
MN-52 Loop Control Unit **4.45**
Loop Transmission cable—168" long **9.95**
MC-124 Flexible Shaft **2.45**
IN-40 Left-right Indicator **9.95**
Set of 3 plugs **4.60**
MN-40 Navigators Indicator **12.95**

T-17B HAND MIKE

BRAND NEW perfect carbon hand mikes, light wt., 200 ohms, single button, press to talk switch, 5 ft. rubber cord, plug, dust cover. **89c**
ONLY

COMMAND RECEIVERS and TRANSMITTERS

(274N Series)—Complete with Tubes
NEW

BC-454A; 3 to 6 MC (Receivers) **\$5.95**
BC-458; 5.3 to 7 MC **5.95**
BC-457; 4 to 5.3 MC **5.95**
T-20/ARC-5 same Freq. BC-457 **5.95**
BC-456 MODULATOR. Brand New **2.95**

RECEIVER

Low impedance, magnetic type receiver, ideal unit for pillow receiver or small microphone, NEW. **39c**

HS-33 (Red plug), low impedance, Used, almost like new. With rubber cushions 8000 ohms or 200 ohms. **95c**

AN18/APT-10

Pre-amplifier Model K-1, designed to raise output level of magnetic type microphone, complete with 2 tubes 6SL7GT and 28D7 and hand switch, brand new in original cartons. **\$1.95** 3 for **\$5.00**

BRAND NEW SCR-625

MINE DETECTORS

Used by Army to detect buried metallic mines. New, complete in original packing container. Worth many times this low price of **\$39.95**
F.O.B. Shipping Point

ALTIMETER TRANSCIEVER RT-7/APN-1

Frequency 418-462 Mc FM, with 14 tubes: 3-12SJ7; 4-12SH7; 2-12H6; 1-VR150; 2-955; 2-9004; 27 V. Dynamotor, used in working condition **\$7.95**

RECEIVER-POWER SUPPLY UNIT

For the APN-4 indicator; complete with 16 tubes; 110 V. 400 cycles. BRAND NEW **\$10.95**

MONTHLY SPECIALS

SCR-283

40-80 METER XMITTER

New equipment: Transmitter-Modulator and coil sets to cover 2.5-7.7 mc, transmitter tubes 2 No. 10 special and 2 No. 45 special, receiver (less the receiver coil sets), receiver tubes 1-37, 1-38, 4-39/44, shock mounts, dynamotor, antenna switching relay, receiver control box, transmitter control box, charts, dials, and instruction book. **\$9.95**
What a sweet buy! Only

SMALL PORTABLE MOTORS

No. 1—Universal type. 24 volts DC shunt with two leads, 1½" diameter by 2½" long with ¼" shaft, ¾" long. New. Ea. **\$1.49**
No. 2—Delco motor. 24 volts DC shunt type. 4 leads, 5000 R.P.M. 1½" diameter by 2½" long. ¼" shaft one inch long. NEW. Ea. **\$1.49**
No. 3—Pincor motor. 24 volts DC shunt type. 4 leads, 5000 R.P.M. 1½" diameter by 2½" long. ¼" shaft, ¾" long. NEW. Ea. **\$1.49**
Above motors are ideal for small hand-driven portable applications. Set of 3 **\$3.95**

REMOTE CONTROL BOX

BC-450—Triple receiver control box, can be modified to a FT-260 local control for command receivers, NEW **\$1.95**

RADIO RECEIVER

Designed to receive A-N beam signals, 24-28 VDC 21.6 watts. Tube complement: 14H7 or 14A7, 1F amplifier; 14H7 or 14J7, mixer; 14A7 or 14H7, 1F amplifier; 14R7, detector and 1st audio amplifier, 28D7, output amplifier, 195 to 420 kc. 4" high x 4" wide x 6½" long—wt. 3 lbs., 4 oz. **\$5.95**
BRAND NEW in original carton.

ANTENNA THERMO-COUPLE METER

BC-442; 0-10 amps, with extra relay and 50 MMFD 5000 Volt condenser. used with command transmitters. BRAND NEW. **\$1.95**

ARB AIRCRAFT RADIO RECEIVER

The ARB is a six tube, four band, superheterodyne Aircraft Radio Receiver with built-in dynamotor, designed for the reception of MCW (tone or voice) or CW within the frequency range 195 to 15.95 Kc to 9.95 megacycles. Used. **\$15.95**

R-89/ARN-5A

Glide path receiver. Crystal control of local oscillator. 332-335 mc, complete with relays, 7-6AJ5, 1-12SR7, 2-12SN7, 1-28D7, and 3 crystals: 6497 kc, 6522 kc, 6547 kc. 90-cycle band-pass and 150-cycle band-pass filters, excellent for making an intermodulation checker. Beautiful cabinet and chassis as foundation for many interesting experimental and construction projects. Broad pass band on 20.7 mc IF's ideal for television. Schematic furnished. Used, excellent. Only **\$6.45**
New **\$12.95**

BC-733-D

Localizer receiver of the blind landing system. Companion to the glide path receiver. Also contains 90 and 150 cycle band-pass filters, 108.3 to 110.3 mc. by relay selection of crystals in the local oscillator. Wide pass-band on 6.9 mc IF's ideal for FM. Has a wonderful AVC system using rectified output of an RF oscillator as power supply for 100 volt DC bias. With relays, crystals, and 10 tubes: 3-717A, 2-12SG7, 1-12SQ7, 1-12A6, 1-12-AR7, 2-12SR7. Schematic furnished! Condition: Used, excellent, only **\$3.95**
New **\$9.95**

VEEDER-ROOT METER AND CASE

Counts up to 1000, Each **59c**

HAND-TYPE MICROPHONE RS-38

Carbon type, with PL-68 plug, brand new **\$1.95**
Used **1.90**

BC-645 TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

BRAND NEW 15 tubes interrogator-transmitter designed for airborne use, 435 to 500MC frequency range. With some modifications the set can be used for 2-way communication, voice or code, on the following bands: ham band: 420-450mc; fixed and mobile: 450-460mc; citizens radio band: 460-470mc; television experimental: 470-500mc; complete with all tubes, including WE Doorknob tube. Size 10½x13½x4¼". Net **\$9.95**
wt. only 25 lbs. Your cost only

DYNAMOTOR FOR ABOVE Model PE-101-C **\$2.75**

RADIO PARTS

100 Resistors ¼ to 1 watt. **95c**
Electrolytic condensers 50-30, 150 Volt. 10 for **\$2.89**
½ Meg. Volume Controls 1" shaft with switch. 10 for. **\$3.00**
½ Meg. Volume Controls 1" shaft without switch. 10 for. **1.95**
Crystal Pick-up, new light wt. each **1.79**

400 CYCLE AUTOSYN MOTOR Ideal for indicating direction of antenna systems—BRAND NEW. each **\$2.95**

All shipments F.O.B. Chicago or Los Angeles. 20% Deposit required on all orders. Minimum order accepted \$5.00.

ARROW SALES, INC.

Downtown Branch
59 West Hubbard Street
Chicago

Main Office
1712-14 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago 5, Illinois

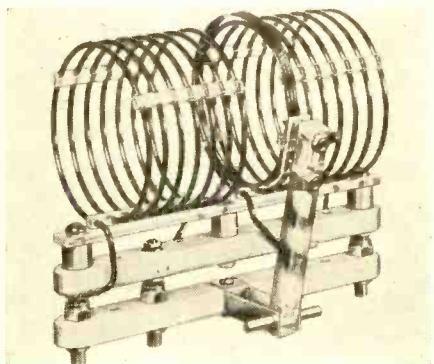
North Side Branch
1802 North Humboldt Blvd.
Chicago

West Coast Branch: 1260 South Alvarado, Los Angeles, Calif.

What's New in Radio

NEW INDUCTOR LINE

E. F. Johnson Co. of Waseca, Minnesota is now offering a new and comprehensive line of inductors and swinging link assemblies designed for the ham.



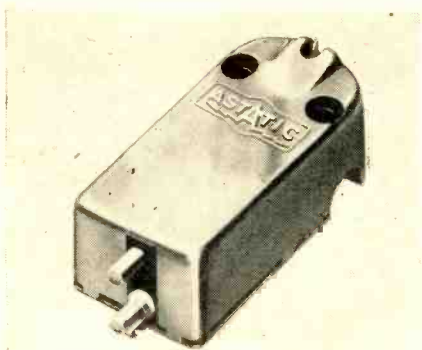
These new air-wound inductors are sturdily supported on polystyrene and come in 150, 500, and 1000 watt ratings. The coils are spaced to fit conventional jack and plug assemblies in their respective ratings. Also available in all power sizes is the company's complete line of semi-fixed link inductors.

The company, E. F. Johnson Co., Waseca, Minnesota, will supply complete information on the line if you will ask for it.

ASTATIC PICKUP CARTRIDGE

Incorporating a new manufacturing principle, *The Astatic Corporation* is introducing the "Magneto-Induction Pickup Cartridge" which eliminates the need for delicately spaced air gaps.

The new pickup cartridge is available in two models, the Model MI-1 in a standard housing, and the Model MI-2 with a Mumetal housing. The Model MI-2 is said to provide increased shielding effect for maximum reduction of hum. The physical dimensions of these



cartridges are such that they may be employed with a majority of present-day standard pickup and transcription arms.

Velocity response of the pickup is

given as flat to 12,000 cycles. The output is 100 millivolts. Needle pressure is one ounce and the unit has an impedance of 7500 ohms at 1000 c.p.s. and 110,000 ohms at 10,000 c.p.s.

Complete data on these pickup cartridges is available from *The Astatic Corporation*, Conneaut, Ohio.

"RANGE-MASTER"

Bradsbaw Instruments Co. of Brooklyn has announced the availability of the new Model 10-F "Range-Master."

The new test unit provides direct reading on all of its 25 ranges. A three-inch meter, either round or square, has specially designed scales to provide maximum readability.

The "Range-Master" weighs approximately 6½ pounds and measures 8¾ by 7¼ by 4 inches. It is housed in a sturdy polished oak carrying case with a slip-joint hinged cover and handy compartment for tools and test leads.



Additional information on the Model 10-F is available on request. Write to *Bradsbaw Instruments Co.*, 348 Livingston St., Brooklyn 17, New York.

AMPLIFIER KIT

The new 10576 amplifier kit just introduced by *Altec Lansing Corporation* will permit hams, hobbyists, and experimenters to build the company's A-328B unit for themselves.

The kit consists of five elements, and includes the punched chassis and the special transformers and coil used in the amplifier. All other components, condensers, resistors, controls, etc., are standard parts, stocked by most distributors. The kit includes a TL-217B output transformer, TL-608 power transformer, a TA-325 low pass equalizer choke, a 10513 punched chassis, and a 10514 circuit diagram.

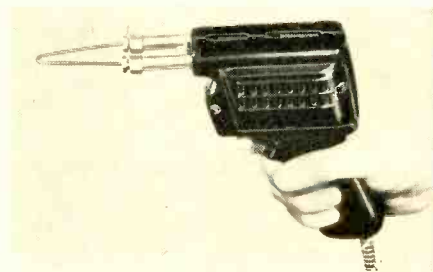
The kit will be available through regular jobber-distributor channels and further information on the unit may be

secured from *Altec Lansing Corporation*, 250 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York.

220 VOLT SOLDERING GUN

The Weller Mfg. Co. of Easton, Pennsylvania has introduced two new soldering gun models.

Designed for use on 110 or 220 volts



at 50 or 60 cycles, these models are intended to meet the requirements of export customers. The 220 volt gun can be used wherever 115 volt, 60 cycle current is not available, but 220 v. current is.

Designated the ES-110 and ES-220, the new models provide single heat at 100 watts with a 4 inch reach from housing to tip. The five second heating, prefocused spotlight, and "Flexitip" of the regular *Weller* models are also features of these new units.

Further details on the ES-110 and ES-220 will be furnished by *The Weller Mfg. Co.*, Easton, Pennsylvania upon request.

D.C.-A.C. INVERTERS

A complete new line of d.c.-a.c. inverters has been announced by *American Television & Radio Co.* of St. Paul.

Operating on d.c. input voltages ranging from 6 volts d.c. to 220 volts d.c.,

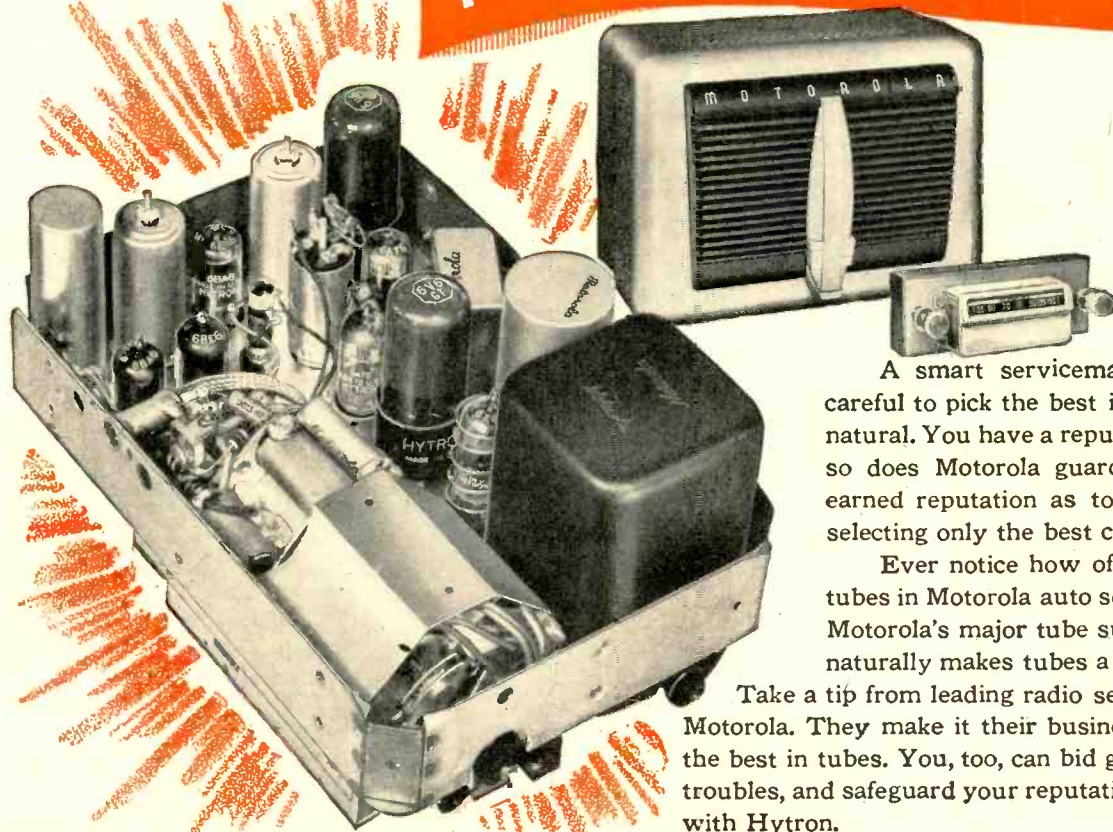


these units deliver an output of 110 volt, 60 cycle a.c. at output capacities ranging from 75 watts to 500 watts.

These inverters are specially designed for operating a.c. radios, p.a. systems,

TUBES ARE KNOWN BY

THE COMPANY THEY KEEP



A smart serviceman, you are mighty careful to pick the best in tubes. That's only natural. You have a reputation to protect. Just so does Motorola guard jealously its well-earned reputation as tops in auto radio by selecting only the best components.

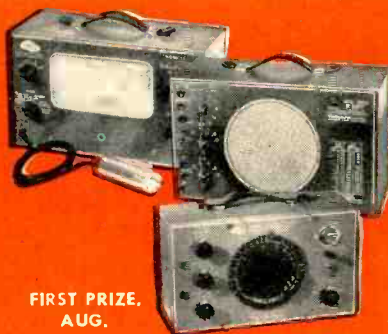
Ever notice how often you find Hytron tubes in Motorola auto sets? To rate as one of Motorola's major tube suppliers, Hytron just naturally makes tubes a lot better than good.

Take a tip from leading radio set manufacturers like Motorola. They make it their business to know and use the best in tubes. You, too, can bid goodbye to your tube troubles, and safeguard your reputation by "going steady" with Hytron.

SERVICEMEN—Win These Monthly Prizes!



FIRST PRIZE, JULY
Hickok 156A Indicating Traceometer.



FIRST PRIZE, AUG.
McMurdo Silver 900A "Vomax," 904 C/R Tester, and 905A "Sparx."



FIRST PRIZE, SEPT.
Jackson 641 Universal Signal Generator.



FIRST PRIZE, OCT.
Weston 769 H-F Electronic Analyzer.



Want one of these deluxe first prizes? Perhaps a \$200 U. S. Savings Bond grand prize? Or one of four \$50 and four \$25 U. S. Savings Bond second and third prizes? Try your hand at any or all of Hytron's monthly contests exclusively for radio servicemen. It's easy. Here's how. Get entry blank

with complete details from your Hytron jobber, or write us. Describe your proposal for a simple, economical shop tool like the Hytron Tube Tapper or Miniature Pin Straighteners. Mail entry to Hytron Contest Editor. Then hold your breath. The finger of the judges may point at you.

SPECIALISTS IN RADIO RECEIVING TUBES SINCE 1921



HYTRON
RADIO AND ELECTRONICS CORP.

MAIN OFFICE: SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

NEW 9-PIN
Miniature Pin Straightener



Only 49¢ at Hytron jobbers

COLUMBIA TELEVISION Inc. presents...
THE NEW LOOK in television
 featuring the "Columbian" Line



10" Models List \$325 to \$375
 12" Models List \$425 to \$475

ONLY THREE CONTROLS—Volume, Channel Selector and Contrast. New design Automatic Frequency Control locks picture in step with transmitter.

Newly designed Audio Amplifier minimizes distortion. Special Picture Amplifier has sufficient band width to insure a picture of the utmost clarity.

26 MINIATURE TUBES including 3 rectifiers. Attractive and compact size of cabinets, designed by Glen Holland, noted industrial designer, will fit into any home. Cabinets available in **MAHOGANY, WALNUT** and **BLONDE** Finish.

Electronic and Mechanical Design permits easy and quick servicing. Licensed under RCA patents.

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED.
 ASK FOR

"NEW MERCHANDISING PLAN"

COLUMBIA TELEVISION, Inc.
 Stamford, Conn.

television receivers, amplifiers, a.c. motors, and electrical appliances from d.c. voltage sources.

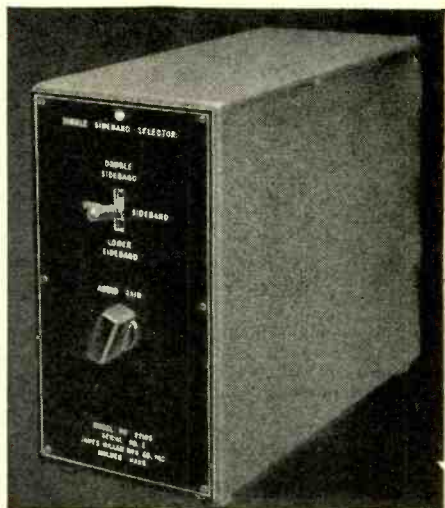
Featured in the line is an automatic switching unit for use as an auxiliary unit with 32 volt and 110 volt d.c. input inverters, permitting the automatic start and stop of these units as the load is turned on and off.

Complete descriptive literature covering the line is available free of charge from *American Television & Radio Co.*, 300 East Fourth Street, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

SIDEBAND SELECTOR

James Millen Manufacturing Co., Inc. of Malden, Massachusetts, is currently marketing the No. 92105 Single Sideband Selector for use with amateur and commercial communications receivers.

Selectable single sideband reception provides many of the advantages of single sideband reception on all signals



without limiting its use to signals solely from transmitters with suppressed carrier, and thus requiring carrier reinsertion at the receiver.

The circuit of the No. 92105 utilizes two crystals, four tubes complete with their own power supply, r.f. and a.f. gain controls, and a telephone type lever switch for shifting between upper and lower sidebands.

The unit is readily connected to standard communications receivers without circuit alterations, and without in any way affecting the normal performance of the receiver.

Full details on the new unit are obtainable on request from *James Millen Manufacturing Co., Inc.*, 150 Exchange Street, Malden 48, Massachusetts.

BROOKS' FM TUNER

Brooks Electronic Laboratories of Waltham, Massachusetts is now merchandising the Model FMT-10 FM tuner which covers the frequency range from 87 to 109 mc.

(Continued on page 108)

RADIO NEWS



RADIO INSTITUTE
 Outstanding PRE-WAR Technical
 Training Center for
TELEVISION & RADIO

Under the personal direction of Frank Melville, former Airlines, Merchant Marine, and Broadcast technician, you may soon qualify as:

- RADIO TECHNICIAN
- AIRLINES RADIO OFFICER
- PT. TO PT. TELEGRAPHER
- RADIO AMATEUR
- MERCHANT-MARINE RADIO OFFICER
- TELEVISION TECHNICIAN
- HOME RECEIVER REPAIRMAN
- VISUAL TELEGRAPH OPR. (SLIP TAPE)

MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE believes vocational training means vocational training. Thus we, like many radio schools, teach ample theory. But, unlike most schools, two-thirds of our technical students' time is spent in laboratories and shops, where, with superior equipment, they learn by doing — not memorizing.

FREE employment service is available to all MELVILLE graduates.

Visit the 10-story MELVILLE Building today as our guest and observe the school in operation.

Day and evening classes approved for veterans. Licensed by the State of New York.

MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE
 Melville Building
 15 West 46th St., N. Y. 19 • LUxemburg 2-0440

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE R.N.
 Melville Building
 15 West 46th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Send me Free Information about your school.

Name _____

Address _____



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE — We believe units offered for sale by mail order should be sold only on a "Money-Back-If-Not-Satisfied" basis. We carefully check on the design, calibration and value of all items advertised by us and unhesitatingly offer all merchandise subject to a return for credit or refund. You, the customer, are the sole judge as to value of the item or items you have purchased.

THE NEW MODEL 670

SUPER METER

A Combination VOLT-OHM- MILLIAMMETER plus CAPACITY REACTANCE, INDUCTANCE and DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS



D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1500/7500. A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1500/3000 Volts. OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1500/3000. D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma.; 0 to 1.5 Amps. RESISTANCE: 0 to 500/100,000 ohms, 0 to 10 Megohms. CAPACITY: .001 to .2 Mfd., .1 to 4 Mfd. (Quality test for electrolytics). REACTANCE: 700 to 27,000 Ohms; 13,000 Ohms to 3 Megohms. INDUCTANCE: 1.75 to 70 Henries; 35 to 8,000 Henries. DECIBELS: -10 to +18, +10 to +38, +30 to +58. The model 670 comes housed in a rugged, Crackle-finished steel cabinet complete with test leads and operating instructions. Size 5 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3".

28⁴⁰
net

THE NEW MODEL 770—AN ACCURATE POCKET-SIZE VOLT OHM MILLIAMMETER



(Sensitivity: 1000 ohms per volt)
FEATURES:
Compact—measures 3 1/8" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/4". Uses latest design 2% accurate 1 Mil. D'Arsonval type meter. Same zero adjustment holds for both resistance ranges. It is not necessary to readjust when switching from one resistance range to another. This is an important time-saving feature never before included in a V.O.M. in this price range. Housed in round-cornered, molded case. Beautiful black etched panel. Depressed letters filled with permanent white, insures long-life even with constant use. Specifications: 6 A.C. VOLTAGE RANGES: 0-15/30/150/300/1500/3000 volts. 6 D.C. VOLTAGE RANGES: 0-7 1/2/15/75/150/750/1500 volts. 4 D.C. CURRENT RANGES: 0-1 1/2/15/150 Ma. 0-1 1/2 Amps. 2 RESISTANCE RANGES: 0-500 ohms. 0-1 Megohm. The Model 770 comes complete with self contained batteries, test leads and all operating instructions

13⁹⁰
net

THE NEW MODEL 450

TUBE TESTER

Speedy operation—assured by the newly designed rotary selector switch which replaces the usual snap, toggle, or lever action switches.



SPECIFICATIONS:
• Tests all tubes up to 117 volts.
• Tests shorts and leakages up to 3 Megohms in all tubes. • Tests both plates in rectifiers. • New type line voltage adjuster. • Tests individual sections such as diodes, triodes, pentodes, etc., in multi-purpose tubes. • Noise Test defects microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose internal connections. • Uses a 4 1/2" square rugged meter. • Works on 90 to 125 volts 60 cycles A.C. EXTRA SERVICE—May be used as an extremely sensitive condenser Leakage Checker. A relaxation type oscillator incorporated in this model will detect leakages even when the frequency is one per minute.

39⁵⁰
net

THE NEW MODEL 777

**20,000 OHMS PER VOLT!!
TUBE & SET TESTER**

TUBE TESTER SPECIFICATIONS:

• Tests all tubes including New Miniatures, etc. Also Pilot Lights. • Tests by the well-established emission method for tube quality, directly read on the scale of the meter. • New type line voltage.



V.O.M. SPECIFICATIONS:
• D.C. VOLTS: (at 20,000 Ohms Per Volt), 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500 Volts. • A.C. VOLTS: (At 10,000 Ohms Per Volt), 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts • D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5 Amperes. • RESISTANCE: 0 to 5,000/50,000/500,000 Ohms 0 to 50 Megohms. Model 777 operates on 90-120 volts 60 cycles A.C. Housed in beautiful hand-rubbed cabinet. Complete with test leads, tubes, charts and detailed operating instructions. Size 13" x 12 1/2" x 6".

59⁹⁵
net

THE MODEL S-35—A POWERFUL REFLEX PROJECTOR

COMPLETE WITH BUILT-IN DRIVER UNIT CONSERVATIVELY RATED AT 35 WATTS—WILL EASILY HANDLE UP TO 55 WATTS WITHOUT BLASTING.

Heavy gauge aluminum in the main trumpet section completely eliminates blasting and blaring. New plastic diaphragm overcomes the resonant peaks of the old type; also it is absolutely impervious to atmospheric changes



whereas the old type was subject to atmospheric corrosion. We are enabled to guarantee the unit for one year.

SPECIFICATIONS:
POWER (CONSERVATIVE)—35 WATTS; AIR COLUMN—3 1/2 FT.; DISPERSION—80°; POWER (PEAK)—55 WATTS; BELL DIAMETER—15"; IMPEDANCE—8 ohms; FREQUENCY RANGE—130 to 5000 C.P.S. PROJECTION—1/2 mile; FINISH—Attractive two tone crystalline. The Model S-35 Comes Complete with Built-in Driver Unit, ONLY

28⁵⁰
Net

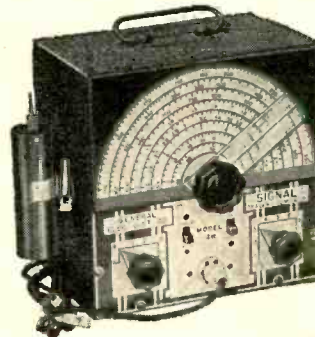
THE MODEL 88—A COMBINATION SIGNAL GENERATOR and SIGNAL TRACER

SIGNAL GENERATOR SPECIFICATIONS:

• Frequency Range: 150 Kilocycles to 50 Megacycles. • The R. F. Signal Frequency is kept completely constant at all out-put levels. • Modulation is accomplished by Grid-blocking action which is equally effective for alignment of amplitude and frequency modulation as well as for television receivers. • R.F. obtainable separately or modulated by Audio Frequency.

SIGNAL TRACER SPECIFICATIONS:

• Uses the new Sylvania 1N34 Germanium crystal Diode which combined with a resistance-capacity network provides a frequency range of 300 cycles to 50 Megacycles.



The Model 88 comes complete with all test leads and operating instructions. ONLY

28⁸⁵
net

20% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS

GENERAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO. Dept. RN8, 98 PARK PLACE NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

TUBES!



TUBES!

SENSATIONAL TUBE SALE!

TRANSMITTING—RECEIVING—CATHODE RAY—RECTIFIER—SPECIAL PURPOSE

BRAND NEW TUBES—STANDARD BRANDS ONLY

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|----------|---------|------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 1B24 | \$4.95 | 76P4 | \$19.40 | 724A/B | \$4.95 | C6J | \$12.95 | 1LD5 | \$1.20 | 6L5G | \$.99 | 12SF5 | \$.67 |
| 1B25A | 4.95 | 96P7 | 15.00 | 725A | 24.95 | 6EQ72 | 1.95 | 1LE3 | 1.20 | 6L6 | 1.20 | 12SF5GT | .81 |
| 1B26 | 15.95 | 9J1 | 3.95 | 726A | 23.50 | CK1005 | .39 | 1LM4 | 1.20 | 6L6G | 1.20 | 12SF7 | .67 |
| 1B27 | 4.95 | 9J2 | 3.95 | 800 | 2.25 | CK1006 | .69 | 1LN5 | 1.20 | 6L7 | 1.20 | 12SG7 | .81 |
| 1B29 | 4.95 | 9LP7 | 4.95 | 801A | .98 | EF50 | 1.95 | 1NSGT | .81 | 6L7G | 1.20 | 12SG7GT | .81 |
| 1B32 | 4.95 | 10BP4 | 14.95 | 802 | 2.95 | EL3C | 4.95 | 1PSGT | .99 | 6N7 | .99 | 12SH7 | .67 |
| 1B56 | 8.00 | 9WP7 | 14.95 | 803 | 24.95 | EL225 | 1.95 | 1R4/1294 | 1.20 | 6N7GT | .99 | 12SJ7 | .67 |
| 1N21 | .59 | 10CP4A | 42.20 | 804 | 8.95 | EL33A | 1.95 | 1R5 | 1.20 | 6Q7 | .81 | 12SJ7GT | .67 |
| 1N23 | .59 | 10FP4 | 54.50 | 805 | 4.95 | EL35 | 1.95 | 1S4 | .99 | 6Q7GT | .99 | 12SK7 | .67 |
| 1P22 | 11.50 | 10MP4 | 49.50 | 806 | 17.50 | F660 | 150.00 | 1S5 | .99 | 6R7 | .99 | 12SK7GT | .67 |
| 1P24 | 2.00 | 10Y | 4.50 | 807 | 2.25 | FG81A | 6.95 | 1T4 | .81 | 6R7GT | .81 | 12SL7GT | .67 |
| 1521 | 1.95 | 10 Spec. | .69 | 808 | 2.95 | FG105 | 19.95 | 1T5GT | .99 | 6R7GT | .81 | 12SN7GT | .67 |
| 2A1 | 2.95 | 12DP7 | 14.95 | 809 | 2.50 | FG238B | 160.00 | 1U4 | .81 | 6S7 | .99 | 12SQ7 | .67 |
| 2B22 | 5.35 | 12G7 | 14.95 | 810 | 1.95 | GL146 | 11.00 | 1U5 | .99 | 6S7GT | 1.20 | 12SQ7GT | .67 |
| 2C21 | .98 | 12J1P4 | 60.00 | 811 | 2.25 | GL605 | 250.00 | 1V | 1.20 | 6S8GT | .99 | 12SR7 | .81 |
| 2C22 | .39 | 15A4 | 125.00 | 812 | 2.95 | GL697 | 150.00 | 2A3 | 1.20 | 6S8GT | .67 | 12SR7GT | .81 |
| 2C26A | 1.75 | 15E | 1.50 | 812H | 6.90 | HF100 | 3.95 | 2A4 | 1.20 | 6S7 | .81 | 12T3 | .99 |
| 2C34 | .59 | 15R | 1.50 | 813 | 7.95 | HF200 | 17.95 | 2A5 | .81 | 6S7GT | .81 | 14A4 | 1.20 |
| 2C40 | 1.98 | 20AP4 | 270.00 | 814 | 4.95 | HY24 | 1.50 | 2A6 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 14A4 | 1.20 |
| 2C43 | 7.50 | 23D4 | .49 | 815 | 2.50 | HY69 | 2.49 | 2A7 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 14A5 | 1.62 |
| 2C44 | 1.75 | 45 Spec. | .49 | 816 | 1.19 | HY75 | 1.25 | 2B7 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 14A7/12B7 | .99 |
| 2C46 | 7.50 | 75T | 3.95 | 817 | 1.19 | HY114B | 1.25 | 2Z5 | 1.20 | 6S7GT | .81 | 14A7/XXD | .99 |
| 2D21 | 1.69 | 100TH | 12.95 | 826 | .79 | HY115 | 1.25 | 3D6/1299 | 1.54 | 6S7GT | .81 | 14B6 | .99 |
| 2D29 | 1.39 | 100TS | 3.00 | 827R | 98.50 | HY131Z | 5.50 | 3L4 | 1.20 | 6S7GT | .81 | 14B8 | .99 |
| 2E22 | 1.50 | 102F | 4.00 | 828 | 6.95 | HY1251Z | 5.50 | 3Q5GT | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 14C7 | .99 |
| 2E24 | 4.37 | 114A | .69 | 829A/B | 7.95 | HY1269 | 5.50 | 3S4 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 14E6 | .81 |
| 2E25 | 4.95 | 114B | 1.25 | 829B/3E29 | 4.95 | KU676 | 105.00 | 3S4 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 14F7 | .99 |
| 2E26 | 3.29 | 120 | 5.95 | 830B | 5.25 | ML100 | 105.00 | 5T4 | 1.20 | 6S7GT | .81 | 14H7 | 1.20 |
| 2E30 | 2.25 | 121A | 2.25 | 830C/A | 3.35 | ML101 | 150.00 | 5U4G | .62 | 6S7GT | .81 | 14J7 | 1.20 |
| 2J21A | 14.95 | 203B | 10.95 | 833A | 39.50 | ML502 | 3.95 | 5V4G | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 14K7 | 1.20 |
| 2J22 | 14.95 | 203R | 5.95 | 836 | 1.15 | MR4 | 90.00 | 5W4GT | .62 | 6S7GT | .81 | 14L7 | 1.20 |
| 2J26 | 24.95 | 207A | 4.95 | 837 | 3.95 | KQ59 | 49.50 | 5X4G | .62 | 6S7GT | .81 | 14M7 | 1.20 |
| 2J31 | 24.95 | 205B | 8.38 | 841 | .69 | KQ60 | 49.50 | 5Y4GT | .62 | 6S7GT | .81 | 14N7 | 1.20 |
| 2J32 | 24.95 | 211 | 1.98 | 843 | .69 | KQ61 | 59.50 | 5Z5 | .62 | 6S7GT | .81 | 14R7 | .99 |
| 2J34 | 24.95 | 215A | 3.00 | 844 | .69 | REL21 | 4.25 | 6A3 | 1.20 | 6S7GT | .81 | 15 | 1.20 |
| 2J38 | 37.50 | 217C | 7.50 | 845W | 98.00 | RK121 | 1.75 | 6A4/LA | 1.20 | 6S7GT | .81 | 19A | 1.20 |
| 2J39 | 34.95 | 221A | 2.95 | 852 | 1.75 | RK22 | 3.95 | 6A6 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 24A | .81 |
| 2J40 | 34.95 | 222A | 120.00 | 852 | 1.75 | RK33 | 2.98 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 25A6 | 1.20 |
| 2J42 | 34.95 | 227A | 3.49 | 860 | 3.00 | RK39 | 3.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 25L6 | 1.20 |
| 2J49 | 34.95 | 241B | 60.00 | 861 | 49.95 | RK69 | 49.50 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 25L6GT | .67 |
| 2J51 | 34.95 | 242C | 5.95 | 864 | .69 | RK72 | 1.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 25Z6 | .67 |
| 2J52 | 34.95 | 243A | 1.95 | 864A | .69 | RK80 | 1.75 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 25Z6GT | .67 |
| 2J53 | 25.00 | 250R | 7.95 | 866A | .98 | RK89 | 3.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 26 | .67 |
| 2J54 | 25.00 | 250TH | 19.50 | 866B | 1.95 | RK99 | 49.50 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 27 | .67 |
| 2K25 | 24.95 | 250TL | 19.50 | 868 | 75.00 | RK99 | 49.50 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 30 | .67 |
| 2K28 | 24.95 | 259A | 4.95 | 872A | 2.50 | RK99 | 49.50 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 31 | .99 |
| 3AP1 | 2.95 | 274A | 1.25 | 874 | 2.49 | RK69 | 49.50 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 31 | .99 |
| 3B22 | 2.95 | 277A | 1.25 | 876 | .98 | RK72 | 1.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 32 | .67 |
| 3B23 | 4.95 | 278A | 1.95 | 877 | 2.49 | RK72 | 1.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 32 | .67 |
| 3B24 | 1.95 | 301A | 1.95 | 879 | .98 | RK120 | 10.00 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 32L7GT | 1.20 |
| 3B25 | .98 | 304TH | 7.95 | 879 | .98 | T20 | 1.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 33 | 1.20 |
| 3B26 | 5.95 | 304TL | 1.98 | 884 | 1.98 | T40 | 2.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 33 | 1.20 |
| 3BP1 | 2.95 | 307A | 1.95 | 884 | 1.98 | U6653 | 3.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 35/51 | .81 |
| 3C21 | 5.95 | 307A | 6.25 | 891 | 110.00 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 35A5 | .81 |
| 3C22 | 4.95 | 310 | 4.95 | 892R | 200.00 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 35L6GT | .81 |
| 3C24 | .69 | 316A | .89 | 902P1 | 11.95 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 35W4 | .67 |
| 3C30 | 1.50 | 322A | 120.00 | 920 | 2.95 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 35Y4 | .99 |
| 3CP1 | 3.00 | 322A | 120.00 | 923 | .98 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 35Z4GT | .67 |
| 3BP1 | 3.95 | 331A | 4.95 | 923 | .98 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 35Z6GT | .67 |
| 3EP1 | 3.95 | 350A/B | 2.95 | 950 | 1.06 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 36 | .67 |
| 3D21A | 3.95 | 353A | 4.95 | 953B | 4.95 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 38 | .99 |
| 3E29 | 4.95 | 368AS | 9.95 | 955 | .75 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 39/44 | .99 |
| 3G91 | 4.95 | 371A | 2.95 | 955 | .75 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 42 | .67 |
| 4-65A | 17.50 | 371B | 2.95 | 956 | .75 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 4-125A | 37.50 | 387A | 7.95 | 957 | .75 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 4-250A | 37.50 | 393A | 7.95 | 957 | .75 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 4A1 | 1.98 | 394A | 4.50 | 959 | .69 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 4AP10 | 4.95 | 417A | 24.95 | 991 | 24.95 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 4B24 | 4.95 | 434A | 3.95 | 1000 Spec. | 75.00 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 4C35 | 19.95 | 446A | 1.95 | 1000T | .99 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 4E27 | 34.95 | 450TH | 24.95 | 1611 | .75 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 4J28 | 34.95 | 503 | 195.00 | 1613 | 1.75 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 4J29 | 34.95 | 527 | 12.95 | 1616 | 1.39 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 5AP1 | 4.95 | 531 | 49.50 | 1619 | .75 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 5AP4 | 4.95 | 575A | 14.95 | 1621 | 1.98 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 5BP1 | 1.95 | 622A | 9.95 | 1622 | 1.75 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 5BP4 | 4.95 | 701A | 4.95 | 1624 | 1.75 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 5CP1 | 13.95 | 702A | 3.95 | 1625 | .49 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 5D21 | 29.95 | 704A | 1.98 | 1626 | .49 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 5FP7 | 3.95 | 705A | 2.95 | 1627 | 7.95 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 5GP1 | 9.95 | 706BY | 24.95 | 1629 | .69 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 5J1 | 11.95 | 706CY | 24.95 | 1630 | 7.50 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 5J29 | 29.50 | 707A/B | 24.95 | 1636 | 5.95 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 5J30 | 29.50 | 708A | 7.95 | 1638 | .98 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 5LP1 | 11.95 | 708A | 7.95 | 1641 | .79 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 5TP4 | 20.00 | 713A | 1.65 | 1642 | 1.98 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 6AF6G | .88 | 714AY | 14.95 | 1654 | .98 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 6C21 | 24.95 | 715A/B | 19.95 | 1665 | .98 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 6D4 | 1.95 | 715C | 29.50 | 1681 | 1.25 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 6G5G | 3.95 | 717A | 1.65 | 1682 | 1.06 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 6G6G | 1.25 | 720CY | 34.95 | 1683 | 1.06 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 7BP7 | 4.95 | 721A/B | 4.35 | 1685 | .95 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| 7EP4 | 17.95 | 723AB | 5.95 | 1963 | .98 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| | | | | 2051 | .98 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| | | | | 2140 | 20.00 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| | | | | 5514 | 4.95 | V700 | 6.95 | 6A8 | .99 | 6S7GT | .81 | 43 | .67 |
| | | | | 5516 | 5.95 | | | | | | | | |

RG 22v COAX CABLE
50 foot length .. \$3.98



HIVOLT MICA CONDENSERS
.007—5000v 1.75
.005—8000v 2.25

1 K.W. POWER SUPPLY KIT

- 2500—O—2500v @ 500 MA
- or
- 2000—O—2000v @ 500 MA
- (Oil filled Xformer from BC 610)
- 1 Smoothing Choke
- 1 Filament Xformer
- 2—2 Mfd.—3000v Condenser
- 2—872 A Tubes
- 2—Plate Caps for 872A
- 2—Sockets for 872A

Special! All Parts New! \$99.50

STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER

PRIMARY 440/220 VOLTS
SECONDARY 230/115 VOLTS ... \$14.95
.600 KVA

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
Full Wave Bridge Type

| INPUT | OUTPUT | 1/2 Amp. \$ | 1 Amp. \$ |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|
| up to 18v AC | up to 12v DC | 1/2 Amp. \$.98 | |
| up to 18v AC | up to 12v DC | 1 Amp. 1.95 | |
| up to 18v AC | up to 12v DC | 3 Amp. 3.45 | |
| up to 18v AC | up to 12v DC | 5 Amp. 4.45 | |
| up to 18v AC | up to 12v DC | 10 Amp. 7.45 | |
| up to 18v AC | up to 12v DC | 15 Amp. 9.95 | |
| up to 18v AC | up to 12v DC | 30 Amp. 14.95 | |
| up to 36v AC | up to 28v DC | 1 Amp. 3.45 | |
| up to 36v AC | up to 28v DC | 5 Amp. 7.45 | |
| up to 36v AC | up to 28v DC | 10 Amp. 12.45 | |
| up to 36v AC | up to 28v DC | 15 Amp. 18.95 | |
| up to 54v AC | up to 36v DC | .25 Amp. .98 | |
| up to 115v AC | up to 100v DC | .25 Amp. 2.95 | |
| up to 115v AC | up to 100v DC | .6 Amp. 6.95 | |
| up to 115v AC | up to 100v DC | 5 Amp. 19.95 | |
| up to 115v AC | up to 100v DC | 3 Amp. 12.95 | |

OIL CONDENSERS
NATIONAL ADVERTISED BRANDS

| All Ratings, D. C. | | | |
|--------------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| 2x.1mfd. 600v | \$0.35 | 1mfd. 2000v | \$0.95 |
| .25mfd. 600v | .35 | 3mfd. 2000v | 2.75 |
| .5mfd. 600v | .35 | 4mfd. 2000v | 3.75 |
| 1mfd. 600v | .35 | 15mfd. 2000v | 4.95 |
| 2mfd. 600v | .35 | 2mfd. 2500v | 2.49 |
| 4mfd. 600v | .60 | .1mfd. 2500v | 1.25 |
| 8mfd. 600v | 1.10 | .25mfd. 2500v | 1.45 |
| 10mfd. 600v | 1.15 | .5mfd. 2500v | 1.75 |
| 3x.1mfd. 1000v | .45 | .05mfd. 3000v | 1.95 |
| .25mfd. 1000v | .45 | .1mfd. 3000v | 2.25 |
| 1mfd. 1000v | .60 | .25mfd. 3000v | 2.65 |
| 2mfd. 1000v | .70 | .5mfd. 3000v | 2.85 |
| 4mfd. 1000v | .90 | 1mfd. 3000v | 3.50 |
| 8mfd. 1000v | 1.95 | 2mfd. 3000v | 3.45 |
| 10mfd. 1000v | 2.10 | 12mfd. 3000v | 6.95 |
| 15mfd. 1000v | 2.25 | 2mfd. 4000v | 5.95 |
| 20mfd. 1000v | 2.95 | 1mfd. 5000v | 4.95 |
| 24mfd. 1500v | 6.95 | .1mfd. 7000v | 2.95 |
| .1mfd. 1750v | .89 | 3mfd. 4000v | 6.95 |
| .1mfd. 2000v | .95 | 2x.1mfd. 7000v | 3.25 |
| .25mfd. 2000v | 1.05 | .02mfd. 12000v | 9.95 |
| .5mfd. 2000v | 1.15 | .02mfd. 20000v | 11.95 |

HIGH CAPACITY CONDENSERS

| | | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|
| 10,000 mfd.—25 WVDC | ..... | \$6.95 |
| 2x3500 mfd.—25 WVDC | ..... | 3.45 |
| 2500 mfd.—3 VDC | ..... | .39 |
| 2x1250 mfd.—10 VDC | ..... | 1.25 |
| 1000 mfd.—15 WVDC | ..... | .99 |
| 200 mfd.—35 VDC | ..... | .59 |
| 100 mfd.—50 WVDC | ..... | .49 |
| 4x10 mfd.—400VDC | ..... | .89 |

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

All merchandise guaranteed. Mail orders promptly filled.
All prices F.O.B. New York City. Send money order or check.
Shipping charges sent C.O.D. Minimum order \$5.00
20% Deposit required with all orders

XMITTER-BC-950A-121

Frequency Range—100-156 mc.
Four band—auto tune—crystal controlled, complete with 2-1625, 2-832, 1-815 and 4 crystals. Ant.-Rec. relay switching. Brand new \$99.50

MOBILE or BOAT
12 volt INVERTER

ATR-Model RSA
Input 12v DC—Output 110v 60 cyc. 125 W. Int.—100 W. Cont. Special! Brand New \$18.95

115v DC INVERTER

Input 115v DC—Output 115v 60 cyc. 250 W. continuous. Slightly shelf-worn—but GOOD!...\$24.50

TEST PROBE
WITH SHIELDED CABLE

For high-frequency work and to eliminate stray pickup. For use with oscilloscopes. Amphenol #93M coax connector on one end. Part of Dumont 224A oscillograph. Special\$2.49

RADIO ALTIMETER

Xmitter - Receiver RT7/APN; complete with 14 tubes—418 to 466 mc.—28v dynamotor. Certified by CAA.
USED \$12.95
NEW 32.50

SURPLUS RADIO
CONVERSION MANUAL

115 pages of circuits and data on BC221, 342, 312, 348, 412, 645, 946, 1068, SCR274, 522, TBY, PE108. Surplus index and VT charts \$2.50

PERMALLOY SHIELDS
for CATHODE RAY TUBES

3" Shield \$1.49
5" Shield 1.98
12" Shield 5.98

SCR-518 ALTIMETER

Famous SCR 518A Altimeter. Brand new factory cartoned. Worth over \$900.00. Made by RCA. Has 29 tubes. Works in the 500 MC region. This is the complete unit. Transmitter, receiver, power supply and 3" scope indicator. Reads altitude up to 30,000 ft. Operates on 28 volts. D.C. Complete with tubes. 6SK7, 2 8012, 2 6SJ7, 6C8, 6SN7, 6F8, 23D4, 6Y6, 6V6, 10 6AC7, 3 2X2, 954, 955, 956, 6J5, and 3 in. CR tube 1808P. A RED hot scoop at only.....\$69.50

TRANSFORMER—115 V 60 Cyc.
HI-VOLTAGE INSULATION

| | |
|---|--------|
| 3710v @ 10 ma.; 2x2 1/2 v @ 3A..... | \$9.95 |
| 2500v @ 15 ma..... | 6.50 |
| 2500v @ 4 ma.; 2 1/2 v @ 2A. 6.3v @ 1 amp | 7.95 |
| 2150v @ 15 ma..... | 5.50 |
| 1750v @ 4 ma.; 6.3v @ 3A..... | 6.50 |
| 1600v @ 4 ma.; 700v CT @ 150 ma.; 6.3v @ 9A..... | 7.95 |
| 625-0-525v @ 60 ma.; 925v @ 10 ma.; 2x5v @ 3A; 6.3v @ 3.6A; 6.3v @ 2A; 6.3v @ 1A | 7.95 |
| 500-0-500v @ 25 ma.; 262-0-262v @ 55 ma.; 6.3v @ 1A; 2x5v @ 2A..... | 4.49 |
| 500-0-500v @ 100 ma.; 5v CT @ 3A..... | 4.95 |
| 400-315-0-100-315v @ 200 ma.; 2.5v @ 2A; 5v @ 3A; 6.3v @ 9A; 6.3v @ 9A..... | 6.50 |
| 400-0-400v @ 200 ma.; 5v @ 3A..... | 4.95 |
| 350-0-350v @ 150 ma.; 5v @ 3A; 6.3v @ 6A; 78v @ 1A..... | 4.95 |
| 350-0-350v @ 45 ma.; 675v @ 5 ma.; 2 1/2 v @ 2A; 2x6.3v @ 1A; 6.3v @ 2 1/2 A..... | 4.95 |
| 350-0-350v @ 80ma.; 6.3v @ .6A; 6.3v @ 3.75A; 2x5v @ 3A..... | 3.98 |
| 385-0-385-550v @ 200ma.; 2 1/2 v @ 2A; 5v @ 3A; 3x6.3v @ 6A—PRI. 110/220..... | 7.95 |
| 350-0-350v @ 150 ma.; 5v @ 3A; 6.3v @ 7.5A; 6.3v @ 3A..... | 4.95 |
| 350-0-350v @ 35 ma..... | 1.49 |
| 340-0-340v @ 300 ma.; 1540v @ 5 ma..... | 5.95 |
| 335-0-335v @ 60 ma.; 5v @ 3A; 6.3v @ 2A; 0-13-17-21-23v @ 70 ma.—PRI. 110/220 | 4.95 |
| 325-0-325v @ 120 ma.; 10v @ 5A; 5v @ 7A | 3.49 |
| 300-0-300v @ 65 ma.; 2x5v @ 2A; 6.3v @ 2 1/2 A; 6.3v @ 1A..... | 3.49 |
| 250-0-250v @ 100 ma.; 2x6.3v @ 4A; 6.3v @ 5A; 6.3v @ 1A..... | 4.95 |
| 120-0-120v @ 50 ma..... | .98 |
| 80-0-80v @ 225 ma.; 5v @ 2A; 5v @ 4A | 3.95 |
| 24v @ 6A..... | 3.50 |
| 13.5v CT @ 3.25A..... | 2.95 |
| 3x10.3v @ 7A; CT..... | 9.95 |
| 12.6v CT @ 10A; 11v CT @ 6.5A..... | 7.95 |
| 6.3v @ 10A; 6.3v @ 1A..... | 3.50 |
| 6.3v @ 1A; 2 1/2 v @ 2A..... | 3.45 |
| 6.3v @ 2 1/2 A; 6.3v @ 2A; 2 1/2 v @ 2A..... | 5.95 |
| 5v—190A..... | 17.50 |
| 6.3v @ 1A..... | .98 |
| 5v—115A..... | 14.95 |
| 8v CT 1A..... | .98 |
| 6.3v CT @ 3A; 5v CT @ 4A..... | 4.25 |

TELEGRAPH KEY J37

Fully adjustable. 1/3" silver contacts and 5 ft. rubber cable, with PL-55 plug.
Brand New 69c each

2 SPEED PLANETARY DRIVE

Fits condenser shaft back of panel, or dial knob shaft. 5 to 1 and 1 to 1 ratios. For any 1/4" shaft.
Special 79c ea. 2 for \$1.50

FILTER CHOKES
HI-VOLTAGE INSULATION

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|-------|
| 10 hy @ 400ma..... | \$4.95 | 325 hy @ 3ma..... | 3.49 |
| 8 hy @ 300ma..... | 3.95 | 1 hy @ 800 ma..... | 14.95 |
| 25 hy @ 160ma..... | 3.49 | 10 hy @ 250ma..... | 2.49 |
| 12 hy @ 150 ma..... | 2.25 | 10 hy @ 200ma..... | 1.98 |
| 12 hy @ 100ma..... | 1.39 | 10/20 @ 85ma..... | 1.59 |
| 30 hy @ 70ma..... | 1.39 | 15 hy @ 125ma..... | 1.49 |
| .05 hy @ 15 amps..... | 7.95 | 15 hy @ 100ma..... | 1.39 |
| .1 hy @ 5 amps..... | 6.95 | 3 hy @ 50ma..... | .29 |
| 4 hy @ 600ma..... | 5.95 | 30 hy Dual @ 20ma | 1.49 |
| 200 hy @ 10ma..... | 3.49 | 8/30 hy @ 250ma..... | 3.50 |
| 600 hy @ 3ma..... | 3.49 | 10 hy @ 100ma..... | 1.29 |

ATTENTION!

INDUSTRIALS — LABS —
SCHOOLS — AMATEURS

Let us quote on components and equipment that you require. We have too many items to be listed on this page. Place your name on our mailing list now for new catalog.

RADIO HAM SHACK Inc.
63 DEY STREET . NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Have YOU
been
STUNG?



DON'T Put Your Money Into Junk! Buy BRAND NEW Surplus - In Original Factory-Sealed Cartons... For the Price of Used Equipment. Be Safe - Buy from One of the Nation's Largest Surplus Suppliers - OFFENBACH & REIMUS CO.

PE-103 DYNAMOTORS

LAST LOT! Brand New - in moisture-proof sealed packing. 6 or 12v input; 500v, 160ma output. Complete with filters, circuit breakers, etc. GET THE FINEST IN UNOPENED CASES, \$10.95.

FL-8A FILTER

LISTEN ONLY to the Signal You WANT to Hear



Improves ANY receiver! 1020 cps Filter, connects between output of receiver and 'phones or speaker. Hear only ONE signal at a time. Cuts-out interference and background noise. AMAZING PERFORMANCE! Complete with cords, 'phone plug and extension connector. BRAND NEW, made by UTC. War Surplus item. Original cartons. \$2.95 POSTPAID.

Here it is - AT LAST
SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL
115 PAGES
\$2.50
CARTONS \$2.85 ea. net

- Standard size and type, Surplus Black Bakelite. Low-impedance mike, 3000-ohm receiver. 6-ft. cord with two plugs. Brand New. In original factory-sealed cartons.



BRAND NEW! TS-13 HANDSETS

GOOD NEWS! Here's The Book You've Asked For! Original and Conversion circuits for 522, BC-412, BC-348, BC-312, 1068/ A1161A, TBY Xmtr-Rcvr, 274-N (453-A series), 274-N 10-meter ckt. Xmtr & VFO data for 274-N. PE-103A Dynamotor data, BC-645 IFF ckts and conversion, BC-221 ckts., etc., etc. All A/N Tube information, Amateur Frequencies, list of Commercial & FM Channels, and a wealth of other timely data. Bound in a heavy cover. Really a GREAT book! \$2.50 postpaid in U.S.A.

ODD-LOT SPECIALS FOR AUGUST ONLY
UNUSUAL BARGAINS, WHILE THEY LAST.

Wall Baffle, Sloping Front, Walnut Finish, with heavy-duty 10" PM Speaker. BRAND NEW—original cartons... Only \$8.35 net.

Mallory Vibrapack, 12-v Input, 300-v at 100-ma Output. Brand New. Give-Away Price \$4.85 ea.

Navy Spare-Parts Chest (Plywood, gray lacquered) with handles & hasp. Filled with resistors, condensers, various transformers, chokes, rheostats, etc. Also two '77 tubes, two '78 and one 38233. Easily worth \$25.00. OUR AUGUST SPECIAL \$4.95 net. All Brand New, (seal on chest unbroken). Original cartons.

15" Cinaudagraph Speaker, 10,000 ohm field. Brand New. List \$49.50, Our net price only \$13.95!

WRITE FOR OUR BIG 1948 BARGAIN CATALOG (Send 20% Deposit On All Orders. Balance COD)

OFFENBACH & REIMUS CO.

372 Ellis Street San Francisco 2, Calif.

Code Oscillator

By PAUL M. CORNELL, W8EFW

Neither transformers nor batteries are needed in constructing this two-tone code practice oscillator.

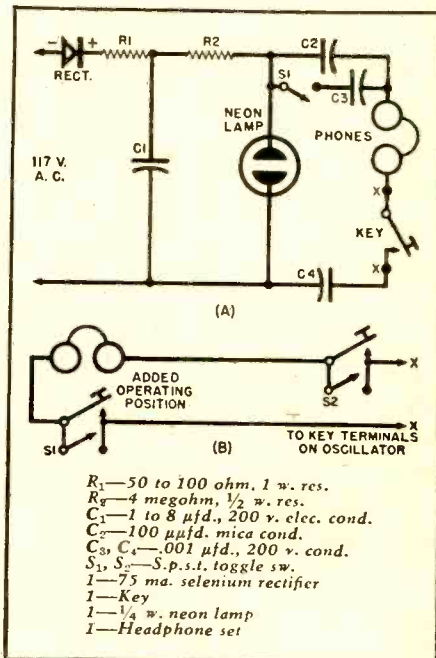
THE accompanying diagram and photos show a simple neon bulb audio oscillator circuit which will deliver satisfactory headphone volume and key easily for code practice. Two tones, a high frequency and a low frequency, are available at the click of a switch. Earphones and key are in "cold" circuits and will not cause shock.

By using the postwar selenium rectifier, the problem of providing filament voltage for a tube rectifier has been eliminated. The low ohm (50-100 ohm) resistor keeps the selenium rectifier from running too warm.

Almost any value of filter condenser, from 1 μ f. up, can be used. Ours happened to be a 5 μ f., 200 volt d.c. unit. The 200 volt d.c. working voltage is the lowest voltage rating filter condenser that can be used, however.

The oscillator circuit itself requires at least 3 megohms as a series resistor. Tests showed that a lower value of resistance caused a loss of oscillations. Some slight tone change occurs as the resistance increases, and one hears a lower frequency tone when a resistor of higher ohmage is used.

The answer to varying tone, however, was found in the coupling condensers (C_2 , C_3) run from the positive side of the neon bulb to the phone/key circuit. A .00025 μ f. condenser produced a very high frequency whistle, while a .01 μ f. condenser caused a low frequency tone in the earphones. As a compromise, a .001 μ f. unit (C_3) was selected for the low frequency



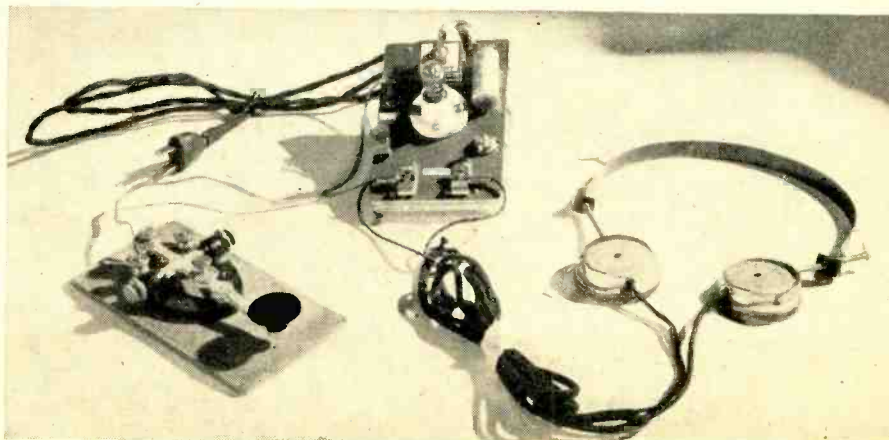
Wiring diagram for code oscillator.

tone, and a 100 μ f. condenser (C_2) for the high frequency whistle.

A variation of the capacity of the negative voltage coupling condenser (C_1) will produce some change in tone but it is not as effective as varying the value of the positive coupling condensers (C_2 , C_3).

This unit uses a 1/4 watt standard neon bulb, but a regular 1 watt size works fine, too. A previous unit which was built into an old McElroy code

Top view shows construction of oscillator and connections for key and headset.





VARIABLE CONDENSER

50-110mmfd
27-150mmfd
31-360mmfd

3 Section.
50c

RAYON GRILL CLOTH

Rec 13" x 20".

25c

ODD LOTS CLEARANCE

EVERY ITEM LIMITED IN QUANTITY!!! 100% GUARANTEE ON EVERYTHING SHIPPED

VARIABLE CONDENSER



Split Stator. 12.5 MMFD per section. Micalox insulation. 4000V — **\$1.50**. .025" spacing, ea.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

2000 Ohm Primary — 6 Ohm Secondary (50L6 to 6 Ohm speaker)
2500 Ohm Primary — 8 Ohm Secondary (2A3 - 6A3 - 6A5 - 6B4 to 8 Ohm speaker) **60c**

OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

6600 Ohm primary — 3.2 Ohm secondary. For 6F6 - 6K6 **45c**



Universal Output Transformer

PA-10. 35W Saturation. For 2 push-pull 6V6. 4-8-15-500 ohm secondary, ea. **\$2.25**

12V MOTOR

Universal 12V, AC or DC. 2 1/2" long, ea. **\$1.00**

GROMMETS



100 Assorted. 3/8 I.D. to 1 3/8 I.D. Will cover most requirements.

100 ass't. **\$2.00**

12A6 — Beam Power Output Tube

Plan your next output application around the 12A6. Can be substituted for 25L6, 35L6, 50L6 in AC-DC units. Every tube guaranteed brand new and perfect.

21c ea.10 for **\$1.90**
100 for **\$17.00**

PL-68 PLUG

20c ea.10 for **\$1.75**

PL-540 PLUG (Same as PL-54)

15c ea.10 for **\$1.25**

RG8-U COAXIAL CABLE

5c per ft.**\$3.85 per 100'**

SLIDE SWITCH DPDT

15c ea.10 for **\$1.25**

OIL FILLED CONDENSERS



.5 mfd. — 10,000 V.D.C. 4" x 5" x 12 1/2" overall height. Shipping wt. 71 lb. **\$10.00**

RADIO HARDWARE ASST.

Consists of:

50 No. 6-32x1/2" R.H.S.M.S.; 50 No. 6-32x3/4" F.H.S.M.S.; 50 No. 8-32x1/2" R.H.S.M.S.; 50 No. 8-32x3/4" F.H.S.M.S.; 25 No. 6-32x2 1/4" R.H.S.M.S.; 25 No. 6-32x2 1/4" F.H.B.M.S.; 25 No. 8-32x2 1/4" R.H.S.M.S.; 25 No. 8-32x2 1/4" F.H.S.M.S.; 75 No. 6/32 H. Nut; 75 No. 8/32 Nut; 25 No. 6 1206 S.P.L.W.; 25 No. 6x1 1/16" x 3/64" Non-Tang. Sil. L.W.; 25 No. 6 Plain Washer; 25 No. 8 1208 S.P.L.W.; 25 No. 8x 3/64" x 1/32" Non-Tang. Sil. L.W.; 25 No. 8 Plain Washer; 25 No. 4-40x1 1/2" R.H.S.M.S.; 25 No. 4-40 H. Nut; 25 Ft. No. 20 Copper Wire; 25 Ft. No. 16 Copper Wire; 50 Ft. No. 20 Solid Aeroglass Wire.

Each item in a separate, handy package. Complete assortment **\$1.95**

Hook-Up Wire Assortment

1000 feet of assorted hook-up wire. Consists of 20 handy 50 foot rolls of solid and stranded. 12 ga. to 24 ga. Wide assortment of colors.

1000' — **\$4.95**

25 Pounds of Radio Parts and Assemblies

We are swamped with tons of samples and odds and ends which cannot be placed in our regular stock. We must dispose of this useful merchandise immediately to give us elbow room. Buy 25 pounds of parts and assemblies at the ridiculously low price of **\$3.00**

Resistor Assortment



100 carbon and wire wound resistors. 1/2, 1, 2, 5 and 10 W. Wide range of useful sizes. All new, standard coded stock, per kit of **\$1.95**

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

500 Ohm, 20W.....10 for **\$1.00**
130 Ohm, 5W.....20 for **1.00**
465 Ohm, 20W.....10 for **1.00**

3" P.M. SPEAKER.....98c

Electrolytic Condenser

20 - 20, 400V. Guaranteed fresh. 50c ea.10 for **\$4.50**

SLUG TUNED COIL FORM

Bakelite. 1/2" Dia. x 1". 5/16" dia. x 1/2" powdered iron core. Has 4 lugs for terminating windings.

15c ea.10 for **\$1.25**

CONTROLS



Carbon, 1/4" dia. x 3/8" Shaft or longer 1 1/8" Dia. Choice: 5K, 10K, 50K, 250K, 2 meg. 19c — any 10.... **\$1.70**

Midget 1 meg., carbon, 7/8" Dia., 5/16" long shaft 15c — 10 for **\$1.29**

Carbon, with switch, 1 1/8" Dia., Shaft, 1/4" or longer, Choice: 100K, 1 meg., 1.5 meg., 2 meg. 39c ea. Any 10 for **\$3.50**

150 Ohm Rheostat, 1/4" x 1" long shaft, wire wound, 1 1/8" Dia. 29c — 10 for **\$2.50**

300 Ohm, tapped 50 Ohm each side; wire wound, 1 1/2" Dia., screwdriver shaft 19c — 10 for **\$1.70**

500 Ohm, carbon, screwdriver shaft, 7/8" Dia. 15c — 10 for **\$1.35**

1000 Ohm — same as above 15c — 10 for **\$1.35**

4000 Ohm, wire wound, with switch, 9/16" shaft, 1 1/4" Dia. 29c — 10 for **\$2.50**

5000 Ohm, wire wound, with switch, 5/16" shaft, 1 1/8" Dia. 29c — 10 for **\$2.50**

INSULATORS

R. F. Standoff Insulators

No. 135-62 Porcelain. 1/4-20 Nickel Plated Brass Hardware. 2 3/4" body height. Square base, **25c** ea

No. 135-60 Same as above. 4 1/2" body height, ea. **40c**

No. 135-20 10-32 Hardware. 1 9/16" body height. **5c**

No. 135-22 8-32 Hardware. 1" body height. **7c**

Feed Thru Insulator — Type No. 44

White glaze porcelain. Cushion washer. For 5/16" panel hole. 3/8" top height. 6-32 Hardware, **10c** ea.

Type No. 45—Same as above. For 1/2" panel hole. 1 3/8" top height. 10-32 Hardware, ea. **25c**

With metal mounting brackets, extra ea. **5c**

TUBES

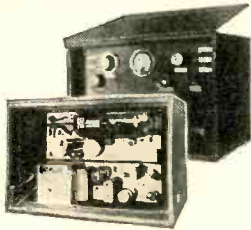
Send for current listing of receiving tubes. Approximately 200 numbers shown. All good name brands priced from

39c up

TERMS: All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Minimum order \$2.00. No. C.O.D.'s accepted less than \$5.00. Please remit 25% deposit on all C.O.D.'s over \$5.00. All shipments made F.O.B. Chicago, Illinois.

IRVING JOSEPH 220 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.

NO ONE IS 'ABLE' TO BEAT 'ABELL' SURPLUS VALUES ORDER BY MAIL



I-138A—SIGNAL GENERATOR

2600 to 2900 mc.
Uses variable cavity resonator with lighthouse triode as oscillator. Features built in attenuator, delay line, output indicator, output control and phasing control. 3" meter 0-200 microamp mounted in front panel. Tubes 6AC7, 2-6AC7, 2C40.
Separate compact regulated power supply delivers 275 to 375 VDC at 60 MA. This power supply alone worth twice our asking price. Tubes 5U4, 2A3, 6J7, 6X5, WE 313CC.
Both oscillator and power supply can be removed and installed in 19" rack—Schematic \$29.95

COAX AND CABLE

RG8/U, 52 ohm, .405" OD. For antennas, matching sections, etc. 25' or over 5c per ft. 250' or over 42c per ft.
RG29/U, 52 ohm, 1.34" OD. Small size. For signal generators, lead ins, connecting cables. 25' or over 4c per ft. 250' or over 31/2c per ft.
RG39/U, 74 ohm, .310" OD. For RF coupling, patching cords. 25' or over 4c per ft. 250' or over 31/2c per ft.

7 CONDUCTOR CABLE

#14 STRANDED
600 V insulation. Heavy duty rubber covered. 65 feet long. Russell-Stoll plug #3880 at each end. 7/8" OD. \$4.95

3 CONDUCTOR CABLE

#18 STRANDED
400 V insulation. Heavy Duty rubber covered. 250 feet long. 1 Cond. Shielded. Plug each end. \$6.95

5 PAIR 100' #18 STRANDED

600 V Insulation. Heavy duty rubber covered. 5/8" OD. Slip fit, waterite connectors at each end. Twisted pairs for telephone communications, power, signal, mines \$6.95

GASOLINE DRIVEN ELECTRIC POWER GENERATOR

PE-95X. 7.2 KW, 115 VAC, 60 cycles, single phase 78 Amps at 80% PF. Auxiliary 12 V generator. Complete power panel. Remote or local starting. Gasoline engine. 4 cycle, 4 cylinder, water cooled, 1200 RPM. 12 V starting. Completely enclosed. Removable sides. Complete with batteries. Size 12 1/2" x 27 1/2" x 38 1/2" H. Weight 1600 lbs. \$799.00

WISCONSIN TYPE AEH—2.0

KW, 115 VDC, 17.4 Amps. Generator made by Master Elec. Co. Type MG-3. Compound wound. English Wisconsin type AEH. Air-cooled, single 3" cylinder, 3 1/4" stroke, 1800 RPM. Equipped with carrying handles, outlet box and voltmeter. Weight 150 lbs. Size—30" L x 23" H x 21" W \$199.00

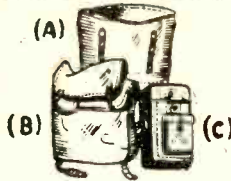
ANTENNA TRIPOD

13 ft. high; strong. Weather-proofed head rotates on ball bearings. Will clamp two inch tube or shaft. 4 legs are 2" phenolic tubing, with fool-proof lock joints for assembly. Fine business for rotating beams, TV. No guying or RF insulation needed. Weight, 75 lbs. Brand New \$10.95
See May ad for photo

ROTARY BEAM GEAR BOX

Gear train, motor mounts, enclosed in a waterproof housing. Excellent for use in constructing your new beam. Brass gears, bearings, useful hardware. Plenty of room for motor, wetsyn and controls. 1 1/2 x 1 1/4 x 9/8. Two waterproof junction boxes also included. NEW, meticulously low \$5.95

Satisfaction guaranteed. Order by Mail. We ship C.O.D. Order today. Prices subject to change without notice.



G. I. CANVAS CARRYING BAGS

Perfect, but used. Pick styles wanted. Haversack not shown 39c each



1" JEWEL LIGHT ASSEMBLY

Candelabra socket, slip fit red bezel. Overall length 2 1/4" fits up to 1 1/2" panel. Drake #75 29c each
Write for prices on wholesale quantities.

WIRE GRIPS (COMALONGS)



SMALL \$1.50
MEDIUM \$2.50
LARGE \$3.50

MAST BASE, MP-19

Swivel stud, fits MS-44 mast section. 1 3/8" D x 4" L stud. Mounting center fits 4 3/4" \$1.25

ANTENNA SWITCHING RELAY UNIT—BC-442

0-10 Amp, R.F. meter. 50 mm, 5 KV vacuum capacitor. 24 Volt Relay \$1.95

24 FT. ANTENNA WHIP

8 Screw-in sections, tubular copper-plated steel, with insulated mounting base. Our Price \$9.95

LINEMAN'S POLE CLIMBERS AND STRAPS LINEMAN'S BELTS AND SAFETY STRAP.

State-belt size. 5.75
AUTO TRANSFORMERS 300 WATT—FULLY ENCLOSED 115/100/170/180 Volts or 115/140/150/160 Volts. State Voltage range \$2.95

PL 68 PLUG—3 circuit standard plug.

Used on handsets, microphones, cords, Plastic shell, overall length 2 1/3/16". 15c each
Lois of 12 13c each

SOUND POWERED HANDSET

No batteries required \$12.95

DESK STAND MICROPHONE

With switch, 6 ft. cord and plug, 200 ohm carbon button \$2.95

LEATHER TOOL POUCH

Slips on belt... 49c
50 Spark Plug Suppressors \$2.25

Canvas straps—ST-19

2" wide—adjustable 3-5 ft. 29c

ROPE—3/4" SISAL

6 1/2c ft
Minimum order 15'
Maximum length—150'

100 WATT AM TRANSMITTER

(BC 375 or BC 191)

Frequency Range 200-500 KC and 1500-18,000 KC.

Can be modified to operate on 10 and 20 meters. Self-excited oscillator, temperature controlled. PA neutralized 211 operating Class "C". Pair of 211's as Class "B" modulator. Versatile antenna matching network built in. Meters—0-350 MA, 0-8 Amps RF and 0-125 V. Fine business for your medium power rig. Use as is or take apart for hundreds of top quality Xmitr parts.

BC 375 less tubes and tuning unit \$10.95

BC 375 with tubes and tuning unit \$15.95

BC 191 with tubes, 2 tuning units, connecting plugs, dummy load, and 12 V dynamotor power supply \$24.95

GIBSON GIRL 500 KC SOS XMITTER

Operates from life raft, boat or vehicles. Provides 20 seconds automatic SOS or alarm signals, then 20 seconds 1000 cycle tone. Can be keyed manually. No batteries. Has speed indicating and tuning control lamps. Tubes—128C7 (Audio osc. and amp.), 12A6 (RF Osc.) Radio and signal light keyed by hand powered generator. 300' antenna wire furnished. Spares; 2 balloons, 2 hydrogen generators, box kite, parachute, signal lamp, spare antenna wire and instructions. In shock-proof, wet-proof bag. Easy to operate (no experience needed). Weight 40 lbs. New mds. Original pack. \$24.95

BC 441 MARINE RADIO PHONE, 25 WATT

Complete transceiver operates on any one of four crystal controlled transmitting or receiving channels. Frequency range 1700-2800 KC. Completely enclosed in rust-proof painted steel cabinet. Easy access to the tubes, crystals, adjustments, etc. Internal speaker, metering, crystal selector, 110 V 60 cycle AC power supply. Handset clipped to side of cabinet. Simple push-to-talk operation. Power input 230 watts max. 13 tubes; three 807's, two 6L6's, two 5Z3, two 6K6's, 6C5, 6Q7 and 6L7. Perfect operating condition, checked before shipment. \$169.00

MACKAY RADIO LIFEBOAT TRANSMITTER—TYPE 168-B

5 Watt Output 500 KC
A2 1000 cycle emission. Fully automatic in operation. Transmits either SOS or SSS signal; or can be keyed manually. Equipment contained in waterite carrying case. Everything supplied except for 6 V battery which is all that is required for power. Lightweight, compact, durable. Slightly used \$18.95

MINE DETECTOR SCR 625

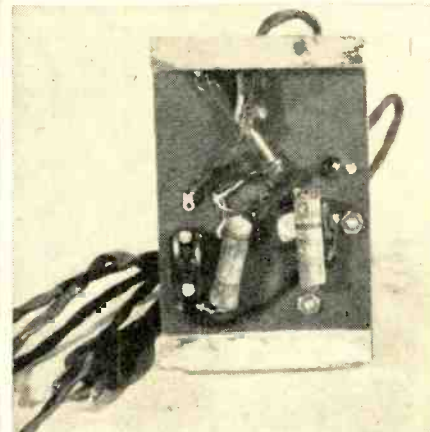
Ideal for locating buried metal, pipes, treasure, metallic fragments in lumber. Approximate depth of detection 6 feet depending on soil conditions. Supplied with batteries and tubes. Schematic. Tested before shipment. Shipping weight, 70 lbs. \$49.50

CHECK BULLETINS

DESIRED:

We will gladly prepare a bulletin on any items you may desire. We have hundreds of items. Hundreds of bargains.

- Transformers
- Power Units
- Insulators
- Fuses
- Cable
- Sporting Goods
- Clothing & Miscellaneous
- Pole Line Equipment
- Photographic Equipment
- Test Equipment



Under chassis view.

practice case, replacing the 117N7 tube unit, used the common night-light variety of neon bulb and worked very well. However some trouble may be experienced with nightlights, as they don't all seem to be good oscillators. The neon bulbs incorporated in this unit are used as is, without removing the resistor in the base.

Reversing the position of the key and phones may cause a carryover background oscillation. If this occurs it may be necessary to connect the key first, from positive coupling condensers to phones.

Additional keys and phones can be added in series as shown, using the usual telegraph circuit arrangement. The key switch at the receiving station must be closed while the other station's key is being used. If a carry-over tone is noted in the phones, reverse the line connections to the other key and phones.

Requiring few parts and small space, a unit of this type should prove ideal for code practice work.

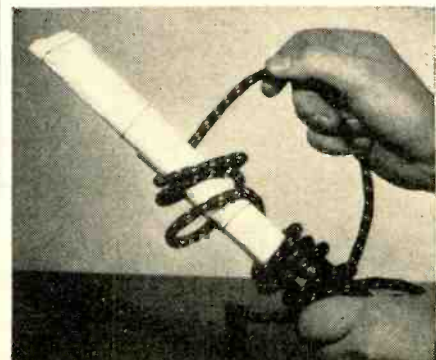
—30—

ASBESTOS HOLDER

A HOLDER for the soldering iron may be easily assembled from a sheet of asbestos and some fine wire.

A cylinder of asbestos is made with the one end folded back and held in place with the wire. A turn or two of wire is placed near the other end of the asbestos and in the middle.

By using this holder the iron may be replaced in the service kit without waiting for it to cool. H.L.



ABELL
Distributing Company
15 E. BIDDLE ST.—BALTIMORE 2, MD.
DEPT. 12

New 1948 and F.M. Manuals



BIGGEST BARGAIN IN RADIO DIAGRAMS

Make these two new mammoth volumes your money-saving source for data on all recently released receivers. Learn about modern circuit developments, be ready to repair any new radio no matter how complex. You pay only \$2 for each of these large manuals. With these two volumes on your workbench there is nothing else to buy, nothing else to pay—a whole year of radio diagrams and service data yours for a couple of dollars total. Again **Supreme Publications** beats all competition and gives radio servicemen greatest bargains in service information. Other volumes for previous years described below. **No-risk** examination granted to servicemen.

F.M. and Television

Use this new giant manual of factory instructions for troubleshooting, repairing, and alignment of any 1947-1948 F.M. and Television set. Every popular make, including new F.M. tuners, AM-FM combinations, and all types of television receivers. Detail circuit diagrams, theory of operation, test hints, alignment data, including both meter and oscilloscope methods. This is the material you need to fix any modern F.M. or Television set. Don't turn this profitable work away for lack of knowledge and information. Use this newest Supreme manual to save time and money on your very next F.M. job. Data presented on 192 large pages, 8½x11 in. Sturdy, manual-style binding. Just published. Special price.. **\$2.00**

New 1948 Manual

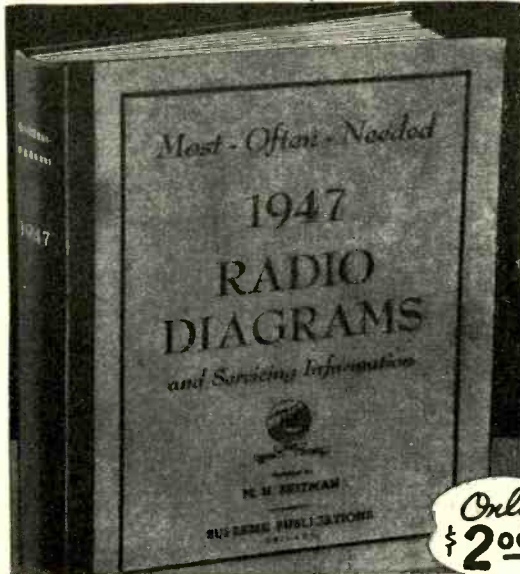
Be prepared to repair quickly all new 1948 receivers. In this big single volume you have clearly-printed, large schematics, needed alignment data, replacement parts lists, voltage values, and information on stage gain, location of trimmers, and dial stringing, for almost all recently released sets. Makes toughest jobs amazingly easy. Find faults in a jiffy. Speed-up all repairs. The time saved on your next job will pay the \$2 bargain price for the complete manual—after that you use it FREE. A worthy companion to the 7 previous volumes used by over 120,000 shrewd radio servicemen. New manual covers models of 42 different manufacturers. Giant size: 8½x11", 192 pages + index. Manual-style binding. Price, only.. **\$2.00**

FIND ALL RADIO FAULTS DOUBLE-QUICK

You can speed-up and simplify radio repairs with SUPREME PUBLICATIONS' Manuals. Service all radios faster, better, easier, save time and money, use these most-often-needed diagram manuals to get ahead, earn more per hour. For the remarkable bargain price (only \$2 for most volumes) you are assured of having in your shop and on the job, needed diagrams and other essential repair data on 4 out of 5 sets you will ever service. Every popular radio of all makes from old-timers to new 1948 sets, including F.M. and Television, is covered. Clearly printed circuits, parts lists, alignment data, and helpful service hints are the facts you need to improve

your servicing ability. Save hours each day, every day, begin to earn more by making repairs in minutes instead of hours. Let these manuals furnish you with diagrams for 80% of all sets. There is no need to spend large sums for bulky, space-wasting manuals, or to buy additional drawings every few weeks; be wise, use SUPREME Manuals to get the most in diagrams and service data for the smallest cost. Act today and be money ahead with Supreme Publications.

Models Made by:
R.C.A., Zenith, Philco, Sears, Fada, Emerson, Belmont, Detrola, Crosley, G.E., Westinghouse, Arvin, Majestic, Stewart-Warner, Admiral, Delco, Stromberg-Carlson, Wards, West'n Auto, Sparton, Motorola, and many others.



Only \$2.00



Use coupon to order manuals for examination
Include all popular sets from 1926 to 1948.

Select Supreme Diagram Manuals and Record Changer Books you want to examine. Send the convenient no-risk trial coupon. Use the manuals in your own home or shop for 10 days at our risk. Decide for yourself that Supreme Publications are the greatest values in service data. You must be completely satisfied, or return manuals and receive your money back.

Record Changers Manuals

Post-War Models

Service expertly all modern (1945-1948) record changers. Just follow simplified factory instructions to make needed adjustments and repairs. Hundreds of photographs and exploded views. Large size: 8½ x 11 inches. 144 fact-filled pages. Price only \$1.50, postpaid.

Pre-War Models

Just what you need to repair quickly thousands of pre-war (before 1942) automatic record changers, manual units, pickups, wireless oscillators, recorders, and combinations. Hundreds of mechanical and electrical diagrams. 128 large pages; size 8½ x 11 inches. Price, only \$1.50.

See Your Radio Jobber or Send Coupon →

NO RISK TRIAL ORDER COUPON

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 9 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, ILL.

Ship the following manuals on trial under your guarantee of satisfaction or money-back.

- New F.M. and Television Manual.. \$2.00
- Post-War Record Changers..... 1.50
- Pre-War Record Players & Recorders 1.50
- I am enclosing \$....., send postpaid.
- Send C.O.D. I am enclosing \$..... deposit.

1948
 1947
 1946
 1942
 1941
 1940
 1939
 1926-1938 — \$2.50

PRICED AT ONLY \$2 EACH

Supreme Publications

PUBLISHERS OF RADIO BOOKS, MANUALS, AND DIAGRAMS

9 South Kedzie Ave.

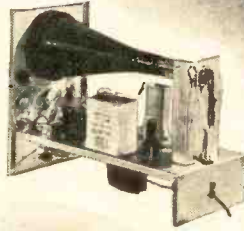
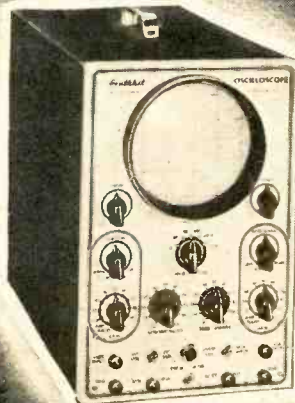
Chicago 12, Illinois

August, 1948

Build YOUR OWN TEST EQUIPMENT

\$39.50

Nothing ELSE TO BUY



NEW 1948 HEATHKIT 5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

A necessity for the newer servicing technique in FM and television at a price you can afford. The Heathkit is complete, beautiful two color panel, all metal parts punched, formed and plated and every part supplied. A pleasant evening's work and you have the most interesting piece of laboratory equipment available.

Check the features — large 5" 5BP1 tube, compensated vertical and horizontal amplifiers using 6SJ7's, 15 cycle to 30 M cycle sweep generator using 884 gas triode, 110V 60 cycle power transformer gives 1100 volts negative and 350 volts positive.

Convenient size 8 1/2" x 13" high, 17" deep, weight only 26 pounds.

All controls on front panel with test voltage and ext. syn post. Complete with all tubes and detailed instructions. Shipping weight 35 pounds.

Order today while surplus tubes make the price possible.

HEATHKIT SINE AND SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR KIT

The ideal companion instrument to the Heathkit Oscilloscope. An Audio Generator with less than 1% distortion, high calibration accuracy, covering 20 to 20,000 cycles. Circuit is highly stable resistance capacity tuned circuit. Five tubes are used, a 6SJ7 and 6K6 in the oscillator circuit, a 6SL7 square wave clipper, a 6SN7 as a cathode follower output and 5Y3 as transformer power supply rectifier.

The square wave is of excellent shape between 100 and 5,000 cycles giving adequate range for all audio, FM and television amplifier testing.

Either sine or square waves available instantly at a toggle switch. Approximately 25V of sine AC available at 50,000 ohm output impedance. Output -1 db. from 20 to 20,000 cycles. Nothing else to buy. All metal parts are punched, formed and cadmium plated. Complete with tubes, all parts, detailed blueprints and instructions.

HEATHKIT SIGNAL TRACER KIT

Reduces service time and greatly increases profits of any service shop. Uses crystal diode to follow signal from antenna to speaker. Locates faults immediately. Internal amplifier available for speaker testing and internal speaker available for amplifier testing. Connection for VTVM on panel allows visual tracing and gain measurements. Also tests phonograph pickups, microphones, PA systems, etc. Frequency range to 200 Mc. Complete ready to assemble. 110V 60 cycle transformer operated. Supplied with 3 tubes, diode probe, 2 color panel, all other parts. Easy to assemble, detailed blueprints and instructions.

Small portable 9" x 6" x 4 3/4". Wt. 6 pounds. Ideal for taking on service calls. Complete your service shop with this instrument.

HEATHKIT SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT

Every shop needs a good signal generator. The Heathkit fulfills every servicing need, fundamentals from 150 Kc. to 30 megacycles with strong harmonics over 100 megacycles covering the new television and FM bands. 110V 60 cycle transformer operated power supply.

400 cycle audio available for 30% modulation or audio testing. Uses 6SN7 as RF oscillator and audio amplifier. Complete kit has every part necessary and detailed blueprints and instructions enable the builder to assemble it in a few hours. Large easy to read calibration. Convenient size 9" x 6" x 4 3/4". Weight 4 1/2 pounds.

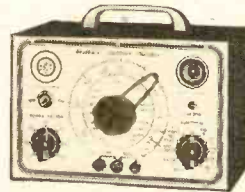


\$24.50

Nothing ELSE TO BUY

THE NEW HEATHKIT VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT

The most essential tool a radio man can have, now within the reach of his pocketbook. The Heathkit VTVM is equal in quality to instruments selling for \$75.00 or more. Features 500 microamp meter, transformer power supply, 1% glass enclosed divider resistors, ceramic selector switches, 11 megohms input resistance, linear AC and DC scale, electronic AC reading RMS. Circuit uses 6SN7 in balanced bridge circuit, a 6H6 as AC rectifier and 6 x 5 as transformer power supply rectifier. Included is means of calibrating without standards. Average assembly time less than four pleasant hours and you have the most useful test instrument you will ever own. Ranges 0-3, 30, 100, 300, 1000 volts AC and DC. Ohmmeter has ranges of scale times 1, 100, 1000, 10M and 1 megohm, giving range .1 ohm to 1000 megohms. Weight 8 lbs.



\$19.50

HEATHKIT CONDENSER CHECKER KIT

A condenser checker anyone can afford to own. Measures capacity and leakage from .00001 to 100 MFD on calibrated scales with test voltage up to 500 volts. No need for tables or multipliers. Reads resistance 500 ohms to 2 megohms. 110V 60 cycle transformer operated complete with rectifier and magic eye indicator tubes.

Easy quick assembly with clear detailed blueprints and instructions. Small convenient size 9" x 6" x 4 3/4". Weight 4 pounds. This is one of the handiest instruments in any service shop.

\$34.50

Shipping Wt., 13 lbs.



\$19.50

Nothing ELSE TO BUY



\$19.50

Nothing ELSE TO BUY

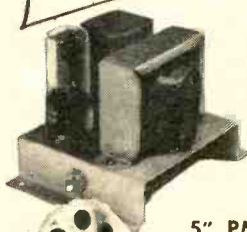


The **HEATH COMPANY**

DEPT. N . . . BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

COMMAND SET ACCESSORIES

BEST OF KITS



110 V. A.C. MILITARY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY KIT

Ideal way to convert military sets. Supplies 24 Volts for filament—no wiring changes inside radio. Also supplies 250 V. D.C. plate voltage at 50-60 MA. Connections direct to dynamotor input. Complete with all parts and detailed instructions. Ship. Wt., 6 lbs. **\$ 5.95**

5" PM SPEAKER

With output transformer, matching headphone output **\$2.80**

Dual receiver rack FT277A with connecting plugs **\$1.00**

Single transmitter rack FT234A **\$1.00**

MILITARY CONVERSION POWER TRANSFORMERS

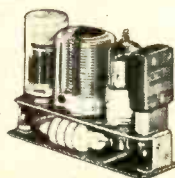
Convert your military receivers without rewiring the filament. "A" type supplies 500 VCT at 50 MA, 5V at 2A and 24V at 1/2A. "B" type supplies 500 VCT at 50 MA, 5V at 2A and 12V at 1 amp. State whether A or B type desired. **\$2.95**

MIDGET AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT

Complete kit to assemble a 1 Watt battery operated amateur 80 meter transmitter, including tube and crystal. Range up to 500 miles. Only accessories needed are sending key and batteries. Complete instructions supplied. Add postage for 2 lbs.

ACCESSORIES

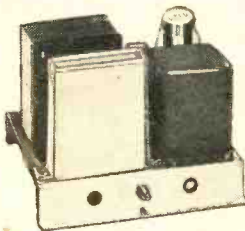
Key (add postage for 2 lbs.) **\$1.00**
Kit of batteries (add postage for 4 lbs.) **3.25**



\$3.95

110 V. A.C. TRANSMITTER POWER SUPPLY KIT

For BC-645, 223, 522, 274N's, etc. Ideal for powering military transmitters. Supplies 500 to 600 Volts at 150 to 200 MA plate, 6.3 C.T. at 4 Amps, 6.3 at 4 Amps and 12V at 4 Amps. Can be combined to supply 3-6-9-12 or 24 Volts at 4 Amperes. Kit supplied complete with husky 110V 60 cycle power transformer, 5U4 rectifier, oil filled condensers, cased choke, punched chassis, and all other parts, including detailed instructions. Complete—nothing else to buy.



\$14.50

TRANSFORMER ONLY **\$9.50**

POWER TRANSFORMER *Specials*

A wonderful buy in a new production heavy duty power transformer. Primary 117 V 60 cycle. Secondaries supply 746 V.C.T at 220 MA, 6.3 V. at 4.5 A., and 5 V. at 4 A. An ideal transformer for high quality amplifier modulator, small transmitter or quality radio. Will handle 12 tube radio receivers. Supply is limited, order early. Shipping Weight, 11 lbs. each.

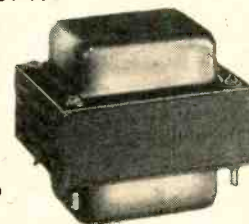
\$3.95 . . . 3 for \$9.95

INPUT AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

Two units in one case carbon microphone input and output from 155 to 150 ohm load used in Handie Talkie No. 744 special 4 for **\$1.00**



Filter Choke 15 henries at 60 MA cased type hermetically sealed. No. 643, each **\$1.00**



OUTPUT TRANSFORMER Push pull 6V6's to 6-8 ohm voice coil excellent characteristics No. 800. 3 for **\$1.95**



OUTPUT TRANSFORMER Couples, 6C4, 6J5, etc. to 500 or 5,000 ohm line No. 716. 2 for **\$1.00**



HEATHKIT HIGH FIDELITY

AMPLIFIER KIT

Build this high fidelity amplifier and save two-thirds of the cost. Push pull output using 1619 tubes (military type 6L6's), two amplifier stages using a dual triode (6SN7), and a phase inverter give this amplifier a linear reproduction equal to amplifiers selling for ten times this price. Every part supplied; punched and formed chassis, transformers (including quality output to 3-8 ohm voice coil), tubes, controls, and complete instructions. Add postage for 20 lbs. 12" PM speakers for above. **\$6.95**



\$14.95

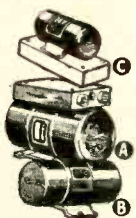


T32 TABLE MICROPHONE

One of the Army's best. Built by Kellogg, ideal for factory call system, public address, amateur use. Brand new in original cartons, add postage for 5 lbs. **\$2.95**

DYNAMOTORS

Consists of electric motor operating generator on same shaft. Many applications—operating radios from storage battery—using as motor.



Dynamotor C—Input 28 volts, output 220 volts at 60 MA. Shipping Weight 6 pounds. **\$1.50**

Dynamotor A—Input 12 volts, output 1000 volts at 350 MA. Shipping Weight 72 pounds. **\$5.95**

Dynamotor B—Input 6 or 12 volts, output 500 volts, 160 MA. Shipping Weight 30 pounds. **\$5.95**

INTERPHONE

2-WAY CALL SYSTEM KIT

Ideal call and communication system for homes, offices, factories, stores, etc. Makes excellent electronic baby watcher, easy to assemble with every part supplied including simple instructions. Distance up to 1/5 mile. Operates from 110 V.A.C. 3 tubes, one master and one remote speaker. Shipping Weight 5 pounds.



\$14.50



METER

Special

Brand new DeJur Model 312 0-800 M.A. D.C. Square 3" 0-10 M.A. basic meter with built in shunt. Probably the best buy ever offered in a surplus meter. Shipping weight 1 lb. **\$2.95**

LOOK AT THE PARTS IN A GENERAL ELECTRIC BC-375 TUNING UNIT



FOR *Only* **\$2.49**

A beautiful aluminum case ideal for building a receiver or transmitter. Three variable condensers, transmitting coils, transmitting mica condensers, ceramic switches, National Velvet Vernier dial, ceramic insulated couplings, 10 banana jacks, RF chokes, etc. The parts in this unit will be useful for years.

This is truly the greatest buy in surplus—better order one while still available. We include plans for converting to an 80 meter transmitter receiver all for \$2.49. Specify TU26B (200-500 KC.) or TU10B (10 to 12.5 MC.) Shipping weight 20 lbs.



HEARING AID HEADPHONES

The Army's best—eliminate flat ears and outside noise. Complete with transformer for conversion from low to high impedance. With cord and plug complete. Add postage for 1 lb. **\$1.00**

HEATHKIT 3-TUBE ALL-WAVE RADIO

110-volt AC operation

\$8.75

An ideal way to learn radio. This kit is complete ready to assemble, with tubes and all other parts. Operates from AC. Simple, clear detailed instructions make this a good radio training course. Covers regular broadcasts and short wave bands. Plug-in coils. Regenerative circuit. Operates loud speaker. Battery model for use where no AC house current is available. Add postage for 3 lbs.



H5 30 Headphones per set **\$1.00**
2 1/2" permanent magnet loudspeaker **\$1.95**



The HEATH COMPANY

DEPT. N . . . BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

SUPER VALUES from MID-AMERICA!

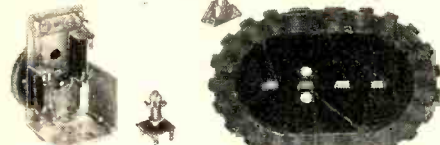
Stromberg-Carlson DYNATENNA

This famous-make FM antenna has been advertised and sold for many times the low price MID-AMERICA asks! Covers both FM bands. Delivers FM reception at its best. Complete with 60 ft. of 300-ohm twin lead-in. Line is standard approved flat-type, solid dielectric with weather-resisting insulation. Mounts anywhere easily . . . vertically or horizontally to match polarization of trans-

mitting station. Illustrated instructions and all necessary hardware. A screw-driver is only tool needed for assembly. Dynatenna is seamless, heat-treated, all aluminum . . . will withstand severest weather.

\$4.95

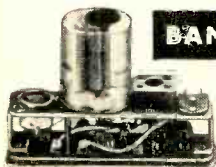
each
\$4.45 each
In lots of 3



PERMEABILITY TUNER

Build a really HOT 5 or 6-tube AC-DC superhet receiver! Takes place of old-style gang condenser, of and antenna coils: regular 455 KC intermediate frequency. MA-2167 Complete with permeability tuned oscillator coil. 4" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"; 2 1/2" diameter dial drum. Complete with diagrams for building 5 and 6 tube sets. Order MA-2169 Loop Antenna . . . 15c
Order MA-2914 Drilled, punched Chassis . . . 39c

\$124



BANTAM 1-WATT

BCR-746-A tuning unit used as foundation for Bantam 1-Watt transmitter described in Jan. 1948 QST. Makes tiny crystal-controlled CW transmitter. Measures only 3 1/4" long, 2 1/2" high, 1 1/2" wide. Re-volets "B". Draws 8 to 15 ma under load. Supplied less crystal, 154 tube and plug-in coil MA-907. . . . **24c**

SPECIAL AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

Exceptionally high-quality universal output transformer for up to 12" speakers. Rated at 12 watts. Matches any single, push-pull or parallel tubes to 6-8 ohm voice coil. 12" color-coded leads. 2" high with 2 1/2" mounting centers for installation on chassis or speaker. Complete with instructions for matching tube impedances. MA-1205 **\$1.19**

Hermetically sealed 200 ohm CT to 50,000 ohm grid. Use as microphone transformer, line-to-grid, etc. 2 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 1 1/2". MA-1262 **69c**

Single 3000-ohm to 4-ohm voice coil output for 50L6, 35L6, etc. 1 1/2" high on 2 1/2" mounting centers. MA-1255 **49c**

Heavy Duty Noise Filters

Rated on 10 amps, 115-volt AC. Measures only 1" x 1 1/4" square. Install right in amplifiers, receivers and other equipment where line noises must be kept at a minimum. Nationally-known manufacturer. MA-2164 **79c**

Filter for mobile power supplies. Rated 10 amps, 6-30 VDC. Has additional 2 mfd, 100 VDC condenser. 2" high, 2" square. MA-2165 **59c**

SPEAKER SPECIALS

All with Heavy ALNICO 5 Slugs

3 1/2" PM MA-2062 . . . \$1.39 4x60val PM MA-2187 \$1.39
5" PM MA-2071 . . . \$1.39 6" PM MA-2189 . . . \$1.95

ORDER FROM THIS AD!

Quantities are limited, so get your order in now! Minimum order shipped, \$2.50. Send 25% deposit, balance C. O. D. Get on MID-AMERICA's mailing list to receive BIG BARGAIN BULLETINS that list latest, greatest buys in radio parts, electronic equipment. Send orders to Desk E-88

MID-AMERICA CO. Inc.

2412 S. Michigan Avenue
Chicago 16, Ill.

New Developments in D. C. AMPLIFIERS

By DON M. WHERRY, WODEX

A general understanding of d.c. amplifiers and their applications should be of value to the serviceman.

IT IS commonly known in the electronic engineering field that uses for d.c. amplifiers are almost too numerous to mention but for some obscure reason the experimenter and amateur seem to be almost unaware of their existence. The layman may ask, "What good are they?" or "What do they do?" To answer the last question first it can be said that a d.c. amplifier occupies the same place in the d.c. field as the a.c. amplifier does in its field. The other question will be answered by the reader after his perusal of this article.

In designing a d.c. amplifier the choice of tubes is the most important single item, even more important than in a.c. work. The two characteristics to choose are sharp cut-off and high gain. No attempt will be made to go into the mathematics or characteristic curves as reasons for such requirements as the importance of these two items will be clear after a study of the diagrams and explanations.

Fig. 2A shows a simple, two-stage d.c. amplifier, the principal point of difference from the a.c. type being the absence of condensers. The addition of bypass condensers may improve the performance in some cases, however. It can be seen from the diagram that at no-voltage input the first tube is without bias of any sort. For this reason the plate voltage should be kept at a value sufficiently low to keep the plate dissipation within the rated value. Bias could be added in series with the grid return resistor but such biasing is not advisable unless it is in the form of a battery inserted between the grid and

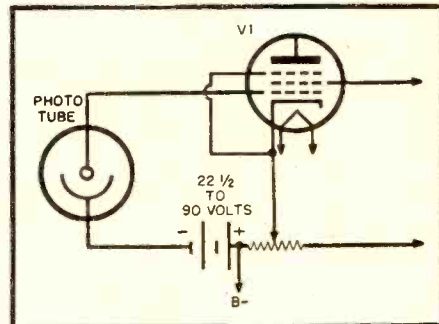
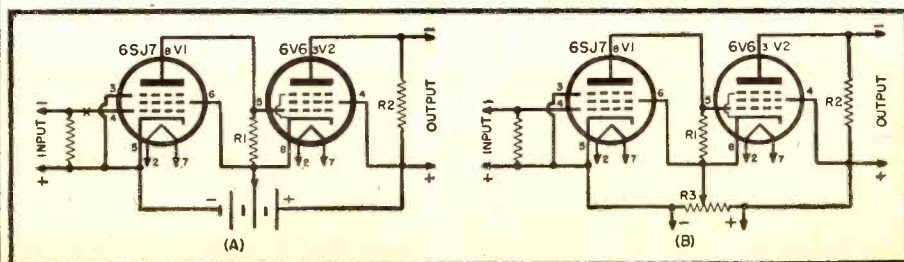


Fig. 1. Phototube input to d.c. amplifier.

the resistor on the grid side of the input. Cathode bias, in the form of a cathode resistor, should be avoided as a general rule as it operates in opposition to the voltage to be measured. Input polarity must be observed under these conditions as the input tube already is drawing maximum current and a plus voltage applied to the grid will have little or no effect. If it is impossible to isolate the minus input voltage from, say, a common ground with the amplifier itself, it will be necessary to add the bias battery as mentioned. In this event care should be taken that the tube is not biased beyond cut-off because it will then be necessary to apply an equal amount of positive voltage at the input to overcome the "beyond cut-off" portion of the bias before any output will be developed across the plate load resistor, R_2 . Assuming the circuit is as shown in Fig. 2A it can be seen that with no input V_1 draws maximum current causing a large voltage drop across its plate load resistor, R_1 . This unit also serves as the grid return resistor for V_2 as its

Fig. 2. (A) Two-stage d.c. amplifier. (B) Addition of voltage divider in "B" circuit.



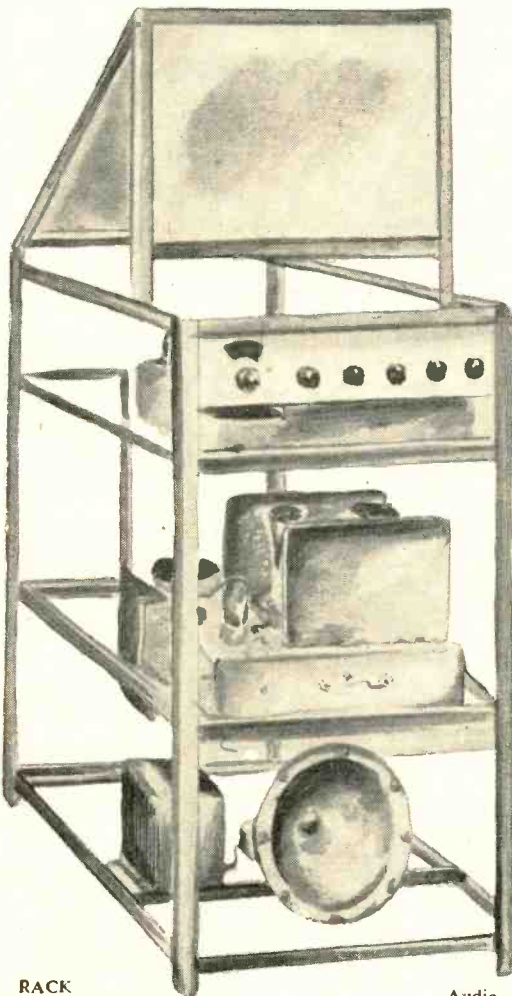
TELEVISION
ASSEMBLY CO.

520 Sq. In. PICTURE
20" x 26"

PROJECTION TELEVISION

IN ASSEMBLY FORM FOR CUSTOM INSTALLATIONS

- FULL 520 Sq. In. PICTURE 20" x 26"
- EXTRA HIGH BRILLIANCE
- SUPERB RESOLUTION
- UNEXCELLED ANGULAR VIEWING
- NO EYE-STRAIN WHATSOEVER



**RACK
DIMENSIONS**

Height 48" Width 30" Depth 22"

In line with its established policy, Television Assembly Co. permits YOU to charge your customer what YOU consider a just and reasonable price for your work in building and installing the Projection Television Assembly. A saving of over 50% for your customer. This is the Television Combination that can't be beat anywhere.

This screen is absolutely flat, precluding curvature distortion anywhere in the picture, giving you picture fidelity throughout the 520 square inch area. There is no color aberration: the picture tones are the true tones of black, grey and white, with no marring tints of blue-green or yellow. The picture is absolutely glare-free, giving you complete eye-comfort and pleasure, precluding eye-fatigue. For realism, clarity, definition and beauty, the pictures produced by this unit have no equal.

★ **FEATURING** ★

Precision Bausch & Lomb f. 1.9 Projection lens RCA 5TP4 Projection C. R. Tube Specially designed Pre-Wired 30KV Fly Back Power supply Eastman Kodak Projection Screen DuMont Inputuner all channels and full FM Radio Pre-wired and Pre-tuned IF Pa. and Sound strip 5 stages Picture IF ampl.

4.25 MC Bandwidth True FM Sound Ratio Detector Push-Pull Audio with 12" Heavy Duty PM Speaker 36 RCA Tubes Special folded di-pole and Reflector with 60 ft. lead in standard components through-out, conservatively rated, all components including mirror, screen, rack, schematic and wiring instructions.

**Another Incomparable
Television Assembly Company First!!**

Nothing else like it! Low voltage Power Supplies: two Low Voltage supplies to insure greater stability and regulation, producing a minimum of heat.

High Voltage Power Supply consists of 3 type 1B3GT as a Tripler using flyback deflection. Units operate efficiently with all voltage drops, maintaining a 3" x 4" picture of incandescent brilliance on the face of the RCA 5PT4 Tube, at a minimum of 27K.V.

IF Strip — consists of our perfected 13 tube IF Picture and Sound Strip, with 5 stages of Picture IF Amplification, giving 4.25 MC Bandwidth for maximum resolution.

Audio Amplifier: One Phase Inverter feeding into a pair of 6V6, push pull Class AB1, delivering approximately 8 watts undistorted output.

Optical System: consists of the Eastman Kodak Projection Screen, explicitly engineered to "concentrate" light; the renowned precision Bausch & Lomb f. 1.9 Projection Lens. The picture is projected through the lens onto a special aluminum-top coated mirror.

The chassis employ wire cables for interconnection, to permit maximum accessibility for service.

Have your customers order from YOU a truly custom-built Projection Television receiver, engineered by Television Assembly Co., built and installed by you. Ideal for Theatres, Homes, Bars & Grills, Schools, Clubs & Lodges, Auditoriums.

Guaranteed

All Television Assemblies are guaranteed to operate to your satisfaction when simple directions are followed.

Ask your local National Parts Distributor for full details on this latest and biggest value in all television. Here is your opportunity to be in the Projection Television business and on your own terms. Don't miss it ACT NOW.

**540 BUSHWICK AVENUE
BROOKLYN 6, NEW YORK**

TELEVISION
ASSEMBLY CO.

HARVEY

has **BEST BUYS**

FM TRANSLATOR General Electric Model XFM-1

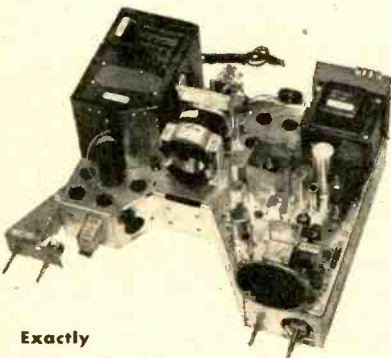


Post-war version of the old G.E. J.F.M-90 Translator which was used and enjoyed by tens of thousands of discriminating radio listeners.

Covers 88-108 mc range, dial 12 inches long, uses guillotine tuning for highest efficiency, high stability. Designed for export, has power inputs for 110 to 250 volts, 50/60 cy. Used in conjunction with good audio section or separate amplifier will provide best FM listening you ever heard. In attractive natural walnut cabinet - 10 3/4" high x 15 3/4" wide x 11 3/8" deep, complete with 8 tubes. Tropic-proof construction. Quantity limited, no more available. Get your order in while they last!

Special Price \$49.50

TECHMASTER TV KIT



Exactly
The Same as the

RCA 630TS TV Chassis

Complete kit of parts, including all hardware, pre-wired and aligned RCA front end, condensers, resistors, punched chassis, all tubes including kine, complete manual with service notes, all RCA. \$198.50

NOTE: All prices are Net, F.O.B. N.Y.C. and are subject to change without notice.

Telephone: **7-NRC** - LO. 3-1800

HARVEY
RADIO COMPANY INC.
103 West 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.

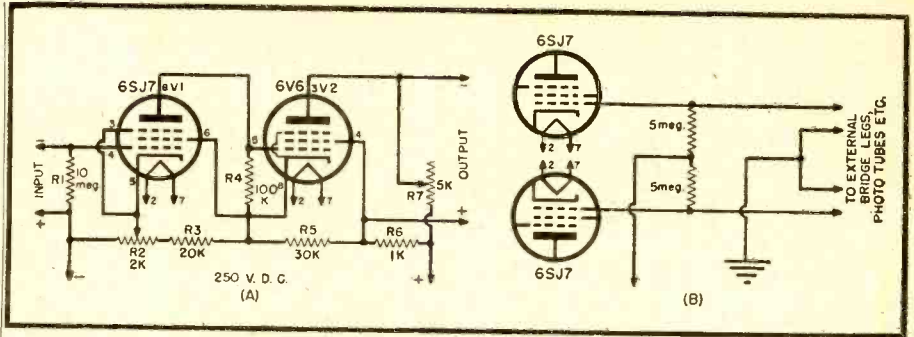


Fig. 3. (A) Practical circuit using the basic d.c. amplifier circuit. (B) Extremely sensitive temperature indicator using thermocouples in a bridge circuit. Other devices, such as phototubes, may also be used for the two bridge legs.

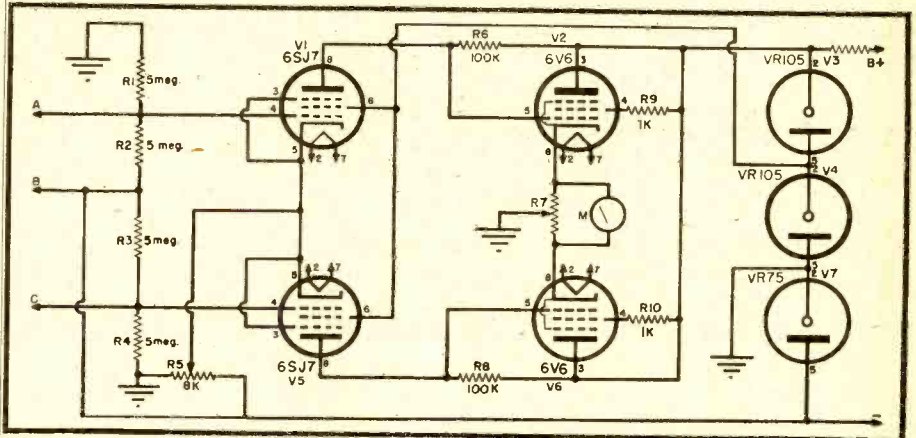


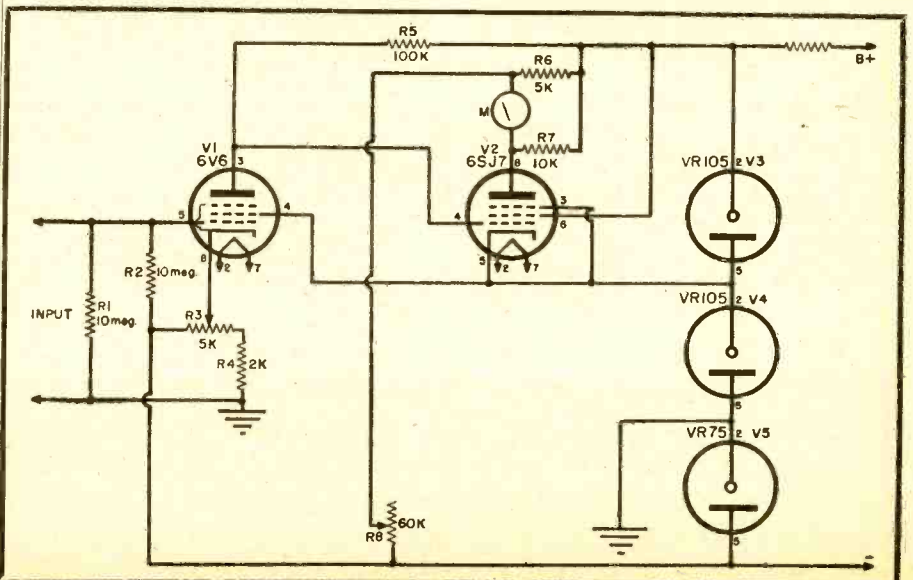
Fig. 4. Push-pull circuit for increased stability and low impedance output. With leads A, B, and C brought out, both plus and minus voltages can be read with a left-hand zero-reading meter. An external bridge input can be connected to A and C, in which case, R₁ and R₂ can be omitted. B left open, and the center of the external legs grounded as shown in Fig. 3B.

cathode connects to the "B plus" end of R₁. It follows that with no input to V₁, the grid of V₂ is biased heavily by the large drop across R₁ and no current flows through its plate load resistor, R₂, and consequently no output is obtained. This load resistor is used when a high impedance voltage-operated device is used for the output but when a cur-

rent-operated device is used the resistor may be omitted.

While this is the basic circuit for a two-stage d.c. amplifier there are several things which make it undesirable in actual practice, chief of which is lack of any adjustments. As was mentioned, no input means V₂ may be biased far beyond cut-off in which case some def-

Fig. 5. Voltage regulation is used to prevent line voltage changes from altering output.





NO NEED FOR Confusion

McMurdo
SILVER



Correspondence from service technicians and distributors suggests that many may be confused by the question, "What instruments do I really need to service TV and FM receivers?"

THERE IS NO NEED FOR CONFUSION! The answers are simple and direct . . . the new service techniques easy to master when pictorially presented. Only one new instrument must be added — some older instruments be replaced with new models for efficient and profitable TV and FM servicing.

THE ONE NEW INSTRUMENT needed is Model 911, a wide-range sweep generator for visual alignment. If you get the one the set makers themselves seem to favor you are naturally best equipped. Equally important, 911 comes to you with *new pictorial instructions*. Specially

**MODEL 911
TV/FM SWEEP GENERATOR.**

2 thru 226 mc.; electronic sweep adjustable 0 to 10 mc.; high output adjustable 0 to 1/2 volt. Separate 1 mc. and 5 mc. precision crystal marker oscillators to insure correct TV video i.f. curve shape and width; phasing control and 60~ sine-wave 'scope TV sweep voltage; 120~ saw-tooth FM 'scope sweep voltage. All this, yet only \$78.50 net.

designed for efficient TV and FM servicing, the new Silver Model 911 Sweep Generator takes all confusion out of TV and FM alignment.

REPLACEMENT OF OBSOLETE instruments with the new "VOMAX", the famous 906 FM-AM Signal Generator, adding new "SPARX" AM, FM, TV Signal Tracer, will really pay off in TV-FM service profits.



MODEL 900-A "VOMAX". The new "VOMAX" is the truly universal v.t.v.m. — makes TV, FM and AM measurements accurately — at highest meter resistance. Giant meter, non-breakable glass; 45 ranges; new single probe for a.c., d.c., a.f., r.f., volts, ohms, db. and current measurements. Advancing far beyond its predecessor, the overwhelming choice of experts, "VOMAX" equips you with the world's newest and finest meter for only \$68.50 net.



MODEL 906 FM-AM SIGNAL GENERATOR. Similarly the choice of the big engineering laboratories plus thousands of service technicians, 906 stands out as maximum value. 90 kc. thru 210 mc. in 8 ranges, $\pm 1\%$ accuracy; less than 1/2 microvolt, including strays to over 1 volt v.t.v.m.-metered output; multiple shielding; adjustable 0 to 100% amplitude modulation; adjustable 0 to 1,000 kc. FM sweep. Net price only \$116.50.



MODEL 905-A "SPARX". Combining signal-tracer and universal test speaker, 905-A is amazingly sensitive yet free of usual tracer hum. Vacuum-tube prod with r.f.-a.f. switching; high-gain high-fidelity amplifier; 6" PM speaker; 18-watt output transformer gives wide choice of impedances. Two essential instruments in one, 905-A is the finest 37 years of prize-winning radio engineering experience can design — value far exceeding \$44.50 net.

OVER 37 YEARS OF RADIO ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENT

McMurdo Silver Co., Inc.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 1240 MAIN ST., HARTFORD 3, CONN.
FACTORY OFFICE: 1249 MAIN ST., HARTFORD 3, CONN.

Mail postcard for new catalog of LCETI — Laboratory Caliber Electronic Test Instruments . . . quality and prices which amaze even the experts.

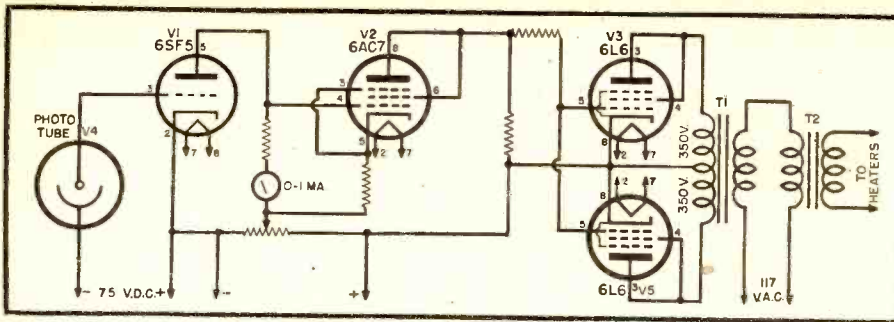


Fig. 6. This amplifier uses a light to control a heater voltage. A very small light variation changes the load on T_1 secondary which reflects a higher, or lower, impedance in series with the heater transformer primary (T_2). This is the basic control circuit for a Dew Point Indicator, developed by the author.

inite input voltage must be applied before any output is available. This situation is remedied in actual practice by the addition of a variable resistor across the "B" voltage as shown in Fig. 2B. This resistance is then varied until the drop across R_1 is exactly equal to the cut-off voltage of V_2 thereby giving no output but allowing the output to rise at once with the applied input.

A practical circuit using the basic d.c. amplifier is shown in Fig. 3A in which R_2 is a slider resistor which is used to set the bias on V_1 for the required current flow to place the grid of V_2 at just slightly on the positive side

of cut-off. This will allow a small current flow through V_2 and consequently a small output. This output is cancelled out by the proper adjustment of R_1 which allows a current to flow through the output in opposition to the tube current. This is a simple zero-adjustment that can be applied to a great many instruments. As previously mentioned if a high impedance voltage-operated device is used on the output, a plate load resistor should be added across the output terminals. However an extremely sensitive voltmeter can be made by using a 1 milliammeter across the output terminals of this am-

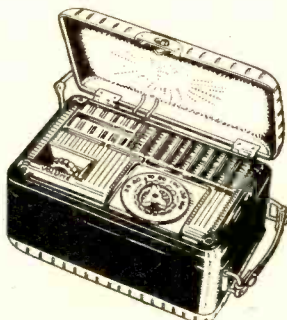
plifier. Also if a phototube is used for the input (Fig. 1) and a meter or sensitive relay for the output an instrument of almost unbelievable sensitivity to light can be obtained. Additional stages may be added for increased sensitivity if desired but it must be noted that no input becomes maximum output and vice versa through each tube. For this reason your amplifier probably will need an even number of stages. The sensitivity of four stages would be more than necessary and difficult to handle. For that reason two are usually used. Also d.c. amplifiers are much more susceptible to line voltage fluctuations than a.c. types because instead of simply having a slight effect on the gain as is the case with a.c. units any fluctuation is directly read on the output as a change in reading. Where the output device is a relay or some such piece of apparatus small output changes may be inconsequential except in cases of extreme sensitivity, but where the output is fed into a recording meter, for example, changes other than input cannot be tolerated.

For this reason the circuit for a recording meter (Fig. 5) was developed.

A brief explanation of this circuit is as follows. At "no input" the grid of V_1 is approximately 37 volts negative with

PERSONAL PORTABLE KIT

\$14.95

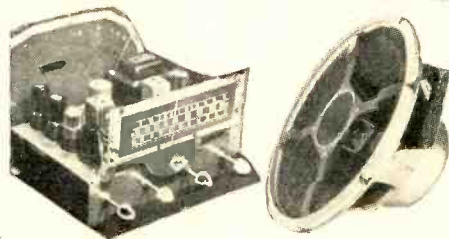


The only and finest factory built radio kit in America. Makes \$32.50 radio. Size 6 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 4 1/4". Weight 3 1/2 lbs. Two tone plastic cabinet. Loop aerial, built in lid. A full two gang broadcast superhet with AVC. Lucite dial. Every part from the cabinet down to the last resistor, is matched. The chassis is ready punched; all you do is mount the parts and wire. This radio kit will assemble into a beautiful personal portable radio for you, just the same as it does for the factory. We furnish you a diagram, photograph of the completed chassis and full assembly instructions so that those with a minimum knowledge of radio may wire the kit. Receives the broadcast band, 540 to 1650 kc. Uses miniature tubes: 1R5 converter, 1R5 detector AVC, 1T4 amplifier and 3S4 power amplifier. Alnico V PM speaker. Priced complete with tubes and 6 1/2 volt "B" battery and flash cell (Not AC-DC). Nothing else to buy. Model X-45. Price \$14.95. Include postage for 6 lbs. Scoop Model X-45 Personal portable kit wired and tested, with batteries Net \$17.95.

BUILD A RADIO Like you would buy 5-TUBE KIT ONLY \$9.95
Made from Detroit Components



Attractive 13" blond cabinet AC-DC radio kit, with illuminated slide rule dial. Incorporates a standard 2 gang superhet circuit. Loop antenna, ready-punched chassis. This is another one of our line production radio kits. Every part is furnished. Includes tubes: 12SA7, 12SK7, 14A7, 35Z5 and 50L6. Diagram, photos and instructions are included. Has full 5" Alnico 5 PM speaker. Receives broadcast 550 to 1650 KC. Shipping weight 9 lbs. Model TF-6. Net \$9.95.
Model TF-6 wired and tested. \$14.95
Kit Model DT-5. Same style radio as the TF-6 kit; except it is in a grey metal case. Covers Broadcast band 550 to 1600 KC and foreign shortwave, 6 to 18 MC. Kit Model DT-5. Net \$14.95.



FINEST RADIO KIT WITH SHORT WAVE \$29.95

A combined broadcast superhet radio chassis and 15 watt P.A. system. Heavy duty 12" PM speaker, Crowe 8" slide rule dial, two gang condenser. Receives broadcast 550 to 1700 KC and 19 to 49 meters. Push-pull 6V6 tubes. Tone controls. Inputs for crystal or dynamic mikes and phono pick-up. We furnish everything to build this deluxe chassis. Why not order the armchair cabinet with this kit. Has input gain for G.E. variable reluctance pickup. Chassis size 9 1/2" x 11" x 8" high. Here is something new in radio. A real 15 watt power amplifier with full bass-treble tone control. Has extra gain stage for crystal or dynamic mike. And on the same chassis a standard superhet radio receiver. We furnish all the parts, knobs, escutcheon plate and tubes: 6SA7, 6SK7, 6SR7, 6SN7, 6XJ7, two 6V6 and 5Y3. No cabinet. Extra care in designing the power supply section assures low hum level, making this unit ideal for recording as well as P.A. use. We furnish everything including a schematic diagram and photos of the completed chassis. Weight 35 lbs.
PRK-24 Radio-Amp. kit, with 12" PM speaker, with tubes. Net \$29.95.
CPR-15 Kit. Exactly the same kit as the PRK-24; except it is furnished with a 12" coaxial wide range speaker. (Has built-in high frequency tweeter.) This is our finest kit. Net \$37.95.

ARM CHAIR CABINET \$29.95

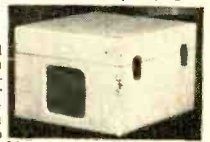


Will House PRK-24 or CPR-15
Beautifully made walnut armchair cabinet. Outside dimensions 24" high, 16 1/2" deep, and 27" wide. Ample room for radio receiver 14" long, 9" high and 10" deep. Will hold a changer up to 14" square. Will accommodate speaker up to 12". Cabinet AT-15 Net \$29.95. Detroit automatic changer \$12.95 extra.

BLOND ARMCHAIR CABINET \$34.95

COMPLETE WIRE RECORDER \$69.95

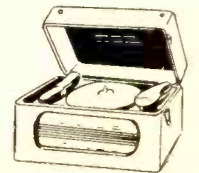
Portable Wire Recorder Model GN-11



Has ready wired and tested 5 tube AC type amplifier with push-pull 6V6 tubes. Built-in eraser circuit. Input for crystal mike or phono pick-up. Diagrams show how you can record from any radio receiver. 3 position switch enables you to quickly change from record to playback or conventional P. A. system. This amp delivers 12 watts of good clean audio. Here is what you get: Webster 75 recording mechanism, with 15 minute spool of wire, attractive leatherette covered case, 6" heavy duty PM speaker and wired and tested 12 watt AC wire recording amplifier. All you do is mount the amp, recording mechanism and speaker. Simple instructions furnished. Portable Recorder Model GN-11 Net \$69.95. Crystal mike \$4.95 extra.

Deluxe Portable Wire Recorder Model GN-12. Has same features as the model GN-11, as well as a larger split type leatherette covered case and a heavy duty 10 inch PM speaker. Deluxe Portable Wire Recorder Model GN-12. Net \$79.95. Crystal Mike \$4.95 extra.
Recording Wire. 15 minute spool \$1.30, 30 minute spool \$1.95, 1 hour spool \$3.25.

COMPLETE DISC RECORDER \$39.95



78 RPM Disc Recorder. The best value in America, today. Makes records from mike or radio. Has beautiful tan case, leatherette covered. Size 8x13x16 inches. 78 RPM. R-70L General Industries record playback mechanism and wired and tested recording amplifier (Push-pull 50L6 output, 4 tubes plus rectifier), 5 inch Alnico V PM speaker. You get all material for recorder; nothing else to buy. Only a few minutes time required to mount the amplifier, R-70L and speaker in the case. A \$70.00 value with easy to follow instructions. Net Price \$39.95.
This recorder offered as single speed (78 RPM) only. The case will not accommodate the dual speed mechanism. 33 1/3 RPM is not successful on this type of unit.

SCOOP — WIRE RECORDER \$59.95

Scoop. A complete portable wire recorder and playback offered in the same case as the disc recorder model KD-3 described above. Has all the features of model KD-3 except it is furnished with a wired and tested push pull 50L6 amplifier. This unit has the same features as nationally advertised wire recorders selling for twice our price. Shipped with major components unmounted. Model TR-49 net \$59.95.

PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER \$13.95

Deluxe single record player with 3 tube wired and tested amplifier and 4x6 pm. In same case as model KD-3. Latest motor and pickup. Shipped with components unmounted stock no. DV-14. A \$25.00 value for only \$13.95.

McGEE RADIO COMPANY

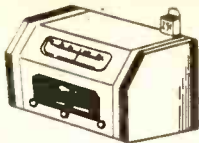
WRITE FOR CATALOG PRICES F.O.B. K. C.

SEND 25% DEPOSIT—BALANCE C.O.D. 1225 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

RCA LICENSED

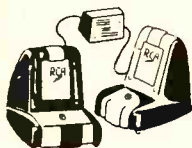
COIN OPERATED RADIO

SCOOP PRICE \$24.95

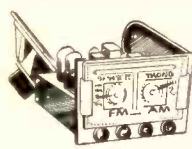


Coin Operated Radio. The Sensation of the year. 6 tube AC, 2 hand, American and Foreign shortwave. Gray metal case, trimmed with chrome. Made by America's largest manufacturers, R.C.A. licensed. Start your own money making business. Finance through your local bank and put in Hotels and Tourist Cabins, in your community. You can buy this fine radio unit for about one-half the price the largest operators in the nation have paid for them, the last two years. Has 25c slot, set to play for two hours. This radio has out-sold all other coin operated sets. Even this fine AC chassis is worth more than our price for the whole radio. It is especially made to be easy to service. Don't miss on this. You can have your own business, with 100 of these radios located near your home and they will bring you profit for years to come. Remember, they won't last long at this price. Net Price in single lots, \$24.95, 5 for \$110.00. Write for 100 lot price.

INTERCOM — SCOOP \$19.95



R.C.A. Two-Station Intercom. It has Amplifier made separate, to reduce size of stations; housed in plastic case, trimmed with chrome. Low distortion produces natural voice reproduction. Ease of installation makes this unit ideal for home, office or store. Complete with amplifier, two stations and 100 ft. wire.



FM-AM CHASSIS 12 TUBES — \$79.95

1949 Model Garol, factory wired FM-AM chassis. 12 tubes, with push-pull 6L6 booster amplifier. This is one of the finest FM-AM chassis ever built. Receives broadcast, 550 to 1600 kc and 88 to 108 mc FM. Has escutcheon plate attaches to the front of any blank cabinet. Has built in loop for broadcast reception and 300 ohm flat dipole antenna. Furnished with 5 inch tweeter speaker and 12 inch Magnavox speaker. Garol chassis Stock No. PA-22. Net Price \$79.95. Available with 15 inch Alnico V P.M. speaker at \$10.00, extra.

matched separate FM and AM dials. Plexi-glass cabinet. Has built in loop for broadcast reception and 300 ohm flat dipole antenna. Furnished with 5 inch tweeter speaker and 12 inch Magnavox speaker. Garol chassis Stock No. PA-22. Net Price \$79.95. Available with 15 inch Alnico V P.M. speaker at \$10.00, extra.

POWERFUL SINGLE RECORD PLAYER Z-26. Housed in an attractive leatherette covered cabinet. Latest 78 RPM rim drive motor and light weight pick-up. Ready wired and tested 70L7 type tube amplifier. Tone and volume control, 5" PM speaker (Alnico V). This kit easily slips together. Priced complete with tubes and hook-up instructions. Kit Z-26. Net \$9.95

8-WATT AMPLIFIER WITH P.P. 50B5 \$8.95

4 tube, plus rectifier, AC-DC amplifier. Push-pull 50B5 output tubes, with 12SJ7 (Gain for mike or G.E. variable reluctance pickup), 12SL7 (Gain for conventional crystal pick-up) and phase inverter. This is a nice small audio amplifier, with tone and fader control, plus inverse feed back. Furnished wired and tested, complete with tubes. 8 watts output. Ready to play. Weight 6 lbs. Model TM-5. Net price \$8.95. Crystal mike and desk stand \$4.95 extra. 8" PM speaker \$2.95 extra. G.E. variable reluctance pick-up cartridge \$4.69 extra.

\$59.50 VALUE MUSICAL AMPLIFIER WHILE THEY LAST \$24.95

8 watt musical amplifier, 4 tube AC type. Inputs for crystal or dynamic mike and phono or instrument pick-up. 2 gain controls and tone control. Has heavy duty built-in 8" speaker. Attractive leatherette covered case. Made by a large manufacturer to sell at \$59.95. Brand new, fully guaranteed. For 110 volt AC operation. Our scoop price, \$24.95. Stock No. XR-3. Contact instrument pick-up, \$6.95 extra. Deluxe instrument pick-up; with volume control, \$8.95 extra. Crystal mike and desk stand \$4.95. Shipping weight, 20 lbs.

3-TUBE MUSICAL AMP. \$19.95

In same deluxe case as the model XR-3 shown above. Has same features except it is designed for instrument pick-up only. No input for mike. Stock No. XR-22. Net \$19.95.



★ SALE ★
"COAXIAL"
12" PM SPEAKER
\$12.95
Two for \$25.00

Designed by one of America's finest speaker builders for FM high fidelity radios; selling in the \$500.00 bracket a 12 in. Alnico 5 PM with 4 in. built in tweeter. The high pass filter is built in. Just hook to any 8 ohm voice coil winding on the output transformer. Will take 18 watts. This speaker should sell for \$35.00. Stock No. 4-12X. Weight 8 lbs. Net \$12.95

12" COAXIAL P.M. SPEAKER \$9.95

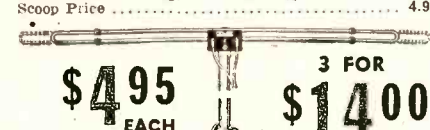
Model 12-RN. Our leading value in a 12 inch Coaxial Alnico V. P.M. speaker. Has the same electrical features and is equal in every respect to the model 4-12X speaker described above, except is shipped less the pot cover and is cadmium plated instead of opalescent grey finish. A scoop at only \$9.95. Two for \$19.00. Weight 12 lbs.

15 inch Juke box type PM speaker with 1 1/2 inch 8 ohm voice coil and 2 1/2 oz. alnico V. magnet. Will take 30 watts of audio. Model M-2 net \$19.95 two for \$38.00.

12 1/2 watt alnico V. PM speaker with 1 1/4 inch 8 ohm voice coil and 12.1 oz. alnico V. magnet. Model 2K1 net \$9.95.

SAVE ON FIELD SPEAKERS

- 4 in. Dynamic, 450 ohm field.....\$1.89
- 5 in. Dynamic, 450 ohm field.....1.89
- 5 in. Dynamic, 1000 ohm field.....1.89
- 8 in. 2 ohm field for heavy duty auto radio use 2.95
- 8 in. Dynamic, 1000 ohm field.....2.95
- 12 in. Dynamic, 1000 ohm field.....2.95
- 12 in. RCA 450 Rg. 10.00 net 1 1/4" Voice Coil



Super value. Folded Di-pole antenna, for FM and Television. Complete with 60 feet of twin 300 ohm line and 4 low-loss stand-off insulators. This folded di-pole covers frequencies 42 through 108 megacycles. Trombone action makes exact tuning to any one weak station. Furnished with adjustable mounting bracket. Has 5 foot mast. Made for Stromberg-Carlson. Stock No. Mt-300—Net \$4.95. Weight 4 lbs. Individually packed.

4 TUBE RADIO KIT \$6.95

4 tube AC-DC, TRF radio kit. Ideal for students and beginners. Every part furnished to build this kit, including tubes, diagram and photos. Has Alnico V PM speaker and tubes 12SK7, 12SJ7, 50B5 and 35W4. Plastic cabinet with slide rule dial. Receives broadcast 550 to 1600 KC. This is the easiest type of radio to build. Kit Model TF-4 Net \$6.95. Weight 6 lbs.

1948 MODEL—MIKE-BROADCASTER ONLY \$7.95

Broadcasts 800 to 1500 KC from either a phonograph pick-up or a crystal or dynamic mike. Makes any radio receiver a P.A. system, record player or recording amplifier. Gives broadcast quality. Has fader control from mike to record, simulating a regular broadcast station. This is a powerful model; using 2-35L4, 12SJ7 and 35Z5 tubes. Priced with tubes and connecting instructions. Wired and tested. Works on 110 volts AC-DC. Crystal mike and desk stand \$4.95 extra. Model DE-5 truly a de-luxe mike-phonograph oscillator.

Brand New ELECTRONIC MEGAPHONE SCOOP PRICE \$39.95

Only 109 of these Brand New Electronic Megaphones to sell. You may see these listed at a lower price, but ours are new and guaranteed to work. Amplifier straps on shoulder, then just hold megaphone and speak into mike, mounted on rear of projector. Pull switch to turn on dry battery operated amplifier.

ORDER 100 RADIO TUBES \$35.00

Individually Cartoned — Full Replacement — Branded HYVAC — You Pick the Types from List Below — 39c EACH — 100 for \$35.00

| | | |
|----------|----------|-------|
| 117P7GT | 6Q7 GT | 1S5 |
| 32L7GT | 6V6 GT | 3Q4 |
| 12A8GT | 6X5 GT | 3S4 |
| 12K7 GT | 6SA7 GT | 1B4 |
| 25Z6 GT | 6SD7 GT | 12K8 |
| 6A7 | 6SK7 GT | 12A6 |
| 47 | 6SN7 GT | 12SF7 |
| 12F5 GT | 6SQ7 GT | 6F5 |
| 688 GT | 25L6 GT | 6J5 |
| 6P5 GT | 7017 GT | 6S17 |
| 3V4 | 117L7 GT | 12SJ7 |
| 6C5 | 11Z3 | 6A15 |
| 12SA7 GT | 12AT6 | 6BF5 |
| 12SK7 GT | 12BA6 | 6BA6 |
| 12SQ7 GT | 12BE6 | 6BE6 |
| 35L6 GT | 35W4 | 6X4 |
| 35Z5 GT | 35E5 | 6L6 |
| 50L6 GT | 50B5 | 6B16 |
| 6K7 GT | 1T4 | 6AK5 |
| 6A8 GT | 1L4 | 6BH6 |
| 5Y3 GT | 1U4 | 80 |
| 6K6 GT | 1R5 | |

75% OF ALL THE TUBES YOU USE 49c EACH

Guaranteed Standard Brands Cartoned and Uncartoned

| | | | | |
|-------|------|---------|-------|---------|
| 12AH7 | 6K7 | 6SL7 | 12SG7 | 12SQ7 |
| 27 | 9001 | 6SN7 | 12SH7 | 12SR7 |
| 26 | 9002 | 6SG7 | 12SJ7 | 50L6 |
| 78 | 9003 | 6SR7 | 12SA7 | 12SK7 |
| 76 | 1625 | 6V6 GT | 12SL7 | 25L6 GT |
| 354 | 6SA7 | 6X5 GT | 12SC7 | 35L6 GT |
| 5U4G | 6SC7 | 6AB7 | 1T4 | 35Z5 GT |
| 5Y3G | 6SF7 | 12AT6 | 1R5 | 35W4 |
| 6AC7 | 6SQ7 | 12BA6 | 1S5 | 50B5 |
| 6C5 | 6SH7 | 12BE6 | 6R7 | |
| 6H6 | 6SJ7 | 12H6 | 6L7 | |
| 6J5 | 6SK7 | 12L6 GT | 7Z4 | |

59c each 1 1/2 Volt Octal—1N5 GT, 1H5 GT, 1A7 GT, 1A5 GT. 69c each Local Tubes—50A5, 35A5, 7A7, 7B7, 7E7, 7F7, 7N7, 7C5, 7Y4, 024, 35Y4, 1A47, 14B6, 14Q7, 7E5. 79c each 1 1/2 Volt Local Tubes—1L5, 1LC6, 1LH4, 1LD5.

PORTABLE P.A. \$39.95

18 watt complete portable public address system. Has inputs for a crystal or dynamic mike and phono pick-up. Has push-pull 7C5 tubes in output. Attractive leatherette covered split type case. Priced complete with two 10" PM speakers. This is a complete public address system wired ready to play. Stock No. RC-18. Net \$39.95. Priced complete with crystal mike and desk stand.

Amplifier chassis only with tubes, less speaker, case and mike; in kit form. Diagram furnished. Stock No. AC-18 Net \$10.95. AC-18 amplifier wired and tested. Net \$14.95.

PORTABLE KIT, \$10.95

- 4-Tube Broadcast Superhet
- Priced Complete with Batteries
- Dynamic Speaker
- Slide Rule Dial

PERSONAL PORTABLE KIT MODEL K-PX. Small size leatherette covered case 9 1/2 x 5. Easy to build. Operates on self contained B and A batteries. Rec. Broadcast 550 to 1600 KC. Incorporates a standard superhet circuit with avc. Has 3 inch Alnico five PM speaker. Priced complete with batteries, pictorial diagram and tubes 1R5, 1S5, 1T4 and 354. Not AC DC, but straight battery operated. Has 2 gang cond. Everyone should have one of these personal portables. Everything furnished. Kit K-PX.....Net \$10.95

3-Way Portable Kit \$16.95. 4 tube plus disc rectifier. 300 hour battery pack included. Beautifully built portable case. Operates on 110 volts AC or self contained battery. Receives broadcast 550 to 1650 KC. All parts including tubes are furnished. Uses disc rectifier, 1K5, 1T4, 1S5 and 354. Leatherette cabinet. Model 3-ZA Net \$16.95.

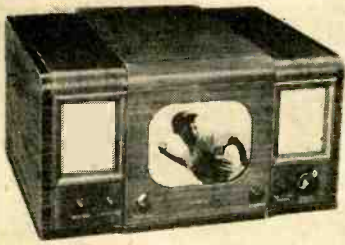
20-WATT UTILITY AMP. KIT, \$17.95

Build this 20 watt utility 110 volt AC, 20 Watt power amplifier. Ready punched chassis, size 12 x 6 x 2 1/2 inches. Has two input circuits, one mike and one phono. Mike stage has 135 DB gain, for crystal or dynamic mike. Has bass and treble controls. Designed for use with PM speakers; has 8-16 ohm output transformer. All parts and easy-to-follow diagram furnished, including tubes: 2-68N7, 6J5, 2-6L6GA, 5Z3. Kit Model 20-LX.....Net \$17.95

INTERCOM KITS \$7.95

Intercom kit. All parts furnished to build a small two-way call system (Master and one sub-station speaker). Has 3" speaker and tubes 70L7 and 12SL7. Has separate 3" speaker for sub-station. Ready punched chassis. Everything complete, less cabinet. Diagrams and photo furnished, Kit TB-3. Net Price \$7.95.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



DeWald BT-100 Direct-View 10" TELEVISION RECEIVER List—\$375.00 (Dealer's price on request)

A superb receiver reflecting DeWald's 26 years of experience in Radio Electronics and Television. FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS: Ten Inch RCA tube (Approximately 52 square inch picture). Six Simple Tuning Controls—13 Channels; Safety High Voltage Supply. Full F.M. Audio Circuit; Balanced Antenna In-Put Circuit; Automatic Picture Stabilizer; Horizontal Lock-In Circuit. Utilizes new Hi-Q trap circuits; Tuned R.F. Amplifier on all channels; Safety Kinescope Protector.

CABINET: Fine hardwood walnut Veneer cabinet in modern design suitable for any home. Dimensions—Length 25½", Height 15", Depth 19".

ABOVE TELEVISION RECEIVER IN CHASSIS FORM

Minus Cathode ray tube and cabinet. A red hot item for conversions for 15 and 20 inch cathode ray tubes. ATTRACTIVE DEALER PRICE.



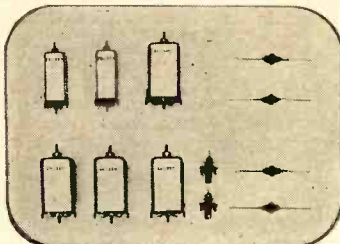
MODEL B-612
DeWald
Wireless
F.M. Tuner
List
\$34.95
Dealer's
price
on request

A Sensational First Capable of
Picking up any F.M. Station
Simply Plug in and Play

No Wiring to Radio Necessary—AC/DC Operation

Has an active radiation so that receivers within 10 to 20 feet will pick up and reproduce F.M. Stations. Any receiver is capable of receiving these converted signals. Five tube plus rectifier Superhet. AC/DC operation. TUBE EQUIPMENT: 1-12A7, 2-12BA6, 1-12A15, 1-12SA7, 1-35W4. Beautiful hand-rubbed walnut cabinet. 11x6x7½"

TELEVISION I.F. KIT VIDEO AND SOUND I.F. SYSTEM INCLUDING PEAKING COILS



Complete—\$13.77

- Stagger tuned
- H.I.—Definition Picture
- 4 M.c. band width
- Sound rejection 150 to 1
- Adjacent channel rejection 100 to 1

| | |
|--|---------|
| Twin Lead-In Wire, 300 ohms, 100 feet | \$ 1.95 |
| Twin Lead-In Wire, 300 ohms, 500 feet | 7.50 |
| Twin Lead-In Wire, 300 ohms, 1000 feet | 13.75 |
| Co-Ax Cable, RG59U, 72 ohms, 100 feet | 5.25 |
| Co-Ax Cable, RG59U, 72 ohms, 500 feet | 24.75 |
| Cathode Ray Tube #7EP4 | 17.40 |
| Cathode Ray Tube #10PP4 | 34.50 |

BROOKS RADIO DIST. CORP.
80 Vesey St., Dept. B, New York 7, N. Y.

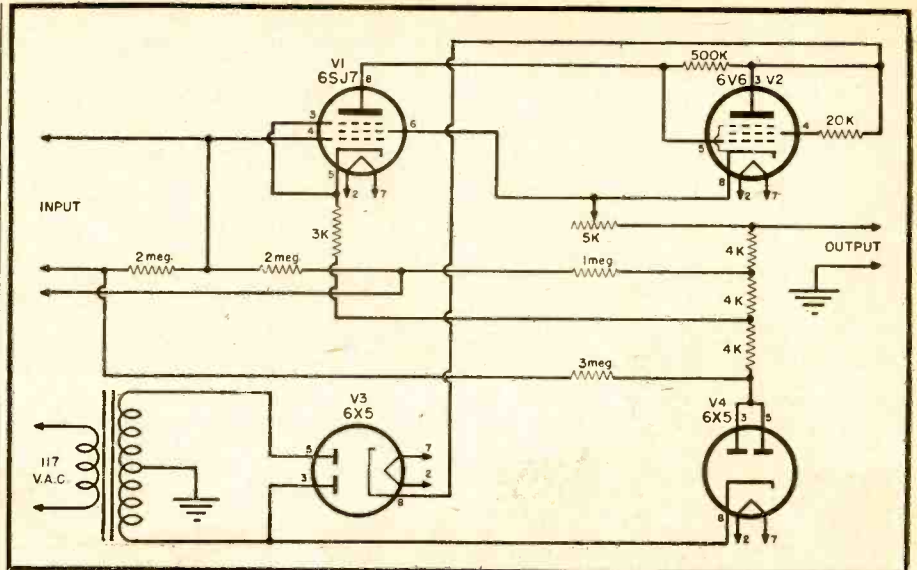


Fig. 7. Another interesting variation of the basic d.c. amplifier unit.

respect to ground while the cathode voltage is adjusted by R_3 to a point just negative enough with respect to the grid to allow a sufficiently large current through the tube and plate load resistance, R_6 , to give the necessary voltage drop to bias V_2 to normal class A condition. Under these conditions R_6 is adjusted to cancel out the plate current of V_2 through the output device giving zero output. As a negative voltage is applied to the grid of V_1 , the grid moves towards cut-off causing V_2 grid to go less negative. This, in turn, allows the plate current to overcome the bleeder current through R_6 and R_6 thereby giving an output. This circuit is desirable because it possesses good stability and can measure both positive and negative voltages—if a center-reading zero meter is used.

If even more stability, coupled with a good low impedance output is desired this circuit may be modified into a push-pull type as shown in Fig. 4. The operation of this circuit is almost identical to Fig. 5 with the exception of the output which is connected across R_7 , the cathode resistor which is common to both tubes. This circuit is particularly well adapted to phototube work where very high sensitivity and good stability is desired.

A temperature indicator of extreme sensitivity can be constructed by using two thermocouples made from #40 constantan and iron wire and connected in the bridge circuit shown in Fig. 3B. One couple should be mounted in a bath of mercury or water in order to hold steady at room temperature and the measurements made with the other. Two strain gauges may be used to measure the amount of flexing of anything from your beam antenna support to a bridge girder. In fact, the uses to which this d.c. amplifier may be applied are only limited by the inventive-

ness and ingenuity of the experimenter or amateur.

You have perhaps read that d.c. amplifiers are inherently unstable. This is unquestionably true and if the experimenter goes into multi-stage or unbalanced amplifiers of very high sensitivity he possibly will encounter some grief. However, when one carefully constructs an amplifier according to Fig. 4 in which the voltages are stabilized and push-pull is used to further minimize voltage fluctuations the instability simmers down to that caused by thermal agitation and changes in the "mu" of tubes which should cause little concern.

It is now apparent why tubes having a high amplification factor and a sharp cut-off should be used. The high amplification factor is required in order to obtain the high plate current change with given grid change and the sharp cut-off is needed because in many cases the tubes are operated at exactly cut-off condition.

All in all the d.c. amplifier is an interesting and instructive piece of equipment and one can go from the basic units described here into an endless chain of developments. See Figs. 6 and 7 for interesting variations and applications. Get your junk box out and let your imagination run.

—50—

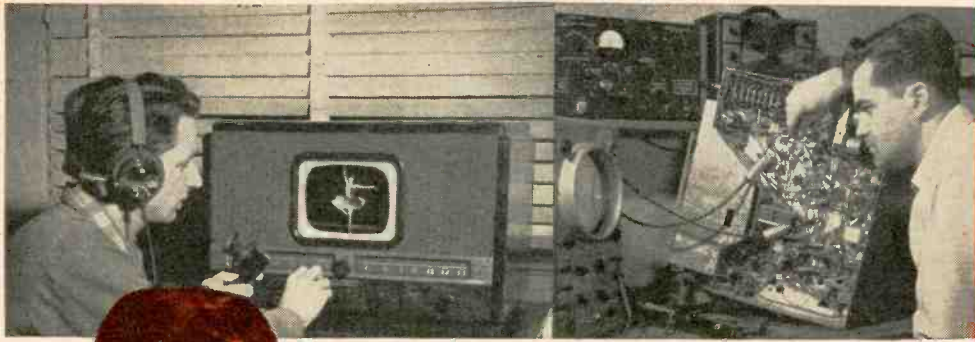
MOTOROLA SALES CONTEST

MOTOROLA, Inc. has announced a \$50,000 prize contest for their distributor's salesmen to stimulate the sale of the company's auto radios.

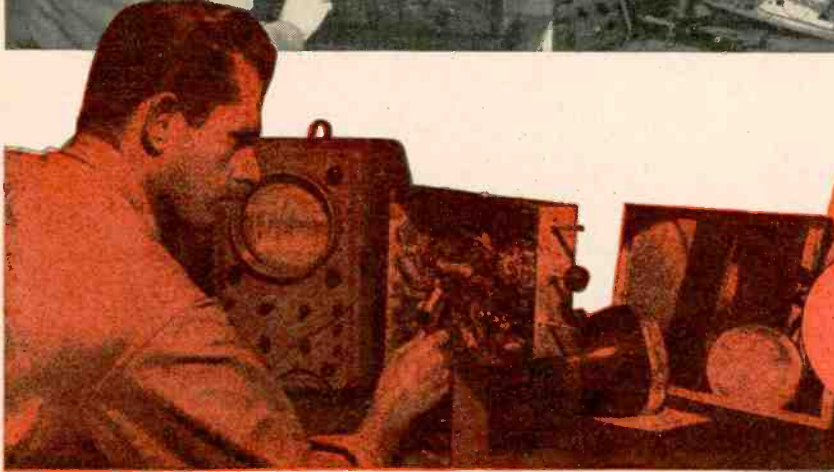
In addition to the \$50,000 worth of merchandise offered to salesmen, the company is awarding \$1,000 to the distributors whose salesmen top the list. The company is awarding 1948 Chevrolets, cash, chests of silverware, home appliances, home furnishings, luggage, cameras, and baby strollers as prizes.

The contest which started May 27th will close August 31st.

—50—



Servicemen!
THE GREATEST
NEWS OF THE
YEAR—



Introducing—
THE FIRST
ALL SERVICE COURSE
IN CREI HISTORY

Television and FM Servicing

Practical On-the-Job Training Program for the Better Serviceman Who Wants Greater Earnings and Security In This Expanding Field

THIS basic CREI Servicing Course paves the way to greater earnings for you. Since 1927 thousands of professional radiomen have enrolled for our home study courses in Practical Radio Engineering. Now, for the first time, we introduce a Practical Servicing Course. You do not have to be, or want to be, an engineer to benefit from this course. It is written for *you* — the average good serviceman! It's not too elementary for the experienced. It's not "over the head" of those who have limited experience—if they have real ambition and natural ability.

CREI developed this course at the request of several large industrial organizations. The urgent need of capable, trained servicemen is one of the big problems of the industry. Hundreds of thousands of Television

Receivers will be marketed in 1948. In years to come millions more will flow into American homes. With Television comes FM receivers and circuits. This new field demands a tremendous increase in the number of properly trained television and FM technicians to install and service this equipment.

CREI EQUIPS YOU TO INSTALL AND SERVICE ALL TYPES OF TELEVISION AND FM RECEIVERS

Now . . . with the help of this new CREI streamlined Service course you can move ahead to unlimited opportunities in your chosen field. CREI has again taken the lead by offering a course so entirely new that for the first time in our twenty-one year history we can offer a down-to-earth course of training for servicemen. In offering this course at a popular price, CREI is enabling thousands

of the "top third" now engaged in service work to enter the ultimate profitable field of television and FM installation and service.

This can be your big year! Don't waste another day. CREI has the answer to your future security in this new servicing course. Write today for complete information. The cost is *popular*. The terms are *easy*. The information is *free*. Write today.

Radio Service Division of
CAPITOL RADIO
ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

An Accredited Technical Institute

Dept. 488, 16th & Park Rd., N. W., Wash. 10, D. C.

Branch Offices: New York (7) 170 Broadway • San Francisco (2) 760 Market St. August, 1948

MAIL TODAY

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
 16th & Park Road, N. W., Dept. 488, Washington 10, D. C.

Gentlemen:
 Please send me complete details of your new home study course in Television and FM Servicing. I am attaching a brief resume of my experience, education and present position.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

I AM ENTITLED TO TRAINING UNDER G. I. BILL.

KEEP POSTED ON ELECTRON TUBES

Use this convenient coupon for obtaining the RCA tube reference data you need.

RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section HW60, Harrison, N. J.

Send me the RCA publications checked below. I am enclosing \$..... to cover cost of the books for which there is a charge.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

- Quick-Reference Chart, Miniature Tubes (Free). [A]
- HB-3 Tube Handbook (\$10.00)*. [B]
- RC-15 Receiving Tube Manual (35 cents). [C]
- Receiving Tubes for AM, FM, and Television Broadcast (10 cents). [D]
- Radiotron Designers Handbook (\$1.25). [E]
- Quick Selection Guide, Non-Receiving Types (Free). [F]
- Power and Gas Tubes for Radio and Industry (10 cents). [G]
- Phototubes, Cathode-Ray and Special Types (10 cents). [H]
- RCA Preferred Types List (Free). [I]
- Headliners for Hams (Free). [J]

*Price applies to U. S. and possessions only.



TUBE DEPARTMENT
RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
HARRISON, N. J.



International Short-Wave

(Continued from page 62)

hagen, Denmark, is now available for \$1.25, postpaid, from Ben E. Wilbur, 32 Whittlesey Avenue, East Orange, New Jersey, USA.

DX Sessions

The weekly DX sessions from Stockholm, Sweden, are scheduled this summer on Saturdays at 0245, SBP, 11.705, SBT, 15.155; at 1000, SBT, 15.155, SDB-2, 10.780, and at 2000, SBT, 15.155, SDB-2, 10.780. Reports are requested to DX Editor, The Swedish Broadcasting Service, Stockholm 7, Sweden. Programs are compiled by Arne Skoog, who heads up the International League of Short-Wave Editors.

The weekly DX program from *Radio Australia* is currently scheduled on Sunday at 0025, VLA5, 15.320, VLC9, 17.840, VLB5, 21.540, VLG11, 15.210; at 0827, VLB, 9.540, VLC7, 11.810, and at 0902, VLB3, 11.760, VLC6, 9.615, and VLA6, 15.200. These broadcasts are compiled by Graham Hutchins on behalf of the Australian Radio DX Club.

UN Broadcasts

Relays by United States and Canadian stations from the United Nations, Lake Success, New York, are at present being made possible through the cooperation of the Department of State (USA), the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, and the World Wide Broadcasting Foundation (Boston, Mass., USA), which have placed transmitting facilities at the disposal of the United Nations. The UN transmitter at Geneva, Switzerland, is still experimenting, trying to find best frequencies for its purposes. European listeners have recently reported it at 0900-1000 on 6.672 and 9.655, sometimes with *English* at 0930-0945, and in French at 0945-1000; also on 17.770 at 0500; reports are desired to Radio des Nations Unies at Geneva, Suisse (Switzerland).

(Incidentally, it is reported that one of the World Wide Broadcasting Foundation outlets in Boston will increase power to 250 kw. this autumn, and that it is likely this powerful transmitter will be used for UN relays.)

The Radio Division, United Nations, Lake Success, N. Y., USA, is anxious to establish contact with as many listeners as possible and will gladly acknowledge all communications, I am informed. Letters from all parts of the world have already been received and have provided valuable information about the reception of UN broadcasts and about local listening conditions. Schedules may be obtained from the address just given.

Club Notes

England—Due to ill-health, W. E. H. Harris, BSWL 2325, who has been writing "Broadcast Survey" for *Short Wave Review*, house organ of the British Short Wave League, London, has been compelled to give up this work. He will be replaced shortly.

U.S.A.—New officers of the Grand

RADIO NEWS

NECORP ELECTRONICS Presents

PLUGS and CONNECTORS—Your choice for Only 49c each

For the SCR-522..... PLQ-167 For the SCR-274-N..... PL-147, 148, 151, 152, 154A, 156, 258
PL-172
For the BC-733..... PLQ-254 For the BC-375..... PL-59—PL-61—PL-64
For the ART-13, U-6U, U-8U, U-10U, U-16U
For the ARC-5..... ARC-9821-9126-9123
Coax Fittings..... PL-258 (83-L)—PL-259A
(83-1SP)—UG-21U—UG-22U
RM-29

For your 289-F Radio Compass inverter AN/CRW-2 V.H.F. RECEIVER

6 tubes; 3-6SL7, 1-6SN7, 1-5SG7, 1-6L5. Dynamotor, plug-in coils and sensitive relays. This was one of the Army's "Secret" V.H.F. remote control receivers. A thousand and one uses. Like new in a metal case. Each **\$5.95**

18 V. DYNAMOTOR Input @ 3.2 amps., output 450 V., .060 amps. New **\$1.98**

1625 TUBE Army-Navy Standard This is a 12 V. filament 807 tube. A tremendous buy at **29c** 4 for **\$1.00**

TU-10B or TU-5 Tuning unit for BC-375... a terrific parts value with a metal case. Brand New ONLY **\$2.10**

SELSYN INDICATOR Large 5" model for use with beam rotators. Operates from 15-24 volts, 60 cycles. NEW **\$2.75**

BC-733D A 10-tube superhet receiver for lateral blind landing guidance (CAA type certificate) (TC-1045) Excellent condition 108-110MC. Tube complement: 1-12SQ7; 2-12SR7; 1-12A6; 1-AH7GT; 2-12SG7; 3-717A--tubes alone worth more than this low price of **\$4.95** EACH

Schematics Furnished WILLARD 2 Volt Storage Battery Brand new, spill-proof, use standard electrolyte. Suitable for all farm sets and portables. Built-in hydrometer. SPECIAL **98c** EACH

CORD—CD-605 A two-foot cord with a PL-55 plug; with low to high impedance xformer for your headset. **39c**

ANTENNA RELAY UNIT BC-442 0-10 Weston Meter and 50MMF 5000 V. vacuum condenser change over unit, with mounting FT-229. Brand New. Ea. ONLY **\$1.95**

An Ideal portable field telephone. Complete in a rugged steel case for years of wear. Ringer circuit and TS-13 handset. No leather case to deteriorate. Compact 5 3/8" x 9"—also used as remote control on SCIT-284. Lt. wt., 13 lbs. Excellent condition only ea. **\$9.95** 2 for **\$18.95**

RSARN/7 15 tube superhet radio compass receiver 100 to 1750 KC; CW—tone-voice. Like new! **\$19.95** AT ONLY BC-727 INDICATOR BOX With two red jewel pilot light assemblies. It's a steal @ **29c** Each

BC-306 Antenna loading unit for BC-375. Brand New. Another parts value **\$1.50**

LOOP LP-21A Low impedance, 1 Selsyn motor, 1 selsyn transmitter. EXCELLENT CONDITION. **\$5.95**

20% Deposit required on all C.O.D. Orders.

Visit Our New Retail Store

division of

NATIONAL EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO., INC.

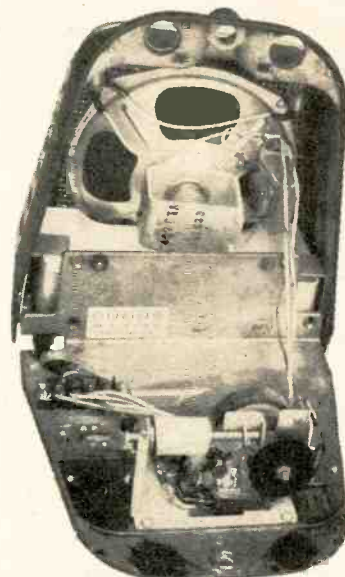
806-810 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill., FRANKLIN 8629



A—CLOSED VIEW

REMOTE CONTROLLED COIN INSERT AND SPEAKER BOX

Made by Solotone Corp., Los Angeles.
24 Volt operated, fused.
Size of base 5 1/2"x8"x10" high.
Weight 11 lbs.
Front grill is sloping, illuminated by two pilot lights.
PM speaker 6" size with matching transformer, screen and felt protective grills.
Will accept 5c or 10c coins.
Each 5c coin gives equivalent of two phonograph records.
Has Haydon Mfg. Co. timer.
Lock installed in top, (with key.)
Coin box readily removable, size 3 1/2"x7 1/4"x1 3/4" deep.
Finished in attractive blue crackle metal, red plastic with chrome plated grill.
Easily mounted on a wall or a flat base.
This unit could be used to house coin operated radio.
Original cost and selling price of this unit was several times our price.
Brand new \$4.75



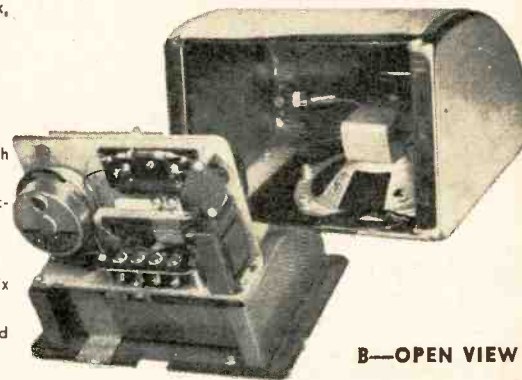
A—OPEN VIEW

REMOTE CONTROLLED COIN INSERT AND SPEAKER BOX

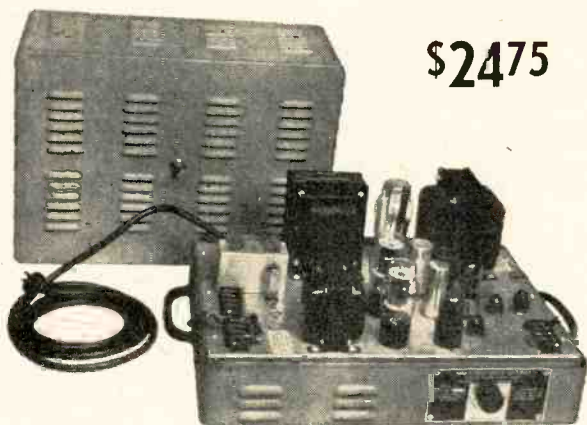
Made by Personal Music Corp, Newark, N. J.
Model F.
24 Volt operated, fused.
Weight 6 1/2 lbs.
Size 4 3/4"x7 1/2"x5 1/2" high.
Sloping front.
PM Speaker 5" size.
Has 2 Pilot Lights for illumination.
Finished in chrome metal and grill with red plastic.
Accepts 1 to 6 nickels.
Each 5c coin gives about two phono records of music.
Should be mounted on a flat base.
Has Haydon Mfg. Co. timer.
Lock installed in top, (with key.)
Easily removable coin box, size 6"x3 1/2"x1 1/2"
Requires 4 wires from power unit.
A beautiful piece of equipment that could be built to house coin operated radio.
Worth several times our asking price.
Price brand new \$4.95



B—CLOSED VIEW



B—OPEN VIEW



\$2475

MASTER POWER SUPPLY UNIT FOR MEASURED MUSIC SYSTEM

Made by Personal Music Corp., Newark, N. J.
Model F.
110 V 60 cycle, input 300 Watts, fused.
15 Watt output.
Has high-low AC input line switch.
Tube lineup: 2D2L, 6AL5, 6SJ7, 6SN7, 2-6L6G's, 5U4G.
Size 11 1/2"x17 1/2"x10"
Chassis size 11 1/2"x17 1/2"x2 1/2".
Has Vernier volume, master volume, treble and bass controls.
Gray crackle finish.
Well ventilated.
External handles for carrying it.
Lock installed in top, (with key.)
Built for continuous night and day service.
Originally sold for several times our asking price.

Price brand new, \$24.75



\$2475

ADAPTER-AMPLIFIER

Made by Solotone Corp., Los Angeles.
Model 2.
115 Volts, 60 cycles, fused.
125 Watts input.
15 Watts output.
Tube lineup: 6J5, 6SL7, 2-6L6G's, 5U4G.
Crystal, magnetic or 600 ohm line inputs.
Individual volume, treble and bass controls. *
15 ohm output.
Size 10 1/2"x15 1/2"x8 1/2" high.
Weight 30 lbs.
Chassis size 10 1/2"x15 1/2"x3 1/4" high.
Has meter to determine number of plays.
Has 24 V AC output for the remote speaker boxes, fused.
Toggle switch turns remote speaker boxes off and on.
Black crackle finish.
Well ventilated.
Built for continuous night and day service.
Originally sold for several times our asking price.

Price brand new \$24.75

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER

**AMERICAN SURPLUS
PRODUCTS CO.**

537 N. CAPITOL AVE.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

TALLEN SPECIALS WORTH READING

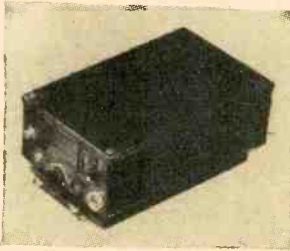
AT LAST

The R5/ARN-7 Aircraft Receiver is Converted to 110V AC, 60 cycles. Get yourself a real 4 Band Radio Set. One Switch will get you any of the following 4 Bands you choose:

100-200 KC 410- 850 KC
200-410 KC 850-1750 KC

And the Worm Gear Tuning Control is used for fine tuning. Just plug it in and get real reception. Included with set you get a 12 inch Jensen or Taybearn Speaker. High Fidelity Volume Control Pad for voice. Coil Silencing, 600 ohm Input, Encased in Metal Housing.

\$59⁵⁰



PRIVATE TELEPHONE

Your own private phone, no fuss or bother. Push buzzer to call. Can be used for long distance. Consists of 2 French type handsets, as shown.

100 ft. of double connecting wire, everything set, all ready to work. Construction sheet enclosed.

Complete **\$12⁹⁵** price only



POWER UNIT ASSEMBLY

Complete power plant S.O.S. emergency transmitter. Includes Gear Case and Gear Train with socket 1 3/4" dia. 1 1/2" sq. cut hole for hand crank, governor for gear train assembly which operates generator. Dimensions 5 1/8" long x 5 1/2" wide x 6" deep. Unit consists of Gear Train, 2 28 V Bulbs, 28 V Relay and 8 Mfd condenser. This unit can be used as a portable power unit for receiver and transmitter etc.

Voltage supply 28 V DC @ .75 Amp
300 V DC @ .040 Amp

Motor 5000 RPM. Also has keyer for automatic transmission of S O S. Price

\$57⁵

S.O.S. DISTRESS SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

Transmitter BC 778 which automatically emits SOS signal which can be heard 500 miles. Complete with tubes.

300 Ft. reel copper wire Generator-Hand driven Lights Handles, Wraps etc. Price **\$9.95**

2 Balloons Rubber, Heavy, inflates to 4 ft. dia. Each **\$1.95**

2 Hydrogen generators.....Each **\$0.95**

2 Inflating Tubes.....Each **\$2.50**

Knapsack 3 Cu. Ft. water & moisture repellent felt line **.95**

Box Kite collapsible 17" SQ x 34" High **1.49**

Reel of braided antenna copper wire 300 Ft. **1.49**

SAVE **\$3.23** Total **\$20.18**

Take Everything for **\$16.95**

Write for Quantity Discounts

Prompt Delivery—Write Dept. RN 8

25% Deposit Required on C.O.D. Orders

Shipped F.O.B.

Minimum Order \$2.00

TALLEN CO., INC.

564 Atlantic Avenue
Brooklyn 17, New York
Tel. TRIangle 5-8241

National Radio Society are Edward F. Shirley, president; Walter Downes, first vice-president; Charles Eaton, second vice-president, and J. I. Vaught, secretary. New QRA of this group is P.O. Box 52, Cassadaga, New York. Mr. Shirley succeeds George H. Jacobs, founder of the club and its president the past nine years. Mr. Jacobs will act as a personal aide to the new club president.

Carl Beck has resigned as short-wave editor for the Universal Radio DX Club, and has been replaced by Donald C. Gross, Route 1, Box 175, Port Orchard, Washington. Ralph Kastner, amateur editor, also recently resigned and the new amateur editor is Don Martinez. 1469 26th Avenue, San Francisco 22, California; Martinez will be assisted by associate CQ-DX editor, James M. Moore, 1130 Guerrero Street, Apt. 4, San Francisco, California. Headquarters of this club are at 7507 Holly Street, Oakland 3, California.

AIR Schedules

Schedules just in via airmail from Delhi list these summer schedules for All India Radio:

Delhi—VUD2, 10 kw., 7.290, 2100-2300 (to 2330 on days of educational broadcasts); 9.630, 0200-0400; 9.630, 0630-0800; 4.960, 0815-1230. VUD3, 5 kw., 9.670, 2040-2245; 17.760, 0200-0400; 17.760, 0715-0745; 9.670, 0800-0830; 15.290, 0845-1130; 9.620, 1200-1245. VUD4, 10 kw., 11.850, 2040-2245, 0200-0400, 0715-0830, 0845-1230. VUD5, 100 kw., 15.190, 2040-2200; 15.190, 2215-0145; 15.190, 0215-0315; 15.90, 0430-0800; 9.590, 0830-1100; 9.590, 1115-1230; 7.290, 1730-1825. VUD7, 100 kw., 15.160, 2040-2145, 2215-0230, 0315-0345, 0500-0945, 1000-1100, 1115-1230. VUD8, 7.5 kw., 21.510, 2215-0230, 0500-0830, 0900-1110, 1115-1230. VUD9, 7.5 kw., 15.350, 2215-0230, 0340-0400, 0430-0830, 0900-1110, 1115-1230. VUD10, 20 kw., 9.630, 2040-2100; 17.830, 2215-0230; 21.510, 0315-0345; 17.830, 0430-0700; 7.290, 0800-0930. VUD11, 20 kw., 11.760, 2040-2200; 15.290, 2215-0030; 15.290, 0130-0145; 15.290, 0200-0400; 15.290, 0500-0700; 15.290, 0715-0745; 15.290, 0800-0830; 9.630, 0900-1110; 7.210, 1200-1245.

Bombay—VUB2, 7.2470, 10 kw., 2100-2300; 9.550, 0130-0400; 7.240, 0550-0845; 4.880, 0900-1230.

Calcutta—VUC2, 10 kw., 7.210, 2000-2200; 9.530, 0200-0430; 9.530, 0630-0800; 4.840, 0815-1230.

Madras—VUM2, 10 kw., 7.260, 2030-2230; 9.590, 0200-0430; 9.590, 0530-0630; 7.260, 0700-1030; 4.920, 1045-1200.

English periods from Delhi (usually news) are scheduled at 2130, 15.19, 15.16, 11.85, 11.76, 9.67, 7.29; 2230, 21.51, 17.83, 15.35, 15.25, 15.19, 15.16; 0030, 21.51, 17.83, 15.35, 15.19, 15.16; 0130, 21.51, 17.83, 15.35, 15.29, 15.19, 15.16; 0300, 17.76, 15.29, 15.19, 11.85, 9.63; (including program summary), 21.51, 15.35, 15.29, 15.16; 0630, 21.51, 17.83, 15.35, 15.19, 0730, 17.76, 15.35, 15.19, 15.16; 0930, 21.51, 15.35, 15.16, 9.59; 1030, 21.51, 15.35, 15.29, 15.16, 11.85, 9.63, 9.59, 4.96; 1100 (replayed from BBC, London), 21.51, 15.35, 15.29, 9.63. The English news periods are normally

RADIO NEWS

SPECIAL!

National Brand CONDENSER with mounting bracket, 40X40 MFD., 150 V.

35¢

each
Lots of 10.....\$3.25

MORE EXCELLENT VALUES

| | Each | Per 10 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Nat'l. brand Phono Pickup..... | \$ 1.95 | \$ 17.00 |
| Nat'l. brand Phono Motors..... | 3.65 | 35.00 |
| Gen. Ind. Record Changers..... | 13.95 | 130.00 |
| 12"x11" | | |
| Allig. Port. Cab. for any changer. | | |
| 17 1/2" x 17 1/2" x 10". Cut out for | | |
| 6" Speaker | 7.95 | 75.00 |

SPEAKERS

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------|
| 3" 450 ohm..... | 1.49 | 14.00 |
| 4" 450 ohm..... | 1.49 | 14.00 |
| 5" 2750 ohm or 450 ohm..... | 1.69 | 16.00 |
| 5" PM with 50L6 transformer..... | 1.39 | 13.00 |
| 5" PM..... | 1.59 | 15.00 |
| 8" PM-1000 or 1800 ohm field..... | 3.50 | 32.00 |
| 5" Permatic Speaker—Special..... | .49 | 4.50 |
| 12" PM Heavy duty Alnico-5..... | 5.95 | 55.00 |
| 12" Dynamic-450 or 1000 ohm..... | 5.65 | 53.00 |

PARTS

| | | |
|---|------|-------|
| 500M Ohm Chgo. Tel. Vol. Cont. & Switch..... | .39 | 3.50 |
| 50x30 Mfd. 150 V. Natl. Brand Cond. 40x40 Mfd. 150 V. 20 Mfd. 25 V-F.P..... | .42 | 3.90 |
| ..... | .39 | 3.75 |
| ..... | .50 | 4.75 |
| All other sizes from 135-350 ohms..... | .45 | 4.25 |
| 100' 7x26 Bare aerial wire..... | .22 | 1.95 |
| 70 mil. Power transf. 6 Volt..... | 1.85 | 17.50 |
| 40 mil. 2 1/2 V. Power transf..... | .85 | 8.00 |

Sale on Tubes—For Limited Time Only—50-10% Discount on List Prices of National Brand Tubes!

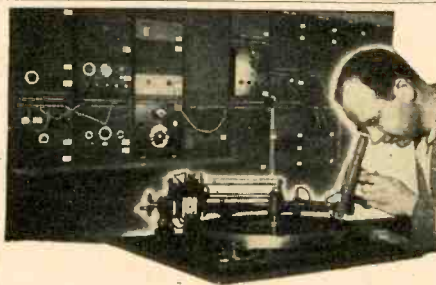
Write for our new 1948 illustrated catalog!

Lake Radio Sales Co.

615 W. Randolph Street

DEPT. A

Chicago 6, Ill.



School of SOUND RECORDING,

TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING,

RADIO-TELEVISION

Learn sound recording and transmission engineering techniques of the professionals, as used in Motion Picture, Broadcast, F-M, Television, and Commercial Recording Studios.

A practical engineering course, devoted to the technique of sound recording and transmission measurements. Well equipped studios, professional recorders and circuit laboratory containing latest model test equipment installed for student training. A portion of our laboratory is pictured above.



H.M. Tremaine
Director

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

HOLLYWOOD SOUND INSTITUTE, Inc.

1040-N No. Kenmore, Hollywood 27, Calif.

THE COMPLETE TELEVISION MANUAL THE VIDEO HANDBOOK

768 pages... 14 sections, covering every phase in television... over 800 illustrations... handsomely bound in black with red and silver stamping.

- How Television Works.
Basic... though advanced.
- How to Troubleshoot and Repair Television. Safety procedures.
- How to Select and Install a Television Antenna.

The vast amount of information contained in this book can only be briefly outlined here... The VIDEO HANDBOOK contains thousands of vital facts—covering everything you need for working in television. All this information is designed for easy reading, quick reference—all in non-mathematical language, every point of discussion pictured in diagrams or photographs. The VIDEO HANDBOOK is divided into 14 sections—each a complete, authoritative coverage on its' subject—arranged in a practical, easy-to-follow handbook of solutions to every television problem.

READ BY:

- Engineers, Servicemen, Designers,
- Experimenters, Production men, Laboratory technicians,

- Maintenance men, Program directors, Studio personnel,
- Broadcast technicians, Manufacturers, Laymen.

Section 1. Television, Past, Present and Future.

The first section of the VIDEO HANDBOOK is an introduction to Television. In it you will find an account of the inventions, discoveries and developments that led to the present system of television. The television industry today is covered in a complete description of its organization, operation and characteristics. And—you will find an invaluable outline of television in the future.

In addition, there are statistics on present day television—how many transmitters there are and where—the standards required for satisfactory operation—and mentioned last, but not least, the status of color television.

This section is the most complete explanation and resume of television to date. It will introduce a beginner into the field—and it will give an expert much he did not know!

Section 2. Fundamentals of Electronic Television.

In this chapter, a simplified explanation of the complete electronic television system is given. The entire process, equipment used and its operation are covered in a thorough discussion—designed to give anyone and everyone a complete basic understanding of television.

Today's television system is based on the cathode ray tube. Its development made electronic television possible. Therefore, a detailed account of the construction, function, and characteristics of the cathode ray tube is presented. This and all the things that are television are presented here in a carefully planned introduction to the more detailed and specialized sections that follow. Everything is written and illustrated so that the beginner may see and read how television works... without weighty mathematical language.

Section 3. The Television Station Pick-up—Control—Transmission.

Now, in the third section, the mechanical and electrical details of transmitting a television program are given. From the camera to the transmission of the television signal, every piece of equipment is described and illustrated. All technical functions of the television station are covered. The power supplies, video amplifiers, microwave lengths, sync generators, video and audio transmitters and all the other elements of a complete station are discussed in detail. Pick-up equipment, both studio and remote is covered in detail, including camera, camera tubes, such as orthicons, kinescopes and signal orthicons, plus all the other components used.

Section 4. The Television Receiver.

This is the section of the VIDEO HANDBOOK that will be the most frequently used by most readers.

The signal is followed from the antenna through every stage of the receiver—step-by-step. Each stage is individually studied and its function completely described as a unit and in relation to all the other stages. These are then separated into the receivers six basic sections—the RF section, the Video channel, the sweep circuits, the low and High Voltage Power Supplies, the Picture tube with its associated circuits, and the sound channel. Each section is then discussed and illustrated. For example, in the sweep circuits, the video signal is traced with photographs of oscillograms showing all occurring wave forms... the advantages and techniques of design of flywheel synchronization and triggered synchronization circuits are individually illustrated and explained... sweep generators and their basic circuits are discussed as are sweep amplifiers and methods of damping. The picture tube and its functions in the receiver are illustrated by means of circuit diagrams, cutaway drawings, etc. Staggered tuned video amplifiers, the intercarrier, sound systems, and all the other circuit arrangements. Every component that goes into the modern television receiver is analyzed.

Section 5. Television Antenna Systems.

In television the antenna assumes tremendous importance. In section 5 this importance is thoroughly explained and analyzed. The proper antennas for the various receivers and locales are explained. The effects of different locales on antenna efficiency are presented. The twenty illustrated and discussed. Wave patterns are illustrated. Propagation of television waves and how they resemble to light waves in some ways. Loading, impedance, polarization, directivity, etc. are explained and diagrammatically illustrated. Feed systems and transmission lines are classified and illustrated. Section 5 of the VIDEO HANDBOOK is designed to clarify the present confusion over television antennas. It will provide valuable and interesting reading—it provides more and better information on the subject than heretofore available.

Section 6. Creating A Television Show. Programming and Production.

The problems of producing a television show are related to the limitations and characteristics of television equipment. They are problems that must be handled by coordinated action on the part of program directors and

How to Design and Engineer Television.

How to Create a Television Show.

How to Build an Operating Television Receiver. Complete Instructions.

How to Select a Television Receiver.

television technicians. Every man in the broadcast studio must know the limitations—and the amazing advantages of television as a medium of entertainment and education.

This section presents these problems and their solutions—illustrates the similarity to motion picture and stage production and where this similarity ends. It thoroughly explains all the special requirements and possibilities of television as a separate form of expression. The sensitivity of television cameras to color and lighting. Special requirements of set design and actors' make-ups. The versatility of different lenses for creating special effects. Network control and the use of remote equipment in combination with studio equipment. How the various duties of studio personnel can be applied to the best advantage. Timing of action for top efficiency in the show and in relation to other shows preceding and following. Trends in audience reaction. The phenomenal possibilities of electronics for special effects.

Section 7. Descriptions of Modern Television Receivers. Circuit variations—Design—Mechanical Features.

This section includes a circuit diagram of every type of receiver on the market today. The man who is going to sell, work with, design, service, install or engineer television receivers must know about the sets now in use. Section 7 of the VIDEO HANDBOOK provides complete information on the various types of receivers... their complete circuits, their components, the differences between them and complete descriptions of how each type operates. Outstanding features in each receiver are noted, as are different manners of construction of the same components. For example continuous tuning, current type tuners and push button tuners in the RF section... differences in oscillator circuits, types, antenna coupling variations, etc. The various peculiarities in design of the other five sections of all the types of receivers are discussed... grounded grid amplifiers, push-pull oscillators, single-tube oscillators, triode mixers, cathode followers, AFC oscillators, etc. This information provides the knowledge and experience otherwise obtainable only through months of painstaking research.

Section 8. Installing Television Receivers.

This is a highly specialized operation, but it can be done by following very carefully the instructions in this section. It was prepared as a guide and reference for installation technicians and servicemen and gives complete information on everything from the all important safety precautions to an instruction outline on how to operate the receiver after it's installed. Every step is covered... pre-installation surveys, equipment required, locating and erecting the antenna, laying transmission lines, locating the receiver in the building. All these procedures are illustrated in step by step, working photographs covering all details including proper ways to climb roofs, fastening lines, securing antenna mounts, etc. In addition there's a complete set of photographs of test patterns, illustrating maladjustments and common interferences (auto-diaternity, E.M.I., weak signals, too-strong signals, mis-match in the antenna system, etc. There are recommendations as to installations in respect to house rules, leases, etc. This section is a practical, how-to-do-it guide that will save a lot of money!

Section 9. Servicing Television Receivers. Troubleshooting—Interpreting Test Patterns—Alignment—Repair.

This is another section devoted to detailed, how-to-do-it procedure, this time on servicing the receiver. Here you will find the most complete account yet published on every step in repair or maintenance. There are detailed block diagrams illustrating every test equipment set-up. There are circuit diagrams illustrating every stage discussed, every component. You will find a complete description of alignment procedure, signal tracing for troubleshooting and over 100 photographs of oscillograms showing wave forms encountered. There are 30 pages of trouble-shooting charts, short-cuts that are money-saving and time-saving.

Section 10. Television Test Equipment. How To Use It—How To Buy It.

This chapter gives information on how to select the proper instruments and how to use these items for best results. Complete descriptions of all meters, tracers, generators and testers are found here. These descriptions are illustrated with photographs and diagrams. Detailed instructions for connecting and using every type of instrument are presented and illustrated. Complete information on how the oscillograph works and how to use it are included and illustrated. Every separate current, voltage, and resistance measurement is given as impedance, capacitance, etc. as applied to all sections and stages of the television receiver. Testing and measuring are simple quick operations when done with the proper equipment, but the knowledge of which is the proper instrument to use is all important. Section 10 of the VIDEO HANDBOOK was expressly designed to give you this information—it can save you as much as \$1000.00 in purchasing test equipment.

Section 11. Building a Television Receiver.

The quickest most thorough method of learning television is to build a receiver. This project can rapidly give a beginner the practical experience he needs, and can augment an experienced man's understanding and knowledge. In each case, the result of this project will be a valuable television receiver that can be used for pre-installation surveys, laboratory experiments and demonstration. It is a complete receiver in every respect with the added advantage of being profitable. Included here are complete plans, diagrams, photographs of components needed and step-by-step assembly instructions. Every part is listed and information as to where you can obtain it, whether you can construct the part yourself or not and approximate cost of each item. Every operation and sequence in constructing this receiver are separately described in an easy-to-follow style. This project, in addition to being a highly interesting and enjoyable one for anyone interested in television, is a very valuable education in itself.

Section 12. Data Section.

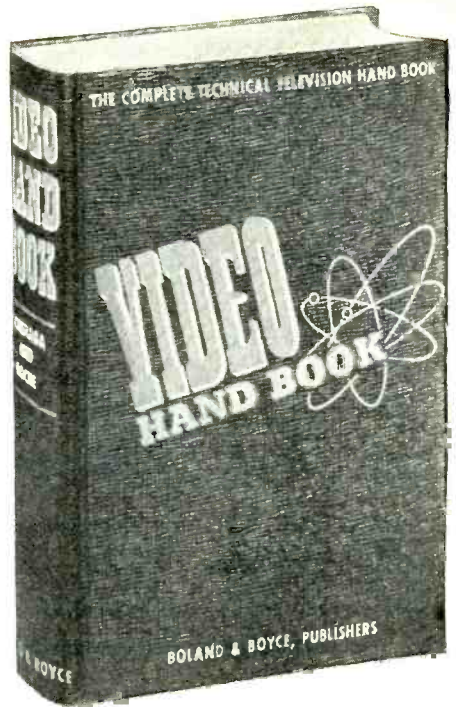
Here are compiled all the graphs, charts, curves, nomographs, symbols, formulas and rules used in television. Designed for quick reference, this section presents all the figures and data needed for any type of work on television. This information is found complete only in the VIDEO HANDBOOK. There is no further need for wading through several books to find the standard formula or chart you need. This is a time-saving feature of the VIDEO HANDBOOK that will spare you much wading research. It will save money, because it saves time.

Section 13. Television Terms.

A complete dictionary of words, terms, phrases and titles used in television.

Section 14. Bibliography.

This is the most complete list of literature on television issued to date. For anyone wanting another book or periodical on the subject, this section has it in its complete listing and a descriptive paragraph of that literature's contents. No time wasted on getting the wrong periodical or book... no guesswork on titles, wondering if they represent the material you want. Should the user of the VIDEO HANDBOOK desire other literature on the subject of television he will find this complete library type index right in the back. Another time-saver!



Section 10. Television Test Equipment. How To Use It—How To Buy It.

This chapter gives information on how to select the proper instruments and how to use these items for best results. Complete descriptions of all meters, tracers, generators and testers are found here. These descriptions are illustrated with photographs and diagrams. Detailed instructions for connecting and using every type of instrument are presented and illustrated. Complete information on how the oscillograph works and how to use it are included and illustrated. Every separate current, voltage, and resistance measurement is given as impedance, capacitance, etc. as applied to all sections and stages of the television receiver.

Testing and measuring are simple quick operations when done with the proper equipment, but the knowledge of which is the proper instrument to use is all important. Section 10 of the VIDEO HANDBOOK was expressly designed to give you this information—it can save you as much as \$1000.00 in purchasing test equipment.

Section 11. Building a Television Receiver.

The quickest most thorough method of learning television is to build a receiver. This project can rapidly give a beginner the practical experience he needs, and can augment an experienced man's understanding and knowledge. In each case, the result of this project will be a valuable television receiver that can be used for pre-installation surveys, laboratory experiments and demonstration. It is a complete receiver in every respect with the added advantage of being profitable.

Included here are complete plans, diagrams, photographs of components needed and step-by-step assembly instructions. Every part is listed and information as to where you can obtain it, whether you can construct the part yourself or not and approximate cost of each item. Every operation and sequence in constructing this receiver are separately described in an easy-to-follow style. This project, in addition to being a highly interesting and enjoyable one for anyone interested in television, is a very valuable education in itself.

Section 12. Data Section.

Here are compiled all the graphs, charts, curves, nomographs, symbols, formulas and rules used in television. Designed for quick reference, this section presents all the figures and data needed for any type of work on television. This information is found complete only in the VIDEO HANDBOOK. There is no further need for wading through several books to find the standard formula or chart you need. This is a time-saving feature of the VIDEO HANDBOOK that will spare you much wading research. It will save money, because it saves time.

Section 13. Television Terms.

A complete dictionary of words, terms, phrases and titles used in television.

Section 14. Bibliography.

This is the most complete list of literature on television issued to date. For anyone wanting another book or periodical on the subject, this section has it in its complete listing and a descriptive paragraph of that literature's contents. No time wasted on getting the wrong periodical or book... no guesswork on titles, wondering if they represent the material you want. Should the user of the VIDEO HANDBOOK desire other literature on the subject of television he will find this complete library type index right in the back. Another time-saver!

768 PAGES—14 BIG SECTIONS—ONLY \$5.00. OUT IN DECEMBER. MAKE SURE YOU GET YOUR COPY—ORDER NOW!

MAIL THIS COUPON TO YOUR JOBBER, OR DIRECT TO:

BOLAND & BOYCE Inc., PUBLISHERS 460 BLOOMFIELD AVE., MONTCLAIR, N. J.

RN-8

Here's my order for one VIDEO HANDBOOK

- ENCLOSED IS \$5.00 (\$5.00 FOREIGN)
- ENCLOSED IS \$1.00, I WILL PAY POSTMAN \$4.00 (IN U. S. ONLY)

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE

STATE



NEW!!

PATENTED SOLDERING ELECTRODE!

Will last 6 months

HEATING TIME

9 Seconds

Scientifically Designed for long use without Breaking or "Eating Through". Made to last, these Electrodes will amaze you — with the wide variety-of-uses to which they can be put. Heat generated is sufficient to cover soldering needs of the every-day work in your shop - - - No Need For Heavier Irons.

NOTE:

NO DAMAGE CAN RESULT TO THE TRANSFORMER AS LONG AS THESE ELECTRODES ARE USED WITH SAME CARE EXERCISED WITH THE USE OF ANY OTHER WIRE OR ELECTRODE.

Each Electrode is Guaranteed for 6 Months except against misuse or breakage caused by carelessness.

SALE PRICE Net .65 each

at your Jobber or Dealer - - EVERYWHERE

MANUFACTURED BY

CAL - PERRY CORPORATION

EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

for QUALITY of Reproduction . . .



tapetone is TOPS!

TAPETONE MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING KIT

For Homes, Schools, Studios . . . Set Builders, Hams, Radio Engineers are all enthusiastic about the newly developed TAPETONE Magnetic Tape Recorder. ● Records voice and music on tape. ● Plays up to 12" platter records and reproduces from the records on to the tape. ● Records radio reception on tape. Tape can be played back and re-recorded hundreds of times.

THE RECORDING-PLAYBACK MECHANISM

(Illustrated above) comprises heavy duty General Industries motor mounted on rubber, and 10" 3 lb. turntable. Complete tape drive mechanism of exclusive TAPETONE design. Precision tooled with bronze bearings throughout for marvelously smooth quiet operation. Lever has Record-Play, Neutral, and rewind positions. Crystal pickup with permanent stylus. Separate Record-Play and Erase Heads, plug-in type TAPETONE exclusive design. Recording magnetic paper tape is simple to thread and can be edited more easily than home movie film. TAPETONE MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING MECHANISM, NOW AVAILABLE SEPARATELY, includes; Recording-Playback mechanism illustrated and described above, for 115 Volt 60 cycle AC only; completely assembled plus mounting board; Amplifier wiring diagram; one 1/2 hour roll (1225 ft.) of new SCOTCH HIGH FIDELITY MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE. Shpg. Wt. 22 lbs.

Your net cost **\$62.50**

THE EQUALIZED AMPLIFIER

This specially-designed 6-tube recording and playback amplifier is equipped with exciter circuit for operation with mechanism above. Has high impedance microphone and phono-radio inputs with separate gain controls, permits mixing. Output connects to 4 or 8 ohm speaker voice coil. Supplied in kit form, with all components, tubes, drilled chassis, wire connectors, plugs, cables, nothing else needed — no special knowledge required to construct it. For 115 Volt 60 cycle AC only.



COMPLETE TAPETONE MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING KIT

Includes Recording-Playback Mechanism and Amplifier Kit described above, plus one 1/2 hour roll (1225 ft.) of new SCOTCH HIGH FIDELITY MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE. Shpg. wt. 30 lbs. Express collect.

Your net cost, Complete **\$98.50**

Please include 20% deposit with C.O.D. Orders
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES: Crystal Desk Mike with removable base and 7 ft. cable — List \$12.20 8-inch Heavy Duty PM Speaker — List \$8.85
Additional 1/2 hour rolls Scotch Recording Tape, per roll \$3.00
(Plus 15c postage when ordered separately)

TAPETONE MFG. CORP.

37-06 36th St. Long Island City 1, N.Y.

Phone: Stillwell 4-8380

relayed also by Madras, Calcutta, and Bombay (see their schedules already given).

* * *

Last Minute Tips

TAQ, 15.195, is being used extensively now by Ankara, Turkey; heard well in Eastern North America daily 2100-2117 (no English), and at other times, fine level. (Kary, Pa., Fuller, Rhode Island) Reported heard well in Britain.

At last report, the four new 100-kw. stations being built in Spain have not been completed as yet. (Dobeson, England)

The manager of Radio Monte-Carlo, Monaco, advises that by this time a second short-wave transmitter should be on the air from that location, operating in either the 31- or 25-meter band. Schedule of the 6.035 (49.71 m.) outlet, 25 kw., is 0130-0300, 0600-0800, 1300-1715.

Swedes report call-sign of Radio Dakar on about 15.614 is FZK9, heard to around 17.00. Foerster, Illinois, reports this station to 1805 closedown.

Belgrade's 6.107 outlet now has news at 1230 as well as at 1530. (Pearce, England)

In Sweden, VLR2, 6.150, Australia, is heard with news 1500; VLH4, 11.880, and VLG6, 15.240, are in parallel with news 1545. (Ohrwall)

For the summer, Norway has replaced 6.185 with 15.170 in the daily overseas beam (some English), 2000-2100; 15.170 is a good signal; 11.735 (100 kw.) is usually excellent, but the other parallel outlet (9.610) is "squeezed" badly by Rio de Janeiro's ZYC8. (Kary, Pa., Stark, Texas)

Rabat, 9.082, French Morocco, has news in French 1730, closes 1800.

Kary, Pa., has received a verification from PGGF, the liner *Nieuw Amsterdam*, 17.633; when signal was picked up by Kary, the liner was just north of Haiti en route from Curacao to Hoboken (N. J.), trip having started in Rio de Janeiro harbor; transmitter is KSV/CL of Dutch manufacture from the N.S.F. factory at Hilversum; power 500 watts; antenna is single vertical; telephone transmitter uses suppressed grid modulation, the first to be used aboard ship, the chief radio operator informed Kary. Incidentally, that operator is really an "old-timer" in radio, having begun as a wireless operator at sea in 1915 with the old spark-gap transmitters!

Bucharest, Roumania, outlets on 6.210, 9.52, 11.90, are in parallel for English period at 1500-1530. (Pearce, England) The 6.210 frequency may vary slightly at times.

Radio Australia reports that a United Nations amateur station at Lake Success, N. Y., has been set up under the callsign of K2UN, and will be used by UN personnel. Will utilize the 10-, 20-, 40-, and 80-meter bands. When first reported was on 20 meters.

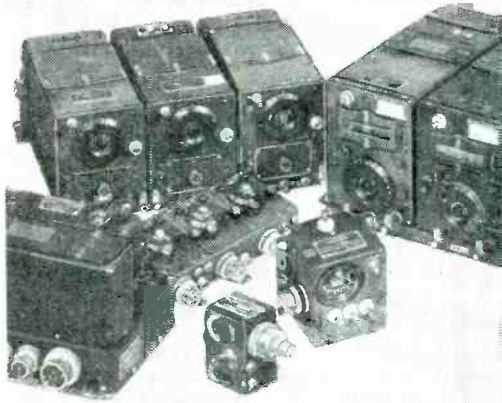
Rangoon, Burma, is broadcasting English periods daily at 2015-2030, 0115-0145 on 9.540, and at 0915-1015 on 6.025, news 1000. (Cushen, New Zealand) Frequency in the 49-m. band appears to be 6.035. (Dilg, Calif.)

JKF2, 4.910, Tokyo, has been heard opening at 1400; JVV, 15.225, JVV3,

RADIO NEWS

Guaranteed Savings at R & M Radio

TRANSMITTERS & RECEIVERS FOR 10 Meter Mobile Rig



WAR SURPLUS SCR-274-N COMPLETE FOR ONLY

Conversion Book gives details for low-cost, easy conversion to

- 10 METER MOBILE RIG
- 20 - 40 - 80 METER BANDS

\$24.50

This sensation of all surplus is not only an ideal 10 Meter Mobile Rig! It's a complete amateur radio station! Here are a few more ways to use the equipment included in this Command Set. The transmitter VFO driver stage gives your BC-375-E higher RF output—as high as 150 watts. Make swell standby receivers with the BC-318 on round-table "rag chews." You get all this equipment: 3 Receivers—190-550 kc, 3-6 and 6-9.1 mc; two transmitters, 4-5.3 mc, 5.3-7 mc; four dynamotors—28 volts DC input; 1 modulator with carbon mike input; two tuning control boxes; one antenna coupling box with r-f ammeter; antenna relay and 5000 volt 50 mmfd. WE vacuum condenser (antenna relay can be used with most rigs); and a complete set of tubes for each unit—29 POPULAR TUBES in all. Mechanical cables for remote tuning of receivers supplied for \$1.00 extra.

• SAVE C.O.D. CHARGES and speed your order by remitting in full. Please don't send money for postage; we ship "transportation charges collect". These prices supersede all previous prices. ALL EQUIPMENT F.O.B.

25-WATT FM TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER
\$29.50

for special combination

For mobile or fixed station use; easy conversion to 10 and 11 meters.

Schematic diagram and information—how to convert to 110 v. AC and amateur use.

COST GOV'T OVER \$600.00 TUNING KNOBS for local control for receivers, 50c ea. Three for \$1.25

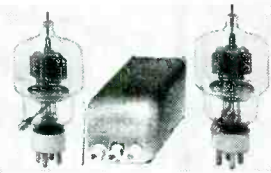
BEAM ROTOR & SELSYN INDICATOR

FOR 2 or 6 METER . . . both for **\$12.95**



Plenty of torque for 2 or 6 meter beam; 360 degree indication with selsyn ind.; slip rings and loop assembly to connect feed line for 360 degree rotation; instructions for wiring and parts list FREE with each set.

LP-21 loop only, \$8.95
1-82 selsyn indicator, \$4.90



GOOD FOR 2 KW. SPECIAL COMBINATION

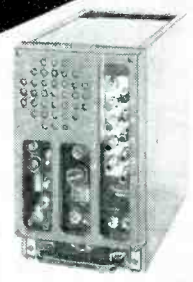
Two 304-TL's: 1 filament transformer, primary 115 VAC, secondary No. 1, 5 v. at 12 amps; secondary No. 2, 5 v. at 12 amps. Use filaments in series or parallel.

Individual Price: ALL FOR
304-TL \$2.95
304-TL 2.95 **\$14.50**
Fil. Transformer 9.95

BC-603 RECEIVER (ALONE)

\$14.95

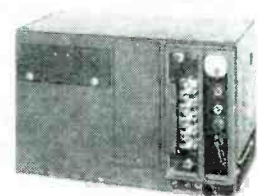
10 tube, superhet FM receiver; Foster-Seely discriminator, 10 channel; pre-tuned, push-button selector; optional manual tuning; adjustable squelch control; speaker mounted in receiver; freq. range 20 to 28 mc. Small change in RF trimmers gives complete 10-11 meter coverage. POWER REQUIREMENTS — Receiver 260-280 v. at .08 amps DC, 14 v. at 3.5 amps AC.



BC-604 TRANSMITTER

(alone)
\$19.50

10 channel, crystal controlled, selected by push button. Xmtr. has 7 1619 (2.5v 6L6's) for exciter and FM modulator; 1 1624 (2.5v. 807); final amplified 35 watts; crystal oven for 10 crystals, freq. range 20—27.9 mc. i 0-1 MA meter measures grid, plate, & ant. current. Price excludes crystals. POWER REQUIREMENTS — Transmitter 500 VDC at .22 amps. DC, 14 VAC at 4 amps. AC.



12 v. Dynamotor for receiver \$9.95
12 v. Dynamotor for Xmtr. \$12.50

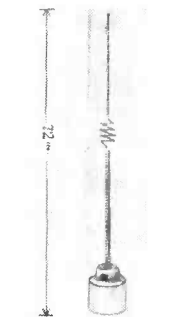
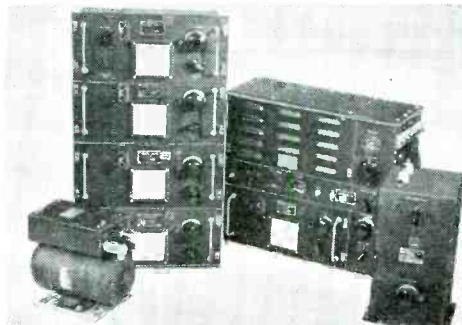
1 box of 80 crystals for above, when purchased with trans., \$10.00 per set.

WAR SURPLUS BC-375-E TRANSMITTER WITH THOUSANDS OF USABLE STANDARD RADIO PARTS

(Gov't cost, \$1800)

\$24.50 complete

It's been written about and talked about—just the thing for beginner or old-timer; has five tubes, five tuning units. Xmtr. designed to operate from 200 kc. to 12 mc. (less BC band). Equipped with antenna tuning unit BC-306-A—variometer and tap switch. Dynamotor (PE-73-C) complete with relay, fuses and filter. Weight: approx. 275 lbs. Shipment from our nearest warehouse, East, Mid-West or West Coast



MOBILE WHIP ANTENNA

(or dipole) **\$2.89**

Solid spring steel; nickel plated; has broad response, antenna matching base. TWO for **\$4.50**

R & M RADIO COMPANY

1426 N. QUINCY ST. DEPT. RN-88 ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

August, 1948

WRITE FOR BARGAIN BULLETIN

Name.....
Address.....
City.....
Zone..... State.....

15.325, are scheduled now 0300-0900. (Radio Australia)

Radio SEAC. Colombo, Ceylon, has been heard widely this summer on 15.230 in special broadcasts; was a good signal here in West Virginia when relaying BBC's descriptions of cricket matches played in Nottingham (England); was beamed to Australia around 0600-0800 and later. SEAC's 15.120 has been heard fair to good here this summer at 0600 when relaying BBC news from London; also in the Sunday beam to Britain 1230-1430; for this beam announces 9.825 in parallel to British Isles, and 9.520, 6.075, and 3.393 to India, Pakistan, and East Asia; however, at times seems to use 17.730 instead of (announced) 9.825. In the daily pro-

gram, I note that at 0600 they announce only 15.120; Australians report the use of 17.730, 15.120, 9.520, 6.075, 3.393 at 0530.

Warsaw III, 6.215, is scheduled 0930-2000, according to Radio Australia, with news at 1430 (if not heard then, try at 1530); on Wednesdays at 1510 has 15 minutes in Esperanto; is reported on 11.710 at 0500-0600.

Radio Nacional de Espana, Madrid, 9.368, 40 kw., is scheduled in French 1300; German 1330; Italian 1345; Portuguese 1400; Russian 1420; English 1500; Arabic 1530; Spanish 1535-1600. (Dobson, England)

Finland's OIX4, 15.190, is heard with weak signal in England with news 0715. (Harrison)

Tetuan, 6.067, Spanish Morocco, often relays programs from Madrid with identification as latter; should not be mistaken for Spain; signals erratic in England. (Harrison)

FIQA, 6.059, Radio Tananariva, Madagascar, is heard in Sweden with weak signal; news in French 1245. (Ohrwall) Frequency may be as high as 6.063.

Moscow's 7.200, 6.160, and 6.020 outlets have English at 1730; sometimes appear off these frequencies slightly. (Harrison, England)

Rome's 9.630 outlet is heard in Sweden with English program at around 1450. (Ohrwall) The 11.810 outlet is heard at 1600 to South Africa, mostly in Italian, but with English announcements. (Harrison, England)

Radio Monte-Carlo, 6.035, Monaco, has French news 1330. (Ohrwall, Sweden)

Prague on 11.760 has news at 1245-1300; at 1445 and 1645 on 9.553. (Pearce, England)

Radio Luxembourg, 15.350, is heard at 1145 with sponsored program in French; either closes down or fades out around 0700. (Pearce, England)

TAP, 9.465, Ankara, Turkey, now has news daily 1145; Postbag on Sundays is at 1530 now; English to England at 1530 on Mondays, Thursday. (Pearce, England)

Brazzaville's 16-meter outlet, which had been off the air for some time, appears to be on daily now at 0500-0745 (Sundays 0400-0745) on 17.837, in parallel with 15.595. (Swedish DX Broadcast)

Helsinki's 9.500 outlet is heard in England at 0715 with news for North America (weekdays only). (Pearce) The 15.190 channel parallels.

Jaffa, Palestine, on 6.790, still has Arabic at 1330, signs off 1400. (Pearce, England)

Apparently, the Danish Brigade Radio, 6.225, Germany, is now on Summer Time, as has been heard signing off 1400; schedule now appears 0600-0700, 0900-1100, 1300-1400. (Pearce, England) Location is given as Aurich, a town about 120 km. northwest of Bremen. (Holmberg, Sweden)

Current schedules of Radio Makassar, Celebes, 9.550, 5.030, 10 kw., appear to be weekdays 2200-0130, 0400-1000, 1730-1930; Sundays 1900-0130, 0400-1000. QRA is Radio Makassar, Strandweg Zuid, Makassar, Celebes. (Swedish DX Broadcast)

Radio Indonesia, Batavia, Java, is heard in England on 19.345 and 17.630 with English for Europe 1200-1230; latter then signs on to Middle East in Arabic. (Pearce)

International Red Cross, Geneva, Switzerland, has been heard by Geneva, England, on Saturdays at 1230 in French, and English; also Sundays 0245. Frequency is 6.345.

Kernan, Massachusetts, reports ZM2AP, 7.700, Apia, Western Samoa, Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays 0115-0300; fades out rapidly.

ZYB8, 11.765, Sao Paulo, Brazil, is heard in Chicago at 2000. (Domzalski)

Rome appears to be using 15.120 again now to North America evenings

RADIO NEWS

COMET TOPS ALL!!

→AMAZING←
VALUES

Immediate Delivery

LS-3 SPEAKERS

NAVY type in water proof metal case, Jensen six inch PM speaker, new... \$7.95
ARMY type enclosed in metal case, six inch Jensen PM speaker.
Used, good condition \$4.95

R5/ARN-7 RADIO COMPASS RECEIVER

Airborne 15 tube superhet receiver capable of C W, tone and voice reception over frequency range of 100-1750 KC operates from 115V, 400 cycle AC. Can easily be converted to home use.
New \$28.95
Used, good condition . \$17.95

BC-348 RECEIVER

Covers 6 band-switched ranges from 200 KC-to 18 MC (less BC band) with constant sensitivity on all bands. Has x-tal filter, AVC, MVC, BFO, Automatic noise compensator, temperature-compensated oscillator, output at 300 or 4000 ohms; vernier tuning on all bands. Complete with tubes. New \$89.95
Used, good condition . \$64.95

BC-221 FREQUENCY METER

Checks up to fifth harmonic on most receivers and up to 125th on the better ones. Fundamental ranges are 125-250 and 2000-4000 KC. Stability is better than .005%; works on 110V AC, vibrator, or on batteries.
New \$44.95
Used, good condition \$34.50

MN-26Y RADIO COMPASS RECEIVER

Frequency range 150 KC -7.0 mcs. covered in 3 bands. Input 28V. 4.25 amps; output impedance to 600 ohm or 4000 ohm according to installation requirements. Complete kit of operating tubes. Instructive manual with each unit. New \$34.50

- ★ BC-709C — Interphone Amplifier. Single stage audio amplifier in metal box with tube type 354 less batteries. New, individually boxed \$4.95
 - ★ MICRO-SWITCH ROLLER LEAF 2 \$1.39
 - ★ HEAVY DUTY DPSP TOGGLE SWITCH \$.49
 - ★ 4 GANG VARIABLE CONDENSER BC-348 \$2.49
- Prices subject to change without notice.

Terms: Mail orders promptly filled—all prices F.O.B. Boston, Mass. Send M.O. or check. Shipping charges sent C.O.D. Minimum order \$5.00. 25% deposit required with all orders.

CAPACITATORS

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| BATH TUB | |
| .1 MFD 600 VDC (C-D) | 10 for \$1.00 |
| 3x .1 MFD 600 VDC (C-D) | 8 for \$1.00 |
| PYRANOL (G.E.) | |
| .1 MFD—500 VDC #25F189 | .35 |
| .5-5MFD—400 VDC #23F23363 | .45 |
| .5 MFD—500 VDC #23F15962 | .38 |
| 1 MFD—500 VDC #9CE6A4 | .40 |
| 4 MFD—600 VDC #25F507 | .58 |
| 10 MFD—600 VDC #26F638G | .2 |
| .0008 MFD—15000 VDC #26F7732 | 6.95 |
| OIL-FILLED—G.E. | |
| WESTINGHOUSE—AEROVOX | |
| 1 MFD—400 VDC | .35 |
| 1 MFD—1500 VDC | 1.19 |
| 2 MFD—400 VDC | .60 |
| 4 MFD—400 VDC | .60 |
| 8 MFD—600 VDC | .80 |
| 10 MFD—600 VDC | 1.00 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 10 MFD—1000 VDC | 1.39 |
| 8-8 MFD TUBE FILTERMITE | .85 |
| 4 PRONG—600 VDC | |
| X-MITTER MICAS | |
| .006 MFD—600 VDC | .18 |
| .006 MFD—1200 VDC | .28 |
| .0006 MFD—2500 VDC | .28 |
| .0003 MFD—2500 VDC | .28 |
| .0012 MFD—2500 VDC | .36 |
| .002 MFD—2500 VDC | .36 |
| .006 MFD—2500 VDC | .36 |
| BAKELITE ENCASED RECTANGULAR TYPE | |
| .000075 MFD—3000 VDC | 1.89 |
| .000375 MFD—5000 VDC | 2.75 |
| .000225 MFD—2500 VDC | 1.79 |
| .00075 MFD—5000 VDC | 2.75 |
| .0002 MFD—6000 VDC | 3.50 |
| .0006 MFD—3500 VDC | 3.00 |
| .005 MFD—2500 VDC | 2.79 |
| .005 MFD—8000 VDC | 6.95 |
| .02 MFD—2000 VDC | 2.50 |
| CERAMIC | |
| 25 MMFD—10%—300 VDC | 20 for \$1.00 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| 100 MMFD—10%—300 VDC | 20 for \$1.00 |
| ALL TYPES REGULAR POSTAGE STAMP—MICA \$4.75 per C | |

TUBES

| | |
|-------------|-------|
| 3 BP1 | 2.45 |
| 5 BP1 | 3.45 |
| 5 BP4 | 4.45 |
| 5 CP1 | 3.45 |
| 5 PP7 | 3.75 |
| 826 | 2.05 |
| 801 A | 1.55 |
| 2 x 2 | .74 |
| 8011 | 4.45 |
| 39/44 | .49 |
| VP-127A | 2.75 |
| 9006 | 1.00 |
| 6AJ5 | 1.50 |
| 1626 | .79 |
| CK1005 | 1.65 |
| 450T11 | 28.40 |
| 317615 | .79 |
| 815 | 2.10 |
| PL 55 PLUGS | .18 |

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE NOW

COMET ELECTRONIC SALES CO.

31 PROVINCE ST. --- BOSTON --- MASS.

INDUSTRIALS! EXPERIMENTERS! Look at these EXCLUSIVE "G&G" BUYS!

JUST RELEASED!

B-29 BOMB SIGHT

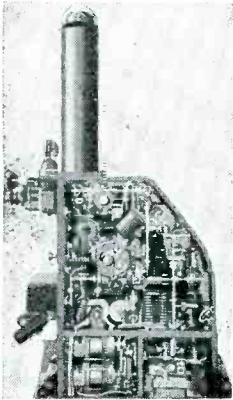
ASSEMBLED BY SPERRY GYROSCOPE CO.

HUNDREDS OF USES

THOUSANDS OF VALUABLE PARTS

Cost to U. S. Govt. **\$21,000**
Cost to You

\$169⁰⁰



Recently declared a war surplus item, this bomb-sight is now selling at a ridiculously low price! As parts or as precision units, this P-4 Computer can be used to make instrument and machinery repairs, in manufacturing and assembling, in home and industrial workshops. It can be used in teaching aeronautics, engineering, navigation, physics, optics, mechanics, etc. An invaluable machine for

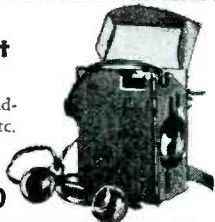
EXPERIMENTERS
PHYSICISTS
SCHOOLS
RESEARCH MEN
MECHANICS
OPTICIANS

LABORATORIES
TECH INSTITUTES
ENGINEERS
REPAIRMEN
MANUFACTURERS
ELECTRICIANS

Comes in three units—the main body and two attachable periscopes, 22 and 68 inches high, alternate parts of an intricate optical system made by Eastman-Kodak Co. Main body is 35x25x14 inches. Contains at least 8 27 VDC motors, electric heater and temp. control, precision sextant, dozens of switches and controls, hundreds of fine gears and driving rods all types. Shipping wt. 250 lbs.

U. S. Army Field Phone Set EE-8

Leather case, with handset, generator, ringer, etc. Requires 2 flashlight cells. Wonderful value! Good Used ea. **\$8.50**



BC-645 XMTR RECEIVER 15 Tubes 435 To 500 MC



BRAND NEW!
\$9⁷⁵

2 FOR \$18⁹⁵

less power supply in factory carton. Shipping weight 25 lbs.

PE-101C DYNAMOTOR for above BC-645..... **\$2.95**

UHF ANTENNA ASSY. for above BC-645..... **\$2.45**

The electronic equipment that saved many lives in the war. Set can be modified to use for 2-way communication, voice or code, on following bands: ham band 420-450 mc, citizens radio 460-470 mc, fixed and mobile 450-460 mc, television experimental 470-500 mc. 15 tubes (tubes alone worth more than sale price!): 4-7F7, 4-7H7, 2-7E6, 2-6F6, 2-955 and 1-WE316A. Now covers 460 to 490 mc. Brand new BC-645 with tubes,

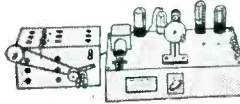


DC AMMETER 0-15 Amps

A terrific buy! 3 1/2" easy reading scale. 75 divisions. Black plastic case 4 1/2" x 5 1/4" x 2 1/4". Rubber covered test clip leads plus black metal carrying case with hinged cover. **BRAND NEW.** Wonderful for automotive, battery charging, general test work. Value \$25.

All yours for only **\$3.99**

McElroy Automatic KEYS



For Xmtr keying or code practice. Has photo-cell and sensitive relay. Variable speed motor, 110V AC or DC. Complete with 2-117Z6 and 1-117L7 tubes, your cost. **\$14.95**

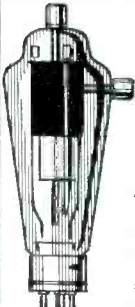
CATHODE RAY TUBE BUYS!

All Brand New, in Original Cartons



| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| 5BP1 Lots of 4, each | \$1.79 |
| 5BP4 Lots of 4, each | 2.88 |
| 3FP7 Lots of 4, each | 1.49 |
| 304TL Eimac, each | 1.95 |
| GE-211 Each | 1.22 |
| 826 Each | 69c |

BRAND NEW GE THYRATRON FG-105 MERCURY RECTIFIER Sensational Value! INDIVIDUALLY BOXED in factory sealed cartons. List Price \$40.00 Your Cost



\$11⁹⁵ While they last each

Tube of a hundred uses! One of the best ever designed for continuous service and welder control service. Selling at far below the usual price, the FG-105 has a wide variety of industrial, commercial, and domestic applications. Tetrode type, indirectly heated cathode. 10000 V peak, 10000 V peak inverse. Average max. current: 6.4 amps on continuous service; 2.4 to 4 amps on welder control service. **STOCK UP! SAVE PLENTY! ORDER NOW!**

HANDSET



Cradle-type handset with butterfly switch, unbreakable black plastic, 4-ft. 3 wire cable. **BRAND NEW,** individually packed, each **\$2.75**

HANDMIKE T-17

Shure model T-17 mike 200-ohm carbon single button, with press-to-talk switch, 5-ft. rubber cord and plug. **BRAND NEW,** individually packed, lots of 3 ea. **\$1.19**

HEADPHONES—All Brand New!

Individually packed, complete with phone plug. HS-33 600 ohms, in lots of 3 **\$2.45** each
HS-23 2000 ohms, in lots of 3 **1.85** each
HS-30, With earplugs **99c**

BEEDE DC METER, new, black bakelite case, 3" round 0-1000 DC Ma. Special **\$1.95**

QUANTITY PRICES

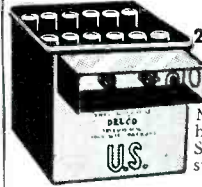
Inquiries welcomed from institutions, wholesalers, dealers, large users... Phone, write, wire for quantity prices.

Please include 25% Deposit with order — Balance C.O.D. Minimum order **\$3.00.** All Shipments F.O.B. Our Warehouse N.Y.C.

G&G GENUINE MAJESTIC
RADIO PARTS SERVICE
53 VESEY STREET · NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

TERRIFIC VALUE!

24-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY, BRAND NEW! 17 AMP. HRS.



Made by Delco. 12 cells, heavy duty, very rugged. Shipped dry, uses standard sulphuric acid electrolyte.

VERY SPECIAL... **\$16.95**

SPECIAL! 24 VOLT

DELCO 12-CELL STORAGE BATTERY

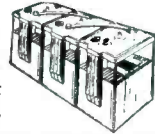
11 ampere-hours. Only a few left at **\$14.95**



WILLARD 2-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY 20 Ampere-Hours

Exact replacement for GE portables — brand new. Each **\$1.49**

WILLARD 6-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY 27 amp. hrs.



3-cell battery, transparent plastic case, very specially priced. **\$4.50**

1-QUART BOTTLE BATTERY ELECTROLYTE

Made by Willard, for above storage batteries. 1 qt. sufficient for two 2-volt cells. Hermetically sealed. **SPECIAL** per qt. bot. **\$1.25**

7-PRONG 2-VOLT RADIO VIBRATOR for Portable and Farm Sets Replacement for GE LB 530. **\$1.65**

GOULD 6-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY
Navy Standard. Black Rubber Case. **BRAND NEW.** 15 Amp. Hour Rating **\$4.95**



WILLARD 6-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY

Similar to above but in transparent plastic case. Real value at **\$4.95**

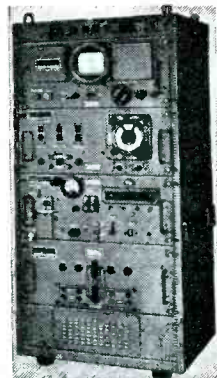
RADIO RECEIVER

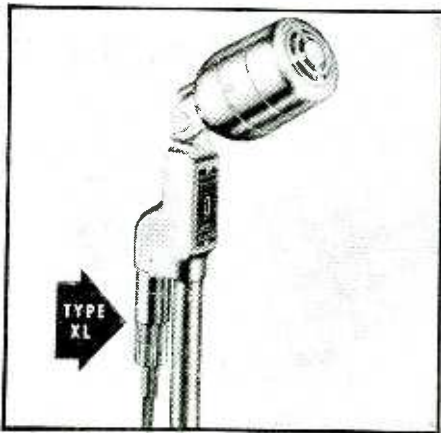
Brand New in Original Carton
BC-454A 3.1 to 6 Mc complete with tubes **\$6.95**
40-WATT VFO DRIVER
BC-457A 4 to 5.3 Mc. **\$6.95**
BC-458A 5.3 to 7 Mc. **6.95**

SENSATIONAL Smash Value!

COMPLETE I.F.F. Equipment RC-188-A

Bargain opportunity of a lifetime! This I.F.F. equipment originally cost about \$20,000... now buy it for a tiny fraction of the cost! Easily converted for Television. Complete assembly consists of Control unit with 5" C.R. Tube, transmitter and receiver assembly (157 to 185 Mc). Indicator unit, and Power Supply (450 watts), operating on 110 volts, 60 cycles AC. All assembled, ready to operate. 62 Tubes included: 8-6V6GT, 9-6SL7GT, 14-6SN7GT, 1-5CP1, 2-9006, 1-6Y6G, 2-6E5, 1-100TH, 2-6J5, 2-2C26, 1-3E29, 1-6H6, 7-6AG5, 3-6AK5, 1-6C4, 3-2X2, 1-6X5GT, 3-5U4GT. Overall size 55" high, 28" wide, 20 1/2" deep. Shpg. weight 855 lbs. Your cost, complete, **BRAND NEW,** in original packing... **\$195.00**





HIGH FIDELITY EV-635 MICROPHONE USES "XL" PLUG

Electro-Voice has equipped the new EV-635 High Fidelity Dynamic Microphone for studio and remote broadcasting, with the Cannon Type XL-3-11 Plug — a quality plug for a quality microphone.

Shown at left is the new XL-3-36 Wall Receptacle (pin insert) engaged with an XL-3-11 Plug. XL-3-36 is priced at \$5.45 List; and XL-3-35 (socket insert) \$4.95 List.



For a practical, low cost but high quality connector series having three 15-amp. contacts, choose the "XL". Four plug types and six receptacles with 3 adapter receptacles are available. Min. flashover voltage 1500 Volts.



Above are the two zinc plugs (Left) XL-3-12, List \$1.20 and (Right) XL-3-11, List \$1.25

No other small electric connector has all the features of the XL, including the safety latch lock.

XL Connectors are available from more than 250 radio supply houses throughout the U.S.A.

For complete information on the XL, write for Bulletins XL-347 and XL-PR1. Address Department H-228.

SINCE 1915

CANNON ELECTRIC

Development Company

3209 HUMBOLDT ST., LOS ANGELES 31, CALIF.

IN CANADA & BRITISH EMPIRE:
CANNON ELECTRIC CO., LTD., TORONTO 13, ONT.

WORLD EXPORT (Excepting British Empire):
FRAZAR & HANSEN, 301 CLAY ST., SAN FRANCISCO

to at least 1950; news at 1915. (Goffs, Ohio)

Lisbon on 11.030 has a broadcast for Portuguese listeners abroad 1600-1700; now heard here instead of previously-used 11.845; also heard earlier, signing off at 1530. (Pearce, England)

ZQI, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I., is scheduled on 4.95 at 1600-1730, on 3.48, 1930-2200; news 2000. (Southall, Pa.)

Radio Ankara has informed Southall, Pa., that the new 100-kw. transmitter of *Radio Istanbul* should be testing around the end of August; no frequencies were given; the station will be "dedicated to preserving the world peace," and will be the most powerful station in that part of the world, it was stated. Watch for this one in the popular short-wave broadcast bands.

Recently, KZRC, 6.135, "The Voice of Cebu," Philippines, has been coming through again in Texas around 0630. (Stark)

Hagganah Radio, "Palestine Calling," is reported on 13.89 at 0100-0420, 1700-1720, 1800-1820, with announcements in *English*; mostly in Hebrew. (Short Wave News, London)

Kure, 6.105, Japan, now operates 1643-0730. (Dilg, Calif.) Relays *Radio Australia*.

YHN, 10.851, Indonesian Broadcasting System, Djokjakarta, has *English* 1200-1300; on occasions is heard with weak signal (also in *English*) at 1730. (Pearce, England) Latter beam is for U.S. and is scheduled to around 1930; is seldom reported as audible in U.S.

M. I. Dada, Port Louis, Mauritius, informs Southall, Pa., "We have one broadcasting station, operating in the 220-meter band, thrice daily, at 2200-2245, 0315-0350, 1000-1230. Recently,

the Mauritius Broadcasting Station has carried out tests in the 42-meter band. They were not found satisfactory. *Further tests will be carried out next winter.*" Was reported heard in England in winter on 7.295, during tests.

Vatican Radio is scheduled in *English* at 0900 on 9.66, 15.095; at 1315, 9.66, 5.969. (Southall, Pa.)

HLKA, 7.933, Seoul, Korea, is heard in England some days from 1615; chimes and call at 1630, then talk in Eastern language; usually deteriorates badly and has much CWQRM. (Pearce) Not heard lately mornings in California; the 2.510 outlet is still heard there, however. (Dilg) It is possible this station has moved from 7.933 to a higher frequency for the summer for its morning transmission.

CR7BJ, 9.654V, Mozambique, is a good signal when signing on daily 0000 (Saturdays may not sign on until around 0200); signs on with "rooster and/or cuckoo calls" and chimes. (Southall, Pa.)

ISWC, London, reports that an airmail letter just in from the Government of Pakistan says that the short-wave transmitters of the Pakistan Broadcasting Service are not likely to be on the air for some months yet.

A Dutch DX'er has received word from Batavia, Dutch East Indies, that *Radio Batavia* (which, incidentally, now announces "Radio Indonesia") is "desperately" seeking reception reports—to Regeerings Voorlichtings Dienst, Koningslein 12, Batavia, Java, D.E.I.; schedules were listed PLD6, 17.630, PLA2, 19.345, and YDC, 15.145, 1100-1130 (Dutch); and PLF2, 19.345, *English* from 1200. (ISWC)

PCJ's 21.480 outlet is *only* 15 kw., and *not* 100 kw., as first reported; a 100 kw.

The Square Post of the American Legion in Chicago is sponsoring a project which other civic minded groups may wish to adopt. The Post is collecting table model radios to be reconditioned for distribution to Veterans' Hospitals. Fred A. Orth is in charge of repairing the radios and to date he has put 48 sets in working order of the 61 that were donated as a result of a small item in community paper.



Our 26th Year

LEEDS

The Home of RADIO

Quality - Price - Dependability



VARIABLE CONDENSER

6 Gang; 1 section of .00025 Mmfd, 4 sections .000035 Mmfd, 1 section of .00005 Mmfd; with 5 air trimmers of 15 to 25 Mmfd capacity. This condenser is all silver plated. Each, only..... **95c**

5BP1 CATHODE RAY TUBES

5" Green Screen in original Cartons. Each **95c**

SELSYN MOTORS



115 Volt AC 60 cycles. Transmitters only. Can be used to turn small beam antenna or as indicators only. 3 1/2" Diameter x 5 1/2" High. Shipping Weight 10 lbs. Per Pair. Special Per Pair —

\$5.95

Selsyn Type 2J1G1 and 2J1H1. 57.5 Volts AC, 400 cycle. Make excellent beam indicators when used on 6 to 12 Volts AC, 60 cycles.

A Real Buy at Each..... **95c**

DYNAMOTOR — 5047-D.C.

Input 27 volts @ 1.75 amps. Output 285 volts @ .075 amps. continuous duty rating. Brand New **95c**

DM — 43A DYNAMOTOR

Manufactured by G.E. New. Input 24 V. @ 23 amps. 7500 RPM; output 515/1030/2/8 V. @ 215/260 millamps; filtered. Special **\$2.95**

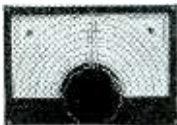
NATIONAL COMPANY DIALS

Direct Calibration Dials—5:1 Drive Ratio

ACN - 7 1/4" W.

x 5" H. **\$3.30**

ICN - 7 1/4" W. x 5" H. with illuminated scale **\$6**



NPWO Gear Drive 20:1 Ratio: Shaft perpendicular to panel with Micrometer Dial **\$9.00**

PWO Gear Drive 20:1 Ratio: Shaft parallel to panel with Micrometer Dial. **9.90**

We Carry a Complete Line of National Parts and Receivers

WIRE

No. 10, Copper Enamel, 100 Ft. Lengths. Each **\$1.75**

No. 12, Copper Enamel, 100 Ft. Lengths. Each **1.25**

No. 14, Copper Enamel, 100 Ft. Lengths. Each **.83**

300 Ohm, Twin Lead Plastic covered, per 100 Ft. **1.95**

RG-59U, 72 Ohm Coaxial Cable. 7¢ per Ft., per 100 Ft. **6.75**

WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETER

100,000 ohm, precision made. G.R. type, 25 watt, 6" diameter. Brand New **\$1.95**



FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

2.5 Volt @ 5 Amps. 7500 Volt RMS..... **\$2.10**
2.5 Volt @ 10 Amps. 7500 Volt RMS..... **2.40**

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED CONDENSERS

Oil Filled 2 Mfd.—10,000 Volt D.C. Pfd. 1001-23. Height 1 1/2", width 1 1/4", depth 3/4". Connecting Insulators are 3 inch high, 2 inch in diameter. Net weight 36 lbs. Now. If you can use them rush your order, they won't last long at this special **\$13.95** price of

PLATE TRANSFORMER

For Small Transmitters. DC Voltage Ratings are Approx. Values Obtained at Output of a 2 Section Choke Input Filter, Using Mercury Vapor Rectifier Tubes. Pri. is for 115V. 60 cy.

| Type No. | Sec. Rms. Volts | Sec. DC Volts | DC Sec. M.A. | Dimensions | | | Price |
|----------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|
| | | | | H. | W. | D. | |
| P 57 | { 600-600 } † { 550-550 } | { 500 } { 400 } | 250 | 4 1/2" | 3-13/16" | 4 1/2" | Each \$ 5.55 |
| P 58 | { 1080-1080 } { 500-500 } | { 1000* } { 400 } | 125 150 | 4 1/2" | 3-13/16" | 5" | Each 7.20 |
| P 59 | { 900-900 } { 800-800 } | { 750 } { 600 } | 225 | 4 1/2" | 3-13/16" | 5 1/2" | Each 6.00 |
| P 67 | { 1450-1450 } { 1175-1175 } | { 1200 } { 1000 } | 300 | 5 1/2" | 6 1/2" | 4" | Each 17.85 |

*For dual operation with simultaneous use of both sec. ratings. †Has 40-volt bias tap.

H&H Wire Wound Rheostat

150 watts, 5.0 Ohms @ 5.48 amps, in approximately 67 steps. Resistance Wire Wound toroidally around refractory core and embedded in vitreous enamel. 4" diameter. Depth behind panel 1 1/4". Makes excellent control for Toy Trains. A Buy at **\$1.95**



POWERSTAT

VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

Type 20: 115 V. input, 0-135 V. output @ 3.0 amps. 0.4 KVA..... **\$12.50**
Type 116: mounted; 115 V. input, 0-135 V. output @ 7.5 amps. 1.0 KVA. **23.00**
Type 116U: unmounted; 115 V. input, 0-135 V. output @ 7.5 amps. 1.0 KVA **19.00**
Type 1126: 115 V. input, 0-135 V. output @ 15.0 amps. 2.0 KVA..... **46.00**
Type 1226: 230 V. input, taped at 115 V. 0-270 V. output @ 9.0 amps. 2.4 KVA **46.00**
Type 1156: 115 V. input, 0-135 V. output @ 45.0 amps. 6.1 KVA..... **118.00**

If not rated 25% with order, balance C.O.D. All prices F.O.R. our warehouse New York. No order under \$2.00. We ship to any part of the globe.

LEEDS RADIO CO.

Dept. RN8

75 VESEY STREET

CORtlandt 7-2612 New York City 7



INSULATOR

Porcelain Beehive type stand off insulator. Type 4451-J, stands 4 1/2" high, with 2 1/4" square metal base for mounting, with jumbo banana jack in top.

Each 24c; 10 for \$2

CS Differential

Dual coil with amature pivoted between calls. All contacts normally open. Operates 220-250 Volts. 8000 Ohms each coil, contacts S.P.D.T. Controls rated 2 amps. at 110 VAC. Ideally suited for balanced or bridge type circuits where limited current or power is available. Will withstand 12 G Vibration up to 60 cycles at 35,000 feet altitude. Special low price **95c**

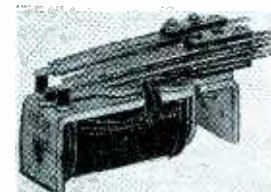


COAXIAL Cable Connector

PL-259 low loss connector for RG-8/U and RG-11/U silver plated with low loss mica inserts. Each 19¢ — 100 for..... **\$15.00**

RELAYS

G.E.; 2500 Ohm, 4 Ma SPDT, 5 prong plug in type, hermetically sealed. Brand New **95c**



Multiple Contact

telephone type

relays high resistance. Extra special **49c**

METERS

100 amp—6 volt D.C., 3" scale, 4 1/2" square, Grey finish, supplied with 100 amp. shunt. Brand New **\$2.95** Each

0-100 Ma 2" Rnd McClintock **1.95**

0-1 amp. RF 2" Round G.E. **2.45**

5-0-5 amp. Charge & Discharge 2" Round **.69**

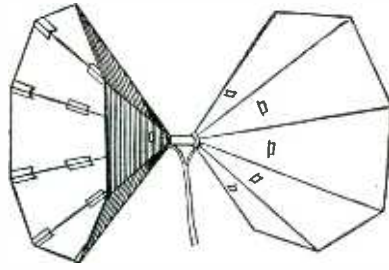


AMAZING NEW WORKSHOP INDOOR TELEVISION ANTENNA!

BI-CONICAL DESIGN ENABLES THIS ANTENNA TO COVER ALL TELEVISION CHANNELS AND GIVES REMARKABLE POWER GAIN OF UP TO 10 DB ON CHANNEL 13!

NOW — ONLY ONE ANTENNA NEEDED FOR BOTH TELEVISION AND FM BROADCAST BANDS.

- DEVELOPED BY WORKSHOP ASSOCIATES FROM THEIR TOP SECRET WARTIME RADAR ANTENNA RESEARCH.
- LAY IT ON YOUR ATTIC FLOOR, HANG IT FROM THE CEILING, OR SET IT IN THE GARAGE.
- LIGHTWEIGHT! CONSTRUCTED OF ALUMINUM LAMINATED CORRUGATED BOARD.
- SIZE 48" IN DIAMETER, 60" LONG. SHIPPED COLLAPSED — EASILY SET UP.



THE BI-CONICAL ANTENNA, COMPLETE WITH 50 FEET OF LOW-LOSS TRANSMISSION LINE AND REFLECTOR FOIL TO FOCUS SIGNAL AND SHARPEN PICTURE BY ELIMINATING OR MINIMIZING EVERY GHOST! **\$1195**
ORDER YOURS TODAY!

HARRISON RADIO CORPORATION
12 WEST BROADWAY • NEW YORK CITY 7 • BRAYLEY 7-9854

TO: HARRISON RADIO CORPORATION
10 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

YES!

PLEASE RUSH THE NEW BI-CONICAL BEAM TO ME.

- Enclosed \$11.95.
- Enclosed \$1.00 deposit. Send balance C.O.D. Please send Workshop Antenna Catalog on:
- FM TV
- Amateur

Name

Address

City..... Zone..... State

◆ OTHER WORKSHOP TV ANTENNAS ◆

THESE OUTDOOR ANTENNAS ARE PEAKED TO PROVIDE OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE ON THE CHANNELS FOR WHICH THEY WERE DESIGNED.

MODEL TVS-2 Television receiving system with two arrays, mast, and mounting brackets. **Net Price \$33.00**

MODEL TVS-3 Television receiving system with three arrays, mast and mounting brackets. **Net Price \$48.00**

MODEL 7V207 Special six-element receiving antenna for Channels 11, 12 and 13. Those hard to receive stations are easy with this beam. **Net Price \$27.00**

ORDER ALL WORKSHOP ANTENNAS FROM HARRISON — Prompt Shipment On All Models.

station will probably be on the air from Hilversum by the latter part of next year (1949). (ISWC)

ISMC, London, reports *United Nations Radio*, Geneva, Switzerland, 6.670, 18.450, daily, except Sundays, at 1300.

Peddle, Newfoundland, sends us these tips—CSX2, 4.845, Ponta Delgada, Azores, 1800-1900; Algiers, 9.570, 1330-1830; OLR5B, 15.320, Prague, 1500-1545; PJC2, 2.315, Willemsted, Curacao, oft at 2130; Damascus, 12.00, Syria, 1215-1345 sign-off.

Brazzaville's 17.840 outlet has been heard in Texas with news 1545. (Stark)

Bucharest, 6.210V, Roumania, has news in German 1400. *Radio Belgrade*, 6.107, Yugoslavia, has news in *English* 1530. *Radio Renascença*, CSWD, 6.155, Lisbon, Portugal, is heard in Sweden to 1730. (Ohrwall)

Radio Bissau, Portuguese Guinea, has informed Starry, Pa., via airmail, that new schedule on 7.948 is 1630-1900. However, Kary, Pa., recently heard CQM-4 signing *off* at 1800 as usual. Usually has had CWQRM and "ham" phone QRM.

PJA-19, Aruba (city of Orenjestad), 19.460, has been heard in Pa. at 0845-0906, calling WKF, New York, with traffic; goes into scrambled telephony after contact has been established; strong signal but carrier suffers from bad hum, is considerably over-modulated. (Kary)

Prague, Czechoslovakia, appears to have "decided that its 11.840 outlet is OLR4R;" for some time this station announced as OLR5A although it has always been officially listed as OLR4A. (Worris, N.Y.)

The Salzburg, Austria, outlet on 7.220 has news 0115. (Harrison, England)

PRL-5, 11.950 (measured), Brazil, is good in Pa. evenings, generally in parallel with PRL-7, 11.720; news in Portuguese 1740. (Kary)

According to Gutter, Chicago, Moscow now radiates in *English* 0900-0930, news to about 0910; on 15.440; at 0930-1000 closedown, uses German. Is possible the whole hour is beamed to American Zone of Germany. Can anyone confirm?

Widely reported with good to fair signals is Teheran, 15.100, Iran, with news 0715; may have gone on earlier schedule by this time, in which case news would be one hour earlier (0615).

A station on 17.825 afternoons to around 1700 is believed to be Oslo. (Stark, Texas) I have heard this outlet here in West Virginia around 1200-1300 or later, good level.

LSM-3, Buenos Aires (actually location is Hurlingham), Argentina, has been heard in Pa. at 1830, calling Cuba, extremely strong signals. (Kary)

T. Fridriksson, an official of the Reykjavik, Iceland, station, informs me: "The only regular short-wave broadcast from Iceland at present is over TFJ on 12.175 (24.64 m.), previously on 12.235 (24.52 m.). Transmission is *only* on Sundays at 1115-1145, and consists of home news, talk, and Icelandic music. All speech is Icelandic. These transmissions are intended primarily for Icelanders in other countries and others who under-

For the Sharpest, Clearest Pictures

INSTALL A WORKSHOP RECEIVING SYSTEM

In many locations, the ordinary television antenna does not provide enough "signal strength" for even the finest receivers. Workshop custom-designed Receiving Systems, because of their "high gain," will bring you pictures with brilliant clarity — even at places far beyond the normal range.

Here's what users say:—

—"My WORKSHOP 6-element high-gain antenna brings in Chicago stations 225 miles away."

—"Ghosts and noise have completely disappeared since I installed your Television Receiving System." — New York City

—"The tough winter brought down a lot of antennas in my neighborhood, but my rugged Workshop antenna stood up beautifully." — White Plains

—"I get wonderful reception on baseball games 125 miles from Cleveland with your antenna system."

Many new television stations will come on the air soon. Play safe with a Workshop Receiving System — it is designed to take care of them.

Write for Free Television Catalog



THE WORKSHOP ASSOCIATES, INCORPORATED

62 Needham Street, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

stand the Icelandic language. TFJ is operated by the Iceland State Telephone and Telegraph Administration, but is used occasionally by the Iceland State Broadcasting Service for special broadcasts, in addition to the weekly transmission on Sunday." Has been heard weakly in Pennsylvania by Kary and Southall. Was heard late in winter by Anderson, California; station verified his report. Probably beams on Scandinavia and thus will be difficult to pick up in U.S. Kary reports bad teletype QRM.

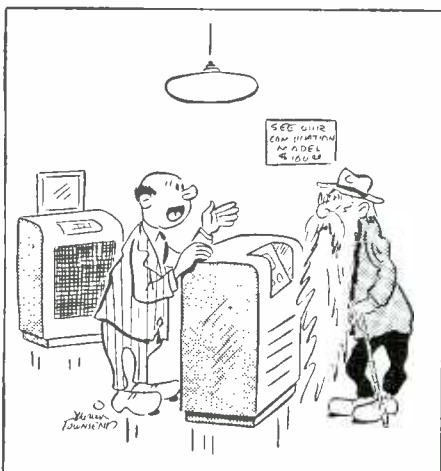
PSF, measured 14.690, with PSH, 10.220, in parallel, heard in Pennsylvania to usual 1800 sign-off with Brazilian National Anthem, "Ouviram do Ipiranga." PSF is slightly weaker than PSH, but is by far the clearer channel; programs consist of various press releases from the Brazilian government—such as "Noticias Federal," "Noticias de Capital," and "Noticias de Interior." All Portuguese. (Kary)

OTC-2, Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, was recently measured by Kary, Pa., at 9.767.77, indicating a drift back to assigned frequency of 9.767 (which is announced); some weeks ago was reported in East as being as high as 9.770 at times.

Radio Brazzaville's 15.595 outlet has news 0715-0730; sign-off varies, but is usually around 0750, with "La Marseillaise;" considerable fade has been noted; the 17.840 (measured 17.836.66) outlet has QRM in form of heterodyne from Radio Eireann at 1230-1300; the 17.840 channel signs off 1346; the 21.000 channel has been measured 21.004, and is heard to 1215 sign-off, is weak and suffers frequent complete fade-outs; has QRM from CW station OLU, identity unknown. (Kary, Pa.)

The Chief of Foreign Liaison, Radio Polskie, Warsaw, Poland, has notified Kary, Pa., that the "alleged" Polish outlet on 9.530 is not an "official Polish station; it may be an amateur one from Poland as well as from another country; the Polish short-wave station is Warsaw III, operating on 6.215." It is doubtful that this is an amateur station, however. Listeners "Down Under" reported hearing this outlet announce "Radio

(Continued on page 117)



"I usually guarantee this set to last a lifetime, but in your case it would be running it down."

August, 1948



meets every requirement

for a RUGGED ALL-PURPOSE MICROPHONE

Packed with power to spare — built to take rough handling and bad climate conditions — engineered for smooth response to both music and voice pickups, the Turner Model 33 is an all-around microphone for recording, P.A., call system, studio, and amateur work. A professional unit for professional results. Ask your distributor or write.

Free Turner Catalog
Write for your copy

THE TURNER COMPANY

900 17th Street, N.E.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Licensed under U.S. Patents of the American Telephone & Telegraph Company, and Western Electric Company, Incorporated.
Crystals licensed under patents of the Brush Development Company



TURNER Microphones

LOOK at these
Performance Features

33X Crystal

- Moisture-sealed crystal.
- 90° tilting head.
- Wind and blast-proofed.
- Barometric compensator.
- Chrome finished case.
- Level -52DB.
- Range 30-10,000 cycles.
- Removable cable set.

33D Dynamic

- Heavy duty dynamic cartridge.
- 90° tilting head.
- Wind and blast-proofed.
- Chrome finished case.
- Level -54DB.
- Range 40-10,000 cycles.
- Removable cable set.
- Choice of impedances.

HERBACH & RADEMAN

presents

OUTSTANDING VALUES FROM THE PAGES OF "THIS MONTH"

Shown here are just a few of the hundreds of values listed every month in our bulletin "THIS MONTH". In "THIS MONTH" we bring you the outstanding "buys" from the surplus market as well as an up-to-the-minute listing of new products, gadgets and devices from scores of nationally known manufacturers. In effect "THIS MONTH" is a perpetual radio and electronic-parts guide.

RADIO NEWS READERS are invited to be put on our mailing list — free — by merely filling out the coupon below.

RUNNING TIME METERS



Consists of a self-starting motor connected through gears to a register and enclosed in a housing. Indicates in tenths up to 10,000 hours and repeats.
No. RN-1135—Round Case. Made by Industrial Time Corp. **\$8.95**
For use on 115V AC.....
No. RN-1134—Square Case. Made by Cramer. For use on 220V AC.....**\$7.95**

OFFSET CHUCK

A 90 degree offset chuck by Jacobs with a 5/32" drill size capacity. Excellent for use in those "out of the way" places where your electric drill just doesn't go. Takes up to and including 1/4" drill. Complete with "90" size chuck and key. No. RN-1151..... **\$5.95**



REVERSIBLE BEAM ROTATING MOTOR

Powerful 2.3 RPM Reversible Motor. Operates on 2N. AC/DC. Suitable for rotating T.V. or 10 meter beams. Reversible with SPDT switch. Small enough to be mounted on top of mast, powerful enough to turn 2, 6, or 10 meter multi-element arrays. Gas-proof construction permits outdoor installations. Cast aluminum case measures 5 1/2" L x 3" w. x 3" d. No. RN-1118..... **\$5.95**

FREQUENCY METERS

"FRAHM" Vibrating Reed Type. 7 reeds calibrated from 57 to 63 cycles for use on 100-140V. Accuracy ±.5%. 3 1/2" O.D.
No. RN-5234..... **\$5.95**
Same as above except calibrated from 58 to 62 cycles. No. RN-924..... **\$5.95**

NO SUPERLATIVES

No, we're not "the biggest," "the oldest" nor "the greatest" parts house in the world; we do guarantee complete satisfaction on every purchase. We also guarantee speedy delivery on all orders. Order direct from the page and be sure you send us your name for our mailing list. Quantities Limited. Minimum order \$2.00.

Terms 20% deposit, balance C.O.D.
All prices are quoted F. O. B. warehouse Phila., Pa.

HERBACH & RADEMAN, Inc.

Electronics Specialists

522 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

Yes indeed, send me your monthly Bulletins.

Name

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

What's New in Radio

(Continued from page 78)

Available in either kit form or completely wired, the new tuner features an i.f. bandwidth of 150 kc. at 6 db. down, high gain miniature tubes throughout, input impedance to match the standard 300 ohm line, an 8 inch slide rule dial with linear tuning, and a self-contained power supply.

The unit measures 8 inches by 10 inches by 6 3/4 inches, a size suitable for most custom installations.

A data sheet covering the Model FMT-10 will be forwarded to those requesting it from *Brooks Electronic Laboratories*, 32 Kendall Park, Waltham, Massachusetts.

MOBILE TRANSMITTER

Standard Transformer Corporation of Chicago has announced the availability of its new *Stancor* Model ST-203-A mobile transmitter unit.

This compact radio transmitter has been designed primarily for mobile operation but may also be used for fixed station service should the owner so desire. A special mounting arrangement makes the ST-203-A quickly transferable from car to fixed location.

Power is obtained from a dynamotor or vibrator supply for mobile work or from an a.c. supply at a fixed location. Features include 27.5 watt amplifier plate power input, AM radio-telephony, two crystal-controlled frequencies, coverage of the 10 and 11 meter bands, and press-to-talk operation.

The circuit lineup consists of a 6V6 harmonic oscillator working from 7 mc.



crystals, a 2E26 class C amplifier, a 6J5 grounded-grid speech amplifier, and a push-pull 6V6 class A-1 modulator.

The transmitter is finished in silver-gray hammertone with gray plastic control knobs and brushed metal carrying handle. The unit measures 8 5/8 by 7 3/8 by 6 3/4 inches and weighs only 9 1/4 pounds. It is available either completely wired or in kit form.

A data sheet covering the transmitter is available on request. Write Department E, *Standard Transformer Corpora-*

tion, Elston, Kedzie, and Addison Streets, Chicago 18, Illinois.

COLLINS AMPLIFIER

A new amplifier for use in the pickup amplifier-equalizer stage with the new *General Electric* variable reluctance, *Pickering*, or other types of magnetic pickup



cartridges has been introduced by *Collins Audio Products Co., Inc.* as the 1-A amplifier.

The unit consists of a small metal shield can with an octal plug base measuring 1 3/4 by 2 1/2 inches in which is wired the complete equalizing circuit including the vacuum tube. It gives the proper frequency response curve to exactly complement the bass characteristic curve of the cartridges.

The entire unit plugs into a tube socket which can be easily installed on the amplifier or radio chassis. It is then wired right into the circuit between the phono input connection on the chassis and the grid of the input tube. It is only necessary to provide filament, ground, and "B" voltages to the designated terminals.

Collins Audio Products Co., Inc., P.O. Box 368, Westfield, New Jersey will supply full details on request.

NEW V-O-M

The Triplett Electrical Instrument Co. of Bluffton, Ohio is now marketing the new Model 630 Volt-Ohm-Mil-Ammeter.

The new test instrument features an enclosed molded switch which is said to permanently retain its contact alignment, wide range scales, large sensitive meter, and precision resistors.

There are six d.c. voltage ranges from 0 to 6000 at 20,000 ohms/volt. Six a.c. ranges cover voltages to 6000 at 5000 ohms/volt. Five d.c. current ranges from 0-60 microamperes to 0-12 amperes, resistance ranges to 100 megohms, decibels from -30 to + 70 db., and output ranges, provide a complete volt-ohm-milliamperes analysis of the equipment under test.

Write to *The Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.*, Bluffton, Ohio for full details on the Model 630.

A SIMPLE DEVICE FOR MAKING RECORDING EASIER

By **SILVIO A. LANZA**
Physicist

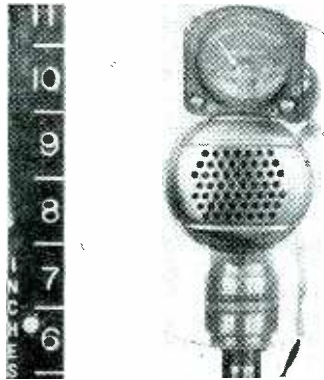
Volume level indicator mounted on microphone makes monitoring while recording practical.

THE writer has been doing recording for some time and has been extremely interested in it from many angles. One of the most common difficulties encountered in recording is the necessity for having a monitoring operator at the recorder to control the recording level. If the person whose voice is being recorded must watch the horizontal volume indicator meter (which is invariably set up in the recorder case) the operation becomes very awkward and uncomfortable. If the person recording is reading an article it is necessary for him to hold his manuscript in line with his eyes while attempting to watch the volume indicator which is usually remotely located.

The situation whereby the person recording does his own monitoring is the most practical. Once the optimum setting of the recorder amplifier gain control is determined, it should be used.

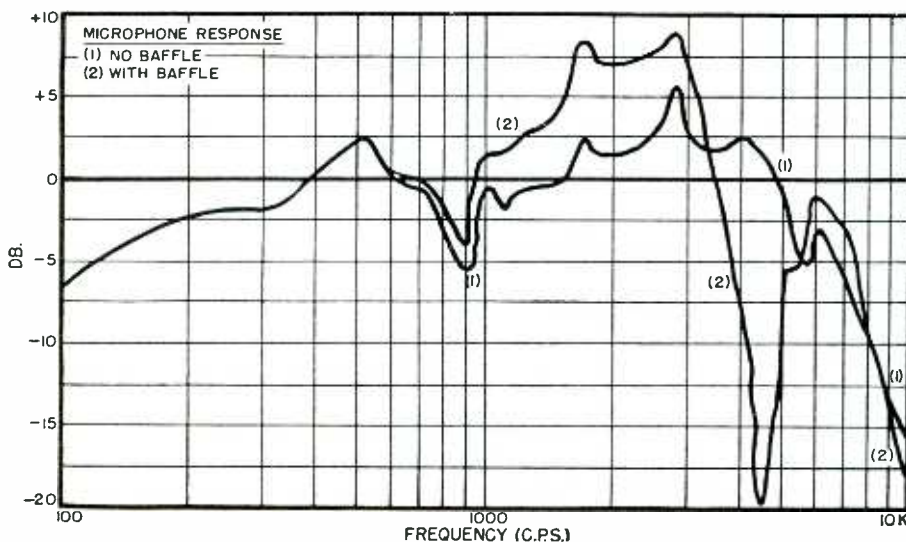
The microphone with a transparent lucite baffle built around it is shown in the photograph. It is a simple disc, one eighth inch thick with a two inch rim around it. The center hole is cut so as to make a tight fit around the microphone and eliminate the necessity for clamps. Mounted behind the baffle, and attached to it, is a volume indicator meter. This is connected by a twisted pair of flexible leads to the output of the recorder amplifier.

In actual operation we have the following set-up. With the speaker's eyes ten inches to one foot from the meter for proper eye focus, the mouth is at an ideal distance from the microphone diaphragm, when noting relative positions of eyes and mouth. When the speaker talks into the microphone his eyes are in line with the volume indicator meter. He knows at all times the output level of the recording amplifier and may control his voice accordingly. With the transparent baffle he may bring his reading material in the same plane as the baffle, even directly behind



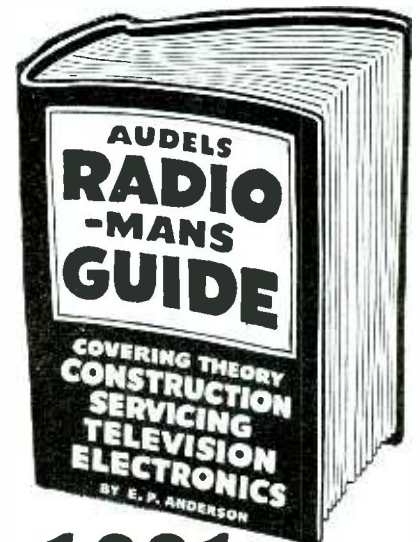
Note baffle extending out from microphone. Meter is placed behind baffle.

Curves show response characteristics of microphone with and without baffle.



August, 1948

PLEASE TEAR OUT THIS ADV. AS REMINDER



1001 RADIO FACTS AND FIGURES

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE—914 Pages, 633 Illustrations, Photos, Wiring Diagrams, 38 Big Chapters, covering Radio Theory, Construction, Servicing, including Important Data on Developments in Television, Electronics and Frequency Modulation, Review, Questions and Answers, Calculations & Testing. Highly Endorsed—Indispensable for Ready Reference and Home Study.

\$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY \$1 A MONTH
Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully Illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 days' Free Examination.

Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

CUT HERE
MAIL ORDER

AUDELS, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book until I have paid price otherwise, I will return them.

- RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages . . . \$4
- ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . 1
- WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages . . . 1
- ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . 2
- ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pgs. . . 2
- HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages . . . 4
- ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . . . 2
- ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 12 vol., 7000 Pgs., \$1.50 vol. . . 1
- OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . . 1
- REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. . . 4
- POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages. . . 4
- PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. . . 4
- WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages . . . 1
- BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages . . . 2
- SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pgs. . . 1
- SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pgs. . . 4
- AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages . . . 1
- MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pgs. . . 2
- MACHINISTS Handy Book, 1600 Pages . . . 4
- MECHANICAL Dictionary, 968 Pages . . . 4
- AUTOMOBILE GUIDE, 1700 Pages . . . 4
- DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages . . . 2
- MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages . . . 4
- MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . . 1
- MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pgs. . . 2
- MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pgs. . . 4
- CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 vols.) . . . 6
- PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.) . . . 6
- MASONS & Builders Guides (4 vols.) . . . 6
- MASTER PAINTER & DECORATOR, 320 Pgs. . . 2
- GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.) . . . 6
- ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides . . . 12
- Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete . . . 1
- Answers on Practical ENGINEERING . . . 1
- ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS . . . 1

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ RN

LOOK at these BIG VALUES!

5 Watt PHONO-AMPLIFIER KIT

Build a compact 3-tube AC phono amplifier. Uses 6X5, 6V6 and 6J5. Kit includes ALL necessary parts — punched chassis, power transformer, tone and volume controls, 6-foot line cord and plug, resistors, condensers, hardware, etc.; less tubes. Easy-to-follow wiring diagram & instructions supplied. **COMPLETE**
Kit of 3 tubes for amplifier..... \$1.87
6" Speaker with output transformer..... \$1.95

\$4.95



METER SALE

0-1 MILLIAMETER
Basic movement for all test equipment, 4 1/2" wide... large scale, knife edge pointer. Nationally-known make. Slightly used but guaranteed electrically perfect. Order now while limited quantity lasts. A great buy!

Only \$2.75 each... \$5.00 for two

SAVE MONEY on PARTS KITS!

- (1) 100 asstd. mica condensers: pigtail and lug types, .00005 to .01 mfd. **\$1.95**
- (2) 40 asstd. push-on knobs for knurled shafts. Red, green, walnut, ivory... **\$1.29**
- (3) 25 asstd. 10 and 20 watt vitreous enameled resistors. Values up to 25,000 ohms. No two alike **\$1.69**
- (4) 100 asstd. 1/2-1 watt carbon resistors. All RMA color-coded. Most popular values **\$1.49**

ORDER BY KIT NUMBER!

AUTO RADIO PARTS

- A** 6-volt, 4-prong non-synchronous vibrators. Standard replacement for 90% of all auto radios. 1 1/2" x 3". Each **88¢** 10 for **\$7.50**
 - B** 5-prong synchronous vibrators for Buick sets, less buffers. Each **\$2.50** 5 for Popular list \$7.65. Each **\$1.00**
 - B** .5 mfd generator condenser. Each **18¢** 10 for **\$1.50**
 - C** SPECIAL! 66" 3-section side cowl antenna. Chrome plated, rust-resistant. Each **98¢** 10 for **\$9.00**
- Distributor suppressors— **12¢** 12 for **\$1.25**
Each **12¢** 12 for **\$1.25**
Spark plug suppressors— **12¢** 12 for **\$1.25**
Each **12¢** 12 for **\$1.25**

SPEAKER VALUES!

- 5" PM, heavy duty type; 1.47 oz. Alnico 5 magnet; 3/4" voice coil. Rated 5 watts. Only **\$1.40**
 - 4" x 6" PM, Alnico 5, 1 oz. mag-net. Fine replacement speaker **\$1.40**
- PUBLIC ADDRESS SPEAKERS**
- 10" PM, 18 oz. Alnico 3 magnet. Rated 10-12 watts. **\$4.45**
 - 12" PM, 6.8 oz. Alnico 5 magnet. Rated 14-18 watts. **\$5.95**
 - 12" PM, .46 oz. Alnico 3 magnet. Rated 25 watts. **\$12.95**
- A terrific buy for only.....

ORDER FROM THIS AD!

Select what you need from the big values listed here — and send your order now! Quantities are limited. Send 25% deposit with order. We ship C. O. D. for balance, all advertised items FOB. Chicago. GET YOUR NAME ON OUR MAILING LIST. We carry complete stock PA equipment — BOGAN, MASCO Amplifiers — Shure, Turner Mikes — University Speakers, etc. Write for complete list.

NATION WIDE RADIO
(The Serviceman's Supply House)
572 W. Randolph Street
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

it, because the lucite of which it is constructed will not obstruct vision and will be in substantially the same focal plane as the volume indicator, thereby relieving the eye of adapting itself for different reading distances (of meter and reading material.) The result is that the reader does not feel awkward and talks along the axis of the microphone while watching the volume indicator and reading matter simultaneously.

If a small volume indicator meter is not obtainable it is a simple matter to use a small d.c. meter and connect a small germanium crystal rectifier in series with it, after which it may be calibrated by using proper series resistances.

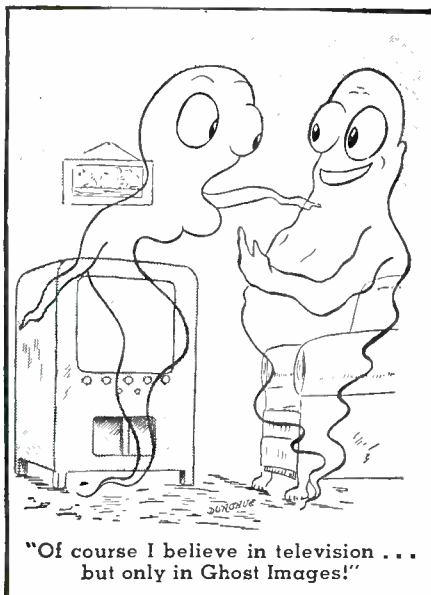
A pair of frequency response curves obtained on the writer's microphone both with and without the baffle are shown on page 109. In comparing the two curves it will be noticed that when the baffle is used the microphone output begins to increase at 600 cycles-per-second until it reaches a maximum increase of 5.7 db. at 1700 cycles-per-second and 5.5 db. at 2000 cycles-per-second when it begins to drop off gradually to 3300 cycles-per-second where the curves cross. The output, using the baffle, then drops off rapidly showing much lower sensitivity than when the baffle is not used.

The area between 600 and 3300 cycles-per-second is the area that contributes most to intelligibility of speech and it is a very great advantage to have the increased sensitivity in this neighborhood and the decreased, unwanted sensitivity beyond.

Certain recorders are extremely sensitive below 1000 cycles-per-second and the resulting recordings are "boomy" and unnatural. The increased response at the higher frequencies serves to equalize this unwanted condition.

The baffle is attached to the microphone in such a way that when the microphone is not being used to record speech it is an easy matter to slip the baffle off.

—30—



Spot Radio News

(Continued from page 14)

on a three-hour schedule between 7 a.m. and midnight. Either system can be used on an unlimited basis between midnight and 7 a.m.

Faxcasting progress will be watched closely by not only broadcasters, but those in the advertising, sales, sports, financial, and general business world, where facsimile will eventually become a *must* service.

THE EXTENSIVE PACIFIC COAST TV plans of CBS were revealed recently during a special field hearing of FCC in San Francisco.

William B. Lodge, director of engineering for CBS, testified that CBS plans to spend \$685,000 for a television transmitter on San Bruno Ridge, south of San Francisco, and for the conversion of two standard broadcast studios, now leased to KQW, into a 52 x 43 foot fully-equipped TV studio in the Palace Hotel Building in downtown San Francisco.

Discussing CBS's experience in telecasting, Adrian Murphy, vice president of the network, said that Columbia had spent \$9,000,000 in television experiments, programming and telecasting, with 5000 hours of black and white telecasts recorded. According to Mr. Murphy, WCBS-TV now has 271 full-time employees and is telecasting about 25 hours a week.

SOME SIGNIFICANT TV COST DATA was also disclosed during a meeting of the American Television Society in New York City. F. M. Flynn, general manager of WPIX, the *New York Daily News* TV station which went on the air a few weeks ago, said that equipment alone cost about \$600,000, while over \$500,000 had been spent for studio construction. Payroll costs are hitting the \$800,000-a-year point he declared. These figures seem to make TV a big business project and not one for the little fellow.

In another TV-cost talk, Harold A. Anderson of the *Austin Company*, builders of studios and station facilities, predicted that around \$18,000,000 will be spent this year for transmitters, studios, and accessories. In 1951, expenditures may go as high as \$50,000,000, he added.

TV seems to be becoming quite a healthy business.

DISTINGUISHED ACHIEVEMENT awards have been won by two electronic specialists of the Bureau of Standards in Washington; Dr. Robert D. Huntoon, assistant chief of the Atomic Physics Division and Dr. A. V. Astin, assistant chief of the Electronics Division.

Dr. Huntoon received his award from the Washington Academy of Sciences for his research in... "the advancement of electronics and its application to other sciences and to modern ordnance." Joining the Bureau in 1941, Dr. Huntoon assisted in the early develop-

LARGEST STOCK OF TUBES IN THE COUNTRY

ALL BRAND NEW—STANDARD BRANDS

MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00
QUANTITY PRICES ON REQUEST

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|----------|--------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| 1B24 | \$4.95 | 23D4 | .49 | 852 | 14.95 | RK22 | 4.95 | 3E6 | 1.06 | 6SF7 | .72 | 14AF7/XXD | .88 |
| 1B25A | 4.95 | 45 Spec. | .49 | 860 | 3.00 | RK25 | 2.95 | 3LF4 | 1.06 | 6SG7 | .72 | 14B6 | .88 |
| 1B26 | 15.95 | 75TL | 3.95 | 861 | 49.95 | RK33 | .69 | 3Q4 | .72 | 6SH7 | .72 | 14B7 | .88 |
| 1B27 | 4.95 | 100TH | 12.95 | 864 | .69 | RK34 | .59 | 3Q5GT | .72 | 6SJ7 | .60 | 14B8 | .88 |
| 1B29 | 4.95 | 100TS | 3.00 | 865 | .98 | RK59 | 3.95 | 3S4 | .72 | 6SJ7GT | .60 | 14C5 | .88 |
| 1B32 | 4.95 | 102F | 4.00 | 866A | .89 | RK60 | .79 | 3V4 | .72 | 6SK7 | .60 | 14C7 | .88 |
| 1B56 | 8.00 | 111A | .69 | 868 | 1.95 | RK69 | 49.50 | 5A24 | .42 | 6SK7GT | .60 | 14E6 | .72 |
| 1N21 | .59 | 114B | 1.25 | 869B | 75.00 | RK72 | 1.95 | 5R4GY | 1.03 | 6SL7GT | .88 | 14E7 | .88 |
| 1N23 | .59 | 120 | 5.95 | 872A | .98 | RK73 | 2.50 | 5T1 | 1.28 | 6SN7GT | .80 | 14F7 | .88 |
| 1P22 | 11.50 | 121A | 2.65 | 874 | 2.49 | RX120 | 10.00 | 5U4G | .53 | 6SQ7 | .54 | 14F8 | 1.06 |
| 1P24 | 2.00 | 203B | 10.95 | 876 | .98 | T20 | 1.95 | 5V4G | .88 | 6SQ7GT | .54 | 14H7 | .88 |
| 1S21 | 1.95 | 203R | 5.95 | 878 | 2.49 | TZ40 | 2.95 | 5W4 | .88 | 6SR7 | .60 | 14J7 | 1.06 |
| 2AP1 | 2.95 | 204A | 49.95 | 879 | .89 | UX6653 | 3.95 | 5W4GT | .60 | 6SR7GT | .60 | 14N7 | 1.06 |
| 2B22 | 5.35 | 205B | 4.50 | 884 | .98 | V700 | 6.95 | 5X4G | .60 | 6SS7 | .66 | 14Q7 | .88 |
| 2C21 | .98 | 21 | 1.25 | 889 | .98 | VR75 | .98 | 5Y6G | .50 | 6ST7 | .88 | 14R7 | .88 |
| 2C22 | .39 | 215A | 3.00 | 891 | 110.00 | VR78 | 1.19 | 5Y6GT | .75 | 6SV7 | .88 | 14S7 | 1.06 |
| 2C26A | .75 | 217C | 7.50 | 892R | 200.00 | VR90 | .75 | 5Y4G | .50 | 6U5/6G5 | .72 | 14W7 | 1.06 |
| 2C34 | .59 | 221A | 2.95 | 902PI | 7.95 | VR91 | 1.19 | 5Z3 | .60 | 6UG6GT | .72 | 14X7 | 1.06 |
| 2C40 | 1.98 | 222A | 120.00 | 905 | 11.95 | VR92 | .75 | 5Z4 | .88 | 6U7G | .60 | 14X4 | .88 |
| 2C43 | 7.50 | 227A | 3.95 | 920 | 2.95 | VR105 | .75 | 6A3 | 1.06 | 6V6G | 1.06 | 19 | 1.06 |
| 2C44 | 1.75 | 241B | 90.00 | 923 | .98 | VR150 | .98 | 6A6 | .88 | 6V6GT | .72 | 19T8 | 1.06 |
| 2C46 | 7.50 | 242C | 1.25 | 931A | 4.35 | VT127A | 3.00 | 6A7 | .72 | 6W7G | .88 | 20 | 1.50 |
| 2D21 | 1.69 | 249C | 3.49 | 950 | 1.06 | VU111 | 1.06 | 6A8 | .72 | 6X4 | .88 | 22 | .28 |
| 2D29 | 1.39 | 250R | 7.95 | 953B | 4.95 | WL460 | 14.95 | 6A8G | .72 | 6X5 | .88 | 24A | .72 |
| 2E22 | 1.50 | 250TH | 19.50 | 954 | .75 | WL468 | 14.95 | 6A8GT | .72 | 6X5GT | .54 | 25A6 | 1.06 |
| 2E24 | 4.37 | 250TL | 19.50 | 955 | .75 | WL532A | 4.95 | 6AB5/6N5 | .88 | 6Y6G | .88 | 25A6G | 1.06 |
| 2E25 | 3.95 | 252A | 4.95 | 956 | .75 | WL562 | 150.00 | 6AB7/1853 | 1.06 | 6Z7G | 1.28 | 25AC5GT | 1.06 |
| 2E26 | 3.95 | 259A | 4.95 | 957 | .75 | WL616 | 105.00 | 6AC5GT | 1.06 | 6ZY5G | .72 | 25C6G | 1.06 |
| 2E30 | 2.25 | 274A | 1.25 | 958A | .75 | WL619 | 49.50 | 6AC7/1852 | 1.06 | 7A1/XXL | .72 | 25L6 | 1.06 |
| 2J21A | 14.95 | 274B | 1.25 | 959 | .75 | Z225 | 1.95 | 6AD7G | 1.06 | 7A5 | .72 | 25L6GT | .60 |
| 2J22 | 24.95 | 301A | 4.95 | 991 | .69 | OA2 | 1.69 | 6AG5 | .96 | 7A6 | .72 | 25Y5 | 1.06 |
| 2J26 | 14.95 | 304TH | 7.95 | 1000 Spec. | 24.95 | OA3/VR75 | .98 | 6AG7 | 1.06 | 7A7 | .72 | 25Z5 | .54 |
| 2J31 | 24.95 | 304TL | 1.98 | 1000T | 75.00 | OA4G | 1.06 | 6AH6 | 1.42 | 7A8 | .72 | 25Z6 | .72 |
| 2J32 | 24.95 | 315A | 12.95 | 1611 | .99 | OB2 | 2.05 | 6AJ5 | .99 | 7AD7 | 1.06 | 25Z6GT | .54 |
| 2J33 | 24.95 | 315B | 6.25 | 1612 | .75 | OB3/VR90 | .75 | 6AK5 | .99 | 7AF7 | .72 | 26 | .88 |
| 2J38 | 37.50 | 310 | 4.95 | 1614 | 1.75 | OC3/VR105 | .75 | 6AK6 | .88 | 7B7 | .88 | 27 | 1.54 |
| 2J39 | 34.95 | 311A | 1.98 | 1616 | 1.98 | OD3/VR150 | .75 | 6AL5 | .72 | 7AH7 | .88 | 28D7 | .98 |
| 2J40 | 34.95 | 316A | .89 | 1619 | .75 | OO | .50 | 6AL7GT | 1.06 | 7B4 | .72 | 30 | .72 |
| 2J42 | 34.95 | 322A | 120.00 | 1621 | 1.58 | OY4 | .88 | 6AQ6 | .66 | 7B5 | .72 | 31 | .88 |
| 2J49 | 34.95 | 327A | 4.95 | 1622 | 1.75 | OZ4 | .88 | 6AQ7GT | .88 | 7B6 | .72 | 32 | 1.06 |
| 2J51 | 34.95 | 331A | 4.95 | 1623 | 1.75 | OZ4G | .88 | 6AR5 | .66 | 7B7 | .72 | 32L7GT | 1.28 |
| 2J85I | 24.95 | 350A/B | 2.95 | 1625 | .49 | O1A | .50 | 6AT6 | .54 | 7B8 | .72 | 33 | 1.06 |
| 2J83 | 25.00 | 353A | 4.95 | 1626 | .49 | IA3 | .72 | 6AU6 | .72 | 7C4/1203A | 1.06 | 34 | 1.06 |
| 2J84 | 25.00 | 368AS | 9.95 | 1627 | 7.95 | IA4 | 1.28 | 6AV6 | .54 | 7C5 | .72 | 35/51 | .72 |
| 2K25 | 24.95 | 371A | 2.95 | 1629 | .69 | IA4P | 1.28 | 6B4G | 1.06 | 7C6 | .72 | 35A5 | .72 |
| 2K28 | 24.95 | 371B | 2.95 | 1630 | 7.50 | IA5GT | .88 | 6B5 | 1.56 | 7C7 | .72 | 35B5 | .72 |
| 3AP1 | 2.95 | 388A | 7.95 | 1636 | 5.95 | IA6 | 1.06 | 6B6G | .72 | 7E5/1201 | 1.06 | 35L6GT | .60 |
| 3B22 | 4.95 | 393A | 7.95 | 1638 | .98 | IA7GT | .72 | 6B7 | 1.06 | 7E6 | .72 | 35W4 | .60 |
| 3B23 | 4.95 | 394A | 4.50 | 1641 | .79 | IA85 | 1.06 | 6B8 | 1.06 | 7F7 | .88 | 35Y4 | .72 |
| 3B24 | 1.95 | 417A | 24.95 | 1642 | .98 | IB3GT | 1.56 | 6B8G | 1.06 | 7F7 | .88 | 35Z3 | .72 |
| 3B25 | .98 | 434A | 3.95 | 1654 | 1.98 | IB4 | 1.28 | 6BA6 | .66 | 7F8 | 1.06 | 35Z4GT | .50 |
| 3B26 | 5.95 | 446A | 1.95 | 1665 | .98 | IB5/25S | 1.06 | 6BE6 | .66 | 7G7/1232 | 1.06 | 35Z5GT | .46 |
| 3BP1 | 2.95 | 450TH | 24.95 | 1851 | 1.25 | IB7GT | 1.06 | 6BG6G | 1.92 | 7A7 | .80 | 35Z6G | .88 |
| 3C21 | 5.95 | 503 | 195.00 | 1852 | 1.06 | IC5GT | .72 | 6GH6 | .72 | 7J7 | 1.06 | 36 | .88 |
| 3C22 | 2.95 | 527 | 7.95 | 1853 | 1.06 | IC6 | 1.06 | 6H6 | .72 | 7K7 | 1.06 | 38 | .88 |
| 3C23 | 4.95 | 531 | 49.50 | 1963 | .98 | IC7G | 1.06 | 6C4 | .60 | 7L7 | .88 | 39 | .72 |
| 3C24 | .69 | 575A | 14.95 | 2050 | .98 | IC8 | .88 | 6C5 | .60 | 7N7 | .88 | 39/44 | .59 |
| 3C30 | 1.50 | 632A | 9.95 | 2051 | .98 | ID5G | 1.28 | 6C5GT | .60 | 7Q7 | .72 | 41 | .60 |
| 3CP1 | 3.00 | 701A | 4.95 | 2140 | 20.00 | ID5GP | 1.28 | 6C6 | .72 | 7R7 | .88 | 42 | .60 |
| 3BP1 | 3.95 | 702A | 3.95 | 5514 | 3.95 | ID7G | 1.06 | 6C8G | 1.06 | 7S7 | 1.06 | 43 | .60 |
| 3EP1 | 3.95 | 703A | 4.95 | 5518 | 5.95 | IA65 | .60 | 6D6 | .60 | 7V7 | 1.06 | 45 | .60 |
| 4D21A | 3.00 | 704A | 1.98 | 5562 | 10.00 | ID8GT | 1.28 | 6D8G | 1.06 | 7W7 | 1.06 | 45Z5GT | .60 |
| 3E29 | 4.95 | 705A | 2.95 | 7193 | .39 | IE7GT | 1.56 | 6E5 | .72 | 7X7/XXFM | 1.06 | 46 | .88 |
| 3GP1 | 4.95 | 706BY | 24.95 | 8005 | 4.95 | IF4 | .88 | 6F5 | .60 | 7Y4 | .72 | 47 | .88 |
| 4-65A | 14.50 | 706CY | 24.95 | 8011 | 2.95 | IF5G | .88 | 6F5GT | .60 | 7Z4 | .72 | 49 | .88 |
| 4-125A | 27.50 | 707A/B | 24.95 | 8012 | 4.95 | IF6 | 1.28 | 6F6 | .72 | 10A6 | 1.56 | 50 | 1.56 |
| 4-250A | 37.50 | 708A | 3.95 | 8013 | 2.95 | IF7G | 1.28 | 6F6GT | .60 | 12A6 | .89 | 50A5 | .88 |
| 4A1 | 1.98 | 709A | 9.95 | 8016 | 1.89 | IG4GT | .88 | 6F7 | 1.06 | 12A6GT | 1.06 | 50B5 | 1.72 |
| 4AP10 | 6.95 | 713A | 1.65 | 8020 | 3.95 | IG6GT | .88 | 6F8G | 1.06 | 12A8GT | .72 | 50C6G | 1.06 |
| 4B24 | 4.95 | 714AY | 14.95 | 8025 | 7.95 | IH4G | .72 | 6F8G | 1.06 | 12A8GT | .72 | 50L6GT | .60 |
| 4C35 | 19.95 | 715A/B | 19.95 | CSB | 12.95 | IH5GT | 1.06 | 6G6G | .88 | 12AH7GT | .88 | 50X6 | .88 |
| 4E27 | 8.95 | 715C | 29.50 | CBA | 9.95 | IH6G | 1.06 | 6H6 | .60 | 12AL5 | .72 | 50Y6GT | .60 |
| 4J28 | 34.95 | 717A | 1.65 | CB1 | 12.95 | IH6GT | 1.06 | 6H6GT | 1.06 | 12AT6 | .54 | 51 | .88 |
| 4J29 | 34.95 | 720CY | 34.95 | CEQ72 | 1.39 | IJ6GT | 1.06 | 6I6 | .54 | 12AT7 | .72 | 56 | .60 |
| 5AP1 | 4.95 | 721A/B | 4.35 | CK1005 | .69 | IL4 | .72 | 6J5GT | 1.06 | 12A16 | .60 | 57 | .72 |
| 5AP4 | 5.95 | 723AB | 5.95 | CK1006 | .69 | ILA4 | 1.06 | 6J6 | 1.06 | 12AU7 | .88 | 57 | .72 |
| 5BP1 | 1.95 | 724A/B | 4.95 | EF50 | .75 | ILA6 | 1.06 | 6J7 | .72 | 12AW6 | .96 | 58 | .72 |
| 5BP4 | 4.95 | 725A | 4.95 | EL3C | 4.95 | ILB4 | 1.06 | 6J7G | .72 | 12BA6 | .66 | 59 | 1.06 |
| 5CP1 | 3.95 | 726A | 23.50 | EL225 | 1.95 | ILC5 | 1.06 | 6J7GT | .72 | 12BE6 | .66 | 70L7GT | 1.42 |
| 5CP7 | 14.95 | 806 | 2.25 | EL23A | 12.95 | ILD5 | 1.06 | 6J8G | 1.06 | 12C8 | .89 | 71A | .72 |
| 5D21 | 29.95 | 801A | .98 | F127A | 22.50 | ILE3 | 1.06 | 6K5GT | .88 | 12H6 | .60 | 75 | .60 |
| 5FP7 | 3.95 | 802 | 2.95 | F602 | 150.00 | IL3 | 1.06 | 6K6GT | .54 | 12J6 | .60 | 76 | .60 |
| 5GP1 | 9.95 | 803 | 8.95 | FG81A | 6.95 | ILG5 | 1.06 | 6K7 | .60 | 12J5GT | .54 | 77 | .60 |
| 5JP1 | 11.95 | 804 | 9.95 | FG105 | 19.95 | ILH4 | 1.06 | 6K7G | .60 | 12J7G | .72 | 78 | .60 |
| 5J29 | 29.50 | 805 | 17.95 | FG172A | 32.50 | ILN5 | 1.06 | 6K7GT | .69 | 12J7GT | .72 | 79 | .88 |
| 5J30 | 29.50 | 806 | 160.00 | FG238B | 160.00 | ILS5 | .72 | 6K8 | 1.06 | 12K7G | .72 | 80 | .42 |
| 5LP1 | 11.95 | 807 | 1.25 | GL146 | 11.00 | IP5GT | .88 | 6K8G | 1.06 | 12K7GT | .88 | 81 | 1.28 |
| 5TP4 | 20.00 | 808 | 2.95 | GL605 | 250.00 | IQ5GT | .88 | 6K8GT | .88 | 12K8 | .88 | 82 | .88 |
| 6AF6G | .88 | 809 | 2.50 | GL697 | 150.00 | IR4 | .88 | 6L5G | .88 | 12K8GT | .88 | 83 | .88 |
| 6C21 | 24.95 | 810 | 7.95 | HF100 | 3.95 | IR5 | .72 | 6L6 | 1.28 | 12Q7GT | .60 | 83V | 1.06 |
| 6D4 | 1.95 | 811 | 2.25 | HF200 | 17.95 | IS4 | .88 | 6L6G | 1.06 | 12SA7 | .60 | 84/6Z4 | .60 |
| 6J4 | 3.95 | 812 | 2.95 | HY24 | 1.50 | ISS | .66 | 6L7 | .72 | 12S7GT | .72 | 85 | .72 |
| 6Q5G | 1.25 | 812H | 6.90 | HY31Z | 5.50 | IT4 | .72 | 6L7G | 1.06 | 12SF5 | .60 | 89 | .72 |
| 7BP7 | 4.95 | 813 | 7.95 | HY69 | 2.49 | IT5GT | .88 | 6N6G | 1.28 | 12SF5GT | .60 | 99V | 1.28 |
| 7EP4 | 17.95 | 814 | 4.95 | HY75 | 1.25 | IU4 | .72 | 6N7 | .88 | 12SF7 | .72 | 99X | 1.28 |
| 7GP4 | 19.40 | 815 | 2.50 | HY114B | 1.25 | IU5 | .66 | 6N7GT | .88 | 12SF7GT | .88 | 117L7GT | 1.42 |
| 9GP7 | 15.00 | 816 | 1.19 | HY115 | 1.25 | IY | .72 | 6P5 | .88 | 12SG7 | | | |

Mr. Radio Serviceman

ADDITIONAL \$\$\$\$ FOR YOU EVERY WEEK REPAIR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

WITH THE AID OF THE NEW MODEL 40

UTILITY TESTER

A New Kind of Instrument for Testing All Electrical Circuits and Appliances Such As —

- RANGES • FANS • REFRIGERATORS
- SHAVERS • MOTORS • SUN LAMPS
- HEATERS • VACUUM CLEANERS • TOASTERS
- IRONERS • AIR • WASHING MACHINES
- WASHERS • CONDITIONERS
- ALL TYPE MOTORS From Fractional H.P. to #2 H.P.

THE MODEL 40 UTILITY TESTER

Will test Thermostats under ACTUAL WORKING CONDITIONS; Will measure the ACTUAL CURRENT CONSUMPTION of any appliance either A.C. or D.C. WHILE THE UNIT IS IN OPERATION—reading will be direct in amperes—the appliance or utility may be plugged directly into front panel receptacle—a special pair of insulated clip-end leads is provided for motors; Incorporates an ultra-sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all appliance and utility resistances down to a fraction of an ohm; Will test bulbs, fuses, condensers, field coils, etc.; Is ideal trouble shooter as it will instantly locate opens, shorts and grounds; Will locate cause of failure in three way heat control switches; Will indicate when one side of an appliance or motor connected to line under test is "grounded"; Will indicate excessive leakage between a motor and a line; Will indicate when a three phase motor is running erratically due to a "blown" fuse; Will indicate whether the voltage is 110 Volts or 220 Volts, if the current is A.C. or D.C and if the frequency is 25 cycles or 60 cycles



The Model 40 Utility Tester comes housed in a rugged crackle finished steel cabinet with portable cover, complete with all test leads and operating instructions—only.....

\$15⁷⁵

GENERAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO. 98 PARK PLACE, Dept. RN-8
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ment of the radio proximity fuzes. In 1944 he went over to the War Department where he served as an expert consultant on proximity fuzes. He was appointed chief of the Electronics Division in 1945, and in 1947, when the Atomic Physics Division was organized, he became assistant chief of the division under Dr. E. U. Condon, director the Bureau of Standards and chief of the physics division.

Dr. Astin received, through the British Embassy, His Majesty's Medal for Service in the Cause of Freedom in recognition of "valuable services rendered to the Allied War effort."

Dr. Astin was in England from September, 1944, to March, 1945, as a representative of the Bureau of Division 4, National Defense Research Council. His work during that time involved the use and evaluation of the proximity fuze.

A HAM CLUB composed of officers and enlisted men of the Airways and Air Communications Service has been organized in Gravelly Point, Virginia, operating stations W4ACS on 10, 20, 40, and 80 meters.

Commanding General H. M. McClelland secured the gear for the club which consists of three BC-610 transmitters, two SX-28s and one "Super Pro." Ham members include Major Joe H. Beler of AACS whose last call was D4ABE, Bremen, Germany. T/Sgt. Leonard Finkle, KL7FY, of Providence, R. I., will be in charge of the maintenance and servicing of the rig.

Model 805 SILVER ADDS REVOLUTIONARY NEW SELECTIVITY

We use "revolutionary" advisedly. You'll agree when you add new "805" 100 kc. I.F. Amplifier to your present receiver that the phone/broadcast selectivity and noise reduction it gives are revolutionary. Less than this improvement has been

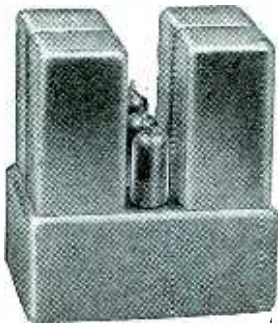
described as "like nothing you've ever seen or heard before".

Added to any superhet having i.f. lying between 450 and 500 kc., Model 805 will cut dial-spread on even the strongest local station down by 75% . . . will reduce noise unbelievably. It gives your present set a selectivity curve of 2.4 kc. wide 2X down, falling almost vertically to only 7.2

kc. wide at 10,000X down—an engineering dream come true. 805 gives single-side-band selectivity, the ability to reject noises, heterodyne squeals and all QRM on one side of the signal or the other—yet get clear, crisp speech and music without deleterious side-band cutting.

Add Model 805 to your present set, and you have next year's new receiver today. Its selectivity gain-noise reduction is revolutionary.

Price, less 1 ea. 6BE6, 6BA6, 6C4 tubes \$18.90
Model 805K Kit with pictorial instructions \$15.90



ORDER NOW

- 304 TL (New in Cartons), bargain .. \$.90
- 300 ohm Amphenol..... per C \$2.91
- 150 ohm Amphenol..... per C \$2.62
- 75 ohm Amphenol (small)..... per C \$2.01
- 75 ohm Amphenol (heavy duty).....per C \$7.20
- Kilowatt 75 ohm Amphenol
Twin Lead, per 100 ft. \$7.20
- SCR 522 Dynamotors PE94C, New.....\$3.95
- SCR 522 Receiver Conversion Kit
and Instructions (Less Dial).....\$3.50
- ACN Dial For Above..... \$3.30
- 3 Gang 410 Mmfd, Per Sect. Cond.
Excellent quality\$2.95
- Four Gang—150 Mmfd, Variable95
- 4 Mfd. @ 600V—Oil—Round Can..... .69
- PL 55A Phone Plugs......18
- 375E Tuning Units.....\$1.95
- 807—New—Boxed.....\$1.49
- 2C40 Lighthouse Tube95
- 2" PM Speaker (Bakelite Cased)
Used in Walkie Talkie.\$1.95
- SIREN, Commercial type hand
operated, very loud noise, gov't
cost \$21.00, Spec..... \$4.95
- TRANSMITTING CONDENSER,
2 mfd. @ 2500 W. V. each\$2.95
- Vibrator, Heavy Duty 100 MA 6 Volt,
4 prong Universal.....\$1.05
- Relay Leach, 115 V-AC DPST\$1.50
- 872A— Surplus, New, Boxed, 2 for.....\$2.50
- Phosphor Bronze dial cable, 42 strand,
250 ft. spool..... .69
- 2051—Tube Thyatron..... .39
- New Surplus Jones 6 and 8 prong plugs .24
- Toggle Switches SPST plus spring return .24

Send for Our Special Bulletin of
Government Surplus Items

DOW RADIO

1759 E. COLORADO ST., PASADENA 4, CALIF.
Pasadena Phone—5Ycamore 3-1196
Los Angeles Phone—RYan 16683

A COMPLETE REVISION of the experimental general mobile radio service has been proposed by the FCC, with three new classifications provided: Land Transportation Radio Services, Domestic Public Mobile Radiotelephone Services, and Industrial Radio Services.

In the land transportation service proposal taxicabs receive eight frequencies in two blocks of four in the 152-162 megacycle band. Intercity buses which would also fall in the land transportation service setup receive eight frequencies in the 42 -44 megacycle band originally allocated to the general mobile services, and in addition eight frequencies in the 30 -40 megacycle band. Intercity truck service, which would also be included in this new arrangement, receives eight frequencies in the 30-40 megacycle band.

In the public mobile service, seven zones would be established in the 30 -40 megacycle band. Commenting on this proposal, FCC said that it no longer appears necessary to differentiate between either frequency assignments or service areas insofar as 'urban' and 'highway' services are concerned. Consequently the 30-40 megacycle frequencies can be pooled with the available 152-162 megacycle frequencies. The net result is that any single zone would have five pairs of usable frequencies, and as improved equipment becomes available, the remaining frequencies allocated to this service can be employed.

In granting authorizations in any

RADIO NEWS

OVER 37 YEARS OF RADIO ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENT

McMundo Silver Co., Inc.
EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 1348 MAIN ST., HARTFORD 3, CONN.
FACTORY OFFICE: 1349 MAIN ST., HARTFORD 3, CONN.

area, the Commission proposes to permit service on an interference-free basis. In other words, not more than one applicant will be authorized to operate in any area on a particular frequency or frequencies.

The proposed industrial radio service setup would provide four categories of operation: Power, petroleum, forest products and special industrial. In the power radio service, authorizations would be issued to those engaged in generating, transmitting, collecting, purifying, storing or distributing by means of wire lines or pipelines, electrical energy, artificial and natural gas, water or steam. The petroleum service would be used by those engaged in prospecting for, producing, collecting, refining, or transporting by means of pipelines, petroleum, natural gas, etc. FCC hopes that the new service will provide a nationwide communications system for the petroleum industry.

The forest products service is quite novel, providing radio facilities to those performing tree logging, tree farming and related woods activities in remote areas where other means of communications are unavailable. Heretofore this type of service was only available to government. Frequencies used in this new setup would be shared with the petroleum service.

The industrial radio service proposal is also extremely interesting, offering radio communication facilities to those engaged in farming, ranching, irrigation, mining, and construction activities. Authorizations would also be granted to those conducting commercial and industrial services which involve an element of hazard to life or property, and to those whose operations react directly upon the public welfare or safety, as well as to those engaged in maintenance and repair work directly involving public health and well being.

A NEW HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE SERVICE has also been proposed by FCC for use by state, county, and municipal highway departments. Forestry radio would be expanded to include all state conservation activities, such as flood control, preservation of wild life, enforcement of game laws, etc. Relay, control and repeater stations, which serve as connecting links, would be authorized on a regular instead of an experimental basis.

Congratulations to the FCC for this outstanding series of radio facilities-expansion proposals!

FREQUENCY MODULATION STATIONS are now being set up in European and South American countries. In Milan, Italy, a 3-kw. 99.8-mc. experimental transmitter installed on the tower in Milan park for the fair in that city, is now being operated on a consistent basis. Two more 3-kw. FM installations are planned for Rome and Turin.

A 1/4-kw. FM station is being installed in the buildings of the Letna technical museum in Prague, Czechoslovakia, and will operate on 100 mc.

There are three FM stations on the air in Buenos Aires, operating on 46.3

August, 1948

PROJECTION TELEVISION!

CONVERT YOUR RCA 630 OR CROSLY 307 TO THIS AMAZING TELEVISION CONVERSION OF 1948!

The gigantic picture this set projects must be seen to be believed! One set converted by a Los Angeles company was demonstrated at the Shrine's Temple during the Rose Bowl game. It was seen by 4800 people at one sitting! A 12 x 16 foot rear projection plastic screen of our type was used.

The complete kit for RCA 630 or Crosley 307 conversion—less chassis—includes necessary condensers, resistors, RF power supply, kinescope tube, lens, stand, front plate, ring for mounting lens and full instructions.

\$336⁹⁵

Net Price, Complete

F 1.9 TELEVISION PROJECTION LENS

Dimensions: Length 7", Diameter 4 1/4"

F 1.9 EF. 5 in. (127.0 mm). This lens incorporates in barrel a corrective lens for use with a 5TP4 projection tube. It is easily removable for use with flat type tubes. Lens can be utilized to project picture sizes from several inches to 7 x 9 feet. Made by Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.

Net Price

\$125.00

Mounting ring available for above lens

\$2.50



G. E., Philco, Transvision, etc. — practically any set using electro-magnetic deflection can be converted to Projection Television.



5TP4 PROJECTION KINESCOPE TUBE

Features a metal backed white fluorescent screen having high brightness and contrast. Net Price

\$67.50



30 KV RF POWER SUPPLY

Dimensions: Length 14", Width 11", Height 11 1/4"

New improved unit of exceptional regulation. Has a focus control pot built in for use with 5TP4 Tube. Voltage variable from 27 to 30 KV. Supply utilizes 6 tubes. Net Price, including DC Power Supply

\$99.50

Also available with voltages up to 60 KV. Write for information, stating your requirements.



PROJECTION TELEVISION CHASSIS

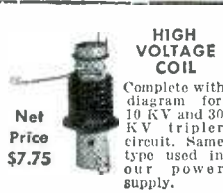
This outstanding set using famous 630 circuit is a modified version to accommodate 5TP4 Projection Tube. The intense source of light on the face of the projection tube enables set to project pictures onto screens of sufficient size to be utilized by auditoriums and small theaters. FEATURES: Set, less 30 KV RF Power Supply, contains 30 tubes. Full 13 channel coverage; FM sound system; A-F-C horizontal hold; stabilized vertical hold; 2 stages of video amplification voice saturation circuits; three stage sync separator and clipper; four mc. band width for picture channel. Exclusive Cutout Relay to protect projection kinescope in the event of sweep failures!

Net Price—Chassis Only (Includes all tubes less projection tube shown above)

\$340.00

Chassis as above, but designed for 10" or 15" tube use, relay circuit not included. Set complete less kinescope ready to operate—

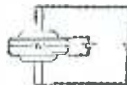
Net Price \$298.00



HIGH VOLTAGE COIL

Net Price **\$7.75**

Complete with diagram for 10 KV and 30 KV tripler circuit. Same type used in our power supply.



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

HIGH VOLTAGE TELEVISION CAPACITORS

SPECIFICATIONS: JEFFERS TYPE SKC CAPACITORS

| Type | Capacity | Operating Voltage | Size | | | Net Price |
|-----------|------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|-----------|
| | | | A | B | C | |
| SKC 10-10 | 1900 mmfid | 30,000 | 1 3/4" | 1 1/2" | .565" | .45 ea. |
| 10-20 | 500 " | 20,000 | 2 1/4" | 1 1/2" | .800" | .84 ea. |
| 10-30 | 300 " | 30,000 | 2 1/4" | 1 3/4" | 1.05" | 2.10 ea. |
| SKC 20-10 | 1600 mmfid | 10,000 | 1 3/4" | 1 3/4" | .535" | 2.52 ea. |
| 20-20 | 1200 " | 20,000 | 2 " | 1 3/4" | .800" | 3.36 ea. |
| 20-30 | 600 " | 30,000 | 2 1/4" | 1 3/4" | 1.05" | 4.17 ea. |
| SKC 30-10 | 3200 mmfid | 10,000 | 2 1/4" | 1 3/4" | .535" | 4.17 ea. |
| 30-20 | 2500 " | 20,000 | 2 3/4" | 1 3/4" | .800" | 5.01 ea. |
| 30-30 | 1200 " | 30,000 | 2 3/4" | 1 3/4" | 1.05" | 5.85 ea. |

STAND FOR PROJECTION TELEVISION SETS

Dimensions: Height 23", Width 25", Depth 18 1/2".

For use with RCA 630 chassis or Crosley table model sets. Unit mounted on ball bearing soft tired wheels. Depth is designed to accommodate RF Power Supply. Open grill allows free circulation of air. This stand a natural for mounting scopes and other lab. equipment for easy mobility. Specify whether for Television use or shop. Stand as shown in top photo.

Net Price

\$31.50

NEW REAR PROJECTION PLASTIC TELEVISION SCREENS

The screen surface consists of a conglomerate arrangement of microscopic plastic crystals that "Pin Point" the projected image providing unexcelled angular viewing with a minimum loss of projected light. It is estimated that there is a loss of approximately 10% of light viewing the image at 45 degrees off center.

Light transmission percentages are controlled to obtain the maximum efficiency of the television optical projection system.

The percentage of 80% of transmission has been determined as that providing maximum efficiency. Stock sheets are available from 3 x 4 feet down. Specify inside dimensions of screen desired. If larger sizes are required, they can be made to order.

The special construction of this screen material permits its use in places where even direct light falls on the screen. The screen is designed to give maximum black and white quality when used with a new 5TP4 Tube. Net price of Rear Projection Screen, per sq. foot \$3.00

FRONT PROJECTION SCREENS

High Efficiency, Crystal Beaded Roll-up Type.

| Size | Price |
|---------|---------|
| 30"x40" | \$10.00 |
| 37"x50" | 14.00 |
| 45"x60" | 20.00 |
| 52"x72" | 25.00 |
| 5'x7' | 40.00 |
| 6'x8' | 62.00 |
| 7'x9' | 78.00 |

RCA PROJECTION TELEVISION COMPONENTS

Send for FREE Catalog "A" of complete line

Include 25% Deposit With Order, Balance C.O.D.

PIONEERS IN PROJECTION TELEVISION
SPELLMAN TELEVISION CO., INC.
 DEPT. A, 130 WEST 24th STREET, NEW YORK 11, N. Y. • WAtkins 4-3721

free radio book

RADIO HAM P.A.

Mail coupon for buying guide to the best values in Radio, Ham and P.A. Equipment. Send too for the newest flyer jam-packed with bargains.

Spot-Lite Values

XP5916-5BP1 Tube While They Last
 Your Cost **\$1.39**



5BP1/5GP1 C-R Tubes

Brand new 5BP1/5GP1 cathode ray tubes, perfect for oscillograph use. Green fluorescence with medium persistence. Five inch screen, medium shell magnum 11 pin base. 6-3 volt heater, 2500 volts on anode No. 2. Each tube individually boxed. About one-tenth list price. Quantity extremely limited.

CINAUDAGRAPH High Fidelity CIN-12A 12" Cinaxial Speaker

An exceptionally fine buy in high fidelity speakers. Especially designed for FM and television sound use. Assures efficient operation at all frequencies from 55 to 12,000 cps. The low frequencies are propagated in a large 12" unit and the high frequencies are produced in a smaller 3" unit mounted co-axially within the dimensions of the 12" speaker. A bridging network is built into the speaker to handle both units—no controls are necessary to allocate the crossover frequencies to the proper speaker unit. Especially designed for FM, the speaker is equally suited for use with a 10-watt output amplifier for television sound, wide range phonograph work, studio monitoring or similar installations of this rating. Voice coil impedance, 8 ohms; output, 10 watts; Alnico V magnet. Shpg. wt. 6 lbs.

X19118—\$16.17
 Your Cost



from **Safayette**

MAIL NOW

New York
 100 SIXTH AVE.
 110 Federal St., Boston 10
 24 Central Ave., Newark 2

Safayette Radio
 RADIO WIRE TELEVISION, INC.
 Dept. RH-8, 100 Sixth Ave., N. Y. 12

Send #XP5916 @ \$1.39 ea. quantity
 Send #X19118 @ \$16.17 ea. quantity
 Inclosed: check money order
 Send catalog New Flyer C42

Name

Address

City Zone State

and 30 to 43 mc. One experimental station, operating a low-powered transmitter, is conducting tests on twelve v.h.f. channels from 60 to 300 mc.

A 1-kw. FM transmitter was placed on the air in Sweden recently, operating on 41.62 mc.....L. W.

Receiver Design

(Continued from page 45)

thus resulting in a signal of varying amplitude being fed to the discriminator. This signal must be suppressed in the limiters or the FM detector itself, or some output will result giving a "false" peak. These "false" peaks cannot be tuned since the a.f.c. circuit will pull the oscillator to tune the correct one.

The a.f.c. circuits incorporated in receivers processed to date have operated very successfully and should provide the listener with additional enjoyment of FM reception.

The "FreModyne" Circuit

The FreModyne is essentially a super-regenerative receiver which uses its selectivity curve as a means of FM detection. It employs the superheterodyne principle in order to allow amplification and detection at a fixed i.f. frequency. This circuit was primarily designed to be used in small receivers to provide FM reception at a minimum of cost.

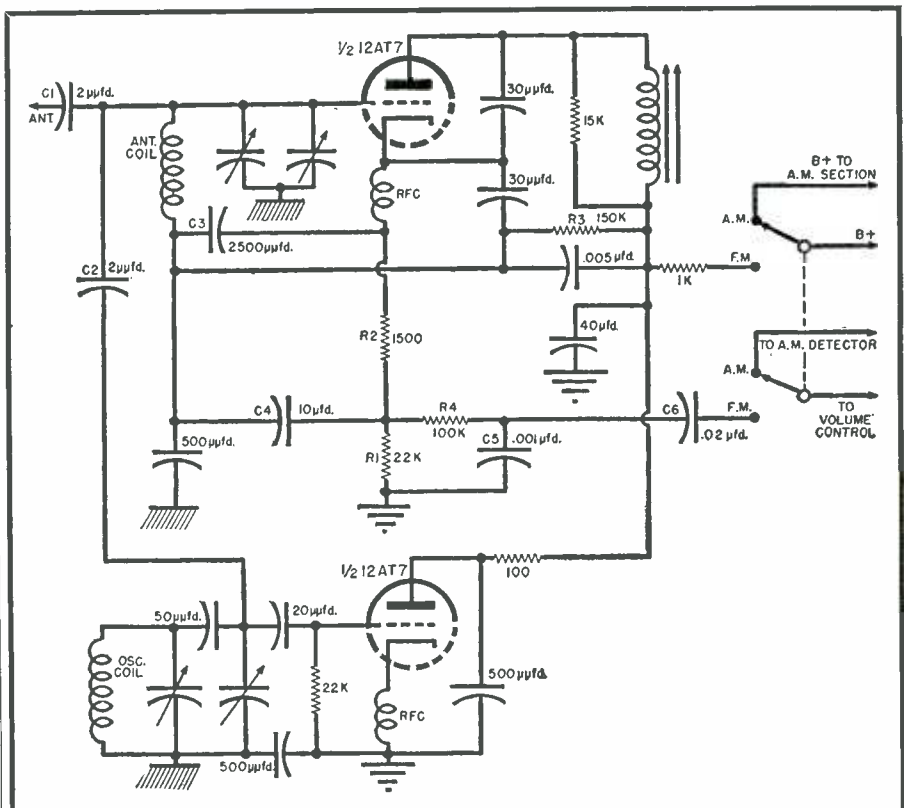
Only one tube, a dual triode, is required in the circuit. An audio signal of sufficient amplitude to drive a conventional audio system is obtainable at the output. When this circuit is added to an AM receiver, switching from AM to FM is accomplished by switching just the

"B plus" and audio leads, thus keeping the bandswitch as simple as possible. One of the triode sections of the tube, usually a 12AT7 or a 14F8, is connected as a conventional Colpitts oscillator. This section serves as the local oscillator variable from 110 to 130 mc. The other section of the tube performs the following functions: It acts (1) as a mixer, combining the local oscillator frequency with the signal frequency giving an intermediate frequency of 22 megacycles; (2) a superregenerative high-gain amplifier operating at the intermediate frequency, and (3) an FM detector. FM detection is accomplished by side tuning the receiver on the steep selectivity curve. As the FM signal shifts up and down the slope, the current in the resistive load in the cathode circuit varies proportionally with frequency deviation, giving an audio signal in the output.

In order to keep the operation as simple as possible, a special stabilizing circuit is employed to eliminate the need for a regeneration control. The values of the parts in this circuit are chosen to give a specially shaped quench waveform for good selectivity and to provide detection linearity. This stabilizing circuit is effective over a wide range of signal strength.

A schematic of a FreModyne circuit used in the Howard Model 474 is given in Fig. 5. This receiver is a conventional four tube, plus rectifier, a.c.-d.c. set with a FreModyne circuit added. Since the AM section of this receiver is of conventional design, only the FM section is shown in Fig. 5. The FM signal is coupled to the grid of the mixer tube by a 2 mmfd. condenser, C1. The oscil-

Fig. 5. Schematic of the FreModyne circuit used in the Howard Model 474.



"Communications"



Indicator Part of Radar Set SCR 521. Makes an excellent foundation unit for a high gain scope. Has following tubes: 4-6AC7, 3-6116, and 1-51R1 CR tube. Comes enclosed in metal shield. New, with all tubes, less power supply.
With wooden carrying case. \$17.50

INDICATOR BC 704 A

POWER EQUIPMENT

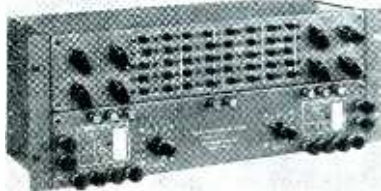
Step down transformer: Pri: 440/220/110 volts a.c. 60 cycles, 3 KVA. Sec. 115 v. 2500 volt insulation. Size 12"x12"x7". \$40.00
PLATE TRANSFORMER. Pri: 117 v. 60 cy. Sec. 17,000 v. @ 144 ma. with choke. Oil immersed. Size: 26"x29"x13". Amertram \$65.00
PLATE TRANSFORMER. Pri: 220 v. 60 cy. 3 phase. 30 KVA. Sec: 6150, 5620, 5050, 4500 volts. Oil filled. 89 gal. Size: 51"x32"x23". Amertram. Approx. wt. 1500 lbs. \$250.00
Phil. Transformer: Pri: 220 v.a.c., 60 cy.; .05KVA. sec: 5 v.c.t., 34,000 v. test. \$24.50
Phil. Trans. UX6899. Pri: 115v 60 cy. Sec: Two 5V 5.5A windings 20 KV Test \$24.50
Plate Transformer: Pri: 115/230 v.a.c., 50-60 cy. Sec: 21,000 v. 100 ma. \$145.00
LINE VOLTAGE REG. 2 KW Saturable reactor type Pri 95-130 v 60 cy Sec 115 v 60 cy. 17.4 A 2 KW 100% PF \$160.00
LINE VOLTAGE REG Pri 92-138v 57/63 cy 1ph15A Sec 115v 7.15A .82 Kw 96% PF \$135.00
Voltage Reg. Translat "Amertram" type P11 2KVA load. Input 90/130 v. 50/60 cycle output 115 v. 40.00

OIL CONDENSERS

1 mfd. 10 KVDC GEPYR #14F191 \$15.00
 .08 mfd. 15 KVDC GEPYR 25F585-G2 8.70
 1.5 mfd. 6000 vdc Aerovox 12.50
 .25 mfd. 20,000 vdc 17.50
 10 mfd. 1000 VDC 1.79
 3x10 mfd. delta connected synchro-capacitor, 90 v. 60 cycles 43E 4.95
 .1 mfd. 6000 vdc, GEPYR 25F509G2 3.85

INSTRUCTION MANUALS

BC312, RC 342 \$1.25
 SCR 281 \$1.25; B-19XMTR75
 ZA EQUIP \$7.75; SCR 508 1.00



FEDERAL F.T.&R 101-A TWO WIRE APPLIQUE

Provides necessary balancing facilities for four-wire repeater when used on two-wire lines which may be voice-frequency telephone lines of open wire, or non-loaded or loaded cable. Std. 1 1/2" channel iron rack mtg. Price, New, complete as shown with tech. manual \$54.00

EE-89A REPEATER

Extends range of field telephone apparatus, such as EE-8 up to 25 miles, when inserted in a line. New, with spare tube and instruction manual, less standard type batteries \$21.50

BC 686 LINE AMPLIFIER

With magnet ringer, 3-tube 251A amplifier. For local point-to-point telephone operation, remote operation of Phone Xmt. remote reception of receiver output, monitoring facility. Requires only 24 vdc for tube B for full operation.
 New, less tubes, in wooden chest \$18.50
 Per pair for 2-way pt-to-pt operation. 35.00

HAND GENERATORS

GN 35: Output: 350 v, 60 ma, 8 v, 2.5 amp, less hand crank \$3.50
 GN 45: Output: 500 v, 100 ma, 6 v, 3 amp, less hand crank \$4.15

VARIATORS (\$95 ea.)

Western Electric
 D-167156
 D-170225
 D-168687
 D-171121

All merchandise guaranteed. Mail orders promptly filled. All prices, F.O.B. New York City. Send Money Order or Check. Shipping charges sent C.O.D.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

131 "N" Liberty St., New York City 7, N. Y.

Digby 9-4124

THERMISTORS (\$95 ea.)

Western Electric
 D-167332 (Bead)
 D-170336 (Bead)
 D-168392 (Button)
 D-168391 (Bead)

DYNAMOTORS

| Type | Input Volts | Input Amps | Output Volts | Output Amps | Radio Set | Price* |
|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| BD 77KM | 14 | 40 | 1000 | .350 | BC 191 | \$9.95 N |
| PE 73 | 28 | 19 | 1000 | .350 | BC 375 | \$5.95 LN |
| DM 21 | 14 | 3.3 | 235 | .060 | BC 312 | \$2.79 LN |
| DM 21CX | 28 | 1.8 | 235 | .060 | BC 312 | \$2.49 N |
| DM 25 | 12 | 2.3 | 250 | .050 | BC 397 | \$2.49 LN |
| DM 28R | 28 | 1.25 | 275 | .070 | BC 318 | \$3.75 N |
| DM 33 | 28 | 1 | 540 | .250 | BC 456 | \$3.95 N |
| DM 42 | 14 | 1 | 515 | .110 | SCR 506 | \$3.95 LN |
| | | | 1030 | .070 | | |
| PE 55 | 12 | 25 | 500 | .400 | SCR 243 | \$4.95 LN |
| PE 88 N | 28 | 1.25 | 250 | .060 | BC 36 | \$1.95 N |
| PE 101C | 13, 26 | 12.6/6.3 | 400 | .135 | SCR 515 | \$3.49 N |
| | | | 800 | .020 | | |
| | | | 9 A | 1.12 | | \$1.95 N |
| BD AR 93 | 28 | 3.25 | 375 | .150 | | \$3.50 N |
| 23350 | 27 | 1.75 | 285 | .075 | APN-1 | \$2.25 N |
| 37N045B | 28 | 1.2 | 270 | .065 | | \$3.95 N |
| ZA .0515 | 12/24 | 4/2 | 500 | .050 | | \$1.25 N |
| Z .0516 | 12/24 | 8/1 | 275 | .110 | | \$6.95 N |
| B-19 pack | 12 | 9.1 | 275 | .110 | Mark II | |
| | | | 600 | .050 | | |

*N-NEW; LN-LIKE NEW

ARC-5 ACCESSORIES CONVERSION COILS FOR ARC-5 TRANSMITTERS

| M.O. Coils | P.A. Coils | Antenna Loading Coils | Freq. Range |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| \$1.00 each | \$1.00 each | \$.85 each | |
| #6029 | #7247 | #6033 | 3-4 Mc. |
| #6030 | #9293 | #6034 | 4-5.3 Mc. |
| #6032 | | #6035 | 7-9.1 Mc. |

CONVERSION KIT, consisting of 1-M-O coil, 1-P.A. coil, 1-ANTENNA COIL, in any one particular frequency range \$2.00
ARC No. 6558 variable receiving capacitor, 62 mmf/section, 3 sections, .03" spacing, 8 rotors. Worm drive ratio 33:1 \$1.75
ARC No. 4990, variable xmtg capacitor, 22.4-145 mmf, .05" spacing, 11 rotors. Each \$1.00
ARC 5832 Var. Xmtg. capacitor, 29.2-117 mmf, .06" spacing, 16 rotors, worm driven 96:1 \$1.00
 Single rev. mtg. racks, \$1.00; dual \$1.50
 Single shock mounts for rack \$5.00, dual \$1.00
DUAL CONTROL BOXES FOR RCVRs \$1.00

BAND PASS FILTER

#70473. Sharp band pass peaked at 975 cps. High-to-high impedance. Can be plugged into phone output of receiver for good results. Cuts out QRM and QSB. New, with circuit diagram \$2.25

HEADSETS

Dynamic mike and headset combination. A high quality, efficient unit, used in B-19 tank Xmt. Mike and phones complete, new \$2.75
 R-15 headsets: 8000 ohms impedance, rubber cushions. Comes with 8' cord and plug PL 55. New \$1.95
 HS 30 headset. Insert type headset cuts out background noise, and low impedance (500 ohms) assures efficiency and fidelity. A MUST for every ham at this price. \$.85
 Xmt. to match 8000 ohms output \$.35
HEADBANDS: HB-1, HB-1A, HB-30, New \$.25 ea.

MINE DETECTOR

AN/PRS-1. Can be used to detect buried objects, such as rocks, tree stumps, water pockets, etc. Every home-owner, camper, prospector needs one. Complete unit, consisting of detector unit, amplifier, headphones, meter, resonator, with all necessary cables and tubes, new \$12.75
 With Batteries \$21.65

BC 221 FREQ. METER ASSEMBLY

Ideal foundation unit for an extremely stable VFO or Freq. Meter. Consists of temperature compensated coils and capacitors. Tunes with 220 mmf. condenser. Low Range: 125-250 kc; high range: 2000-4500 kc. New, with 220 mmf capacitor and BC 221 schematic. \$7.95

TUNABLE PKG'D "CW" MAGNETRONS

| QK59 | 2675-2900 mcs | QK61 | 2975-3200 |
|---|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| QK60 | 2900-3025 mcs | QK62 | 3150-3375 |
| | New \$45—each | | New \$55—each |
| TUBE | FREQ. RANGE | PK. PWR. OUT. | PRICE |
| 2121 | 2820-2860 mc. | 265 KW. | \$15.00 |
| 2121A | 9315-9105 mc. | 50 KW. | \$25.00 |
| 2122 | 3267-3333 mc. | 265 KW. | \$15.00 |
| 2126 | 2992-3019 mc. | 275 KW. | \$15.00 |
| 2127 | 2965-2992 mc. | 275 KW. | \$15.00 |
| 2132 | 2730-2820 mc. | 285 KW. | \$15.00 |
| 2138 | Pkg. 3249-3263 mc. | 5 KW. | \$25.00 |
| 2139 | Pkg. 3267-3333 mc. | 8.7 KW. | \$25.00 |
| 2155 | Pkg. 9317-9405 mc. | 50 KW. | \$25.00 |
| 3131 | 21,000 mc. | 35 KW. | \$17.50 |
| W.E. | 700 A 680-710 mc. | 100 KW. | \$35.00 |
| W.E. | 720BY 2800 mc. | 1000 KW. | \$25.00 |
| KLYSTRONS: 723A/B—7.75 707B \$20.00 | | | |

MAGNETS

For 2121, 2122, 2126, 2127, 2121, 2132, and 311 725 A. Each \$8.00
 4850 Gauss, 3/8" bet. pole faces, 3/4" pole diam. \$8.00
 1500 Gauss, 1 1/2" bet. pole faces, 1 1/2" pole diam. \$8.00
 1000 Gauss, electromagnet, adjustable 2 1/2" to 3" bet. pole faces, 2 1/2" pole diam. \$12.00

A COMPLETE LINE OF MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT IN STOCK: 10CM, 3CM, 1.25 CM. SEND FOR OUR MICRO-WAVE FLYER.

BEAM MECHANISM

The most powerful, compact assembly offered on surplus for beam rotation, 90:1 gear ratio turned by 24 vdc motor that will run on 12 vac. Bicycle type sprocket for easy coupling to any shaft, 9/16" x 6 1/2" W x 4 1/2" H, with mounting facility. New, guaranteed, complete with 110 vac to 12 vac step down transformer \$16.50



LABORATORY ACCESSORIES

Sperry klystron tuner, model 12 \$2.00
 Sine potentiometers, (GP) #251 x 96 or W.E. #K85 15138 1.01 \$3.50
CG27, "C" cable ass'y, 3' long, male to female \$2.50
Phase Shifting Cap., 180 deg. W. #D-150734. \$2.50
Klystron sockets for 723 A.B. and similar types 2 for \$1.00
 10-cm. McNally cavity type SCL. Ea \$3.00
Crystal mixer "S" band. Complete with type "N" fitting and IN22 crystal \$3.85
Line insertion attenuator, type OAM-1, 20 Db. attenuation, with 3-contact plug and socket (Amphenol 168-5) \$2.25
Delay Line, 5.0 micro sec max. 500 ohms impedance, 12 taps \$4.00
Trihedral Radar Reflector MK 1 \$4.00
Lighthouse Cavity for GL 446. Cavity dim: 3 1/2" x 2 1/4" diam. \$3.50
TS 115/APS-2F 10 cm antenna in lucite ball, with type "N" fitting \$4.50
OAI Navy type CYT66ADL, antenna in lucite ball, with Sperry fitting \$4.50
10 cm. feedback dipole antenna, in lucite ball for use with parabola \$8.00
"K" Band 1.25 cm. Rotary Joint \$45.00
PE 206-A Input: 28 V14 @ 60 Hz. Output: 80 volts @ 600 volt-amp, 800 cy. Leland Electric. New complete with instruction book, relays, filters, etc. \$12.50

MICROWAVE TEST EQUIPMENT

W. E. I. 138 A. Signal generator, 2700 to 2900 mc range. Lighthouse tube oscillator with attenuator & output meter 115 VAC input, reg. 1pw. supply. With circuit diagram \$50.00
TS-238 GP, 10 cm. Echo box with resonance indicator and micrometer adjust cavity \$85.00
3 cm. wavemeter, 9200 to 11,000 mc transmission type with square flanges \$15.00
3 cm. stabilizer cavity transmission type \$20.00
Direct reading VSWR meter, complete with amplifier, bolometer input—AC crystal—DC crystal connections \$45.00
3 cm. Wavemeter, Micrometer head mounted on X-Band guide. Freq. range approx. 7900 to 10,000 Mc. \$75.00

T.S. 159TPX

Measures frequency between 50 & 200 mc. by heterodyne method. Power of Xmt. can be directly measured. Measures DC voltages up to 500 Volts. Original operation on 110 V, 400 cy. but conversion kit makes it operable on 110 V, 60 cy. new, complete with tubes, crystal, cal. chart, antenna, meter & conversion kit and data for 110 V, 60 cy operation \$29.95

ANTENNA AN/122-A: Dipole, 12' L, ideal for that 6 meter beam. One side of dipole adjustable for fine tuning. Get four of them for only \$20.00, or \$5.65 each.

ANTENNA AN/104-A: The best deal for two meters. 2 1/2' L, of streamline construction, with 821R connector, all set to go. \$7.50 ea or 2 for \$13.50.

ANTENNA AN/128-A: A complete two-meter beam, originally designed to work with IFF set RC 148-A, this unit is extremely compact, rugged, efficient. Consists of two vertical radiators working against a square reflector 3x12. You can't beat this unit for high gain and directivity. New. \$40.00 per set.

Antenna Direction Finding Beam Arrays, including apex 12 ft crossbeam and 4 vertical dipoles, New and complete \$47.50

30 ft. MAST SETS, Heavy duty rugged plywood, crafted in 3 sections with coupling material. Two masts for ideal flat-top antenna. New \$40.00 per set.
140-600 MC. CONE TYPE ANTENNA, complete with 2 1/2" sectional steel mast, guys, cables, carrying case, etc. New \$49.50

CATHODE RAY TUBES

3DP1 \$1.25 3GP1 \$3.35
 3DP7 \$1.20 5FP7 \$1.75
 5BP1 \$1.20 3DP1 \$2.25
 3EP1 \$2.95 5JP2 \$4.00
 12GP7 \$10.95

XMTR TUNING UNITS

From BC 375: TU-9 (7.7-10mc); TU 10 (10-12.5 mc); TU 22 (350-650 kc); TU 26 (200-500 kc). Each \$2.25
 For BC 610: TU 48 (2.5-3 mc); TU 52 (6.35-8 mc); TU 53 (8-12 mc); TU 54 (10-12 mc). Each \$1.75
 For RC 223AX: TU 17 (2-3 mc); TU 18 (3-4.5 mc). Each \$1.95

5J30 THE NEWEST THING IN UHF, 10-350 MC. MAGNETRON IN GLASS ENVELOPE. 200 W.C.W. OUTPUT. NEW, COMPLETE WITH DATA SHEET \$39.50

EVERY SERVICEMAN CAN afford SUPERIOR TEST EQUIPMENT



The New Model 670



SUPER METER

A Combination VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER plus CAPACITY REACTANCE, INDUCTANCE and DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS.

D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1500/7500. A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1500/3000 Volts. OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1500/3000. D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma.; 0 to 1.5 Amps RESISTANCE: 0 to 500/100,000 ohms, 0 to 10 Megohms. CAPACITY: .001 to .2 Mfd., .1 to 4 Mfd. (Quality test for electrolytics). REACTANCE: 700 to 27,000 Ohms; 13,000 Ohms to 3 Megohms. INDUCTANCE: 1.75 to 70 Henries; 35 to 8,000 Henries. DECIBELS: -10 to +18, +10 to +38, +30 to +58.

The model 670 comes housed in a rugged, crackle-finished steel cabinet complete with test leads and operating instructions. Size 5 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3".

\$2840 NET

MFD. BY



We manufacture a complete line of radio test equipment. Write Dept. RN for FREE catalog today!

SUPERIOR INSTRUMENT CO.

227 Fulton Street

New York 7, N. Y.

at your regular jobber

TECHNICAL KO's

OIL FILLED CONDENSERS

| | |
|----------------|--------|
| .05 MFD 1000 V | \$0.35 |
| .05 500 V | .14 |
| .1 2500 V | .75 |
| .1 7500 V | 1.65 |
| 2x.1 7000 V | 4.10 |
| .12 15000 V | 7.95 |
| .25 1000 V | .35 |
| .25 4000 V | 2.15 |
| .25 6000 V | 3.75 |
| 10x.25 600 V | 1.05 |
| .5 600 V | .28 |
| .5 1000 V | .40 |
| .5 2000 V | .75 |
| .75 2000 V | .60 |
| .77 330 VAC | .30 |
| 1.0 1000 V | .45 |
| 2.0 200 V | .20 |
| 2.0 600 V | .40 |
| 2.0 1000 V | .60 |
| 4.0 600 V | .60 |
| 4.0 1000 V | 1.00 |
| 4.0 220 VAC | .55 |
| 6.0 600 V | .70 |
| 6.0 1000 V | 1.45 |
| 8.0 600 V | .85 |
| 8.0 1000 V | 1.75 |
| 10.0 600 V | 1.00 |
| 30.0 90 VAC | 1.40 |
| 30.0 330 VAC | 3.75 |
| 25.0 25 V | .40 |
| 100.0 25 V | .50 |

TRANSMITTING MICAS

| | |
|----------------|--------|
| .000025 2500 V | \$0.15 |
| .00005 2500 V | .15 |
| .00005 3000 V | .35 |
| .00005 5000 V | .85 |
| .00007 2500 V | .20 |
| .00007 2500 V | .20 |
| .00025 2500 V | .25 |
| .00025 5000 V | .85 |
| .0005 2500 V | .25 |
| .00072 5000 V | .85 |
| .0008 5000 V | .85 |
| .001 2500 V | .25 |
| .001 5000 V | .85 |
| .002 1200 V | .20 |
| .002 3000 V | .65 |
| .00275 2000 V | .25 |
| .003 2500 V | .30 |
| .003 3000 V | .65 |
| .004 2500 V | .35 |
| .005 1000 T.V. | .15 |
| .005 3000 V | .65 |
| .006 2000 V | .35 |
| .008 1200 V | .15 |
| .01 1200 T.V. | .15 |

TUBES-CHOKE-POTS

| | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| Tubes: 6V6 Metal | \$0.89 |
| Tubes: 12K8 Metal | .29 |
| Choke: 100MA-10H. | |
| 250 Ohm | 1.59 |
| Pots: 20K-50K-100K | .19 |
| Dual: 1/2 Meg, 250K-50K | .30 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| SHIELDED WIRE #22 | 50 Ft. for \$.65 |
| RESISTOR KIT ASSORTED 1/2 & 1W | 100 for 1.49 |
| BATH TUB KIT 3x1.5, .05, etc. | 10 for .58 |
| CONDENSER KIT .01-.00001 | 100 for 2.99 |
| MICAS .01, .002, .005, etc. ALL VALUES | .08 |
| .01 150V PAPER (MIDGET) | .60 for 1.00 |
| 0.1 600V PAPER | .8 for 1.00 |

\$2.00 min. order F.O.B., N.Y.C. Add postage 50% deposit, balance C.O.D. with all orders. Manufacturers' inquiries invited. Send for Flyer. Prices are subject to change without notice.

TECHNICAL RADIO PARTS CO.

265 Greenwich St. Dept. RN-3 N. Y. 7, N. Y.

WHY DON'T WE KEEP OUR BIG MOUTH SHUT?



Our June specials went so fast, we couldn't begin to fill all of your orders. But here we are, sticking our neck out again with some really hot items. We hope we have enough because they're swell bargains.

CD-307-A, Headphone extension cords. 8 feet long, two conductor rubber covered wire, contains PL-55 and 4K-26 that fits PL-54 and PL-354 on surplus headphones. NEW29c each

T-17D carbon mikes. The latest and best version, made by Universal. Includes 5 feet, three conductor rubber covered wire; PL-68; and Push-to-Talk, S.P.D.T. switch. BRAND NEW, in original cartons... 95c each

F-10A Antenna Fairlead. 3 feet, natural color, double X bakelite, 1" O.D. 1/2" I.D. with metal guide on one end. BRAND NEW.....\$1.25 each

Sensitive plate relay. Made by SIGMA, S.P.D.T.; 7500 ohm, 2.9 M.A. D.C.; Cased in 2 1/2"x1 1/2"x1 1/2" can. All leads terminated in 5 prong tube plug, that fits standard tube socket. BRAND NEW.....\$2.50 each

TRANSFORMERS

All primaries are 115v. 60 cycle. All are cased and have ceramic terminals.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Sec. #1, 250v. 125 M.A. D.C. | Sec. #1, 720v. C.T. 100 M.A. |
| Sec. #2, 5.0v. 2 Amp. | Sec. #2, 5.0v. 2 Amp. |
| Sec. #3, 6.3v. 6.3 Amp. | Sec. #3, 6.3v. 4 Amp. |
| Shipping Weight 15 lbs. | Shipping Weight 12 lbs. |
| BRAND NEW...\$3.25 ea. | BRAND NEW...\$3.00 ea. |

All prices—F.O.B. our warehouse, Chicago
All items subject to prior sale. 20% minimum with order, balance C.O.D.

Add 2% on Illinois orders for sales tax

SEND FOR FREE CIRCULAR

QUAD ELECTRICAL SUPPLY, INC
1630 North Damen Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois

lator signal is also coupled to the grid by condenser C_2 and the difference frequency is developed in the plate circuit of the mixer. The plate load of the mixer is the i.f. transformer which is tuned to 22 mc. This signal is amplified by a Colpitts oscillator type superregenerative detector. The audio signal is developed across resistor R_1 in the cathode circuit. This signal is coupled to the volume control by C_3 after passing through the de-emphasis network, comprised of R_1 and C_3 . Resistor R_2 and condenser C_4 control the wave shape of the quench voltage. The series circuit, made up of R_3 and C_1 , develops a stabilizing voltage. As grid current flows, the electrolytic condenser C_1 is charged. The discharge path is through R_4 . The time constant of this circuit is such that it will give stable operation with maximum audio output. Since a superregenerative circuit is sensitive for only short intervals, many noise pulses, which occur between these intervals, are not received.

According to sensitivity measurements released by *Hazeltine Electronics Corp.*, the quieting sensitivity is approximately 200 microvolts. Although a signal of less strength can be heard, the signal-to-noise ratio is low.

A view of a receiver incorporating a FreModyne circuit is shown in Fig. 1. This sub-chassis is shock-mounted and is bonded to the main chassis with a braided strap. The tuning condenser has two three-plate sections which are used as the r.f. and oscillator tuning sections. The oscillator coil can be seen beside the oscillator trimmer. The i.f. transformer and converter tube can be seen at the right of the sub-chassis.

Fig. 4 shows a bottom view of the same chassis. The FM sub-chassis is at the lower left. The decoupling filter has been disconnected to give access to the parts in the sub-chassis. Due to the construction of the sub-chassis, little of the wiring detail can be seen but the photo shows what a small space is required for the FreModyne circuit.

Alignment of this circuit is quite simple. An unmodulated signal at the i.f. frequency is fed to the antenna terminal. The i.f. transformer slug is adjusted for minimum noise. The dial is set to 105 mc. and a 105 mc. signal is fed in from the signal generator. The oscillator trimmer is set for minimum noise to calibrate the dial. The tuning condenser is then rocked while adjusting the antenna trimmer for minimum noise. As can be seen, no special equipment is required since a conventional AM signal generator can be employed. Harmonics may be used if the signal generator does not have fundamental output at the FM frequencies.

The performance of this FM detector is surprising when the small number of parts used is taken into account. It is especially successful in strong signal areas and, due to its high selectivity, will give adjacent channel rejection of a higher order than most conventional FM receivers, especially when tuned on the side of the selectivity curve away from the adjacent channel.

(To be continued)

International Short-Wave

(Continued from page 107)

Polskie," but when Kary heard the station he did not hear such announcement. Possibilities are Moscow and Belgrade. Does anyone know the true identity of this station?

Radio Baghdad, Iraq, gives its schedule as on 767 kc. at 2300-0030; on 7.617 and 7.092 at 0800-1400 (Arabic); on 7.092 they use Kurdish at 1000-1300, and *English* at 1300-1400; this latter channel is heard in Sweden through heavy "ham" QRM. (URDXC) Also believed to be station heard on this frequency in Australia. (Gillett)

Haganab Radio, Israel, uses approximately 6.950, daily 0530-0700, 1500-1515, according to Herman Bluman, North Africa; there may be other times and frequencies. Ohrwall, Sweden, airmails me that "Cori-Israel," P.O. Box 661, Tel Aviv, Israel, is heard on 6.950 with *English* news at 1230. In a recent DX broadcast from Stockholm, Sweden, it was stated that an observer in London reported this *English* period and said the transmission begins with six "pips" time signal, and the announcement, "This is Cori-Israel, the broadcasting station of the Jewish State. Here is the news." At end of the transmission comes the phrase, "We shall be with you again tomorrow morning at 0230. So long and goodnight, everybody."

According to a Swedish DX session, *Radio Douala*, Cameroons, is now on a new channel of 9.160 (approximately), with good strength at 1300-1500 weekdays and 1300-1600 Sundays.

YV7RB, Cumana, Venezuela, verifies with a white card printed in blue, signed by J. J. Salindo, Director. (URD XC)

"The Democratic Greek Army Radio" is operating in Greek at 1230 and in French at 1400; it is on approximately 6.830; it is possible that it also carries a program in French on 7.860 around 1700. (Swedish DX Broadcast)

Beirut, Lebanon, 8.030V, has news now at 1330-1345 (may not be daily); schedule seems irregular. Now announcements as "Arab Voice of Lebanon." (Pearce, England)

Haganab Radio has been heard by Pearce in England on 6.830 with *English* at 1230-1245, saying will be "back tomorrow in English" at 0230. Also heard at 1330 with broadcast in Italian.

Leopoldville tested some time ago on 11.720 (Radio Congo Belge), but has recently been reported moved to 11.670 at 1100-1500 in parallel with OTM2, and OTM3, 9.380; the 11.720 channel, however, is reported still used by OTM4 daily at 0515-0700. (Swedish DX Broadcast)

Harry Johansson, Sweden, flashes, that Bucharest, Roumania, on 11.900, is often heard well at 1630-1700.

Radio Maroc, Rabat, French Morocco, lists schedule of 0145-0400, 1300-1900 on 9.082; on 16.666, 0700-0930; lists call CNR3 and power 2.5 kw. (Harry Johansson, Sweden)

Oslo is now broadcasting the National August, 1948

TRANSVISION

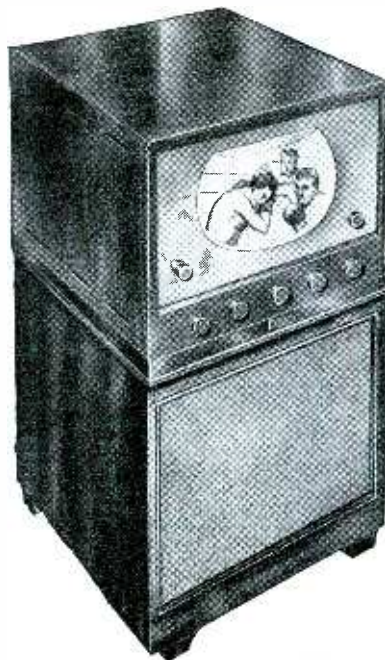
BIGGEST VALUES in TELEVISION!

Large-Image, Direct-View TV Kits at Low Cost!

Kits Engineered for EASE of ASSEMBLY and Top Performance.

Cabinets designed and built for Beauty, Utility, Durability.

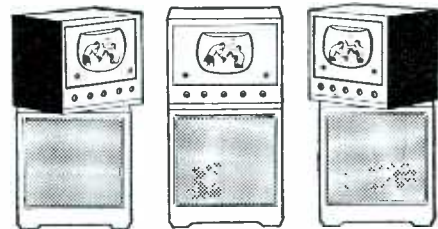
NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED for ASSEMBLY.



Console Model 7CL



MODEL 10BL
Gives 115 Sq. In. Picture



Roto-Table for full 180° Visibility

TRANSVISION manufactures the most extensive line of high quality Television Kits, Cabinets, and Components. Models illustrated and listed here are only representative of Transvision's leading values. See your distributor.

MODEL 10BL, TV/FM Kit, gives 115 sq. in. picture; complete FM Radio; receives all channels; streamlined cabinet.....NET \$299.00
Roto-Table for Model 10BL, gives full 180° visibility NET \$ 24.95

MODEL 7CL, TV Kit, gives 60 sq. in. picture; console cabinet complete with Roto-Table; streamlined design.....NET \$199.00
MODEL 7BL, same as 7CL except that it is a table model NET \$189.00

All prices include cabinets, tubes, antenna, and 60 ft of lead-in wire. (Models 7CL and 7BL can be supplied with complete FM Radio for small additional cost.)

FREE— Fascinating BOOKLET On Television

Illustrated 20-page 2-color booklet gives you excellent basic information on television. Call at your distributor's for a FREE COPY; or write to us for names of distributors.

"SERVICE NOTES"

by Transvision . . . the Key to Successful Television Servicing . . . Confidential Television Notes and Information, product of experience with over 20,000 television sets. Complete with photos, diagrams. Worth a small fortune. Cost is only . . . \$1.95 NET



All prices 5% higher west of Mississippi; all prices fair traded.

For further information see your distributor, or write to:

TRANSVISION, INC. Dept. RN **NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.**
In Calif.: Transvision of California, 8572 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 46

BIG TELEVISION SHOW at the WALDORF!

On August 16, 17, and 18, Transvision will hold its 2nd annual exhibit at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York. BE SURE TO COME and see the many sensational new television developments.

United's AUGUST SALE

● TRANSMITTER MOUNTING RACKS (274N)

Single.....59c; Double.....98c
(less shock mount) New!

● RECEIVER MOUNTING RACKS (ARC-5)

Single, MT-7/ARR 2.....98c
Shock Mount MT-5/ARR-2.....59c
Both for.....\$1.50

● VULCAN SOLDERING IRONS

100 W. 120 V. New, With stand.....\$1.79

● PE 125 BX VIBROPACK

Input: 12 V. @ 15.2 Amps, or 24 V. @ 7.2 Amps. Output: 175 V. @ 200 Ma. continuous. Brand New. Complete with tubes. Ideal for Mobile, Marine or Aircraft Installations. Heavy duty. Shipping Wt. approx. 70 lbs. Special.....\$8.95

● TG-10 PHOTO ELECTRIC KEYS

A heavy duty unit which has many applications such as Tape Sender, Hi-Fi Audio Amp., (25W) Etc. Less tubes and tapes. Shipping wt. approx. 100 lbs. Like New.....\$19.95

● MODULATOR BC 423A

A heavily constructed precision unit in metal cabinet consisting of a 955 R.F. Osc. (abt 200 Mc.) Tuned with precision Vernier dial. 6J7 Audio Osc. (Variable); 6J7 1st aud. amp., 6F6 2nd aud. amp., 5W4 Rectifier, R.F. Diode ant. mounted on top of case. Diagram in case. 110 V., 60 cyc. Complete with tubes. Shipping wt. 45 lbs. New.....Just \$14.95

● CATHODE RAY TUBES

5BP1.....\$1.25
5CP1.....\$1.25
5F17.....\$1.19

● FILTER CONDENSERS

10 New condensers from 50 V. to 1000 V. in Assorted Capacities. A real buy! 10 for \$2.69

● MICA CONDENSERS (Silver and Ruby)

All new. Assorted capacities and Volt. ratings.....50 for \$1.49

● SPECIAL!

1.0 mid. 600 V. Metal cased oil tubular condenser. New.....7 for \$1.00

● SHOCK MOUNTS

4 sets of 4 each. New.....16 for 95c

● R.F. AMMETERS (Internal Thermocouple)

0-15 Amps. 3" Round. New. Each.....\$2.95

● R.F. CHOKES

Assortment of 10 chokes for Xmitters and Revers. All New.....69c

● MIDGET OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

2500 ohms to 4-6 ohms.....39c
7000 ohms to 4-6 ohms.....39c
10,000 ohms CT to 6-8 ohms.....49c

● CARBON RESISTORS

Assorted sizes and values. All insulated. Moulded type. 100 for.....\$1.79

● INTERPHONE CONTROL BOX

Has switches, Jacks and Vol. control. Approx. size: 4"x4"x2". 3 for.....79c

● SOLDERING LUGS

Copper and Brass. Natural and Tinned. Assorted types and sizes. 3 lbs. for.....\$1.00

● RIVETS

Aluminum. Flat and Round heads. All sizes. Assorted. 3 lbs. for.....\$1.00

● ALUMINUM PANELS

Unfinished hard. 10 1/2"x19". Standard notched .051" thick. Each.....69c

● CONTROL BOX ASSORTMENT

All popular types in good condition. 10 for.....\$3.95

● RL-42 B MOTOR AND GEAR BOX ASSEMBLY

Ideal for small beams. 24 V. D.C. Motor may be used on A.C. Shipping wt. approx. 10 lbs. Less hobbin. Each \$3.95. Bobbins.....49c

● HEADSETS

Used—but in good condition. While they last.....79c

● PL68 PLUGS

Take 'em away.....3 for 29c

● MICROPHONE JACKS

Close-out special.....3 for 25c

● INSULATORS

Assortment of Ant., Feed-thru, Strain, Stand-off, Etc.....15 for 98c

● REMOTE CONTROL CABLES

20 Ft. long with Spline fittings for MN-26, RA-10, BC 433 G, Etc. New. Each.....\$2.39

● SIGNAL LITES

Single cell flashlight, with pin for fastening to life jacket. With bulb. Less batteries. New. 3 for.....59c

● KIXON TIME DELAY RELAY

30 second delay. Positive action. 7 Watt operating element. 110 V. A.C. Handles 30 Amp. load. New.....Just 49c

● TABLE MIKE T-32 (Carbon)

With cord and plug. New.....\$2.95

● RELAY ASSORTMENT

Consists of 6 new relays ranging from 12 V. up. Some high impedance low current for plate circuits, etc. Kit.....\$1.89

● 2 CONDUCTOR CORDS

Lugs at both ends 6 1/2' long. Rubber covered tinned in heavy rubber jacket. Each.....9c
12 for.....\$1.00

● COIL ASSORTMENT

R.F., Osc., I.F., Etc. Some shielded. All usable.....10 for 79c

★ **Special—SURPRISE ELECTRONICS "PACKAGE"**.....\$1.49

More than 10 lbs. of assorted electronic units and parts.

● Quantities are limited—Order now! Prices subject to change without notice.
● Minimum order—\$2.00; 25% Deposit Required. Balance C.O.D. All orders shipped f.o.b. Chicago. All Foreign Shipments, minimum order—\$50.00.

★ Write for free copy of UNITED SURPLUS new Flyer!

UNITED SURPLUS MATERIALS

3313-19 W. OGDEN AVE.

CHICAGO 23, ILL.

PEN-OSCIL-LITE

Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing; alignment ● Small as a pen ● Self powered ● Range from 700 cycles audio to over 600 megacycles u.h.f. ● Output from zero to 125 v. ● Low in cost ● Used by Signal Corps ● Write for information.

GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT
38 Argyle Buffalo 9, N. Y.

RADIO ENGINEERING!

COMPLETE Radio Engineering Course. Bachelor of Science Degree. Courses also in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering, Business Administration, Accounting, Secretarial, Science. Graduates successful. 65th year. Enter Sept., Jan., March, June. Write for catalog.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 1688 College Ave. Angola, Indiana

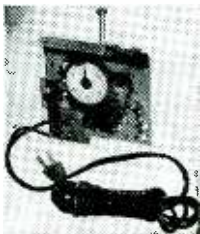
NEW BUSINESS

Multiple coin mechanism, timer clocks for power or utility outlets, revamp any new or old A.C. radio, Washing-machine, Iron, Fans, Air-conditioning, Refrigerators, Heaters, Ice-makers, etc., for coin machine operation.

TIMER MECHANISM, LIGHT-CORD AND FITTINGS
5c for 10 minutes.....\$4.95

TIMER MECHANISM, LIGHT-CORD AND FITTINGS
25c for 1 hour or 2 hours each.....\$4.95

Quantity Lots Write **RADIO-COIN-MATIC** F.O.B. Los Angeles
1110 S. Normandie, Los Angeles 6, Cal.



Norwegian Home Program over 17.825 daily 1200-1800. (Swedish DX Broadcast)

"Radio Watani El-Kurds," or "Kurdish National Radio," Iraq, is reported daily 1030-1100 on approximately 7.010. (ISWC)

Addis Ababa, 9.620, Ethiopia, is scheduled daily with English at 1045; the 19-m. outlet is not currently in use (at least on voice). (ISWC)

YDC, 15.145, Batavia, Java, is heard daily 0800-1000; is in native except at 0930-100 when has English for U. S. (Balbi, Calif.)

Praia, Cape Verde Islands, 5.890, is reported at 1530-1700. (Swedish DX Broadcast)

Bornbirn, Austria, is reported heard in Western Europe with fair signals on about 6.000; scheduled 2300-1700 (with occasional brief pauses); 500 watts. (Schwarz, Austria)

Radio Malaya, 6.125, Singapore, is heard 0800-1030; at times is in parallel with 4.82. (Balbi, Calif.)

Official schedules of Radio Moscow to the United States are listed—0745-0815, 15.41, 15.39, 15.23, 11.96, 11.88, 11.87; 1820-1930, 15.39, 15.31, 15.23, 11.96, 11.88, 11.87; 1930-1950, 15.31, 11.96. (USSR Embassy)

A Soviet outlet on 6.075, to Orient at 0800-1030, strong signals, maybe Petrovlosk. (Balbi, Calif.)

Recently, Rome's 15.12 outlet (transmitter at Milan) has had news at 1915; 11.81 is quite weak. (Balbi, Calif.)

Summer schedules announced by Radio Australia are—Forces Program, 2200-2300 (weekdays) and 2100-2300 (Sat. and Sun.) VLB5, 21.540, VLC9, 17.840, VLG11, 15.210; on Sat. and Sun., VLA6, 15.200, is added. Sporting Service on Saturdays for Forces, VLB5, 21.540, VLG11, 15.210, at 2215-0230 (that is, Friday-Saturday EST). West Coast of North America and Africa, 2330-0045, VLA5, 15.320, VLC9, 17.840, to America; VLB5, 21.540, VLG11, 15.210, to Africa. French program to Europe and Tahiti, 0100-0145, VLA8, 11.760, to Europe; VLA8, and VLG6, 15.240, to Tahiti; on Sat. and holidays, VLA6, 15.200, replaces VLG6. Wednesdays in Siamese to Siam, 0130-0150, VLC, 15.200. British Isles and Europe, 0200-0315, VLA6, 15.200, VLB3, 11.760 (not Sat.), VLC10, 21.680 (closes 0245). French to New Caledonia and French islands of Pacific, 0248-0345, VLG3, 11.710; VLC4, 15.320 (at 0300-0345). Forces Program and to Asia, 0300-0645, VLB3, 11.760; VLC4, 15.320 (at 0345-0645); VLA6, 15.200 (at 0330-1115); VLG3, 11.710, carries Asiatic program at 0355-1000. East Coast of North America, 0700-0845, VLB, 9.540, VLC7, 11.810. British Isles and Europe, 0900-0945, VLB3, 11.760; VLC6, 9.615, carries same program to Asia. West Coast of North America, 1000-1115, VLC3, 11.760, VLB9, 9.615; at 1015, VLG8, 9.680, joins to Africa. British Isles and Europe, opens 1500 on VLA8, 11.76, VLB, 9.540, VLC, 15.210; VLA8, VLB close 1630; VLC closes 1655. Forces and East Coast of North America, 1643-1815, VLB11, 15.160, to Forces in Japan and North Pacific (and for relay by Kure, Japan,

RADIO NEWS

on 6.105); VLA8, 11.76, to Eastern North America; at 1710, VLC, 15.200, is added to South America, and VLG6, 15.230, is added to British Isles and Europe; all close 1815.

PCJ's new 21.480 channel, Hilversum, Holland, is scheduled with *Radio Nederland* programs around 0700-1030 daily, and with "Happy Station Program" on Tuesday only, 0330-0500. (Callahan, Pa.) If anyone in the U.S. or Canada picks up this outlet, please let me know. Address is Ken Boord, 948 Stewartstown Road, Morgantown, West Virginia, U.S.A.

Chavez, Cuba, reports YV3RC, "Radio Carora," in Carora (Lara State), Venezuela, with test transmissions on 4.900; schedule was not given.

Radio International, Tangiers, appears to have moved from 6.200 to approximately 6.265; signs off 1800. (Nilsson, Sweden)

In a verification from ZRB, South African Air Force Station, Telecommunications Training and Development Centre, P.O. Odonata, Nr. Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa, this information was given:

"We are a stronger station than the SABC stations in the Union. At present we are transmitting with an output of just under 5 kw.; the SABC stations—Cape Town, Durban, and Johannesburg—are rated at 2½ kw. ZRB is still in the 'infant' stage, but we hope to have it running 'full steam ahead' within the next two or three months. At present we are having a double mixer panel built to enable us to transmit on two frequencies instead of just the one (9.110). When 6.210 is in use, we will be glad to let you know and will appreciate reception reports on same." Schedule was listed 0000-1100. Takes some relays from SABC, and plays recordings a great deal. Gives weather and other reports of interest to aviation.

KZOK, 9.695, Manila, Philippines, is heard in New Zealand at 0500. (Gary)

Norway's 17.825 channel, 5 kw., has been heard at 1130 on occasion, calling New York. (Eisele, N.Y.)

From Rex Gillett, Australia, come these tips—Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, was noted some time ago on old channel of 4.855 to 1645 sign-off, but more recently has been back on 4.878; "Here is Radio Sumatra, Medan," is announcement in Dutch at 0803 on 7.210, following recorded music; prewar call was YDX. *Radio Noumea*, New Caledonia, is now on approximately 6.000 and is fine level; heard to around 0530. Berne, Switzerland, is heard on 15.305 concluding an *English* period to South Africa at 1545. Pakistan has been heard on *medium-wave* (1167 kc.) at 1030, announcing "This is Radio Pakistan," but so far has not been heard on SW.

For the summer the night beam from Berne, Switzerland, to North America is on 11.810, 15.305, 9.535, at 2030-2230; the first period to North America is at 1730-1815, I am informed.

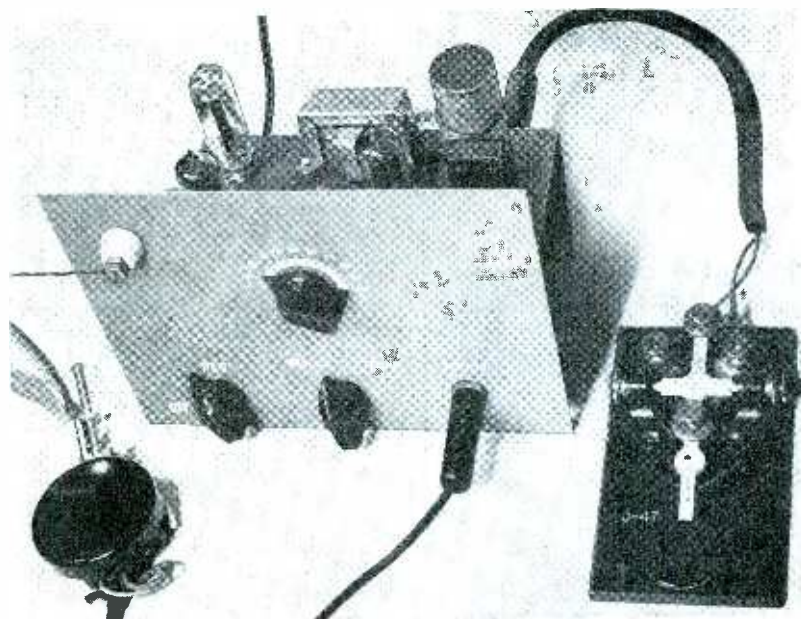
* * *

Acknowledgement

During the summer (considered by many as a "lull" season for DX) I have found reports from readers to be holding up well. Keep them coming!. K.R.B. August, 1948

United's MITEY-MITE

TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER (80M) KIT



• It's Tiny!

• It's Thrilling!

• It's Terrific!

- ✓ 3 latest multi-purpose tubes.
- ✓ Complete 3.5-4.0 Mc. crystal controlled CW transmitter.
- ✓ Improved high gain regenerative receiver.
- ✓ 110 V. AC-DC power supply.
- ✓ All high quality parts furnished.
- ✓ Simple step-by-step instructions assure ease of rapid assembly.
- ✓ Plug-in coil for rapid receiver frequency change.
- ✓ Same antenna for transmitting or receiving.
- ✓ Single control operates transmitter or receiver.

MITEY-MITE is a "nifty" for beginning amateurs or as an auxiliary rig for the Old Timer. Exhaustive operating air tests conclusively proved performance of MITEY-MITE to surpass that of more powerful sets under similar conditions!

Operation is smooth and dependable. All reports were T9X. By winding additional coils, the receiver will cover all bands with equal efficiency and highly gratifying results. Tube line-up: 1-12BA6 Reg. Det., 1-50B5 Xtal Osc.-Aud. Amp., 1-35W4 Rect.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

• Special Introductory Offer!

MITEY-MITE
KIT Complete.....
(less key and headset)

\$1495

UNITED SURPLUS MATERIALS

3313-19 W. OGDEN AVE.

CHICAGO 23, ILL.

HOW TO GET THE MOST
from only
BASIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Servicing by Signal Substitution

The Simple, Modern, Dynamic Speed approach to receiver alignment and adjustment problems, FM-AM-TV.

- Nothing complex to learn
- No extra equipment to purchase
- Universal — non-obsolete
- Employs only Basic Test Equipment



S-S-S tells HOW — in simple, direct language.

New 9th edition now off the press. 100 pages of valuable information.

Available from all leading radio parts and equipment distributors or directly from factory at only 40c per copy.

PRECISION APPARATUS COMPANY, Inc. • 92-27 Horace Harding Blvd., Elmhurst 9, N. Y.

30,000 SUCCESSFUL RADIO SERVICE- TECHNICIANS READ



EVERY MONTH

RADIO MAINTENANCE today fills a breach that has existed in the radio field for a long time. Already 30,000 technicians read RADIO MAINTENANCE every month because it is devoted entirely to the radio servicemen.

The RADIO MAINTENANCE staff specializes in the preparation of articles on every phase of Radio Maintenance in series form which may be filed and used for reference. The leading articles cover everything for the radio servicemen on Television, FM and AM; Test Equipment; Electronic Appliances; Tools; Antennas; Alignment; Troubleshooting; Repair; Construction; Pick-Ups and Sound Amplification and Reproduction Equipment. Also, in RADIO MAINTENANCE each month there are departments on hints and kinks, the latest news of the trade, review of trade literature, radiomen's opinions, new products and news from the organizations. All articles are presented in a step-by-step precision style, clearly illustrated with schematics, accurate photographs, specially prepared drawings, white on black charts, color diagrams, isometric projection and exploded views.

Binders in beautiful green simulated leather are now available for your RADIO MAINTENANCE magazine. See the current issue for details. RADIO MAINTENANCE is not sold on newsstands.

RADIO MAINTENANCE MAGAZINE RN-8

460 Bloomfield Avenue,
Montclair, N. J.

Please send me RADIO MAINTENANCE for
 2 years, \$5 1 year, \$3
 Payment enclosed Bill me later

Name
 Address
 City—State
 Occupation
 Title
 Employed by

* Independent Serviceman—Dealer Serviceman—Service Manager—Dealer—Distributor—Jobber.

BOLAND & BOYCE INC., PUBLISHERS

SSB Selector

(Continued from page 55)

when the difference is taken.

When both sidebands ($F-M$) and ($F+M$) are impressed simultaneously, such as in conventional AM reception, the net result will be a superposition of the above two cases. Thus, 2 units of lower sideband information and zero of upper will be delivered on the lower sideband position, while 2 units of upper sideband information and none of lower will be delivered on the upper sideband position.

It is possible to pick off an audio voltage produced by both sidebands by connecting to the output of network *B* ahead of the differential network. The only difference between this type of reception and that afforded by a conventional receiver is that the incoming carrier is built up or "exalted" by the local oscillator in the YRS-1. "Exalted" reception ("Locked Oscillator" reception as it is termed in the case of the YRS-1) reduces distortion effects which are brought about by selective fading conditions on high frequencies or by severe heterodyne interference. Under such conditions, only a small segment of the frequency spectrum occupied by the transmitted signal fades, leaving the remaining portion of the spectrum at the original level. *A* of Fig. 7 shows the normal relationship between carrier and sideband amplitude. If, under selective fading conditions, only the segment of the frequency spectrum occupied by the carrier faded, the resulting signal would look something like *B* of Fig. 7, and as far as the receiver detector is concerned, over-modulation with accompanying distortion has taken place. If the carrier is "exalted" by inserting an unmodulated signal of the same frequency and phase into the detectors, the signal appearing at the detector would then appear as in *C* wherein the effective percentage of modulation is greatly reduced. Fading of the exalted carrier as shown in *D* of Fig. 7 will then only

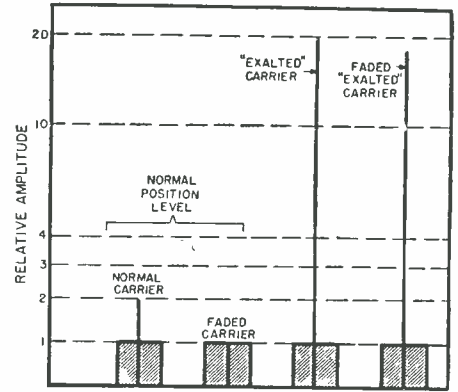
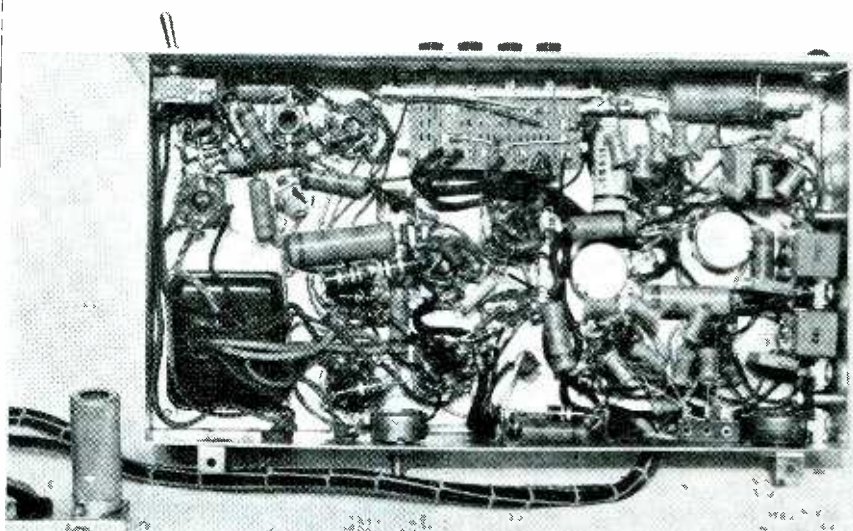


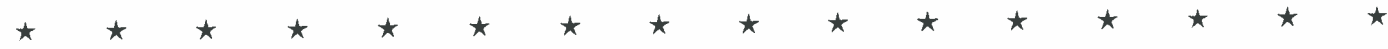
Fig. 7. (A) Normal relationship between carrier and sideband amplitude. (B) Result when carrier only fades, producing severe distortion. (C) Carrier "exalted" by inserting unmodulated signal of same frequency and phase into detectors. (D) Fading of "exalted" carrier increases effective modulation depth only slightly.

slightly increase the effective depth of modulation, since, in most cases, the amplitude of the local oscillator is ten to thirty times as great as the amplitude of the received carrier.

Fig. 5 shows in block form that the YRS-1 functions as a complete second detector and beat frequency oscillator and these circuits are therefore not used in the receiver when the YRS-1 is used in the "Sideband" and "Locked Oscillator" positions. The i.f. voltage from the receiver is picked off the last i.f. stage and fed to a cathode follower input stage which employs a triode connected 6AK6. To minimize loading of the receiver i.f. stage, the cathode follower is constructed on a separate, small chassis which is installed in a convenient location inside the receiver. The i.f. voltage from the cathode follower is fed to the two detectors V_2 and V_1 ; through L_2 which is simply a small, iron core peaking coil resonated to the receiver's i.f. V_2 , together with grid inductance L_1 and plate transformer T_1 , form a conventional, electron coupled oscillator whose output and input circuits are also resonated to the receiver

Fig. 8. Under chassis view of the YRS-1 showing straightforward wiring.





Everybody in Radio Is Reading This First Full Story of Radio at War



At last! . . . the full, inside story of Radio's own war record! The exciting, documented story of the extraordinary job American broadcasting delivered from Pearl Harbor to V-J Day—which shows just how MUCH radio personnel contributed to the winning of the war. A drama-packed account of American resourcefulness and "know-how."

By Edward M. Kirby and Jack W. Harris

STAR-SPANGLED RADIO is written by the two men who held key posts in the Radio Branch of the War Department and helped shape and direct its destiny. Takes you behind the microphones to reveal many of the most dramatic incidents of the war: the story of General Wainwright's courageous message from Corregidor; James Warner Bellah's account of Phil Cochran's exciting glider invasion of Burma; the Marine landings in the Pacific; the first full story of how radio saved thousands of lives by accomplishing the surrender of the Italian fleet; and many other hitherto untold facts about the selfless, often heroic actions of stars, writers, technicians, directors, and correspondents.

Packed with Action

STAR-SPANGLED RADIO is fascinating, rich in action, and laced with pungent GI humor. At the time of Pearl Harbor radio was a lusty infant, with its vast war potentials hardly realized. This is the story of the way broadcasters swung into line, how new techniques were developed for volunteer censorship, for the channeling of news from the fronts, for the organization of show people and technicians to serve the needs of the fighting men and those at home. Radio, from a medium of entertainment, became one of the great lifelines of the nation—a vital nerve center of communications and an indispensable morale builder.

STAR-SPANGLED RADIO is a story without parallel in the annals of warfare. Filled with anecdotes covering brushes with "brass," comic situations, personal exploits, stories about famous stars, reactions of GI's in camp, battle fronts, ships and hospitals the world over. It is a unique, inspiring view of the vitality and ingenuity displayed by this one American industry when faced with the supreme challenge.

All This and Much More!

- The stories behind the famous "Army Hour" program and "Command Performance."
- The inside story of how Radio Tokyo was contacted with General MacArthur's surrender terms.
- How radio coverage of the D-Day landings was organized.
- Exciting adventures of stars like Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Kay Kyser, Dinah Shore touring the world to entertain the GI.
- Conquest by wireless—the story of radio psychological warfare.
- The role of radio in the atomic age of war—how it fits into the plans for national defense.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW

STAR-SPANGLED RADIO is taking the radio world by storm. The authors are well-known figures in the industry and their story is packed with intimate, behind-the-scenes details of wartime radio in America, in the European theater, and in the Pacific. On sale at all bookstores. Or use the coupon to order your copy today direct from publisher. Send \$3.50; we will mail the book postpaid. If for any reason you are not satisfied you may return the book within five days for full refund.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 NORTH WABASH AVENUE CHICAGO 1, ILL.

August, 1948

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
Dept. RN-8
185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

I am enclosing \$3.50 (check or money order) for which please send me one copy of STAR-SPANGLED RADIO. I understand that I may return book within five days for full refund if I am not entirely pleased.

Name

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

Chicago

INSTRUMENTS

Quality at Low Cost!



For years, Chicago Instruments have given radio men accurate, dependable service. And because of simplicity of design and freedom from "gadgets" we have been able to hold down prices to a fraction of what you would normally pay for instruments of similar quality.

Chicago Instruments are available in a variety of ranges and sensitivities. You may see them at your Suppliers or get the complete details by writing for Bulletin No. 10.

POCKET VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMETERS FOR ONLY \$5.25

Anyone can now own a good volt-ohm-milliameter. There is a Chicago V.O.M.A. priced at only \$5.25. Chicago "Featherweights" that slip easily into the pocket are the original miniature radio test instruments. They are popular throughout the world.

CHICAGO INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENT CO., 536 W. ELM ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

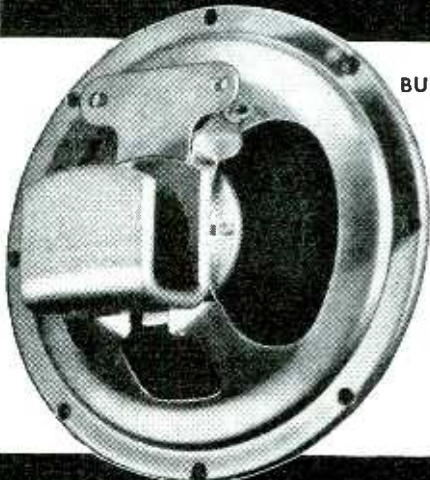
FP ELECTROLYTIC FILTERS
 Standard brands, absolutely guaranteed
 20 mfd., 450 vdc 35c ea., \$3.00 per dozen
 40 mfd., 450 vdc 55c ea., \$6.00 per dozen
E A SUPPLY CO.
 687 W. Lexington Ave. Elkhart, Ind.

ELECTRICAL TRAINING

Intensive 32 weeks' residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 5th year. Next classes begin Nov. 22, April 4. Catalog.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
 7698 Takoma Avenue,
 Washington 12, D. C.

QUAM *Adjust-a-Cone* SPEAKERS



BUILDERS OF FINE SPEAKERS SINCE 1923



Electro Dynamic and P. M. Speakers in the following sizes: 3 1/2", 4", 4" x 6", 5", 5 1/4", 6 1/2", 6" x 9", 7", 8", 10" and 12".

Write for Catalog...

QUAM-NICHOLS COMPANY, 522 East 33rd Place, Chicago 16, Ill.

i.f. Transformer T_1 is somewhat over-coupled so that the voltages developed across its primary and secondary winding are approximately equal. V_1 operates as a reactance tube and controls the exact frequency of the oscillator so that it remains in synchronism with the received signal. V_4 , V_5 , V_6 , and V_9 form the A and B networks respectively. The RC circuits in these networks are tuned by means of trimmer condensers to the frequencies indicated on the diagram. These RC combinations must be tuned as closely as possible to the specified frequencies and should employ precision components which are capable of long time stability. Potentiometers R_{21} and R_{11} comprise the differential network from which is selected the desired side-band voltage. A stage of resistance-coupled audio amplification utilizing V_{12} boosts the selected voltage before it is fed back into the input of the receiver's audio system.

As shown in block form in Fig. 6, connection of the adapter to a conventional communications receiver is relatively simple and requires no major operation on the receiver itself. The i.f. voltage for the cathode follower can usually be obtained from the top of the receiver chassis by means of a small lug connected to the plate pin of the second detector tube. The connection between the receiver's second detector and audio system must be broken and in most cases this is done automatically when an external audio signal is fed into the "phono" input jack of the receiver.

It should be pointed out that the efficiency of the YRS-1 in rejecting unwanted sidebands and in passing desired sidebands depends to a great extent upon correct alignment of the i.f. channel in the receiver. If the alignment of the i.f. channel is questionable, it is recommended that these stages be carefully realigned so that the full capabilities of the adapter will be realized.

Satisfactory operation can be obtained with the YRS-1 only when the receiver to which it is attached is stable in its operating characteristics. The most troublesome source of instability in many receivers is the tunable oscillator which heterodynes the incoming signals to the intermediate frequency. Instability in this oscillator may fall into one or more of the following classifications:

1. Moderately slow drift in frequency, usually stabilizing within two hours of operation. This drift is caused by temperature readjustment as the receiver reaches a stable operating temperature.
2. Erratic jumps in frequency. This may be caused by line voltage changes, sudden release of stress due to thermal changes as the receiver warms up, poor sliding contacts on the oscillator tuning condenser, or poor voltage regulation in the plate power supply. Poor voltage regulation may cause the frequency of the oscillator to change with the setting of the manual (r.f.) gain control or with a.v.c. action.
3. Frequency modulation of the oscillator at power line frequency or harmonics.

It should be remembered that certain amounts of all three types of oscillator instability exist in the very best equipment. The YRS-1, however, will work satisfactorily with the majority of receivers in use by amateurs today. The primary point to be made here is that connecting the YRS-1 to a cheap a.c.-d.c. receiver is somewhat akin to putting telescopic sights on a slingshot.

If the receiver itself has excellent stability, satisfactory operation may not be obtained when receiving certain types of stations whose frequency control systems suffer from excessive instability of the types listed above. Naturally, nothing can be done to correct such defects at the receiving end, and the only solution to this problem lies in dropping definite hints to the transmitting operator to the effect that your Single Sideband Selector is not capable of following a v.f.o. which drifts 500 cycles per minute.

Operation of the adapter in conjunction with a receiver is simplicity itself. For conventional amplitude modulation reception, the band can be tuned with the adapter set to the "Normal" position, and once the desired station is located, either "Sideband" button can be depressed to determine which sideband is clearer of interference. When heterodyne interference is encountered on both sides of the desired carrier, the receiver's normal crystal filter phasing adjustment can be used to minimize the disturbance on a strong heterodyne within the sideband accepted for reception. This generally reduces the audio fidelity, just as in normal receiver use. For c.w. reception, the receiver b.f.o. should be turned off when the YRS-1 is used in the "Sideband" or "Locked Oscillator" positions. The necessary beat note is produced by the incoming signal beating against the local oscillator in the YRS-1. The usual procedure for c.w. operation is to tune for signals with the YRS-1 in the "Locked Oscillator" position and then, when the signal has been located, to switch to the appropriate sideband. If interference develops, retune the receiver to the other side of zero beat and depress the other sideband button. The advantage of the YRS-1 over the crystal filter is that an entire sideband spectrum of interference is removed, rather than a small "notch," and furthermore, removal of such interference is automatic because critical phasing controls are not involved. "Chirpy" c.w. signals can be copied on the YRS-1 whereas the crystal filter makes this difficult and sometimes impossible.

Reception of single sideband, suppressed carrier signals, is, of course, perfectly feasible with the YRS-1. If the carrier is totally suppressed, the local oscillator in the YRS-1 will have no incoming voltage on which to lock but will operate to provide ideal single sideband reception. With a transmitter carrier attenuation of, say 20 db., however, sufficient carrier voltage will be fed into the YRS-1 to enable the local oscillator to lock-in automatically at the correct frequency.

ANTENNA AN30 TELESCOPIC WHIP COLLAPSES
12" to 9 ft New O Seas pkgd each \$1.49, 2 for \$2.49

ANTENNA AT1/APN230cm/7-12" lgth & COAXIAL Cnctn has waterproof gasket & flange for MOBILE mtg each \$1.49 with PL259 \$1.75

ANTENNA AN 130B Spring Swivelled Whip, END LOADED
33" lgth each \$1.25; 2 for \$1.98

ANTENNA A108/LU3 12cm lgth & Coax fitting each \$1.98

ANTENNA AS23/AP & COA X fitting. \$2.98

ANTENNA MS49-54 whip 18 ft lgth Rugged low cost const. \$4.30

GE RF MTR 1 or 5 Amp ea. \$3.95
RF MTR 9Amp 3.95
GE MTR 2KV & RES 5.95
MTR 10KV&RES/10meg 10.95
MTR One ma 3.95
MTR TUNING 5ma 1.98
MTR GALVO 3 1/2" BC 2.5 & 25ma 0 ctr 3.95

MTR RF 750ma 3.49
WSTGHSE A1 indicator & Galvo 0-100 & 100.95
100 microamp DUAL AN 2.95
WESTON TWIN GALVO 4"/10&40ma/5% 12.95
WSTGHSE 0-150VAC/25to125cys/2 1/2" BC 3.95
WSTGHSE 0-30VDC/2 1/2" B Cased AN 2.49
WSTGHSE 120-0-120AMP/50MV 2.49
W.E. 0-200 or 0-500VDC/1000ohmsV/3 1/2" BC ea. 4.95

GE 0-1ma/3 1/2" Rd Bc Meter 4.50
GE 0-2Amp/3 1/2" Rd Bc Meter 4.50
HICKOCK Dynamic mutual Tube chkr mtr 7.95
WESTON AN MTR 0-110°C resist bulb 1.49
WESTON Sq MTR 0-15VAC/476 Model 4.50
WSTGHSE Sqr MTR 0-7.5VAC/RA35 Model 4.50
H01 0-15Amp/RF 2 1/2" Cased new 23.95
AN Altimeter ID-1/APN1/0-400&4000ft 4.95
ANTENNA VARIABLE MATCHING NETWORK
1001A tunes 1500to7000KC adaptable to 28mc's coil turns loose NEW 9.95
SAME LESS COILS NEW 8.95
DUMMY ANTENNA & LOAD RES 1.49
VOLTAGE REGULATOR RAYTHEON 12.95
130V/60cy output 115V/60watts new 10.95
VOLTAGE REGULATOR NEW RAYTHEON 198
to 242 Vmpt/50-60cys, Output 220V 500 Watts-35.00
Regltn NEW 35.00
VOLTAGE REGULATOR SOLA 95-220V 50-60cy-2000 Watt/1.7amp LN 149.50
PHOTOFLASH KIT & POWER SUPPLY includes all parts 12VDC or 115VAC & 2-STROBOFLASH LAMPS & REFLECTORS 59.95
STROBOFLASH LAMPS & REFLECTORS 2 for 21.00

STROBOFLASH CONDERS 8mf/3000Vint. 3.95
15mf/2000Vint \$4.50; 16mf/3000Vint 7.95
25mf/2000Vint \$7.95; 4x3mf/ (32mf) 3000Vint 23.95

ANTENNA DIRECTION INDICATOR & GE Drive
Transmitter operates 6-24VAC&DC Complete all data ready to connect 4.95

BC1162A p/o RC150 WAVEMTR (150-210mc) incl
8-15mc Freq mtr Synchronizer, tuneable coax cavity & cmetr unit & pwr supply readily convertible Xmittr. R.V.R. Citizens band NEW 23.95

TUNING COIL & OSCILLATOR ASSY P 0
RCVR APR4/300-1000mc use with 30mc IF 49.95
16MM FILM/PAN SPEED 50. 25ft rolls/1350ft
Triplexed moisture & lightproof pkgng 8.98
16MM FILM/PAN SPEED 32, 30ft rolls/300ft 1.98

USN LINE FILTER 10Amp/130VACDC \$1.29 @
2 for 2.20

USN LINE FILTER 30Amp/250VACDC \$4.50 @
2 for 8.00

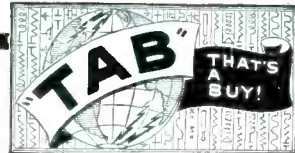
IN34 Xtal Diodes NEW \$1.08 @, 2 for \$2.10
10 for 9.85
IN21, 21A, 22, 23A, 25 Boxed New \$1 @ 12 for 10.00
IN25B, IN26 X DIODE NEW boxed New \$2 @
10 for 17.50

HEINEMAN CKT BREAKERS 10ma.
3, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 & 40, 80, 100, 180
Amps NEW each \$1.95 asstd 10 for \$18
SQ'D, KLIXON & CH 5, 10, 20, 25, 35,
35 & 60, 70 Amps 98c @ 10 for \$8.00
THERMOSTAT on 85° opens 75° F.
20A 5 for \$4.98

FUSES
3AG-1/32, 1/8, 1/4, 1/2A, 06c @ 20 for \$1.00
3AG-1, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20A, 03c @ 40 for 1.00
3AG-5, 10, 15 Amp, 05c @ 25 for 1.00
1AG SloBlo 1, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20Amp 12c @ 10 for 1.00
5AG SloBlo 1, 3, 5, 6, 35 Amp 20c @ 6 for 1.00
5AB-600ma, 4, 10Amp, 09c @ 12 for 1.00
7AG-200ma, 10c @ 12 for 1.00
8AG-1/32, 1 Amp, 09c @ 12 for 1.00
Little Fuse 1000V-3%, 1/2, 1 Amp, 30c @ 4 for 1.00
BUSS 400V-1/2 Amp, 75c @ 4 for 2.25
F Cartridges 2"x1/2"/3, 6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 35, 06c @
20 for 1.00
Renewables 2x1/2"/3, 6, 10, 15, 20Amp 30c @
4 for 1.00
Renewables 3x3/4"/3, 6, 10, 60 Amp 65c @ 10 for 5.00
Grasshopper WE 3A 09c @ 12 for 1.00
VIBRAPACK 6VDC input & 425V
110ma output \$10.95
VIBRAPACK PE157 & SPKR BAT & CHGR p/SCR593 8.95
VIBRAPACK 12VDC input & 190V/85ma output 3.49
VIBRAPACK PP/18AR inpt 12-13V output 24VDC 2.95
BOX KITES NYLON 2.95
BALLOONS & H'GAS 4.95
GLYPHAL JAR .35

*LN-Like New Used Good GUARANTEED.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

"TAB" MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. \$3 MIN.
ORDER F.O.B. N.Y.C. ADD SHIPPING CHARGES
\$ 25% DEPOSIT. \$3 MIN. ORDER.



STORAGE BATTERY 36 VOLT WIL-LARD BR18/BB52/5 oz. Miniature dsdng portable equipment. RCVRs, XMTRs "MODELS" 3-11/16x1-7/16 Wx29/32" 5.95

SPECIAL \$1.49 @: 6 for \$10

STORAGE BATTERY 2VOLT WIL-LARD BB54/27A \$1.98

STORAGE BATTERY 2VOLT WIL-LARD BB206U/11A \$1.80

S'BAT TBY 4V/40AH 3.98
S'BAT 6V/15AH GOULD 4 for 4.95
TRANSFORMERS BAND PASS FILTER (C/CUT) 4 for 5.95
60, 90, 150 cys ea. \$2.25 3 for 5.95
HiFi PPG to PPP 3.95
HiFi PP6L6 output 1.30
PP6V6 to line or VC .98
Universal P to VC .98
LINE to GRID 1.25
MIKE TO GRID 2.95
UTC Autoformer LVMI1 1.49
OUNCER P impd 300Ry 1.98
LINE to LINE +10B 1.69
Pulse Transf GE teliv 3.95

MODULATION TRANSF PP parallel 6L6 or 807 to 807's 3.95
TRANSFORMER 115V/60cy input:
7500 or 15000 V/Doubler/35 ma \$15.95
10800VCT or 21000V/DBLR/95 ma 19.95
1250VCT/250 ma \$5.49; 772V/2.5 ma, 2.5V/3A 3.75
2240VCT 500 ma, 2.5V/10A, 12V/4.5A 24.95
1320V & 375 VCT/110 ma, 5V/3A, 2.5V/3.25A & 6.3V/2.75A Cased HV instld THORBARON 7.95
880VCT/125 ma, 6.3V/2A, 6.3V/3A, 12V/4.5A 4.45
DELIVERS 250 ma conservatively USN 4.45
700VCT/125 ma, 2x6.3V/2a, 5V/3A 2.79
500VCT/60 ma, 6.3V/4A Hmtely Csd 1.39
1100VCT/212 ma \$3.95; 10V/8A/12KV 6.95
5V/115 Amp \$10.95; 2.5V/10A/10KV 3.95
866A COMBINATION Tubes, Sockets, Xformer 5.95
872A COMBINATION Tubes, Sockets, Xformer 12.00
1000VCT 45 ma, 795VCT/80 ma, 3x5V/3A & 6.3VCT/1A, 6.3V/3A, HV Hmtely CSD 4.95
570VCT/180 ma, 5V/3A, 12V/4A CASED 3.95
510VCT/125 ma, 5V/2A, 6V/4A CASED 3.00
1320VCT/275 ma, 6.3V/3A, 5V/4A, 2.5V/12A 9.95
AUTOTRANSF 6V/2A, 150V/1.6A, 35V/10A 3.95
220V/10 to 440V/220V/250Watt USN 4.95
115 or 230V/10Amp/21KW TRANSFORMER 19.95
115 or 230V/3Amp/1.8KW Autotrnsf 16.95
90, 100, 115, 120 or 230V 1.6KW Transf 16.95
5V/6.5Amp/36KV inslt & socket UX 6.95
2.5V/40Amp/25KV inslt GE 7.95
7.5VCT/6.5A, 6.3VCT/3A \$3.75; 7.5V/12A/HV 4.95
4x6.3V/4A&3x5V/4A \$4.50; 2x330V/10 ma 1.95
6.3VCT/4A DELIVERS 6.3VCT/3Aamp USN 1.80
6.3VCT/7A DELIVERS 2.5Amp/HVinstl 1.80
5V/115Amp \$9.95; 5V/60Amp KENYON HV 6.95
SEL RECT TRANSF 42.5V/2Amp USN 2X 4.25
700VCT/150 ma, 10V/3.25A, 2.5V/10A & 6.3VCT/2A, 5V/3A, HVinstl Cased 4.50
840VCT/110 ma, 540VCT/21 ma, 2x5V/3A & 6.3V/1A, 6.3V/6A, USN Cased 2Xsafety factor 3.98

6800V or VCT/1Amp/17KV inslt, 208 to 251V inpt 81.00
3400V or VCT/1Amp/17KV inslt, 100 to 126V inpt 81.00
1100VCT/150 ma, 6.3V/3A, 5V/3A HVinstl 3.95
10V/8A/12KV or 2x5V/8A/12KV instl GE 6.95
10VCT/10A/220V in or 5VCT/10A/110V in HV 4.95
5VCT/20A/220V in or 2.5VCT/20A/110V in HV 5.95
14 or 20V/12A/220V in or 7 or 10V/12A/110V in HV 4.98
1200VCT/300 ma \$4.50 @ Cased... Two for 9.98
250VCT/60 ma, 6.3V/1.5A Small 1.49
Universal Vibrator Transf 6, 12, 24, 115VDC & 115 & 230VAC/50-60 cy, 420 VCT/85 ma, 6.3V/3A 1.98

2.5V/1.75A & 4V/16Amp/20KV insl Csd.... 4.95
STEATITE GLAZED INSLTRS
2 1/2" Dia, 3/4" Lgth & Hdwr 5/16" Pr. .98
1 3/4" Dia, 2 1/4" Lgth & Hdwr 5/16" Pr. .49
1 1/4" Dia, 1 3/4" Lgth & Hdwr 3/16" Pr. .45
1 1/8" Dia, 1 1/2" Lgth #10 screw 5 for .50
7/8" Dia, 1 1/4" Lgth #10 screw 8 for .50
3/8" Dx 5/8" or 1 1/4" Lgth asstd 10 for .50
1/2" Dx 1 1/4" or 1 1/2" Lgth asstd 6 for .50

RECTIFIERS BRIDGE TYPE

| Input | Output | Current | Price |
|--------|--------|----------|-------|
| 0-18V | 0-13 | 1.35 Amp | 2.49 |
| 0-18V | 0-13 | 3.25 Amp | 3.20 |
| 0-18V | 0-13 | 5 Amp | 4.45 |
| 0-36V | 0-28 | 320 ma | 1.40 |
| 0-36V | 0-28 | 1.1 Amp | 3.25 |
| 0-36V | 0-28 | 1.5 Amp | 3.95 |
| 0-36V | 0-28 | 3.25 Amp | 6.50 |
| 0-36V | 0-28 | 5 Amp | 7.40 |
| 0-64V | 0-50 | 220 ma | 3.49 |
| 0-64V | 0-50 | 1.5 Amp | 2.89 |
| 0-64V | 0-50 | 3.25 Amp | 12.95 |
| 0-64V | 0-50 | 5 Amp | 15.95 |
| 0-90V | 0-72 | 150 ma | 2.85 |
| 0-126V | 0-110 | 150 ma | 2.95 |
| 0-135V | 0-116 | 3.25 Amp | 16.95 |
| 0-250V | 0-200 | 40 ma | .80 |

BLOWER 28VACDC/100cfm ... \$4.95
With Transf 115VAC ... 6.25
BLOWER 115VAC/125cfm ... 7.95
BLOWER 28VACDC/250 cfm & twin output "ORD" dsdng, TURBINE inpt, roller ball bearing, Continuous duty 300 hour test & Transf 115VAC op. 10.95
VARIAC 200B/175W/135V ... 10.95
VARIAC 200C/860W/135V ... 16.50

"TAB" Dept. 8RN, Six Church Street, New York 6, N. Y., U. S. A. "TAB"
THAT'S A BUY CORNER CHURCH & LIBERTY STS., ROOM 200 THAT'S A BUY



Better Products for the Radio Industry

NEW G-C STATIC CHASER INJECTOR and POWDER

Tire static powder kits — improve auto radio reception. Eliminates wheel static interference.

New powder is blown into all inner tubes — easy to use. For every car owner!
No. 5604 Injector for G-C Static Powder—List

No. 5605—G-C Static Powder Packet for 5 tires—List \$1.00
No. 5606—Kit—One Powder Packet and Injector—List \$2.50

NEW G-C FIELD CHASS-EZ

Holds almost any radio chassis in position. Has special reversible hooks for flanged type chassis or, to tilt chassis back if necessary. Made with slide adjustment — takes only 5 seconds to install. No parts to lose — will never wear out. A real convenience for the radio serviceman!
No. 5207 Chass-Ez—List \$3.65



Have you seen the new G-C "Speedex" Wire Strippers... write for illustrated literature.

RADIO DIVISION, DEPT. H

NEW G-C TUBE PULLER

Makes it easy to remove or insert miniature tubes... simple to operate. Inserts or extracts tubes where fingers will not reach — into hard-to-reach places. Saves time and money. Ends tube breakage, prevents burnt fingers.

No. 5093—Miniature Puller List \$1.65
No. 5093-D—Display of 12 List \$19.80

G-C "Speedex" WIRE STRIPPER

Strips insulation from wire sizes No. 8 to No. 30; including the 300 ohm twin F.M. and Television Lines. Ideal tool for manufacturers, electricians, maintenance men, etc. Strips 750 to



1000 wires per hour.
No. 733—12 to 20 wire List \$6.00
No. 733-K — Standard Speedex Stripper Kit, complete with seven different size blades. List \$15.00

G-C Products are available at leading distributors. Write for your copy of our new illustrated catalog.

GENERAL CEMENT Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of over 3,000 products • Sales offices in principal cities



RCA Institutes, Inc.

Offer thorough training courses in all technical phases of Radio and Television

WEEKLY RATES VETERANS: **DAYS—EVENINGS**
RCA Institutes is approved under G. I. Bill of Rights
For Free Catalog write Dept. BN-48
RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.

A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West 4th St., New York 14, N. Y.

32
FACT-
PACKED
PAGES



Elements of **MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING** and 999 Applications
by A. C. SHANEY

Only 25c **AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA**
398-2 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

For Continuous Operation In Your Radio Shop

LECTROHM SOLDER POTS

LECTROHM SOLDER POTS are designed for individual operator use in tinning of small wires and leads with maximum efficiency and minimum cost. Reduced current consumption and lower solder cost are stand-out features. Single-heat, porcelain nickel-chrome heating element. Model 200 has capacity of 1 3/4 lbs. solder; Model 250 takes 2 lbs.



At Better Radio Supply Houses
Everywhere

4906 West 25th Place, Cicero 50, Illinois
Division of The National Lock Washer Co.
Newark, N. J.

Electronic Timer

(Continued from page 59)

minute. Adjust the potentiometer (R_2) to approximately its midpoint and with the positive test lead connected to the cathode of the selenium rectifier, turn on the timing switch (S_2). The immediate voltage reading, before the tube is ionized, should be 125 volts. Should there be less than 90 volts present at the cathode of the rectifier, turn off the line voltage and check the power supply for the source of the trouble. If the voltage reading is within reasonable limits the tube should fire, activating the relay in about 20 to 30 seconds. After this has occurred, transfer the positive test lead to the plate of the tube where the voltage should be on the order of 10 volts.

Our next point of interest lies in the grid circuit where we particularly want to know the value of the maximum available voltage. This measurement is accomplished by transferring the positive test lead to arm of potentiometer R_2 . Rotating the potentiometer (R_2) from its maximum clockwise position to its maximum counter-clockwise position should change the voltage from minus 60 volts to minus 10 volts.

Here again we are confronted with the problem of how much tolerance should be allowed between the voltage readings taken by the author and those taken by the reader. It should be remembered that several factors greatly influence these readings. The most important of these factors are:

1. The internal resistance of the voltmeter, which upsets high impedance circuits, such as grid circuits, due to its loading effect.

2. The effect of different line voltages. The author used a line voltage input of 115 volts and a meter resistance of 1000 ohms-per-volt for all measurements.

If the above voltage tests prove to be within ten per-cent of the specified values we can turn our attention to the operation and calibration of the unit. The author finds that a white drawing card furnishes a very suitable face for the unit although colored cards may be used. Scribe a circle 1 1/8" in diameter around the shaft of the potentiometer (R_2) and attach a knob to the shaft. We are now prepared to calibrate the unit.

The calibration of the timer is relatively simple and all that is required is a little patience. Turn on the main switch (S_1) and set the dial pointer to approximately its center value and allow the unit to warm up for a period of five minutes. This warm-up period is necessary to stabilize the circuit components and allow for a more accurate calibration.

Connect a lamp or other suitable device to the outlet of the timer and turn on the timing switch (S_2). If the normally closed contacts were used the lamp should extinguish in about 30 seconds. Note in pencil opposite the index of the dial pointer, the actual time required to extinguish the lamp. Repeat this procedure at points about halfway between

the center and minimum and maximum. This provides us with three points of known value and from there on we shall have to resort to the "cut and try" method. The author finds it advisable to calibrate in 1 second steps up to 5 seconds, and in 5 second steps from there on.

After all the major points have been located and recorded, by the process previously described, the remaining interval markings can now be located, more easily, by means of a pair of dividers. The use of dividers at this point, for locating each individual second between 5 and 10 or 10 and 15 seconds, etc., will not result in excessive loss of accuracy. The dial should now be finished using black, waterproof ink which will greatly add to the appearance and durability of the timer.

In operating the unit there is one important item to keep in mind. Allow at least 15 seconds standby between operations to allow the voltage across the RC network to build up to the preselect value.

Servicing Hints

(Continued from page 60).

marked chassis we find it effective to mark the tube number on the chassis near the respective sockets, with a Dixon Phano For Glazed Surfaces pencil, No. 77.

Should you have occasion to service one of the old *Spartan* receivers, Models 591 or 593, you will be confronted with the fact that the type 182-B and type 484 tubes are no longer available. The type 280 in the receiver may of course be replaced with a type 80. The type 484 may be replaced with type 27 or 56. The type 182-B may be replaced with either type 45 or 71-A. If the type 45 is used, the filaments must be connected in series. When replacing the 182-B, both of the tubes must be replaced at the same time. Both tubes must also obviously be replaced with the same type tube, that is, with two type 45's with their filaments in series, or with two type 71-A.

When confronted with a dead receiver, several sections of the receiver may be quickly eliminated as responsible for the cause. Turn the set "on." If there is no sound, except hum, when the volume control is rotated, the trouble is in the audio section. If there are no signals, but there is a variation in the "live" sound in the speaker when the volume control is rotated, the trouble is between the antenna and detector. If there is little or no signal, but a loud hum, the filtering should be checked, with particular attention to the power supply. When no hum is present, then look to the voltage supply, plate circuit of the output tube, output transformer, or speaker.

In following alignment instructions, particularly with reference to some of the older receivers, it may sometimes be found that best results cannot be obtained by adjusting the oscillator trimmer and padder condenser at the exact values given in the instructions. For ex-

SAVE \$ ON RADIO SURPLUS

U.S. SIGNAL CORPS 5 METER SHORT WAVE XMTRS.

(72.2Mc) XMTRS and TUBE only, less mike, batteries and antenna. One 1 1/2 volt dry cell and 67 1/2 volts of B operates it. Just attach di-pole, key or mike, connect the batteries and it's ready to use. Signal Corps spec. wired with silvered wire, mica condensers, and precision resistors. Highly stable circuit with Lo-Loss silvered inductance. (Adjustable padder) Schematic supplied. Converts easily to walkie-talkie and Ham bands \$3.25



GENUINE SIGNAL CORPS FEATHER-WEIGHT HEADPHONES WITH CORD AND PLUG 2000 OHMS—8000 OHMS IMPEDANCE \$1.00

NATIONALLY KNOWN OIL FILLED FILTER CONDENSERS

1.—MFD—2000 volts 95c ea.
1.—MFD—1000 working volts, 4 for \$1.00

FAMOUS BRAND RECORD CUTTING HEAD

These units are all Brand new and were made for a nationally advertised manufacturer to be in their quality Home Recording Radios. Size 1 3/4" x 2 1/2" ready to fit your cutting arm or bracket. SPECIAL \$2.95

3 BAND ALL-WAVE DIAL 6" DIAMETER 75c

AMPLIFIER CHASSIS, SIZE 1 7/8" x 2 1/4". BLUE CRACKLE FINISH DRILLED FOR CONDENSERS—TRANSFORMERS AND SOCKETS 65c

U.S. AIR FORCE RESISTOR ASST. 1/4-1/2 I WATT—100 PIECES 95c

U.S. AIR FORCE MICA COND. ASST. 25 P.A.S. 60M-100MMFD 49c

Low-Loss Short Wave Variable Condensers 1/4" Shaft Type

5 Plate—20 MMFD. 20c
9 Plate—36-40 MMFD. 25c
14 Plate—55-60 MMFD. 27c
21 Plate—100-110 MMFD. 35c
37 Plate—150 MMFD. 50c
38 Plate—150-155 MMFD. 55c
53 Plate—210-21 MMFD. 60c

Lock Type Air Trimmer Variable Condensers

3 Plate—12-15 MMFD. 10c
5 Plate—20 MMFD. 11c
8 Plate—30-35 MMFD. 13c
10 Plate—40 MMFD. 14c
13 Plate—50 MMFD. 17c
14 Plate—56 MMFD. 20c
20 Plate—80-100 MMFD. 25c
27 Plate—100-110 MMFD. 35c

3 GANG T.R.F. VARIABLE CONDENSERS .000365 Cap 95c

D. P. D. T. SLIDE T O G G L R SWITCH 23c

Walkie-Talkie Telescoping Aerials—extends 36" 75c

2 piece 4-pole . . . Male and Female Separable Plug. Male is for panel mount. Female for Flex. cord. A steel. at only .35c per pr.

SIGNAL CORPS TRANS. KEYS 39c

4 PRONG WAFER SOCKETS—\$1.49 per C; 3c each ISOLANTITE OCTAL WAFER SOCKETS—\$4.25 per C 6c each

ISOLANTITE UNDER PANEL CLAMP SOCKETS—\$4.50 per C 5c each

PHILCO 4 MF—300 V—1 1/2" CAN CONDENSER—\$8.00 per C 10c each

W-L—10 W. 1,000 ohm POWER RHEOSTAT 29c ea. 5-6 PRONG WAFER BAKE SOCKETS \$2.50 per C 100 ASST. SOCKETS—4.5-6.7—OCTAL \$3.50 per C

1,000 OHM WIRE WOUND POTENT 15c 30 HY. FILTER CHOKE SHIELDED. 49c UNSHIELDED. 39c

100 ALLEN BRADLEY—I WATT—1/2 MEG RESIS. \$1.25 100 ERIE—I WATT—2,000 OHM RESIS. \$1.15 10 WIRE WOUND RES. KIT—5-50 W. ASST. 49c

2 METER RF CHOKES. 7c phone PICK-UP REST. RUBBER—I HOLE MTG. 6c 2,000 OHM WIRE WOUND RHEOSTATS \$1 per doz. RCA-VICTOR NEEDLE CUPS—2 PIECE 10c

CARTER WIRE WOUND C.T. VARIABLE 20 OHM RESISTORS. \$1.00 per doz. G. E. TAPPED VOLTAGE DIVIDER—200 WATT—230 OHM—MOUNTED ON ASBESTOS BASE—TAPPED AT 100-205 ohms. 25c

RCA 6 OHM POWER RHEOSTATS. 39c RCA RUNNING BOARD AUTO AERIAL. 49c PHILCO AUTO SUPPRESSORS—\$5.00 per C; 7c ea.

Signal Corps Flex. hook-up wire asst. contains approx. 150 ft. asst. colors, glass insulation. 1 lb. 25c

GENERAL ELECTRIC 60 CYCLE WATT HOUR METERS, slightly used, perfect condition, same as used in your home, 110-125 volts. 5 Amperes. \$3.50 10 Amps. \$4.50

PHILCO MAGNETIC RELAY TAP SWITCH. Operates on 5 V DC 15 V AC. When contact is made relay operates rotary contacts switch to 20 different contacts. Brand new 89c

Philco rotary tap tone control, 3 position, including condensers. Only 1 wire to connect to grid of an 10 tube. 1/4" shaft 25c

I. C. A. 30 MH RF choke 25c

Grind your own crystals—Pure Brazilian Quartz, all sizes and thicknesses—1/2 lb. package \$1.00

National Velvet Vernier Dial Attachment—1/4" shaft converts any dial to slow motion vernier. 75c

3-40 degree dial with 10 push button attachment—1/4" shaft—ideal for Xmitters—Sig Gen. or Osc. 49c

RCA Band Switches—3 gang 3 posit. 3 band. 30c HIGH FREQUENCY 5 gang 5 posit. 4-5 band. 40c BUZZER 39c

Trimmer-Padder Asst.—all isolantite—singles, dual, triples—100 asst. pieces. \$2.25

Signal Corps V. T. I receiving tubes—\$1.00 per doz.

NATIONALLY KNOWN SPEAKERS

12"—900-1100 ohm Dynamic speakers \$3.95
8"—10,000 ohm Dynamic speakers 1.35
5"—450 ohm AC-DC dynamic \$1.49
6"—P.M. \$1.49
5" 5M OHM RCA SPEAKER \$1.00

Spaghetti Assortment—Approx. 75 ft. 75c

30-WATT—6L6 BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER KIT.

Complete kit of parts with all necessary parts—Tubes—Ready to assemble and wire. Plate supply—is provided by an over-voltage extra heavy transformer—(1) Filament supplied by an extra heavy transformer filter, by pass and filter condensers. Sockets all ready mounted on chassis. Volume and tone controls with separate AC switch are provided. Circuit is the latest type of phase inverter system using 1-5Z3, 2-6L6, 1-6C5, 1-6S17, 1-6N7. Chassis has ample room to work on or add more tubes. Terminal strips for mounting resistors, etc., are also provided, and all parts are Signal Corps spec. brand new, never used before. A large diagram is provided so that a novice may be able to assemble this kit with ease, merely by following the point to point connections that are outlined on the print. Complete 6L6 kit, less speaker and output trans. \$17.95

TUBES—6SN7—45c; 51—39c; 2A7—39c; 55—39c; 117L7 59c; 27 25c; 215, same as 224—20c; 01A—25c; 31—20c; 8—25c.

DRY ELEC. FILTER COND. ASST. CONTAINS 10 PIECES ALL BRAND NEW 150-150V \$1.10

6 ASST. WET ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS 59c

RADIO EXPERIMENTER'S SURPRISE PACKAGE

CONTAINS BY PASS & FILTER CONDENSERS, SHORT WAVE TUNING UNITS, POWER AND AUDIO TRANSFORMERS, SOCKETS, RESISTORS, CHASSIS HARDWARE, OVER 15 LBS. OF VALUABLE PARTS \$4.95

THEY'RE HERE!!! THE NEW 1948 CROP OF GENUINE EVEREADY BATTERIES

ORDER NOW THE FOLLOWING TYPES USED IN MOST PORTABLES:

| Type No. | Voltage | Approx. Size | Cost |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| 482 | 45V. "B" | 3 1/2" x 1 3/4" x 5 1/2" | \$1.50 |
| 467 | 6 1/2 V. "B" | 2 3/4" x 1 1/4" x 3 3/4" | 1.71 |
| 711 | 1 1/2 V. "A" | 3 3/4" x 2 5/8" x 5 3/8" | 1.12 |
| 742 | 1 1/2 V. "A" | 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 4" | .63 |
| 743 | 1 1/2 V. "A" | 3 1/4" x 2 1/2" x 4" | .87 |
| 715 | 1 1/2 V. "A" | 1 3/4" x 3 1/2" x 1 3/8" | 1.18 |
| 746 | 4 1/2 V. "A" | 3 7/8" x 1 3/8" x 4 1/2" | .52 |
| 747 | 6 V. "A" | 1 3/4" x 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" | 1.25 |
| 718 | 6 V. "A" | 3 3/4" x 2 1/2" x 5 3/8" | 1.19 |
| 744 | 6 V. "A" | 2 5/8" x 2 5/8" x 4" | .66 |
| 915 | "A" | Penlite 1 1/2 V. Dry Cell (12 to Pkg.) | .05 ea. |
| 935 | "C" | Medium 1 1/2 V. Dry Cell (12 to Pkg.) | .06 1/2 ea. |
| 950 | "D" | Standard 1 1/2 V. Dry Cell (48 to Ctn.) | .06 1/2 ea. |
| 752 | 9 V. "B" | 14-1/16" x 2-1/16" x 4-1/16" | \$3.74 |
| 752W 0 | 1 1/2 V. "A" | 90 "10" | |
| 753 | 7-1/16" x 9-1/16" x 2-1/16" | 11-1/16" x 2-1/16" x 4-1/16" | \$3.92 |
| 754 | 7-1/16" x 9-1/16" x 2-1/16" | 5-7/32" x 2-23/32" x 4-5/16" | \$3.68 |
| 754 | 7-1/16" x 9-1/16" x 2-1/16" | 10-1/5" x 32-3/4" x 4" | \$3.81 |
| 758 | 1 1/2 V. "A" | 90 "B" (Farm) 10-1/16" x 3-1/16" x 6-15/16" | \$5.62 |

HEAVY DUTY SHIELDED GENERATOR CABLE,

3 1/2" Long, WILL CARRY 35 AMPS—3 WIRE. 19c

DRILLED CHASSIS FOR 5-6 tubes 7 x 10 x 15 1/2" —29c; 5 x 10 x 1 1/2" 25c

RCA ADJUSTABLE CODE INTERFERENCE WAVE TRAP 456-475 K.C. 39c

MOTOROLA AUTO RADIO VIBRATOR TRANSFORMER 75c

PHONE JACKS—OPEN & CLOSED AUTOMATIC TYPE 18c

RCA DOUBLE FILTER CHOKE. 89c

ZENITH RADIO CABINET & SPEAKER Baffle BOX 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 9"—WILL FIT 8" SPEAKER —MAHOAGAN FINISH—BRAND NEW 95c

NATIONAL 8-8—150 VOLT CAN FILTER CONDENSER 39c

EBY SPEAKER VOLUME CONTROL WIRE WOUND 15 OHMS FOR USE IN CONTROLLING VOLUME ON P. A. SPEAKERS, WITH SWITCH—SPECIAL 25c ea. LOTS OF 50 20c ea.

SALE—PHONO RECORD ALBUMS—SALE

10"—3 comp.—15c; 4 comp.—20c; 12 comp. 49c

10"—3 comp.—15c; 4 comp.—20c; 12 comp. 69c

RECORD PLAYER CABINET & BASE—3 5/8" x 14 1/4" x 10 1/4" W—MAHOAGAN MADE FOR MOTOR & PICK & VOL. CONTROL—ROOM FOR SPEAKER & AMPLIFIER. \$2.95 ea.

LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY

KOLSTER 7 1/2 watt amplifier with 12" speaker—reg. \$175.00; less tubes, cut to \$9.95—weight 80 lbs.

SERVICEMAN'S RADIO TUBE CARRIER—MADE OF BLACK FIBRE, SIZE 10" x 5" x 8" WITH LEATHER SHOULDER STRAP. LIMITED QUANTITY 49c

MINIMUM ORDER \$2.00—NO C.O.D. SHIPMENTS—PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE
NEWARK SURPLUS MATERIALS CO. 324 Plane Street Dept. AT Newark 1, N. J.

FEDERATED'S SUMMER SPECIALS SAVE YOU MONEY!

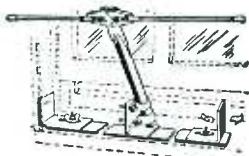
FM TURNSTILE Antenna Straight Type

588-106 Mc. High, equal, ALL-DIRECTION signal gain—eliminates shifting. Simple assembly, clear instructions. Complete with 5 ft. mast (weather-proofed inside & outside), universal mtg. base (adjustable, any angle), bakelite-insulated aluminum dipole elements, 60 ft. transmission line plus 1/4 wave phasing loop, 4 rubber stand-off pads and 6 plastic stand-off insulators for transmission line guide to set. Guy wire ring and conduit clamp provided. Truly, a great buy!



Your Cost
\$9.10

TV WINDOW ANTENNA Instantly Removable



Your Installation Problem Solved!

A super efficient dipole for all-channel TV pickup. Ruggedly built of lightweight aircraft aluminum alloy, with low-loss plastic insulator. As easy to assemble as opening an umbrella. Folds up and stores away in a matter of seconds. Fits in unused window channels. Complete with brackets and hardware. Low priced at

\$10.19



3-GANG VARIABLE
365 mmf

A compact, TRF/variable condenser. Complete with trimmers. Get this now before it moves off our shelves at this drastic low price.

98c

ELECTRICAL REPAIR KIT

For fast, solderless terminal connections. A combination cutter, wire gauge and connecting tool that is indispensable for servicemen, electricians and others who must have permanent, trouble-free connections.

All copper construction. Complete with 75 lug terminals and connectors for sizes 10 to 22.



Your Cost
\$1.98

COMPLETE CRYSTAL PHONO PICKUP

A high quality die-cast phono arm, designed for correct tangential needle contact. Complete with L-70 crystal. A real buy.



ONLY
\$1.79

New branch just opened
1115 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

Please include 25% Deposit with order.
Balance C.O.D. Minimum C.O.D. Order \$5.00
DEPARTMENT 28-K

Federated Purchaser
INCORPORATED
CALIF. FEDERATED PURCHASER
distributors of RADIO-ELECTRONIC
and SOUND EQUIPMENT
80 PARK PLACE, N. Y. 7
Phone: Digby 9-3050

ample, in aligning a *Fada* 686 model receiver we obtained much better results by adjusting the oscillator trimmer and padder condenser, *not* for the exact frequency stipulated, but for maximum gain. This may be found to be below or above the specified points, and can be determined by the trial and error method.

Following the alignment of any super-het receiver, a high background "hiss" may result. This can be eliminated by detuning the primaries and secondaries of the i.f. transformer slightly, or by utilizing the antenna system to get a better signal-to-noise ratio.

For better selectivity in t.r.f. sets a good aerial coupled to the receiver through an .00025 mfd. mica condenser is indicated. A ground should also be used on the older t.r.f. receivers.

At times it is extremely difficult to check for loose connections or to read the value of a resistor or condenser, because of their position in the chassis. A dentist's mirror is a valuable asset in overcoming this difficulty.²

Set owners are usually fussy, and rightfully so, about having their cabinets scratched up. To prevent this, particularly when removing the chassis from a table model receiver, we appropriated a discarded doll bed pad from our daughter. The pad is placed on the bench, the receiver on the pad. The chassis is then removed from the cabinet with little concern regarding scratches; there is just the right amount of thickness, or cushion, to the pad.

Inability to get the proper lighting for removing the chassis and speaker from a console receiver, may be remedied to best advantage through the very simple expedient of a heavy-duty light such as is used by auto mechanics.

Since there is nothing more frustrating than being unable to find each piece of hardware when starting to reassemble a receiver, we keep a glass pint jar handy on the bench, in which we drop the parts as they are removed from the receiver. When we start to reassemble, we dump the parts in one pile, and work from that. One advantage of the glass is that it is non-conductive.

One reason why a set, which operates with a floor aerial, will operate satisfactorily in your shop, but not in the customer's home, is that the customer "wads up" the aerial in a heap on the floor. Some set owners still do not realize that the wire must be extended full length for best results.

In very cold weather, if a low hum develops in a receiver that you have just delivered to the customer or that you are testing shortly after having picked it up for servicing, consider the possibility of a frozen electrolytic. It should be permitted to thaw out gradually in a warm place.³

You may have experienced the same difficulty we have when trying to read schematics which, because of the many numbers of stages and circuits involved, are reduced to very small proportions when placed on the same size page as the simpler schematics. The answer to this problem—a small magnifying glass—is obvious, but if you have put off

Miller
BUILDERS OF QUALITY RADIO INDUCTANCES SINCE 1924

NOW AVAILABLE TO THE SERVICEMAN AND EXPERIMENTER

THE FAMOUS K-TRAN



• THE FINEST MINIATURE I. F. TRANSFORMER EVER MANUFACTURED!
• ONLY 2 1/2" HIGH BY 3/4" SQUARE

• SHELL CORE PERMEABILITY TUNED. STABLE SILVER MICA FIXED CONDENSERS — NOT MICA COMPRESSION TUNED.
• UNIQUE SNAP CLIP MOUNTING FOR ROUND HOLES IN CHASSIS.

455 KC input transformer gain 50. Band width at 2 times 16 KC; at 10 times 40 KC.
455 KC output transformer gain 110. Band width at 2 times 18 KC; at 10 times 50 KC.
262 KC input transformer gain 65. Band width at 2 times 9 KC; at 10 times 23 KC.
262 KC output transformer gain 130. Band width at 2 times 10 KC; at 10 times 27 KC.

| CAT No | ITEM | NET PRICE |
|--------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 12-H1 | 262 KC Input I. F. Trans. | \$1.35 |
| 12-H2 | 262 KC Output I. F. Trans. | 1.35 |
| 12-C1 | 455 KC Input I. F. Trans. | 1.20 |
| 12-C2 | 455 KC Output I. F. Trans. | 1.20 |



The "K-TRAN" is distributed nationally to the jobber only by J. W. Miller Company.

*Manufactured under K-TRAN Patent Numbers 2435630 and 2479468 of Automatic Manufacturing Corp.

J. W. MILLER COMPANY
5917 S. MAIN ST. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

JUST OUT Hard-to-find Brand New Portable 7 and 9 FT. RADIO ANTENNAS

For Homes, Boats or Autos
GOV'T SURPLUS AS USED ON ARMY TANKS, JEEPS, etc.

Telescopic, Rustproof. Tremendous Pickup. Eliminate Dangerous wiring. Practically insure

NOISE FREE RECEPTION

\$13.50 Val.—9 Ft. Solid Brass—now \$3.45 (Postpaid)
(9 Sections) with clamps, Lug, Nut & wire

\$12 Val.—9 Ft. Aluminum—now \$3.45 (Postpaid)
(8 Sections) with clamps, Lug, Nut & wire.

\$10.00 Val.—7 Ft. Solid Brass—now \$2.49 (Postpaid)
(9 Sections) with Lo-Loss Lead & Mounting Bracket.

Exceptionally Rugged Sections—Handy for camping. Also useful for Transmitting FM and Television Sets.

EASY TO INSTALL ANYWHERE
Each Antenna comes securely packed ready to put up.

QUANTITY LIMITED MAIL ORDER TODAY

Send check or M.O. State kind and size antenna desired. All prices postpaid. Mailed C.O.D. plus postage if you wish.

SPECIAL 10% DISCOUNT ON ANY 3 OR MORE ANTENNAS
If ordered Now Money Back in 10 Days if not satisfied.

RADIO HOSPITAL
442 East 86th St., Dept. R14
New York 28, N. Y.



getting one as long as we did, you will find it well worthwhile to take the time to acquire the glass.

The following many never happen to you, but it did to us. We set ourselves to the job of testing every condenser in a receiver for leakage or insulation resistance, and capacity. First we tested the electrolytics, then the paper tubulars, after which we moved on to the micas. Finally we came to a mica that didn't act according to Hoyle. After feudin' and fussin' with it longer than we care to admit—yes, it was a molded resistor.

Some molded resistors look very much like mica condensers; are ordinarily black, and have three colored dots which are read in the same sequence as the body, end and dot colors on the carbon resistors. It was an embarrassing experience, but we didn't feel quite so badly about it when the good books deem it advisable to remind one not to confuse a ballast tube with a regular metal tube!

Old Timers who have read this far are probably musing, "I've known all this a long, long time." Yet there was a time, Old Timer, when all this was new to you. So, too, with many of the newcomers in the radio servicing field. It is for them, Old Timer, the younger generation who will carry on when you and I have tested the last tube and flicked for the last time the switch on a test instrument, that these "kinks" are written.

Thanks for listening—and good luck!

Bibliography

- 1 "Radio Circuit Hints, Volume I," Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
- 2 "Service Hints, Volume III," Sylvania Electric Products Inc.

—30—

Signal Tracer

(Continued from page 38)

is very simple, as can be seen from an examination of Fig. 2.

The test prod is connected to the "high" side of the rectifier circuit—that is, to the coupling condenser and anode of the crystal. The low side of the circuit is connected to a short length of flexible wire terminated by an alligator clip for connection to the receiver or amplifier chassis or "B-minus" point.

Undoubtedly, an individual builder can reduce the dimensions of the probe still further by employing a handle with less girth. The size of the author's probe was dictated by the width of the phone jack (J, in Fig. 2).

Output Circuits

For ordinary aural tracing, simply plug a pair of high-resistance headphones into the phone jack. A modulated signal must be employed when checking the various stages of a receiver with headphones plugged into the probe. If crystal phones are used, they must be shunted with a 100,000-ohm, 1/2-watt carbon resistor to provide a d. c. path

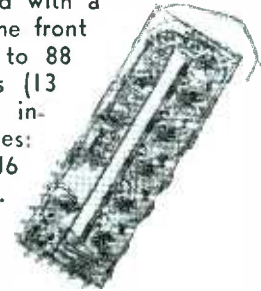
August, 1948

TELEVISION INDUSTRIES Co.

PICTURE IF & SOUND IF STRIP and FRONT END. This sensational picture If & Sound If Strip developed by our engineering staff enables you to build a 10"-12"-15"-20" direct view or projection type receiver with FM sound. Supplied with a



13 channel RF front end unit. The front end covers channels from 44 to 88 mc/s and 174 to 216 mc/s (13 channels). Matched antenna input for 300 ohm line. Tubes: 1-6J6 RF amplifier 1-6J6 converter 1-6J6 oscillator.



\$119.50

DEALERS NET

● PICTURE IF — 5 picture IF stages of amplification and second detector. SOUND IF STAGES 2 IF stages with limiter and discriminator. VIDEO amplifiers — 2 stages video with a frequency response of 4.5 mc/s. ONE DC RESTORER. IF FREQUENCY audio 21.25 — picture 25.75.



Picture IF band width 4.5 mc/s. All the above circuits and tubes are contained on one chassis. Front end unit on separate chassis. Both picture IF and sound IF delivered completely wired, tested, tubed, and matched ready for use.

DUMONT INPUTUNER

The Dumont Inputuner tunes continuously from 44 to 216 megacycles without a break—covers all 13 television channels as well as FM, amateur, and aviation channels. For ease and convenience of operation no band switching of any kind is required when tuning from channel to channel with the inputuner system. Just one simple operation to reach any desired station.



\$97.90

LIST



Deflection Yoke similar to RCA part # 20 ID1

\$13.75

LIST

BAUSCH & LOMB TELEVISION PROJECTION LENS



Television Industries Co. is proud to announce that they have been appointed national wholesale distributors for the Bausch & Lomb f: 1.9 Television Projection Lens. Sample orders filled immediately.

\$125.00

DEALERS NET



R. F. POWER SUPPLY

27 — 30 K.V.
for
Projection Television

\$125.00

DEALERS NET

Contact Us for your Local Distributor

TELEVISION INDUSTRIES Co.

540 BUSHWICK AVE.
BROOKLYN 6, N. Y.

WANTED

Your Name on our mailing list to receive our FREE MONTHLY BULLETIN

listing hundreds of outstanding
radio bargains.

To get your name, your address, RSE offers

MIDGET I.F. TRANSFORMERS

Back again—by popular demand!



RSE scores again with a new and better I. F. 400-500 KC range— $\frac{1}{4}$ " square x 3" high—ceramic based mica trimmers—high gain iron cores—pep up old receivers, ideal for new construction—and now available in either input or output types—for peak performance! Individually boxed in the colorful RSE carton. List price \$2.10. LR1—input; LR2—output;

Specify Type.

| Each | Matched Pair | Dozen | Egg Crate of 100 |
|------|--------------|--------|------------------|
| 36c | 69c | \$3.95 | \$29.00 |



VOLUME CONTROLS

• Our own private brand—made by a nationally known manufacturer. • The same kind that net for \$1.09. • Noise-free carbon construction, standard shaft and bushing. • Individually boxed in our colorful carton carrying the RSE equality seal of approval. • Complete with switch, full range of sizes.

| | | | |
|---|------------|--------|--------|
| 10 M ohms | 100 M ohms | each | 59c |
| 15 M ohms | 250 M ohms | | |
| 25 M ohms | 500 M ohms | per 10 | \$5.50 |
| 50 M ohms | 1 Meg ohms | | |
| 2 Meg ohms | | asstd. | |
| 500 M Knurled Shaft | | | |
| 500 M ohms less switch, 39c each, 100 for \$35.00 | | | |

PHONO CABINET



Used in the Zenith "Cobra Tone Arm" record demonstrators. Solidly built of $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood covered with maroon luggage cloth. 14" x 16" square, 11" high. Flocked grill for 8" speaker. Rubber mounting feet, ventilated rear cover. Brand new in factory cartons. Every record and radio shop can use these at

\$2⁹⁹

PHONO AMPLIFIER

A high quality AC-DC phono amplifier featuring the latest circuits and tubes. The chassis is only 2" x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and includes volume and tone controls, built-in output transformer, and 5' rubber line cord. Complete with 35W4 and 50B5 tubes. Operates on 110 to 120 volts AC or DC. Supply is limited—first come first served

\$4¹⁹



OZ4'S
at 73% OFF!

Until sold out—RSE offers 15000 new guaranteed OZ4 tubes. You know who made them—You can't go wrong at

59c



ORDER INSTRUCTIONS

Minimum order—\$2.00. 25% deposit with order required for all C.O.D. shipments. Be sure to include sufficient postage—excess will be refunded. Orders received without postage will be shipped express collect. All prices F.O.B. Detroit.

DEMAND THIS
SEAL OF QUALITY

RADIO SUPPLY & ENGINEERING CO., Inc.
129 SELDON AVE. DETROIT 1, MICH.

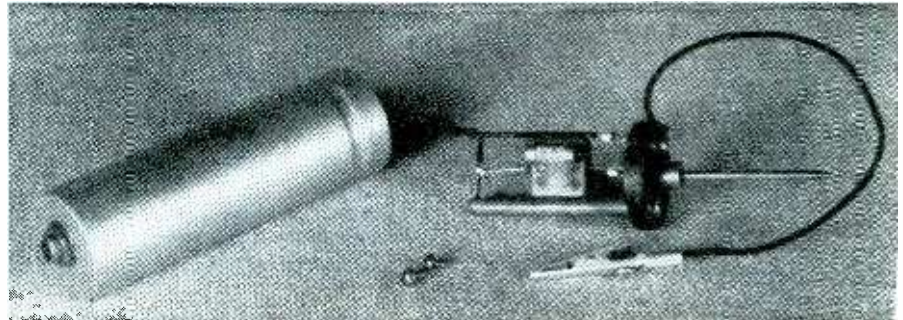


Fig. 3. Simplicity of test prod construction may be easily seen in this photograph.

for the crystal rectifier.

For visual checking, a 0-50 d. c. microammeter (*M*) with variable multiplier resistor (*R*) is plugged into the probe jack. Either a modulated or unmodulated r. f. signal may be employed in visual checks. Multiplier rheostat *R* allows the meter range to be increased for strong signals.

Both output devices are shown in Fig. 2. The meter lead is made from a short length of standard microphone cable with a phone plug on one end and an *Amphenol* Type 75-MC1M male plug on the other. The plug-in jack, mounted through the top of the meter case (See Fig. 1), is a matching *Amphenol* Type 80-C 1-contact female chassis connector. Rheostat *R* also is mounted through the top of the meter case which is a *Par Metal* SM13.

Using the Tracer

The crystal signal tracer is used in the conventional manner. Supply a suitable test signal to the input terminals of the receiver or amplifier under test, and move the probe from point to point through the various stages, starting at the input and working progressively through to the output. When the signal increases at some circuit point beyond the full scale value of the meter, bring it back down on the scale by ad-

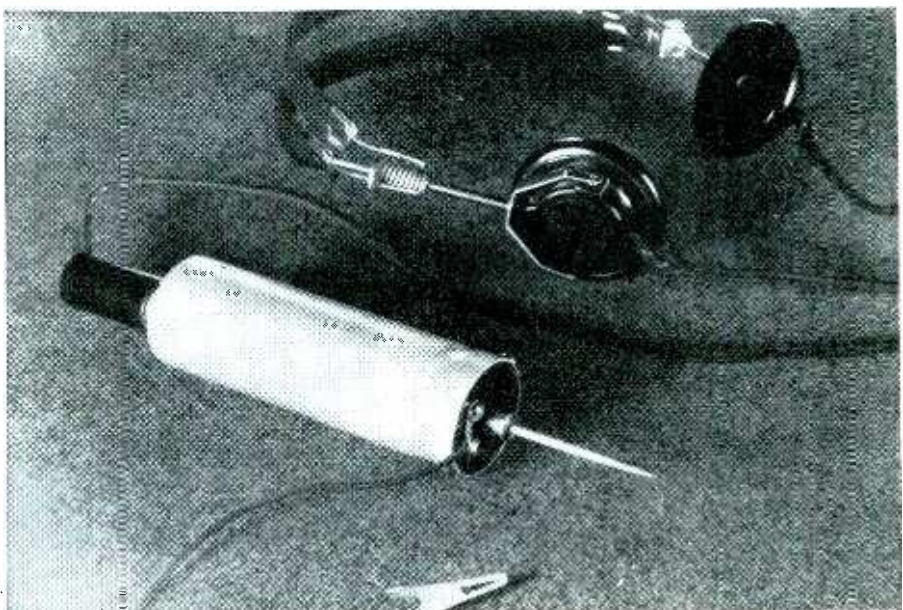
justing rheostat *R*. When checking a radio receiver, a modulated test signal need be employed only when headphones are used. Either a modulated or unmodulated signal may be used with the meter. The isolating condenser, *C*₁, protects the meter and crystal against any d. c. component present in the circuit under test.

When checking a radio-frequency signal at the antenna and ground terminals and at the grid of the first tube in a radio set, it may be necessary to employ the high (usually 1-volt) r. f. output of the test oscillator in order to get a satisfactory deflection of the microammeter. The headphones, however, are sensitive to very small values of modulated signal voltage. The author has found that an r. f. signal just barely audible in a pair of *Trimm* phones used with the probe is 30 millivolts r.m.s. This is a 100-kc. signal modulated 30% at 400 cycles.

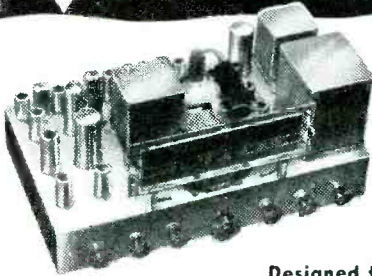
Most operators will prefer to use both aural and visual checks in signal tracing. The meter will show the comparative signal strength, stage gain, etc., while the headphones will establish whether hum, noise, or other extraneous voltages are present along with the signal and if the signal has become distorted in a set or amplifier stage.

—30—

Fig. 4. Headphones are plugged into probe for aural tracing of modulated signal.



NOW **COLLINS** introduces...
THE "Super 20" TUBE
FM RECEIVER



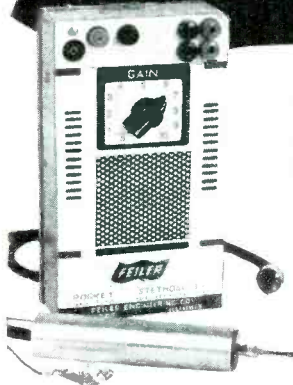
Unexcelled in
PERFORMANCE
 •
Remarkably
LOW IN COST

Designed to satisfy the most critical professional or amateur, the Collins "Super 20" offers unsurpassed value in an FM RECEIVER. The advanced 20-Tube circuit features: Armstrong FM, built-in stabilized power supply and audio amplifier capable of 10-watt output; new 6AL7GT tuning eye, connections for 2 types of phono pick-up, output impedances to match 4 to 20 ohm voice coils and 500 ohm line, and variable bass and treble tone controls with attenuation and boost for upper and lower registers.

Write Today for Complete Details

COLLINS Audio Products Co., Inc.
 P. O. BOX 368 • WESTFIELD, N. J. • WE-2-4390

Fixing Radios the Old
Hard Way?



The Feiler Stethoscope does everything but make the actual repair. And the Stethoscope does it faster, better and much easier. Thousands of radio men, many with little experience, are already fixing radios and other electronic equipment this new way.

You will find that just this one low priced unit and a few basic hand tools are all you need to fix practically any radio.



The "Inside Story" of the **STETHOSCOPE**—how it works—how it instantly locates trouble in any circuit—is yours for the asking. The "Inside Story," a 24 page illustrated booklet, is full of practical tips and hints on radio servicing.

To get your free copy, send your name and address on a penny post card today.

"MAKES RADIO REPAIRS
AUTOMATIC"

Available for Export—Choice Territories Still Open



FEILER ENGINEERING COMPANY

945 George St. Dept. 8H8 Chicago 14, Illinois
 August, 1948

Why
DO

AMPHENOL

FM ANTENNAS
GIVE YOU
BETTER
RECEPTION



BECAUSE:

- 1 Amphenol antennas are *precisely* cut—to the exact center of the FM band to give you the most antenna efficiency, precision to the fraction of an inch. You will find that Amphenol antennas are longer than other makes—no skimping to cut costs at the expense of performance.
- 2 Engineered to give smooth, even, crystal-clear FM reception all across the band, at every point (not just the center).
- 3 20% more transmission line of genuine Amphenol Twin-Lead—finest of its kind and specified by other antenna engineers.
- 4 Rigid low-loss, stand-off insulators at precise intervals absolutely prevent any loss of signal between antenna element and your receiver.
- 5 Not just another antenna: specifically engineered for finest FM performance—to produce the best reception and optimum gain.
- 6 Made to withstand severest wind, sleet and snow.

BEHIND THE NAME AMPHENOL:
 Years of research and precision engineering, resulting in products of proven quality.



GET AN AMPHENOL FM ANTENNA . . . folded dipole, folded dipole and reflector, or all-direction double folded dipole . . . and get the best out of your receiver. See your dealer—today!

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

1830 South 54th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois
 COAXIAL CABLE AND CONNECTORS • INDUSTRIAL CONNECTORS, FITTINGS AND CONDUIT • ANTENNAS • RADIO COMPONENTS • PLASTICS FOR ELECTRONICS

SUMMER SPECIALS

RCA 2-WAY

Intercom System

A SPECIAL BUY PERMITS US TO OFFER THESE AT LOW COST—FOR THIS MONTH ONLY!

Includes: 2 stations, 1 amplifier, 100 feet hook-up wire. Ideal for the office, professional, factory, or home use.



SPECIAL COMPLETE

\$22.50

QUANTITY LIMITED

LOTS OF 10.....\$19.50 ea.

FARNSWORTH RECORD CHANGER

Latest Automatic Changer

Plays full stack of 10" or 12" records. Stops automatically after last record. Complete with permanent sapphire needle. QUANTITY LIMITED. Each.....\$24.95
Lots of 10, each.....\$21.50
Farnsworth changer above with GE reluctance cartridge.....\$26.95



DETROLA RECORD CHANGER

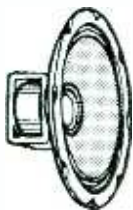
Famous Model 650 SPECIAL... \$11.95

Lots of 10.....\$10.50 ea.



SPEAKER SPECIALS

5" Permoflux Alnico PM.....\$1.10
Lots of 10.....\$9.50
5" Permoflux above with output.....\$1.45 10 for.....\$12.50
6" Permoflux Alnico PM 1.5 oz.....\$1.35 Lots of 10.....\$12.00
10" GI Alnico Heavy PM 4.7 oz.....\$3.95 Lots of 10.....\$37.50
12" RCA or Magnavox PM 6.8 oz.....\$5.95 Lots of 10.....\$57.50
12" Electro 1500 ohm field.....\$5.95 Lots of 10.....\$57.50



PICKUP & CARTRIDGE SPECIALS



AMERICAN Crystal Cartridge Replacement for All Standard Cartridges, such as Automatic L26-L40-L70, Shure P87, etc. SPECIAL \$1.25
LOTS OF 10.....\$10.25



Special Webster Flyweight Pickup with permanent needle. New type retractable cartridge. Reg. over \$10 list. Lots of 10.....\$32.50

WEBSTER FLYWEIGHT PICKUP ASSEMBLY

SPECIAL \$3.95

SPECIAL! G I RECORDER

Single Speed Cutter and Playback 78 RPM HEAVY-DUTY MOTOR \$15.95

Practically for the Price of Pickup and Motor Alone! Lots of 10.....\$12.95 ea.

TRANSFORMER SPECIALS!

6.3 Volt 80 MA. Power Transformer. Highest Quality. Low Priced. Ideal for converting Surplus Equipment such as BC-348. For 6x5 rect. \$2.25
700VCT/80ma.....\$17.50
Lots of 10.....\$17.50
Univ. Output Xformer 8 watt.....\$1.10 10/\$ 8.50
Univ. Output Xformer 16 watt.....\$1.85 10/\$14.50
50L6 Output Transformer.....39c Lots of 10 \$ 3.35
6V6 Output Transformer.....39c Lots of 10 \$ 3.35
PP6V6/PP6L6 Output Xformer.....69c 10 for \$ 5.50

FM-AM REPLACEMENT CHASSIS

Famed 9-Tube HOWARD CHASSIS

Complete with all necessary mounting hardware, antenna, 6x9" oval speaker (can take larger speaker, if desired). Complete FM coverage 88-108 Mc. Lots of 10.....\$45.00 ea.
Special Your Cost With Speaker



\$49.95

Send 20% With Order Balance C.O.D. F.O.B. New York

Minimum Order \$5.00

American Radio Supply Co.

120 CEDAR STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

Phone: BArcly 7-2685

WRITE — CABLE

Technical BOOKS

"ESSENTIALS OF RADIO" by Morris Slurzburg and William Osterheld. Published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York. 786 pages. Price \$5.00.

This text provides the much-needed bridge between elementary radio texts and books of the engineering level. The authors have presented a comprehensive study of the principles of operation of vacuum tubes, their basic circuits, and the application of these circuits to low frequency radio receivers.

For persons studying radio by self-instruction or the student in trade or vocational schools or junior colleges, this text will be of assistance inasmuch as a minimum knowledge of mathematics is prerequisite and the use of the equations and vectors which appear in the text is fully explained.

The book is divided into fifteen chapters dealing with an introduction to radio, circuit analysis, simple receiving circuits, vacuum tubes, detector circuits, tuning circuits, r.f. amplifier circuits, a.f. voltage amplifier circuits, power amplifier circuits, vacuum tube oscillator circuits, power supply circuits, audio units, transmitting circuits, receiving circuits, and test equipment.

One of the most valuable features of the book is the inclusion of 18 comprehensive appendices dealing with symbols used in electronics, letter symbols and abbreviations used in electronics, conversion factors, formulas used in radio and electronics, a wire table, standard color codes, sine and cosine tables, common logs, a table of frequency-wavelength-LC product, etc.

The book is clearly and simply presented and the student should experience no difficulty in grasping the subject matter. The lavish use of illustrative material helps to further clarify the subject under discussion. This book is enthusiastically recommended as a home-study text.

* * *

"ANTENNA MANUAL" by Woodrow Smith. Published by Editors and Engineers, Ltd., Santa Barbara, California. 301 pages. Price \$3.50.

Hams and servicemen have been waiting a long time for a book covering the most popular types of antennas—this is it!

Written by the author of the "Radio Handbook," the new manual describes in detail several new antennas which are finding high acceptance among amateurs. Included are the "Bobtail Curtain," the "Vertical Triad," the "Octo-push," the "X-Curtain" (an improved Lazy-H) and the "Electrotator."

The book is thoroughly practical and covers such subjects as radiation and propagation of radio waves, transmission lines, basic antenna theory, low and medium frequency antenna systems, high frequency antenna systems, v.h.f. and u.h.f. antenna systems, receiving antenna considerations, coupling to the



RADIO ENGINEERING TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

Thorough training in all phases of radio and electronics, open to high school and junior college graduates. Old established school specializing in Radio training exclusively. Modern laboratories and courses. Enrollments limited. Approved veteran training.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Dept. RD Valparaiso, Ind.

CODE SENDING RECEIVING SPEED

Be a "key" man. Learn how to send and receive messages in code by telegraph and radio. Commerce needs thousands of men for jobs. Good pay, adventure, interesting work. Learn at home quickly through famous Candler System. Quality for Amateur or Commercial License. Write for FREE BOOK. CANDLER SYSTEM CO. Dept. 2-J, Box 928, Denver 1, Colo., U.S.A.

SHANEY'S
New **20 STEPS** to PERFECT AMPLIFICATION

SEND 3c STAMP FOR POSTAGE

AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA
398-2 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

antenna system, measuring equipment and techniques, and antennas for navigational aids.

There will probably be a lot of ham stations on the air without the benefit of this book, but the real hams will want to investigate this book and do a little revising of their antenna systems. All in all, this is a FB piece if we ever saw it!

* * *

"ELEMENTARY INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS" by William R. Wellman. Published by D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., New York. 362 pages. Price \$4.00.

This is a basic book covering some of the principles involved in the more important applications of electronics in industrial plants. It is not designed as a manual for the serviceman engaged in troubleshooting or maintaining industrial electronic control equipment but rather as a guide for the beginner.

The text covers such subjects as alternating current fundamentals, basic principles of vacuum tubes, basic principles of gas-filled tubes, electronic symbols and terms, the industrial applications of kenotrons, applications of hot-cathode gas-type rectifiers, mercury pool rectifiers, vacuum tube amplifiers, industrial high-frequency heating, electronic control of motors and generators, electronic control of resistance welding, photoelectric devices, and electronic lamps.

The material is presented in easily-understood form. A series of experiments has been included in order that the instructor (or student if self-instructed) can set up typical industrial electronic problems without resorting to elaborate or expensive equipment.

The book may be used equally well in the classroom or by the student studying the subject at home.

-30-

GULF DIVISION HAM CONFAB

THE 18th Annual West Gulf Division Convention is being held this year in Houston, Texas, August 20, 21, and 22. Headquarters for the confab will be the Rice Hotel in Houston. A full program of technical sessions has been planned.

Representatives from ARRL Headquarters, FCC, Army, Navy, and the research departments of leading universities will appear on the program.

The fee will be \$7.50 for the main convention events on August 21 and 22 including the banquet. Without the banquet ticket the tariff is \$5.00. The extra day, August 20, will have a specially planned program including a cocktail party and buffet dinner. That day's activities will cost \$2.00 per person.

The grand ball and dinner will conclude Saturday's events, while the banquet will be held on Sunday. As an incentive to early registrants, a communications receiver is being given as a pre-registration prize.

For further information and registration details contact W. Leo Havard, Convention Chairman, Houston Amateur Radio Club, Box 907, Houston, Texas.

-30-

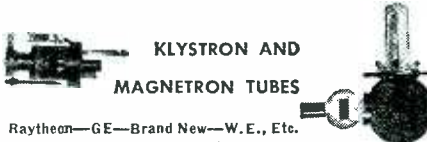
TUBES FOR AMATEURS FOR INDUSTRIALS TUBES FOR MANUFACTURERS

... NEVER BEFORE AT THESE LOW PRICES!
Receiving—Transmitting—Special Purpose—All standard brands
—NEW—in original factory cartons. Over 1,000,000 tubes in stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!



RECEIVING, TRANSMITTING AND SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 10 SPEC.....30 | 345A.....5.95 | 806.....9.95 | 1626......29 | 1T4......89 |
| 10 Y......49 | 350.....2.75 | 807......95 | 1629......29 | 1H5......89 |
| 15 E......95 | 350A.....5.75 | 808.....2.75 | 1638.....1.00 | 1N5......99 |
| 30 SPEC.....75 | 350B.....7.75 | 809.....1.50 | 1641......59 | 2C21......49 |
| 45 SPEC.....49 | 353A.....1.95 | 810.....4.50 | 1665......79 | 2C22......39 |
| 120.....5.95 | 368AS.....7.00 | 811.....1.75 | 2050......75 | 2C26......25 |
| 123A.....7.50 | 371B.....3.50 | 812.....2.95 | 2051......39 | 2C26A......39 |
| VT127A.....3.95 | 388A.....4.25 | 813.....5.50 | 7193......19 | 2C34......35 |
| 204A.....25.50 | 434A.....3.95 | 814.....3.95 | 8001.....3.90 | 2C40......95 |
| 205B.....3.50 | 4507H.....12.75 | 815.....1.95 | 8005.....2.95 | 2C44.....1.50 |
| 211......79 | WL468.....5.50 | 826.....1.45 | 8011.....1.50 | 3C22.....15.00 |
| 215A.....1.95 | 527.....1.95 | 828A.....2.50 | 8012.....2.95 | 3C23.....4.50 |
| 221A.....1.95 | 530.....29.50 | 833A.....29.50 | 8012A.....3.50 | 3B22.....3.95 |
| 222A.....75.00 | 531.....20.00 | 837.....1.75 | 8013A.....2.95 | 3B24......75 |
| 242C.....4.95 | 575A.....10.00 | 841......69 | 8020.....4.50 | 3C30......65 |
| 249C.....1.95 | 615......95 | 843......69 | 8025.....2.50 | 2K25.....14.95 |
| 250TH.....14.00 | WL632A.....5.00 | 851.....60.00 | 9001......49 | 2X2......69 |
| 250T.....8.00 | 703A.....5.95 | CG861.....40.00 | 9002......49 | 23D4......69 |
| 256A.....12.00 | 707B.....12.50 | 864......59 | 9003......39 | 2D7.....1.75 |
| 268A.....10.00 | 713A.....1.95 | 865......95 | 9004......39 | SD535.....8.00 |
| 274B.....1.00 | 714AY.....8.00 | 866......75 | 9005......49 | CW93.....4.95 |
| 285A.....1.95 | 720CY.....12.00 | 876......69 | 9006......39 | C100E......79 |
| 286A.....1.45 | 721A.....3.25 | 884......75 | 1A5GT......79 | FG105.....5.00 |
| 304TL.....1.25 | 724A.....3.95 | 953B.....12.00 | 1A7GT......99 | EF50......50 |
| 304TH.....8.00 | 728A.....10.00 | 954......39 | 1B24.....2.19 | RK59.....3.50 |
| 305A.....8.00 | 800.....1.95 | 955......39 | 1B29......99 | RK73.....5.75 |
| 307A.....3.95 | 801......75 | 956......49 | 1B32......99 | RW30.....39.95 |
| 311A.....4.95 | 801A......95 | 957......39 | 1P24......25 | RK21.....1.50 |
| 316A......85 | 802.....1.25 | 1616......85 | 1S21.....1.45 | RK25.....3.50 |
| 313CD.....1.95 | 803.....6.95 | 1619......49 | 1R4......99 | |
| 331A.....9.00 | 805.....3.50 | 1625......16 | | |



KLYSTRON AND MAGNETRON TUBES

Raytheon—GE—Brand New—W. E., Etc.

| | | |
|-------|------|--------------|
| 2J21A | 2J36 | 2J55 |
| 2J22 | 2J38 | 4J26 |
| 2J26 | 2J39 | 4J28 |
| 2J32 | 2J40 | 4J29 |
| 2J33 | 2J51 | |
| 417A | 8.95 | 723AB...6.95 |
| | | 726A...6.25 |
| | | 725A 11.95 |

\$14.95



CATHODE RAY TUBES

ALL STANDARD BRANDS IN FACTORY CARTONS

| | | | | | |
|------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 905 | \$ 1.75 | 5API | 1.75 | 7EP4 | 17.50 |
| 2API | 1.75 | 5BP4 | 1.75 | 10DP4 | 34.50 |
| 3API | 1.75 | 3DP1 | 2.95 | 10FP4 | 39.30 |
| 3BP1 | 1.75 | 4AP10 | 3.50 | 12GP7 | 9.95 |
| 3CP1 | 1.75 | 7BP7 | 2.75 | 12IP4 | 55.00 |
| | | 7DP4 | 12.95 | 15AP4 | 109.50 |

Complete Stock. Your inquiries invited. Send for Our Complete Listing. Other Types in Stock.
 Send for **SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICES** • Deduct 10% on orders over \$50.00 • Minimum order \$3.00 • Send 20% Deposit with order
 F.O.B. N. Y.

American Radio Supply Co.
 120 Cedar Street New York 6, N. Y. Phone: BArcly 7-2685
 WRITE — CABLE

QUANTITY SURPLUS BUYERS

We Offer Quick Delivery On Your Largest Orders.
 Our large inventory of electronic equipment and parts includes many of those hard-to-get items. Much of our stock is stored in Eastern warehouses, affording quick, low-cost delivery of large orders. Send for latest inventory lists (use your business letterhead, please). Phone and telegraph inquiries invited.
 Liberal quantity discounts allowed.
AMATEURS ATTENTION!
WE BUY ALL TYPES OF SURPLUS EQUIPMENT
SEND US YOUR LIST



G. & M. EQUIPMENT CO., Inc.
 4505 VAN NUYS BOULEVARD • VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA • STATE 4-3233

★ STAHL'S ★

★ Star ★ Studded ★

★ SPECIALS ★

ANTENNA TUNER

BC-306-A-3 Section, high voltage, heavy duty 5 position RF Switch, 2 Standoff Insulators with spring type binding posts. National Velvet Vernier 100-0 scale dial. Low frequency variocoupler. Size 18½x8x8. **\$1.95**



SELSYN INDICATOR

1-81-A-Radio Compass; works on 16 to 25 Volt A.C. has three inch -0-360° dial.

\$2.45

2 for \$4.45

RADIO ANTENNA

9 sliding sections—open 7 ft.—closed 1 ft. attached to mounting bracket. Ideal for Home, Auto or Boat. Very Practical for Video, F.M. or transmitting; while they last. Special

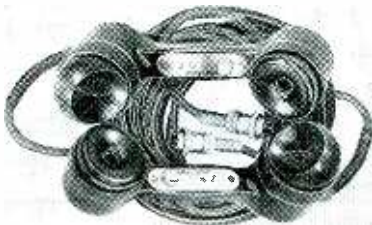
\$1.95



General Electric Magnetic Recording Wire

General Electric magnetic Recording Wire—Brand New; about 12,000 ft. on bakelite spool—can be used on any wire recorder; good for 2 hours, in sealed cans. Each

\$3.45



RCA-CRV-51019 Hand Sets self contained battery operated. Uses 4 pen light batteries excellent for Television Antenna Installation. Sold in pairs only **\$15.00**

TS-TOP Sound power handsets in original export packing. Each **\$15.00**
2 for **\$27.95**

Prompt Delivery—25% deposit required on C.O.D. order. Shipped F.O.B. New York—Write Dept. RNS.

MICHAEL STAHL, INC.
39 VESEY ST.
New York 7, N. Y., WO 4-2882

W3KPX Multi-Unit

(Continued from page 43)

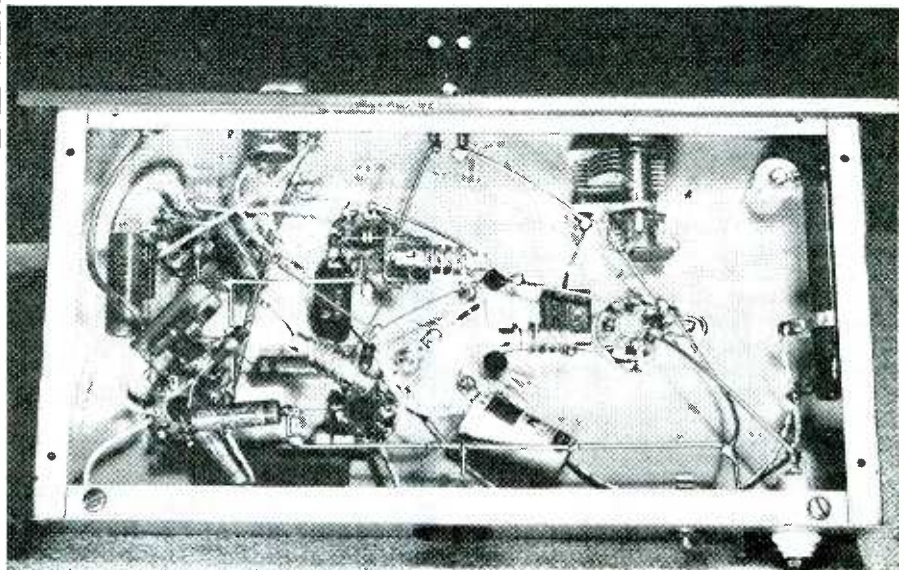
mum grid current indication on the meter and left there. The oscillator should be switched off and on several times to make certain that it will operate every time it is turned on. If the crystal becomes unduly warm, it is an indication of too much regeneration and C_{12} should be adjusted to a higher-capacitance setting. *All crystals, unless they are broken, will oscillate in this circuit:* in fact, crystals which have been discarded from other circuits, will generally oscillate readily in the regenerative triode circuit. There is little danger of damaging crystals, such as those of the military type, unless an excessive amount of regeneration over a long period of time is used. For use as an ordinary crystal oscillator, with normally active crystals, C_{12} may be placed in the short-circuited position.

For use as a calibration unit, the crystal oscillator is turned on and its carrier is tuned in on the receiver. *The b.f.o. is not used.* Now, place the "Signal Shifter" selector switch on "VFO" position and tune the "Signal Shifter" dial until zero beat is obtained between the v.f.o. and crystal oscillators. The accuracy of the zero beat can be checked by leaving the v.f.o. and crystal oscillators set as just described and rotating the receiver dial slightly to each side of resonance. If no beat note is heard, the v.f.o. is operating on the same frequency as that of the crystal oscillator.

To recalibrate the v.f.o. against the crystal oscillator, set the "Signal Shifter" dial to the reading on its calibration chart which corresponds to the crystal oscillator frequency and adjust the bandsetting condenser (a screwdriver adjustment inside the "Signal Shifter") for zero beat between the two signals. It is advisable to recalibrate at several points across the band, using a different crystal, of course, for each calibration frequency.

Before using the unit for FM, make certain that the crystal oscillator is operating in a stable condition. Only 80 and 160-meter crystals are suitable for satisfactory FM transmission although some deviation can be obtained on 10 meters using a 40-meter crystal. When using an 80-meter crystal, adjust the crystal oscillator as outlined above and tune the receiver to one of its harmonics, preferably on the 10 or 20-meter bands. Best adjustment can be carried out by feeding a 400-cycle sine wave audio signal to the microphone jack. The receiver, unless it incorporates a discriminator circuit, should be detuned to one side of the carrier (if the signal peak reads S9 on the carrier level meter, detune until the meter reads about S6). Feed the 400-cycle signal to the audio input jack and turn up the gain control slowly. The signal will be heard as the control is turned up and as soon as the tone becomes audible, leave the control alone. Now, with an insulated screwdriver, adjust C_{12} for maximum volume. Bring up the gain slightly and readjust C_{12} . A point will be found in the condenser adjustment where the gain control will have a pronounced effect on the deviation as it is turned up or down. With C_{12} short-circuited, the deviation at 3500 kc. will vary from 200 to 2000 cycles depending upon the type of crystal used. When multiplied to 28,000 kc. and translated in terms of deviation on that band, this means that a frequency deviation of from 1600 to 16,000 cycles may be obtained. This deviation is entirely adequate for communications purposes. On loud sound peaks (wide deviation), however, it will be found that the crystal will have a tendency to momentarily swing out of oscillation. *This is a characteristic of any straight crystal oscillator when reactance modulated.* In this unit, a slight amount of regeneration is applied to overcome this condition. With C_{12} short-circuited, follow the procedure outlined above and turn up the gain until the signal, as heard in the receiver, begins to "break up." Mark the set-

Fig. 4. Under chassis view of multi-unit, NBFM, crystal oscillator, signal spotter.



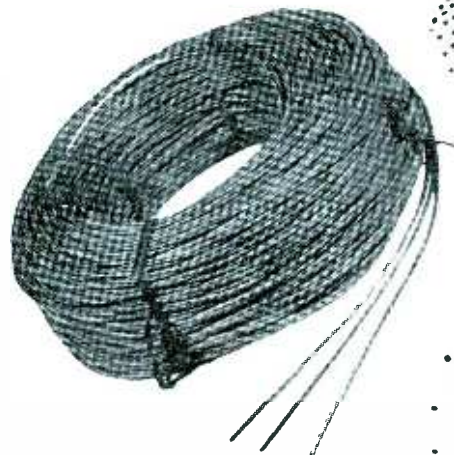
BEST WIRE BUY OF THE YEAR

3-Wire Outdoor Telephone Cable At Less Than 1¢ Per Foot

525 Foot Rolls - Stock No. C-561B ... Only **\$4-95** per roll.

Made to Signal Corps specifications to withstand the rigors of all climates. Each conductor consists of four #28 steel strands for added strength and three #28 copper strands for extra conductivity and flexibility. Rubber insulation with two-ply braid covering around each conductor.

A wonderful buy for any telephone or inter-communication use requiring 2 or 3 conductor cable.



Anticipate your needs on this wire!

LAY IN A STOCK NOW! YOU WILL NEVER AGAIN BE ABLE TO DUPLICATE THIS VALUE!

SREPCO

STANDARD RADIO & ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO.
135 E. Second St. - DAYTON 2, OHIO - Tel. Fulton 2174

TERMS - Orders under \$3.00, cash with order; orders over \$3.00 require 20% deposit, balance C.O.D.

ALL PRICES ARE NET,
F.O.B. DAYTON, O.

AUGUST SPECIALS

ARB RECEIVER 195-9050KC, 28VDC, tubes, remote control, tuning head, manual, less cables and plugs. New.....\$49.50

GN58 HAND CRANKED GENERATOR 425v, 115 ma; 105v, 32ma; 6.3v, 2.45amp; 1.4v, 450ma with cranks and stand.....\$5.95

IDEAL MOBILE POWER SUPPLY
PE237 heavy duty vibrator power supply, 6, 12, or 24V input. 525V, 95ma; 105V, 42ma; 6.5V, 2amp; 6V, 500 ma; 1.3V, 450 ma; small supply 100V, 17ma; 1.35-450ma with spare vibrators, tubes, shock mounted -brand new.....\$29.50

7 FT. CORD CD 1086 for PE237, GN58. \$1.95

BC-1306 SMALL COMPACT TRANSMITTER 3800-6500KC, 3A4, 2E22, less cover. Can be used with PE237, GN58. New.....\$9.95

K-7 GUN MOUNT ASSEMBLY, ideal mount for beam antenna, cable control. New...\$6.95
50 Ft. RG34U with connector NEW.....\$3.95
250 Ft. PHOSPHOR BRONZE stranded transmitting antenna wire NEW.....\$3.95
100 Ft. STEEL MEASURING TAPE NEW...\$5.95
65 Ft. GUY ROPE, pulley ring and snap. \$.65
FT-167 FEDERAL TRANSMITTER, 200 watts, 2 to 18 MC, tubes less power, NEW...\$195.00
WESTON MODEL 45 AMMETER, 0-15-150 D. C. amps. New.....\$59.00
DYNAMIC HEADSET and mike. NEW...\$1.95
SCR-522 Trans-Recv. with tubes, U-1, \$35.00; Plugs for SCR 522 N-1, \$4.00 per set.
APS-15, 3 cm. Radar Trans. with tubes, \$14.95
Interphone Amplifier BC-7098 Ideal for Aircraft, booster for telephones, etc., N-1...\$4.50
BC1206A-DETROLA, NEW.....\$4.95

BC464 TARGET RECEIVER, 5 channel remote control, battery case and ant. 68-73 MC-N1.....\$14.95

BC357J BEACON Receiver, 75 MC, tubes N-1.....\$53.45
G.E. BATTERY CHARGER: Tungar 6RB6B17, 12 battery, 12 amp; 24 battery, 6 amp. N-1 \$67.50
MN26 RADIO COMPASS RECEIVER, tubes 150-1500 KC, U-1.....\$18.95; U-2.....\$14.95
SIGNAL BOX KITE, N-1.....\$2.00

EE-8 TELEPHONE FIELD SETS with handset and ringer, N-1, \$15.00 ea. \$28.00 pr.; U-2 \$10.00 ea., \$18.00 pr.; U-3 \$7.00 ea., \$13.00 pr.

TUBE SPECIALS

5B1P\$1.15 726 4.95 6L6G 1.10
3A1P 2.25 75TL 2.50 12A629
2X275 5B1P4 2.50 4 for 1.00
900275 717-A69 VR15090

GIBSON GIRL SCR 5788 transmitter for sending distress signals from boats. Trans., complete with balloons, hydrogen gens., kite and instal. manuals. N-1 Export packed.....\$25.00
Transmitter only, tubes.....\$6.95

EXTENSION CORDS, PL55 plug incl. N-1 \$.40
HS-30 Ear Plug head set N-1, \$.95; U-1..... .50
MATCHING TRANSFORMER, HS-30..... .50

APN-1 ALTIMETER INDICATOR - Basic movement 0-1 m.a. 5 m.a. shunt 270° scale. An excellent basic G. E. movement for constructing your own meters. N-1...\$1.95
METER RECTIFIER, full wave midget Selenium, 10 volts, 30 MA, N-1.....\$.29

PL-55 PLUG, N-1, \$.29; 4 for.....\$1.00
AN-140 ANTENNA, N-1, 2,000-6,000 KC; 9 insulators and jumpers 100 ft. long.....\$1.00
BC733D GLIDEPATH RECEIVER, NEW...\$14.95
T-17 MIKE, NEW \$1.50; Used.....\$.75
SCR-274 Remote tuning head, 3 crank \$1.50

PE-103A DYNAMOTOR N-1.....\$12.95
CD-501 A CABLE for PE-103A-BC654A 1.95
FRAME MOUNTING BC654A-103A..... 4.95

THROAT MIKE, \$.50; HAND KEY, N-1 \$.50

BC-348 MOUNTING BASE Postpaid \$2.50
BC-348 OUTLET PLUG Postpaid .80
BC-348 MNTG. BASE and Outlet Plug, Postpaid.....\$3.00

\$1.00 TUBE SPECIALS

872A-1616-304TL-211; Minimum order: four tubes. NEW & CLEAN.

.25 MFD.-20,000V. G.E. Pyranol Cap. N-1, \$9.95
12 in. CERAMIC insulator 1 in. Diam. N-1, .25
12 in. CERAMIC spacer N-1.....\$.20

PHOTOCON SALES

1062 North Allen Avenue Pasadena 7, Calif.

ALLEN BRADLEY B-400 4 pole relay, 10 amps., 600 V.A.C., contacts, 110V-60 cycle coil N-1.....\$4.95

T-32 DESK MIKE-N-1, \$3.50; U-1.....\$1.95
3 FT. DIAM. SIGNAL BALLOON N-1...\$1.50
AN73, 7' ANT. TELESCOPES to 12" N-1...\$2.50
U-1.....\$1.50

AUDIO CHOKE-1 Henry 800 M.A. 15,000 V. Test U-1.....\$12.50

5 VOLT-115 Amp. Transformer 115 V.A.C. U-1.....\$9.95
5 VOLT-190 Amp. Transformer 115 V.A.C. U-1.....\$9.95

SOUND POWERED CHEST SET, N-1.....\$5.95
SOUND POWERED HANDSET, TS-10, N-1, each.....\$15.00 per pair.....\$25.00
CRANK FOR 274N RECEIVERS.....\$.60

PHOTOFLASH CAPACITOR, 25 mfd., 2000 V; N-1.....\$10.00
6' COND. PLASTIC CABLE for Photoflash, N-1 per foot.....\$.35

FL-8 RANGE FILTER.....\$1.95
ANTENNA KNIFE switch, S.P.D.T.....\$1.00
PEERLESS A-4233Q line matching transformer -50/125/200/500 ohms, NEW.....\$1.50

8-19, Mark II Trans-Recv. Complete tank installation, 3 boxes export packed, N-1.....\$57.50

HS-23 8000 Ohm Headset, Used.....\$.89
OVERLOAD RELAY-Potter-Brumfield, 10 MA, 5000ohm D C trip; 115 V.A.C. 60 cy. reset-NEW.....\$3.95

TRANSFORMER, CASED: 200-0-200 at 50 M.A. 6.3 @ 3 amps., 115 V. A. C. 60 cycles NEW.....\$2.50

RM-13 REMOTE CONTROL UNIT contains EE8, handset, 1 stage amplifier, Weston DB meter, Used, 115 V.A.C.\$25.00
Preampilifer FROM BC610, modulation limiter, etc. tubes, DB meter, USED \$39.00
Less Meter.....\$34.00

CODE: N-1-NEW; USED LIKE NEW; U-1-USED EXCELLENT COND.; U-2-USED GOOD.
TERMS: F.O.B. Pasadena, unless postpaid, No C.O.D.'s under \$5.00. 25% deposit on ALL orders. All C.O.D. shipped by Rail Express. Send full price with order and we will ship by fast truck, transportation collect. Minimum order \$2.00. Californians include 2 1/2% sales tax.

Whatever your Requirements there is an Astatic Pickup Cartridge

MAGNETO-INDUCTION CARTRIDGE

An entirely new concept in magnetic type pickup cartridges. Absence of critical air gaps eliminates delicate characteristics. Assures long life, trouble free performance. "MI" Series. Equalizer-amplifiers available.

QUIET TALK CERAMIC ELEMENT CARTRIDGE

Pioneer application of the amazing piezoelectric ceramic element. Offers, for the first time, frequency response unaffected throughout wide temperature range. Unaffected by heat, moisture, dryness. "QC" Series.

QUIET TALK CRYSTAL CARTRIDGE

A unique principle in replaceable needles, plus advanced cartridge design, provide everything that the name Quiet Talk implies. Transcription quality reproduction, with marked absence of acoustic noise. "QT" Series.

"LT" CRYSTAL CARTRIDGE

Quiet, quality reproduction, low needle, talk and low pressure, in high degree altogether out of proportion to the low cost. Replaceable needle. "LT" Series.

"MI"
Series



"QC"
Series



"QT"
Series



"LT"
Series



Astatic Crystal Devices manufactured under Brush Development Company Patents. Magneto-Induction Pickups manufactured under Massa Laboratories License.

Basically fitted for the job

● Two radical, new developments — added to well-known, established performers — now give the Astatic Pickup Cartridge line unprecedented range in meeting specific requirements. There now is an Astatic Cartridge, equipped by basic operating principle as well as engineering refinements, for faithful, trouble free performance under virtually any given set of service conditions.

Write for prices, specifications.



ting of the gain control knob. Now, open up the regeneration control very slowly and advance the gain control. As C_{13} is opened up, considerably more deviation will be obtained before the signal quality deteriorates. Do not use an excessive amount of regeneration, however, as the crystal may lose control on voice amplitude peaks.

Remove the 400-cycle signal source and attach the crystal microphone to the input jack. The deviation on voice can be adjusted by listening to the FM signal on the operating frequency (not the crystal frequency) with a pair of headphones on the receiver. Adjust the gain control for best tone quality while speaking in a normal voice.

-30-

Mac's Service Shop

(Continued from page 52)

"For the simple reason that they are faster and give more precise information. After you have worked with the simple instruments for a while, you will have a firm grasp of what they can teach you—but that will be longer than you think. Then it will be time to take up instruments that will save time."

"I think I get what you mean. When you are learning the service business, the important thing is to learn; and the more you have to use your growing knowledge of theory the better; however, after you are ready to start to make a living at the business, time is the thing that is important, and any instrument that saves time means money in your pocket."

"That is said better than I could say it, Barney," Mac applauded. "A draftsman does not stick to the compass and straight-edge of his geometry class when he goes to work. He has a whole flock of drawing instruments. In the same way a serviceman should have the most up-to-date equipment he can afford. The funny thing is that—if he just realized it—he cannot afford not to have modern service instruments. If he has the business he should have, a few minutes shaved from each service job will more than pay for the cost of up-to-the-minute, time-saving equipment in a few months."

"You were telling me that a serviceman ought to know his service instruments frontward and backward. Do you mean that he ought to build those instruments himself?"

"That depends a lot on how good a serviceman he is, or rather how advanced he is in theory. While he is learning, it is an excellent idea to build a few comparatively simple service instruments so that he can appreciate the problems involved and be better qualified to keep his equipment in repair. But a man who is operating a successful service business cannot afford to devote the necessary time to designing and building service equipment. It is much better for him to work at his specialty, radio service, and earn the money with which to buy equipment built by men who make a specialty of doing just that.

Radio Technician and Announcers

A practical 15-month course in First Class Radiotelephone Operation and Announcing is offered by Don Martin School of Radio Arts. Most stations these days require combination men. We specialize in this type of training and maintain a placement bureau for our graduates. Serving the industry for 10 years, the School of Radio Arts can train you. Write for our catalogue outlining the courses offered. Classes can be arranged so you can do part time work on the side.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

DON MARTIN SCHOOL OF RADIO ARTS
1855 North Cherokee St. Hollywood 28, Calif.

In
Indiana
IT'S
Stanton Radio Supply
521 State St.
HAMMOND, INDIANA

E.M.C.

Gives More Measurement
Value per Dollar

E.M.C. MODEL 300

Vacuum Tube Volt-Ohm Capacity Meter

- DC VOLTS—6 ranges to 1000 volts.
- AC VOLTS—5 ranges to 1000 volts.
- RESISTANCE—6 ranges to 1000 megohms.
- CAPACITY—4 ranges, (.000025 mfd to 20 mfd)
- HAS ZERO CENTER POSITION

Model 300, as illustrated, **\$39.50**
with leads,

(other models also available)

See the Model 300 at your Jobber

WRITE TODAY to Dept. A-8, for NEW, FREE CATALOG



ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

CORPORATION

423 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.

If a man can make more money working at a specialty not his own, he is in the wrong business."

"I might say," Mac went on, "that there are some service equipment kits on the market now that do a good job of filling an in-between demand. The fellow who is just getting started and who has some spare time on his hands can buy these kits and assemble some of his own instruments. Most of the headaches associated with from-the-ground-up construction have been removed, and these kits enable the beginner to have instruments he could not otherwise afford. What is more, their construction will teach him some more theory, on which he is still probably a little shy."

Barney set another midget radio on the bench and picked up the test prods of his multimeter. "I'm sold, Boss," he stated. "From now on Old Multi here and I are going to be bosom pals. I'm going to listen to everything he tells me, and I'm going to beat the books so that I can understand what he is saying. Don't let me even touch that scope until you are convinced I am really ready."

"Good boy, Barney," Mac said. "With an attitude like that, it will not be long. As the Arabs say: 'A man should not sleep on silk until he has first walked on sand.'" -30-

Push-Push Portable

(Continued from page 41)

will draw approximately 16 milliamperes. Operating from a 300 volt supply, the transmitter gives reliable coverage over a 15 mile radius in the city at night with the most modest type of antenna and greater coverage and good DX results with a beam.

The power supply was built as a companion unit on a matching 5" x 7" chassis. The filament requirements of the transmitter are 1.85 amperes at 6.3 volts and a power transformer delivering this and having a high voltage winding of 70 milliamperes or more will be satisfactory. Although the transmitter will draw more than this current, the high voltage is not operating continuously and the winding may therefore be somewhat overloaded. -30-



August, 1948

GIANT FREE CATALOG

OFFERS NEWEST RADIO DEVELOPMENTS

Veritable Library of Radio Parts Sets, TV, Systems, 32,210 Items

One hundred sixty pages crammed - packed with vital parts and newest equipment profusely illustrated... that's the new FREE Concord Radio Catalog just off the press! And it's been compiled to fit the specific day-to-day needs of radio technicians, laboratories, experimenters, institutions and industry in general. This FREE catalog is now being mailed to those who write to CONCORD RADIO CORPORATION, 901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

More comprehensive and all-embracing than any previous radio catalog, the new Concord FREE publication illustrates practically every item listed. For easy reference work, each department and classification of radio parts comes under a distinct heading. A central section of the catalog presents "super bargains" found only at the Concord firm. Actually, the new catalog lends itself to the position of a permanent piece in the reference library of every person seriously interested in radio, radio parts, TV and related electronic-radio items.

Regardless of whether you have a "special interest" in radio or are a struggling "ham" the new Concord FREE catalog offers everything from parts to complete sets at prices you can't afford to miss. Best of all, orders are placed by mail, and rapid delivery service is assured. With over 30,000 radio items in stock at all times, Concord customers can use the new catalog from which to order many hard-to-get radio and TV parts. In addition, several sections of the catalog list electrical items of specific interest to dealers.

Going "all out" in its effort to be of help to radio technicians, Concord also offers a FREE Consultation Service to equipment manufacturers, radar, TV and Control Executives. Men experienced in the problems of the field have been recruited to answer questions from laboratories, experimenters, institutions and industry in general. Questions should be directed to the same source as the FREE Catalog — TODAY — Write

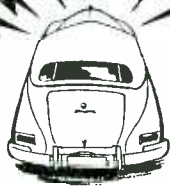
CONCORD RADIO CORPORATION

Dept. 522-K 901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois

...Help end
spark plug
INTERFERENCE



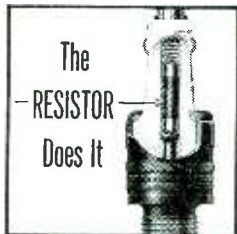
Spark Plugs are miniature broadcasting stations, send signals that interfere with radio reception, distort television. The New Auto-Lite "Resistor" Spark Plug reduces this interference.*



Recommend **NEW**
AUTO-LITE
Resistor
SPARK PLUG

Here's How It
Works to End
Interference

The "Resistor" acts to dampen the spark plug radio signal to an acceptable level* while still delivering the full high voltage discharge required to ignite the fuel.



Auto-Lite Ignition Engineers, working with leading automotive manufacturers, have developed the new Auto-Lite "Resistor" Spark Plug with this built-in resistor that reduces spark plug interference.* Remember, the "Resistor" also helps deliver smoother idling, improved economy, longer electrode life. Dealers are being supplied as rapidly as possible. Write for Booklet M-1186 for full information.

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY
Toronto, Ontario Toledo 1, Ohio



*Under 35mv/m from 540 k.c. to 150 m.c. at 50 ft.

Tune in "Suspense," Thursdays, 9:00 P. M., E. T., CBS

A LOW COST EXTENDED RANGE SPEAKER

By ROBERT DRAIN and ARTHUR O'NEIL

THE advent of frequency modulation broadcasting throughout the country, plus increased interest in high quality reproduction of recorded music, has stimulated a desire upon the part of discriminating listeners for receiving and reproducing systems capable of delivering an extended audio range. Anyone possessing a satisfactory receiver is somewhat loath to retire it and purchase a postwar model merely to acquire FM reception. Several excellent FM tuners, designed to be used in conjunction with existing audio and speaker systems, are now available, and while these provide suitable reception, it will generally be found that prewar loudspeakers fail to deliver the higher frequencies which give FM transmission its brilliance and realism. Of course, the substitution of any one of several available extended range speakers on the current market would remedy this lack, but these speakers in themselves represent a considerable investment. The authors, who are actively engaged in program and engineering work in FM broadcasting, were already in possession of good quality receivers and FM tuners, but were dissatisfied with the speaker performance. Limitations of pocketbook precluded the immediate investment in one of the better wide-range speakers, so experimentation was in order.

A three-inch permanent magnet speaker, of the type used in intercoms, was mounted coaxially with a good quality 12 inch dynamic, vintage about 1938. A mounting "spider," fabricated of aluminum sheet was used to center and rigidly support the "tweeter" (Fig. 1B). In our case, a used 16 inch metal-base transcription recording blank was employed as stock, the center being cut out with a fly-cutter, to accommodate the cone of the midjet speaker, and the rest of the support fashioned with tin snips. Aluminum is easy to work, and has a low period of vibration.

Various combinations of series and parallel circuit combinations were tried (See Fig. 1A). The inductances tried were r.f. chokes, ranging in value from 2 1/2 to 80 millihenrys. Condensers ranged from .25 mfd. to 2 mfd. The impedance of the two voice coils is a factor in arriving at a proper combination, as it is obvious that the voice coil offering the greater impedance will develop the greater voltage. The basic problem is to limit the amount of low frequency energy fed to the "tweeter."

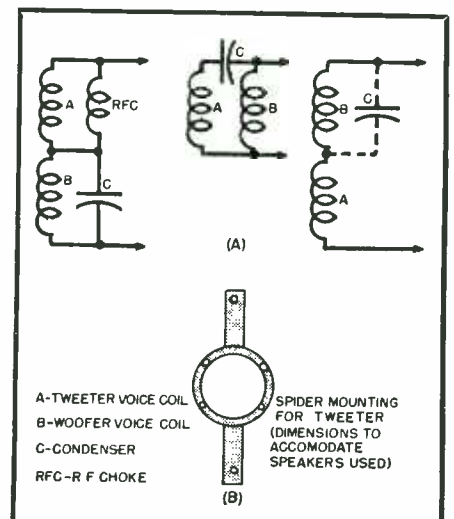
It should be stated right here that results cannot be expected to equal those given by a carefully designed high fidelity reproducer. Careful tests with

adequate equipment would undoubtedly reveal a certain amount of distortion, phase shift, and impedance mismatch, as well as an over-all response curve that would be far from flat. From a listening standpoint however, a combination can be hit upon that definitely enhances the reproduction of music and speech without producing noticeable distortion. An audio oscillator is helpful in arriving at a proper combination of capacitance and inductance. Experiment with various combinations and connections until the greatest high boost is experienced, swinging the oscillator through the range of frequencies. Placing a finger lightly on the cone of the "tweeter" will aid in determining the effect of the various coupling methods. No definite rules can be given, as the best combination for any particular pair of speakers varies. Follow the audio oscillator with tests using music. Latin-American, electric organ, or gypsy strings are excellent for this purpose. Remember that no appreciable change in quality can be noted at low volume, nor will there be a marked improvement in the reproduction of program material of medium frequency range.

When a proper balance is achieved no blasting of either speaker will be apparent, even at relatively high levels. If desired, a switch may be incorporated to cut out the "tweeter" for AM reception during noisy periods, or when listening to records with a high scratch level. It goes without saying that experiments should be conducted with the speakers mounted on a suitable baffle, to insure over-all balance in the completed job.

-30-

Fig. 1.



THE CINAXIAL SPEAKER



TWO IN ONE

The economical dual-speaker system . . . a 3-inch high frequency speaker mounted in the cone of a 12-inch low frequency speaker . . . to reproduce the entire signal.

Model CIN 12A (above) covers the range from 50 to 15,000 c.p.s., handles the output of a 10-watt wide range amplifier. List price \$27.50 for immediate delivery.

Give your F.M. and television listeners the quality they expect!—With the speaker built expressly for their needs—Specify CINAUDAGRAPH!

Write for the New CINAUDAGRAPH Catalog, Dept. 149E

Cinaudagraph Speakers

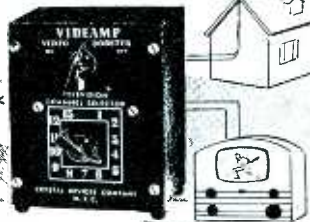
DIVISION OF AIREON MFG. CORP.

SALES OFFICE and FACTORY 1401 FAIRFAX TRAFFICWAY KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

Boost all 13 Channels

WITH THE

VIDEAMP



- REDUCES IMAGE INTERFERENCE FROM FM, OR OTHER CARRIERS
- PROVIDES BRIGHTER IMAGES
- HAS ANTENNA MATCH SYSTEM FOR PARALLEL LINE OR COAX
- BRINGS IMAGES IN ON AN INDOOR ANTENNA IN THE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA
- WITH OUTDOOR ANTENNA EXTENDS SERVICE AREA BEYOND LINE OF SIGHT

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

CRYSTAL DEVICES COMPANY
1819 BROADWAY NEW YORK 23, N.Y.

SELF POWERED
2 STAGES
WILL NOT OSCILLATE
13 CHANNEL
PRETUNED SELECTOR
LIST PRICE \$30.00
SEE YOUR LOCAL JOBBER



TRIPLE BONUS

the **GREATEST**

Yes! the **GREATEST**

TEST EQUIPMENT

Story Ever Told

1000 pieces of LATEST MODEL, Standard Brand Test Equipment to be sold this month. TUBE CHECKERS, SIGNAL GENERATORS, OSCILLOSCOPES, VTVM's, MULTI-TESTERS, etc.

LABORATORIES, SCHOOLS, RADIO DEALERS, SERVICE MEN, HAMS, EXPERIMENTERS, STUDENTS:

Get a TRIPLE BONUS on EACH piece of equipment valued at \$40.00 or more. Just fill out the coupon below. Act now!

Radiomart

INC.

Store
149 Riverdale Ave.
Yonkers
New York

Store & Warehouse
143 West End Ave.
New York 23
New York

RADIOMART

Dept. RN-8

149 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, New York

I am interested in learning more about the greatest test equipment story ever told. Please send details of your great triple-bonus plan. I am particularly interested in buying the following equipment:

Name

Address

- Laboratory
 School
 Radio Dealer

- Service Man
 Ham
 Experimenter

Servicing Simplified For AM, FM & TELEVISION

A MUST FOR RADIO REPAIR SHOPS VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

Completely New VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER MODEL 221-K (illustrated at right) is a completely new and different vacuum tube voltmeter, at an unusually low price! Its amazing performance sets standards of accuracy, linearity, and stability not usually found in this type of instrument. No copper-oxide rectifier—perfect linearity of electronic AC range by use of vastly improved circuit. Accuracy—3% or better on all ranges. Completely electronic—meter cannot be burned out! AC and DC ranges: 0-5/10/100/500/1000 volts. Ohmmeter: 0.2 ohm to 1000 megohms in 5 ranges. Each instrument is individually calibrated. Completely wired. READY FOR USE.

\$49.95 NET



Multi-Analyst Model 113-A

MULTI-ANALYST Model 113-A solves your radio problems. Easy, effective, time-saving. Wide response, no frequency controls. Audible and visual indications. A complete VTVM. Reads Video voltages. Electronic all ranges. 4 1/2" meter. Exception value!

\$89.50 NET



KIT FORM MODEL 221-K

Nothing Else To Buy!

\$33.00 NET



Model 221-K is the VTVM described above in kit form. Includes ALL components, NOTHING ELSE TO BUY! With complete set of 11 stage-by-stage wiring and assembly diagrams and full, simple instructions.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., Inc.

377 BLAKE AVENUE

BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

We Welcome School Inquiries—Special Discounts To Quantity Users

CUT HOLES FAST IN RADIO CHASSIS



WITH A GREENLEE RADIO CHASSIS PUNCH

• GREENLEE Punches make this tough job easy. Merely turn with an ordinary wrench . . . make accurate, clean holes in a hurry. No reaming or tedious filing. There's a GREENLEE punch for each of these sizes: 1/2", 3/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 1 7/8", 2" — for cutting holes to take sockets, plugs, etc. Also GREENLEE makes Knockout Punches and Cutters for conduit and meter holes up to 3 1/2". Write for facts Greenlee Tool Co. 1888 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.



LEOTONE SUMMER SPECIALS

TELEVISION FOCUS COIL—for use with 10", 12" or 15" tubes. 275 ohms DC @ 125 MA. Fully shielded. Triangular 1/4" mtg. 1-0/16" hole. Shpg. wt. 4 lbs

HEARING AID AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY. Vacuum tube type. Make a REAL VEST POCKET RADIO or AMPLIFIER adding only small tuner sect. and speaker or phone. Ready-wired miniature components include: — controls (1 & 4 meg) output trans., dble. choke, switch, resistors, condensers, etc. Complete WITH UNIT SCHEMATIC. Less tubes (505.00) and case 2" x 5" x 1 1/2" deep. Weighs only 3 1/2 ozs.2.49

SEND TODAY FOR LATEST "HEARING AID & MINIATURE PARTS" SUPPLEMENT.

ALNICO MAGNETS—EXPERIMENTAL KIT containing 10 asstd. powerful Bar "U", Circular, Block, etc.1.98 WRITE FOR LATEST ILLUSTRATED "ALNICO MAGNET" SUPPLEMENT.

> "17" IS YOUR LUCKY NUMBER!!! <
Yes, Leotone's new JUMBO RADIO PARTS ASSORTMENT IS THE YEAR'S BEST BUY! 17 FULL POUNDS of new and dismantled radio and electronic parts — COILS, TRANSFORMERS, WIRE, HARDWARE, SPEAKER REPAIR PARTS, RESISTORS, CONDENSERS, etc., etc. All these AND MORE for only2.95

44A MICROPHONE (AAF). Sensitive twin magnet type. With 1 1/2 ft. cord 1-L-179 plug & JK-26 jack. BRAND NEW69

RM-4 RECORDING MOTOR. Heavy duty 110V, 60-cycle shaded pole induction type. Silent operating for WIRE, TAPE or DISC RECORDING, fans, heaters, etc. 5/16" O.D. shaft; 3 3/8" sq. x 2 3/4". Less turntable, mtg. plate & reduction drive wheel. Shpg. wt. 6 lbs.4.95

NOW READY—OUR LATEST FREE "WIRE & TAPE RECORDING PARTS" SUPPLEMENT. GET ON OUR MAILING LIST. Min. Order \$2.00—20% deposit required on COD's. Please add sufficient postage.

LEOTONE RADIO CO.
65-67 DEY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

FM Detectors
(Continued from page 57)

carrier value, the opposite is true and now the voltage across R_2 dominates. As the signal varies back and forth, the voltage applied to each diode varies, resulting in the same characteristic obtained with the Travis double-tuned circuit.

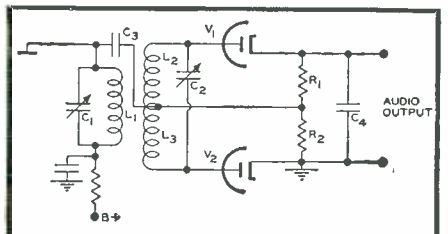
A Modified Discriminator. A modified version of the Foster-Seeley unit is the circuit shown in Fig. 9. The difference between this unit and the preceding circuit is to be found in the elimination of L_1 and the use of only one condenser across the output instead of two. It may appear that $E_{1,1}$, the reference voltage so necessary for the proper operation of the discriminator of Fig. 5, has been eliminated. Actually, this is not so. The reference voltage is still present, but in a slightly altered position.

If we trace the circuit from the top of L_1 through C_3 and R_2 to ground, we see that R_2 is in parallel with L_1 and hence E_1 appears across R_2 . In the network containing V_2 , we find that both E_2 and E_1 (from across R_2) act on V_2 . We have transferred the voltage from L_1 to R_2 for tube V_2 . Thus, R_2 not only develops the rectified voltage for V_2 , but it also receives E_1 from L_1 .

In the V_1 network, R_1 is also found to be in parallel with L_1 . Hence R_1 receives this reference voltage and R_1 is to V_1 what R_2 is to V_2 . No unwanted intermediate frequencies reach the following audio stages because of C_1 . Its low reactance to intermediate frequencies bypasses them around R_1 and R_2 . However, being only on the order of .0001 mfd. or so, it does not affect the audio frequencies developed across R_1 and R_2 . Aside from these changes the operation of the circuit is identical with the preceding network.

FM Ratio Detector. The Foster-Seeley discriminator has been shown to be capable of converting an FM signal into its corresponding audio voltages. But is it wholly an FM detector, or will it react to AM, too? It will respond to AM, as the following example discloses. In the circuit of Fig. 4, let the incoming signal develop equal voltages across R_1 and R_2 . This would occur when the signal is unmodulated. Suppose that the voltage R_1 and R_2 is 4 volts, each. When modulation is applied, the voltage across each resistor changes, resulting in some net output voltage. Say that the voltage across R_1 rises to 6 volts and the volt-

Fig. 9. A modified version of the Foster-Seeley discriminator circuit.



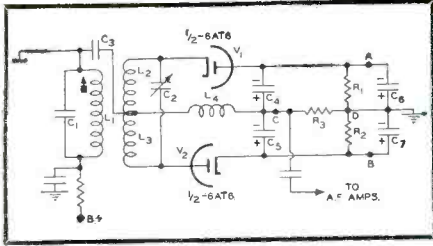


Fig. 10. A balanced ratio detector.

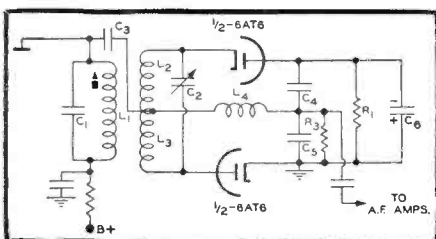
age across R_2 decreases to 2 volts. The output voltage, at this frequency, would then be equal to the difference between these two values, or 4 volts.

However, let us increase the strength of the signal until we have 8 volts, each, across R_1 and R_2 , at midfrequency. With the same frequency shift as above, but with this stronger carrier, the voltage across R_1 would rise to 12 volts and that across R_2 decrease to 4 volts. Their difference, or 8 volts, would now be obtained at the output of the discriminator in place of the previous 4 volts. Thus, the discriminator responds to both FM and AM. It is for this reason that one or more limiter stages precede a Foster-Seeley discriminator. The limiter clips off all amplitude modulation from the incoming signal, and an FM signal of constant amplitude is applied to the discriminator.

When unmodulated, the carrier produced equal voltage across R_1 and R_2 ; let us call these voltages E_1 and E_2 , respectively. With the weaker carrier, on modulation, the ratio of E_1 and E_2 was 3 to 1 since E_1 became 6 volts and E_2 dropped to 2 volts. With the stronger carrier, on modulation, E_1 became 12 volts and E_2 dropped to 4 volts. Their ratio again was 3 to 1, the same as the previous weaker carrier. Thus, whereas the difference voltage varied in each case, the ratio remained fixed. This demonstrates, in a very elementary manner, why a ratio detector would be unresponsive to signal amplitude changes.

Balanced Ratio Detectors. A balanced ratio detector circuit is shown in Fig. 10. L_1, L_2, L_3, C_3 and L_4 are exactly the same as previously noted in the Foster-Seeley discriminator. They serve to apply voltages to V_1 and V_2 which will vary with the signal frequency. The rest of the circuit, however, now departs radically from what we had before. For one thing, V_1 and V_2 are connected in series and when any voltage is applied to the circuit, a current will flow around the network, charging C_6 and C_7 to the average value of the incoming signal.

Fig. 11. An unbalanced ratio detector.



SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

And Specialized Electronic Components

FULL WAVE BRIDGE TYPES

| Input 0-14VAC | | Output 0-13VDC | |
|---------------|----------|----------------|--|
| Type# | Current | Price | |
| B1-230 | 250 MA. | \$.98 | |
| B1-500 | 500 MA. | 1.95 | |
| B1-1 | 1 AMP. | 2.49 | |
| B1-1X5 | 1.5 AMP. | 2.95 | |
| B1-3 | 3 AMP. | 3.49 | |
| B1-5 | 5 AMP. | 5.95 | |
| B1-7X5 | 7.5 AMP. | 7.95 | |
| B1-10 | 10 AMP. | 9.95 | |
| B1-15 | 15 AMP. | 13.95 | |
| B1-20 | 20 AMP. | 15.95 | |
| B1-25 | 25 AMP. | 20.95 | |
| B1-30 | 30 AMP. | 24.95 | |
| B1-40 | 40 AMP. | 27.95 | |
| B1-50 | 50 AMP. | 32.95 | |
| B1-60 | 60 AMP. | 36.95 | |

FULL WAVE BRIDGE TYPES

| Input 0-54VAC | | Output 0-40VDC | |
|---------------|---------|----------------|--|
| Type# | Current | Price | |
| B3-150 | 150 MA. | \$1.25 | |
| B3-250 | 250 MA. | 1.95 | |
| B3-600 | 600 MA. | 3.25 | |

| Input 0-72VAC | | Output 0-54VDC | |
|---------------|----------|----------------|--|
| Type# | Current | Price | |
| B4-1X2 | 1.2 AMP. | \$7.95 | |
| B4-3X5 | 3.5 AMP. | 15.95 | |
| B4-5 | 5 AMP. | 17.95 | |

FULL WAVE BRIDGE TYPES

| Input 0-36VAC | | Output 0-26VDC | |
|---------------|----------|----------------|--|
| Type# | Current | Price | |
| B2-150 | 150 MA. | \$.98 | |
| B2-220 | 220 MA. | 1.25 | |
| B2-300 | 300 MA. | 1.50 | |
| B2-450 | 450 MA. | 2.25 | |
| B2-600 | 600 MA. | 2.95 | |
| B2-1 | 1 AMP. | 3.95 | |
| B2-2 | 2 AMP. | 4.95 | |
| B2-3 | 3 AMP. | 6.95 | |
| B2-5 | 5 AMP. | 9.95 | |
| B2-6 | 6 AMP. | 10.95 | |
| B2-7X5 | 7.5 AMP. | 13.95 | |
| B2-10 | 10 AMP. | 15.95 | |
| B2-15 | 15 AMP. | 24.95 | |
| B2-20 | 20 AMP. | 27.95 | |
| B2-30 | 30 AMP. | 36.95 | |

Three Phase Bridge Types

| Input 0-126VAC | | Output 0-130VDC | |
|----------------|---------|-----------------|--|
| Type# | Current | Price | |
| 3B7-4 | 4 AMP. | \$32.95 | |
| 3B7-6 | 6 AMP. | 48.90 | |
| 3B7-11 | 11 AMP. | 65.00 | |

| Input 0-234VAC | | Output 0-250VDC | |
|----------------|---------|-----------------|--|
| Type# | Current | Price | |
| 3B13-4 | 4 AMP. | \$56.00 | |
| 3B13-6 | 6 AMP. | 81.50 | |
| 3B13-11 | 11 AMP. | 110.00 | |

FULL WAVE BRIDGE TYPES

| Input 0-115VAC | | Output 0-110VDC | |
|----------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| Type# | Current | Price | |
| B6-150 | 150 MA. | \$1.95 | |
| B6-250 | 250 MA. | 2.95 | |
| B6-400 | 400 MA. | 4.95 | |
| B6-600 | 600 MA. | 5.95 | |
| B6-800 | 800 MA. | 7.95 | |
| B6-1X2 | 1.2 AMP. | 9.95 | |
| B6-2 | 2 AMP. | 12.95 | |
| B6-3X5 | 3.5 AMP. | 21.95 | |
| B6-5 | 5 AMP. | 24.95 | |
| B6-7X5 | 7.5 AMP. | 32.95 | |
| B6-10 | 10 AMP. | 36.95 | |

CENTER TAPPED TYPES

| Input 12-0-12VAC | | Output 0-8VDC | |
|------------------|----------|---------------|--|
| Type# | Current | Price | |
| C1-10 | 10 AMP. | \$7.95 | |
| C1-20 | 20 AMP. | 12.95 | |
| C1-30 | 30 AMP. | 17.95 | |
| C1-40 | 40 AMP. | 21.95 | |
| C1-50 | 50 AMP. | 25.95 | |
| C1-80 | 80 AMP. | 34.95 | |
| C1-120 | 120 AMP. | 46.95 | |

*SELECT PROPER CAPACITOR FROM LIST SHOWN BELOW, TO OBTAIN HIGHER D.C. VOLTAGES THAN INDICATED

RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS

All Primaries 115VAC
50/60 Cycles

| Type# | Volts | Amps. | Price |
|----------|-------|-------|--------|
| XF7X5-4 | 7.5 | 4 | \$2.25 |
| XF10-18 | 10 | 18 | 3.95 |
| XF15-12 | 15 | 12 | 3.95 |
| TXF36-2 | 36 | 2 | 4.95 |
| TXF36-5 | 36 | 5 | 4.95 |
| TXF36-10 | 36 | 10 | 7.95 |
| TXF36-15 | 36 | 15 | 11.95 |
| TXF36-20 | 36 | 20 | 17.95 |

All TXF Types are Tapped to Deliver 32, 34, 36 Volts.

RECTIFIER CHOKES

| Type# | Amps. | Price |
|-------|--------|----------|
| HY2 | .03 Hy | 2 \$2.25 |
| HY3 | .03 Hy | 3 2.95 |
| HY5 | .02 Hy | 5 3.25 |
| HY8X5 | .02 Hy | 8.5 7.95 |
| HY10 | .02 Hy | 10 9.95 |
| HY12 | .125Hy | 12 12.95 |
| HY15 | .015Hy | 15 13.95 |

RECTIFIER CAPACITORS

| | | | |
|-------|------------|--------|--------|
| CF-13 | 6000 MFD | 10VDC | \$2.49 |
| CF-14 | 3000 MFD | 12VDC | 1.69 |
| CF-15 | 6000 MFD | 12VDC | 2.95 |
| CF-1 | 1000 MFD | 15VDC | .99 |
| CF-2 | 2000 MFD | 15VDC | 1.69 |
| CF-3 | 1000 MFD | 25VDC | 1.68 |
| CF-4 | 2X3500 MFD | 25VDC | 3.15 |
| CF-5 | 1500 MFD | 30VDC | 2.18 |
| CF-6 | 4000 MFD | 30VDC | 3.25 |
| CF-8 | 100 MFD | 50VDC | .98 |
| CF-9 | 200 MFD | 150VDC | 1.69 |
| CF-10 | 500 MFD | 200VDC | 3.25 |
| CF-11 | 100 MFD | 350VDC | 2.25 |
| CF-12 | 125 MFD | 350VDC | 2.49 |

VACUUM CAPACITORS

EIMAC, JENNINGS, ETC.

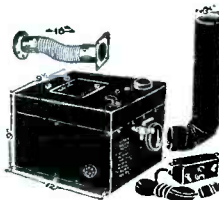
| Type # | Capacity | Voltage | Price |
|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| C50-15 | 50 MMFD. | 15 KV. | \$12.50 |
| C12-20 | 12 MMFD. | 20 KV. | 9.04 |
| C55-20 | 55 MMFD. | 20 KV. | 13.36 |
| C50-32 | 50 MMFD. | 32 KV. | 14.96 |
| C55-32 | 55 MMFD. | 32 KV. | 14.96 |

Clips for above, silver plated, per pair \$.30

METERS

| | |
|--|--------|
| O-1 M.A.D.C. Weston #506 2" Rd., Bakelite case | \$2.95 |
| O-15 M.A.D.C. Weston #506 2" Rd. | 2.95 |
| O-30 A.D.C. Weston w/shunt 2 1/2" Rd., aircraft type | 2.95 |
| O-50 A.D.C. Weston #301 3 1/2" Rd., Enclosed shunt | 7.50 |
| O-60 A.D.C. West w/shunt 2 1/2" Rd., aircraft type | 3.25 |
| O-120 A.D.C. West w/shunt 2 1/2" Rd., aircraft type | 4.95 |
| O-8 V.A.C. G.E. 3 1/2" Round | 3.95 |
| O-30 V.D.C. West w/shunt 2 1/2" Rd., aircraft type | 2.95 |

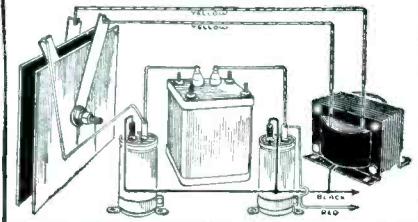
MOTOROLA HEATERS



Ideal for boats, aircraft, photo-dark rooms, trailers, cabins, trucks, etc. The GN-3-24A Heater is of the internal combustion type using gasoline as fuel. The unit operates on 24VDC and is thermostatically controlled to use minimum electrical power. Self-contained tank holds fuel for 6-7 hours of operation with heat output of 15,000 B.T.U. The blower, which supplies 125 cubic ft./min. of heated air, can be used as a cool air circulator during warmer weather. Supplied with remote control unit, flexible stainless steel exhaust, air duct elbow, and spare parts. With instruction and maintenance manual.

Specially priced **\$49.50**

"A" ELIMINATOR KIT #KC 1-10



A well engineered six volt direct current power unit, for Auto-Radio and similar service work, has always been in the high priced range. Now, for the first time, we are presenting a fine quality unit, in kit form, embodying the essential components necessary to easily construct an "A" eliminator at a price that will meet with the approval of the most thrifty. We feel sure that this unit will fulfill a long-standing need of every serviceman and technician. This kit is designed to operate from a 115 V.A.C., 50/60 cycle source, and delivers 6 V.D.C., well filtered, at eight amperes, with a peak rating of ten amperes. Complete with pictorial diagram. Price **\$19.50**

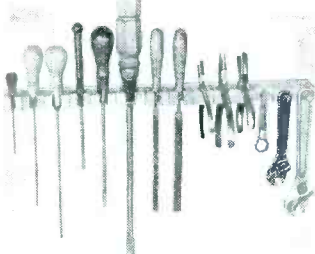
TO AVOID SHIPPING ERRORS, KINDLY ORDER BY TYPE #
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

It would be impossible to give a complete listing of all our rectifier types. Our engineering staff is at your service to help you work out the application of selenium rectifiers to your specific problems. Minimum Order \$3.00. 25% Deposit Required on All C.O.D. Shipments. No C.O.D. Orders Accepted Under \$25.00. Add 10% for Parcel Post.

OPAD-GREEN COMPANY

71 Warren St. Phone: BEekman 3-7385 New York 7, N. Y.

TOOLRAK SAVES TIME & TOOLS

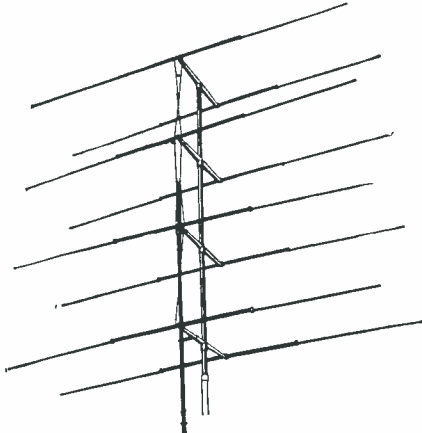


You always have the right tool at your fingertips when you equip your shop with Toolrak. Because the selected hardwood blocks are interchangeable in the extruded aluminum backstrip, you arrange them any way you want, rearrange as often as you wish. Get Toolrak in factory-assembled sets or buy individual blocks and strips to fit your special needs. Send for free folder.

- Set No. 8-7, 8" long, holds 7 tools, \$1.25
- Set No. 12-10, 12" long, holds 10 tools, \$1.90
- Set No. 18-14, 18" long, holds 14 tools, \$2.55

If your jobber can't supply you, order direct. Mail orders add 10c per set to cover packing and mailing. **DAVIS DEVELOPMENT CO.** 348-2 First National Bank Bldg. Colorado Springs, Colorado

VEE-D-X means "VIDEO DISTANCE"



2-STAGE PRE-SELECTOR Model R.C.-2

- Guaranteed 5 megacycle band width. (assures quality pictures)
- Gain 40 d. b.
- Matches Impedance of Transmission line to input of Receiver.



- Highest Gain of any Antenna on Market.
- Sharply Directional assuring maximum desired signal.
- Weighs less than 25 pounds—sturdily built of Duraluminum.
- Completely equipped with Matching Stubs.
- Broad Band—Model R.D.-6; for Channels 1 to 6; Model R.D. 13, for all 13 Channels.



LIGHTNING ARRESTER High Frequency—Low Loss

- Designed Especially for Video and F.M.
- Unnecessary to cut Transmission line for installation.
- Unnecessary to change spacing of Transmission line.
- Does not vary impedance.
- High dielectric low loss Plastic material.

"THERE'S MORE VISION IN TELEVISION"

See your nearest jobber or write direct

La Pointe-Plascomold Corp.

UNIONVILLE, CONNECTICUT

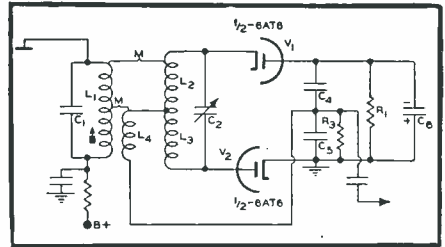


Fig. 12. In this ratio detector, L_1 receives its voltage from L_2 by inductive coupling direct.

The voltage between points A and B will remain constant as long as the incoming carrier is constant. Due to the relatively long time constant formed by R_1C_6 and R_2C_3 , momentary changes in signal amplitude, generally interference, will be absorbed by this network and not affect the output voltage. This is desirable.

To see how this circuit works, let us assume that the voltage coming in is at the i.f. midfrequency. Equal voltages will be applied to V_1 and V_2 and equal voltages will appear across C_1 and C_6 , with the polarity noted. At the same time, there will be a voltage developed across $A-B$ equal to the average value of the signal. Half this voltage will appear across R_1C_6 and half of the total voltage will be across R_2C_3 . Since C_1 is in parallel with R_1 and C_6 , all will have the same voltage. The same is true of C_5 , R_2 , and C_3 . As a consequence of these conditions, there will be no difference of potential between points C and D and no audio output. This, again, is similar to the previous discriminators.

Now let the signal frequency swing below the mid-i.f. value. V_1 will receive more voltage than V_2 and more voltage will develop across C_1 and less across C_6 . The carrier amplitude has not changed, however, because this is an FM signal, and consequently the voltage between points A and B remains the same. To use numerical values, assume that the voltage across R_1 , C_6 is 6 volts and R_2 , C_3 is also 6 volts. Due to the signal frequency shift, the voltage across C_1 rose from 6 to 9 volts, while C_6 dropped from 6 to 3 volts. Since E_{C_1} is now greater than E_{R_1} and E_{C_6} is less than E_{R_2} , currents will flow in these circuits. These currents, flowing through R_3 , will develop a voltage drop of 3 volts here, with point C positive and point D negative. If now we add up the voltages around both branches, we see that they check out. The rise in voltage across R_3 results in an audio output. When the signal swings in the opposite direction, C_6 receives more voltage than C_1 and the polarity of the voltage across R_3 reverses. In this manner, for signal frequency swings above and below the center point, positive, zero, and negative voltages will develop across R_3 . This is the audio output voltage. At all times, the sum of the voltages across C_1 and C_6 must equal the average carrier voltage present between points A and B . Changes in frequency do not alter the total voltage, but merely the ratio of E_{C_1} to E_{C_6} . That is why this is known as

RADIO NEWS

Columbia

Sensational Values!

SHIELDED WIRE HOOKUP WIRE

We are overstocked on the following wire items and are offering them, while limited quantities last, at ridiculously low prices.

20 Ga. SHIELDED WIRE

Flexible, stranded conductor over which is a plastic and lacquered cotton braid insulation, closely woven tinned copper braid overall.

250 ft. coil \$2.50

18 Ga. SOLID PUSHBACK WIRE

Solid finned copper conductor with Celanese wrap and lacquered rayon braid overall. In yellow only, highest quality.

500 ft. spool \$2.00

20 Ga. SOLID ENAMELED PUSHBACK WIRE

Has cotton wrap and waxed cotton braid overall, suitable for outdoor use and other hard service work. Sold as single conductor, twisted pair, or 3 conductors twisted. An exceptional value. Stock up now!

1,000 ft. spool, 1 conductor \$3.00
1,000 ft. spool, 2 conductor 5.95
1,000 ft. spool, 3 conductor 8.75

Send for sensational warehouse clearance listings of never-to-be-duplicated bargains in wire, cord and cable.

We carry in stock for immediate delivery many types of wire and cable in gauges of from 23 to 2, in addition to various types of multi-conductor cable for many uses.

COLUMBIA WIRE & SUPPLY CO.
5734 ELSTON AVE.
CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS

PRICES SLASHED

115 Volt—60 Cycle Transformer

- #T-19—Sec. #2-22 V-100 Mil.
 - #3-6.3 V-3.5 Amp.
 - #4-2.5 V-10 Amp. III In
 - #1-300 V-100 Mil.
- Winding #1—will handle 566's or 816's. Compact, Black Case... Exceptional Value... Brand New

Only **\$1.95**



#T-15—Sec. #1-125-O-125 125 Mil.

#2-215 V 100 Mil.
High voltage & Bias Winding—Black Case. Typical Navy Rating—Overload 50% with no loss of regulation... A Real Bargain... Compact. Brand New.

Only **\$2.95**



#T-30 Sec. #1-6.3 Volt—1 amp. New-Boxed-Strap Mounting 1"x2"x1 1/2"—Extremely small.....3 for \$2.00

Condenser Values—Oil Filled Jan Specs.—Famous Brands All New!

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1.0 Mfd. | 0.15 Mfd. |
| 1000VDC—Rect. | 400VDC—Rect. |
| 3 for \$1.00 | \$1.50 Each—3 for \$4.25 |
| 0.1 Mfd. | 1.0 Mfd. |
| 1500VDC—Bathtub | 2000VDC—Rect. |
| 3 for \$1.00 (Insul) | \$1.10 Each—3 for \$3.00 |
| .1—1 Mfd. | 6.0 Mfd. |
| 600VDC—Bathtub | 600VDC—Rect. |
| 4 for \$1.00 (Insul) | \$.70 Each—4 for \$2.50 |



SPECIAL MICA BUYS!

- .002—2500VDC Working3 for \$1.00
- .01—1200VDC Working5 for \$1.00
- Brand New Boxed Aircraft Keys—J-47 Each .50

Rheostats—New—Standard Brands—With Shafts

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 25 Watts—2500 Ohms | } Reduced to 75c each 6 for \$4.00 |
| 25 Ohms | |
| 40 Ohms | |
| 60 Ohms | |
| 50 Watts—500 Ohms | } \$1.00 Each 6 for \$5.00 |
| 3000 Ohms | |
| 75 Watts—15 Ohms | |



25 Watt Servo Driver adjust. Power Rheostats available in 25, 50, 60, 150 Ohm sizes. 50c each 6 for \$2.50—NEW

New Bulletin off press—write
GREENWICH SALES CO.
59 Cortland St.
New York 7, N. Y.

a ratio detector. Changes in signal amplitude will not change the ratio of E_{C_1} to E_{C_2} .

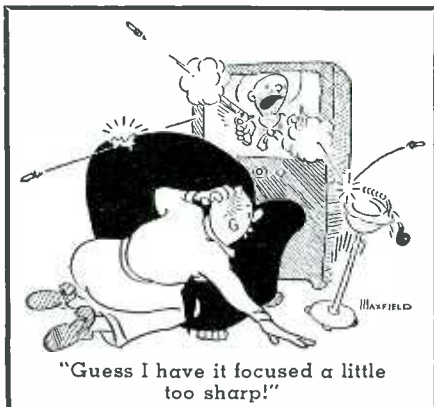
To illustrate this, consider the example used in the foregoing paragraph. A signal frequency shift caused the voltage across C_1 to rise from 6 to 9 volts, while the voltage across C_2 dropped from 6 to 3 volts. The ratio of E_{C_1} to E_{C_2} is $9/3$ or $3/1$. Now let us assume that the carrier amplitude is doubled, momentarily. This would double the numerator of our ratio, but leave the value of the ratio unchanged. Thus, $9/3 = 18/6 = 3/1$.

Any momentary increase in carrier will affect the numerator and denominator of this ratio in like measure and consequently leave the basic value of the ratio unaltered. The same is true of carrier decreases. Actually, due to the presence of the long time-constant network of R_1 , C_6 and R_2 , C_7 , the momentary changes in carrier amplitude only tend to make the voltages across C_1 and C_2 go up or down. By the time the voltage in the circuit actually changes, the pulse or disturbance has passed.

Ratio Detector Modifications. The ratio detector of Fig. 10 can be converted to the unbalanced ratio detector of Fig. 11, by transferring the ground connection and combining C_6 and C_7 into one condenser and R_1 and R_2 into a single resistor. The rest of the circuit remains the same, however, because the total value of E_{C_1} and E_{C_2} still is governed by whatever voltage is developed across the long time-constant circuit and this, in turn, is set by the carrier amplitude. In Fig. 12 we have another unbalanced ratio detector. L_1 , instead of receiving its voltage from the primary L_1C_1 through a direct capacitive connection, it is now coupled inductively to L_1 . The result is unchanged because the voltage across L_1 still depends upon the voltage across L_1 .

In all ratio detectors, the voltage in the long time-constant circuit is dependent upon the average value of the incoming carrier. Since this voltage is negative with respect to ground in the ratio detector, it can be employed as an a.v.c. voltage. Thus, we will find this voltage actually being connected back to the stages it is desired to control. This particular point in the ratio detector is also useful when FM receivers are being aligned or tested.

-30-



August, 1948

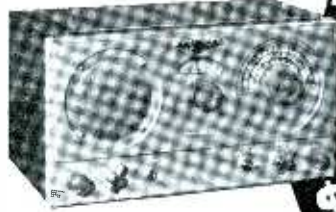
I Personally Guarantee To Serve You Quicker, Better And For Less Money



Leo I. Meyerson
WOGFQ

The World's Most Personalized

RADIO SUPPLY HOUSE



LARGE STOCKS

NC-33
\$65.95

BIG RECEIVER QUALITY IN THE LOW PRICED FIELD

\$13.18 DOWN

This new low priced receiver built under Nationals most rigid engineering standards for the discriminating amateur and professional radio operator. This New Receiver is packed with the most modern engineering features . . . Tunes 500kc to 35mc 4 wave bands, calibrated main tuning, automatic noise eliminator, adjustable pitch BFO, Universal antenna input, built-in speaker, five tubes, plus rectifier, smooth finish grey cabinet, size 16 9/16" x 8 1/2" x 8 1/2". Write today for my trade in price on your used equipment. Get that new National now and pay for it while you use it. Your cost \$65.95.

WORLD FAMOUS NATIONAL RECEIVERS

| National Model No. | Your Price | Down Payment |
|--|------------|--------------|
| HRO-7 Communication Receiver Complete with coils, tubes, and power supply Less speaker | 299.36 | 59.87 |
| NC-173 Communication Receiver Complete coverage from 540kc to 31mc. Complete with tubes and speaker | 189.50 | 37.90 |
| NC-57 Receiver tunes 540kc to 55mc, 5 bands, complete with tubes and built in speaker | 89.50 | 17.90 |
| NC-2-40D Frequency coverage continuous from 490kc to 30,000kc in 6 bands. Complete with tubes less speaker | 225.00 | 45.00 |
| NC-183 Tunes 540kc to 31mc. Complete with tubes less speaker | 255.00 | 51.00 |
| NC-46 Tuning range 540 kc to 30mc in 4 bands. Less speaker | 97.50 | 19.50 |
| HFS The New HFS Mobile, Portable, fixed receiver, or converter, complete coverage 27mcs to 250mc | 125.00 | 25.00 |

★ *Leo offers you a better trade-in allowance! So buy here or we'll both lose money! Write now for a good "deal" - we have terrific bargains!*



Get Acquainted Offer
New up to date **Giant Radio Reference Map**
Just right for your control room wall. Approximately 28" x 42". Contains time zones, amateur zones, leading shortwave stations, monitoring stations. Mail coupon today & 25c.

Really Fellows—The New National NC33 is a lot of Quality Receiver for the Money—Wouldn't you like to have one today—Buy it on time and use it while you pay—It's easy—Here's all you have to do—just write for our credit application and fill in the answers to the simple questions—No Red Tape—Any responsible person with a steady income can buy on time from Leo. Trade-ins accepted.

WRL Guarantees Fast, Personal Service
Liberal Trade Ins Complete Parts Stock
Orders Filled Same Day Ham Gear Our Specialty

WRITE—WIRE PHONE 7795

Get this 68 Page Bargain Catalogue FREE!

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES
744 West Broadway
Council Bluffs, Iowa

Please send me: Radio Map Send Data on National Model No.
 Parts Catalogue

Name..... Call Letters.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.... State.....



WANTED—Western Electric Carrier Telephone and Telegraph Equipment and Components. Filters, repeating coils, transformers, equalizers. Types CF1, CF2, H, C, and other carrier equipment. Telephone and telegraph repeaters.

Box 450, Radio News, 185 N. Wabash
Chicago, Illinois

WANT TO TRIPLE YOUR EARNINGS ON RADIO REPAIR WIRING?

Get the AMP Radio Repair Kit and see for yourself how it makes **SOLDERLESS** connections **QUICK AS A WINK!**

One Tool does all the work—cuts and strips wire and attaches terminal to wire with a squeeze of the hand—tool has insulated handles and is of quality tool steel with corrosion resistant finish—100 assorted electronic terminals including quick disconnect splices, and supply of tubing for insulation—**Complete Kit—only \$5.95—pays for itself in a few hours—works for you all through the year. Replacement terminals available at low cost.**

MODEL BUILDER'S KIT ALSO AVAILABLE—only \$5.95
Send cash, check or money order to
RICHARD RENNER ASSOCIATES
315 S. 15th Street Dept. RN Philadelphia 2, Pa.

12 INCH INSULATOR

Johnson 1" dia. 800 lb. test. New. **10c**

10" VERTICAL ANTENNA



Spring type ins. base MP-48-A 3 - 38" screw-in sect. Brand new. Each\$4.49

BEAM TILT ASSEMBLY



Motor oper. linear actuator with 2" flexible shaft. Motor No. 108S 24V. split field series reversible 115W. Adjustable limit switches. Linear actuator No. 555 7" travel. New.

Each **\$6.95**

RF INDICATOR



New ¼ watt 105-125 V. with internal resistor AR-5. New. Carton of 10.....49c

Each **6c**

INSULATOR



Galvanized screw shank. Excellent for telephone-Electric fence. OD 5½ x 1½". New. Case 160 for.....\$4.79

Each **4c**

SELSYNS TYPE NO. 2J



Operate on 25-30V. 60 Cy. Brand new. Each **69c**

INSTRUMENT AUTOSYNS



AY type operate on 6-10V. 60 Cy. This is a double pointer indicator which you can take apart and use one of the autosyns as transmitter and the other as receiver.

PAIR **\$2.95**

PLATE RELAY



10,000 ohm SPDT designed to operate in plate of 6SN7. Taken out of new equipment.

Each **49c**

4 CONDUCTOR CABLE



4 Cond. No. 9 od. .75" x 4 Cond. No. 7 od. .82" 12c ft. Color coded—plastic sheath—outer black cotton braid. New. No. 9 O.D. .75"—Ft. **8c**

INVERTER MG-149-H



Good used condition. Used with automatic direction finders. 28VDC to 110-VAC. 400 cycles 750VA. Each **\$3.95**

BALISTICS COMPUTER



Type No. 2CH1. New. Contains 6 sel-syns, 7 geared head motors, 12 tubes, 14 relays, 10 micro-switches, hundreds of precision gears and a box full of radio parts. 100 lb. Parts Jackpot! Each **\$29.95**

MOUNTINGS

New. FT-226A, FT-151A, FT-213A, FT-229A, FT-227A, FT-406A, MT-203, FT-222A, FT-225A, FT-224A, MT-149A, FT-247E. Each **79c**

Enclose Postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Hundreds of bargains in our free illustrated list.

DICK ROSE
2912 HEWITT AVE.

ERECO
EVERETT 20, WASH.

Manufacturers' Literature

Readers are asked to write directly to the manufacturer for the literature. By mentioning RADIO NEWS, the issue and page, and enclosing the proper amount, when indicated, delay will be prevented.

MULTITESTERS

Radio City Products Company's Bulletin 133 is devoted to a new series of "Hi-Meg" multitesters.

This series of test instruments is available in six different open face models and in portable types. The series features a unit which operates without batteries and tubes in a high ohmmeter circuit. The unit makes resistance measurements of from 50 megohms to 1000 megohms. The low ohm range uses a single cell battery.

For a copy of Bulletin 133 write *Radio City Products Company*, 152 West 25 Street, New York 1, New York.

CONNECTOR CATALOGUE

Cannon Electric Development Company is currently offering copies of the new C-47 condensed catalogue covering the company's line of multi-contact electric connectors for radio, aircraft, communications, etc.

Also included in the catalogue are pages devoted to d.c. solenoids and signal equipment of various types.

A copy of catalogue C-47 will be sent to those requesting it from the Catalogue Department, *Cannon Electric Development Company*, Humboldt Street and Avenue 33, Los Angeles 31, California.

RADIO KITS

R & M Radio Company has issued a new flyer which lists various kits available in addition to a line of surplus items.

Kits listed in the circular include b.c.-short-wave receivers, portables, superhets, as well as an FM receiver construction kit.

A copy of this flyer can be secured by writing *R & M Radio Company*, 1426 North Quincy Street, Arlington, Virginia.

PYRAMID CAPACITORS

A new 12-page catalogue listing the company's line of capacitors has just been issued by *Pyramid Electric Company* of Paterson, New Jersey.

Included in the catalogue are the company's "Tynee-Dry" units "Cartrij-Dry" types, radio noise filters, "Metl-Can" units, and the new "Twist-Mount" line of electrolytics.

A copy of Catalogue J-5 may be secured by writing *Pyramid Electric Company*, 155 Oxford Street, Paterson, New Jersey.

TRANSFORMER CATALOGUE

The publication of a new 24-page catalogue, the 140-H, has been announced by *Standard Transformer Corporation* of Chicago.

Listed are over 400 *Stancor* stock items, including audio and power transformers and reactors, power packs, volt

adjusters, radio transmitter kits, and television components.

Also included are charts on transmitting tubes, driver-modulator combinations, and matched power supplies.

Catalogue 140-H is available without charge from Department D, *Standard Transformer Corporation*, Elston, Kedzie, and Addison Streets, Chicago 18, Illinois.

RCA RECEIVER FOLDER

An up-to-the minute folder covering the complete *RCA Victor* line of television receivers is now available to *RCA Victor* television dealers through their distributors for use as direct mail pieces and customer handouts.

The new folder is printed in color and carries illustrations and descriptive material on eight *RCA* table model, console, and console combination instruments. Space for the dealer imprint has been provided.

RCA Victor dealers should contact their distributors to get their supply of these folders.

WARD-LEONARD CATALOGUE

Ward-Leonard Electric Company of Mount Vernon, New York has just issued a new catalogue, D-130, describing and illustrating the company's line of stock units in resistors, rheostats, and amateur radio relays.

Included in the catalogue is the company's line of "Vitrohm" resistors and rheostats in a wide range of types and values. Ham relays listed include units for antenna, r.f., break-in, bandswitching, keying, overload, time delay, safety, sensitive, latch-in, and remote control. Details are also given for building a transmitter control panel.

A copy of Catalogue D-130 may be secured by writing the Radio and Electronic Distributor Division, *Ward-Leonard Electric Company*, 53 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 4, Illinois.

TEST INSTRUMENTS

Browning Laboratories, Inc. of Winchester, Massachusetts is currently offering copies of the new four-page folder which lists the company's line of radio and electronic equipment.

Prices and pertinent data is given on frequency meters, grid dip meters, frequency calibrators, power supplies, capacitance relays, oscilloscopes, sweep calibrators, and two tuners.

After looking over this condensed folder, you may secure full data sheets covering any or all items listed.

A copy of the data sheet will be forwarded on request. Write to *Browning Laboratories, Inc.*, Winchester, Massachusetts.

Recording of Sound

(Continued from page 51)

by reducing this curvature along the axis and placing it in a vertical position. This is particularly true in rectangular horns that are not subdivided, but the effect is obtained at frequencies around 400 c.p.s. even in the case of multicellular designs. This result might be theoretically developed from the previously mentioned inverse relationship between the diameter of the sound source and the magnitude of the distribution angle.

It has been said that response curve compensation is relatively easy to achieve electrically, but this does not mean that there is no available method for accomplishing such results acoustically. In radio receivers the response is often characterized by a "boomy" quality caused by the resonant frequency of the cabinet in which the speaker is housed. This occurs when the resonant frequency of the air column in the enclosure falls in the lower audible range. Thus whenever the sound generated approaches this frequency, the air column is set into vibration and becomes a virtual source providing physical amplification. In engineering practice, it is almost always true that a disadvantage in one context can be turned to good account if properly applied. This phenomenon provides an excellent example.

Physical resonance resulting in effective amplification is a common effect. Whenever a sound is generated in the presence of a column of air at its resonant frequency, there will be a more efficient transfer of energy into the surrounding medium than at other frequencies. Thus, in an idealized case, if the response of a speaker were perfectly flat over the entire audible range except for a dip at one specific frequency, this fault could be compensated within limits by placing an "organ" pipe of the correct frequency in the vicinity of the speaker. Clearly this principle is capable of extension to correct the response at an indefinite number of frequencies. Resonators of this kind have been developed successfully. Designing such an installation to correct all of the faults in a loudspeaker response curve is beyond the realm of practicality. However, it is entirely feasible to install resonators in loudspeaker enclosures in such a manner as to "brighten" the high frequency response with excellent effect. Commercially this involves too great a cost for widespread application, but in specific installations the experimenter may be rewarded with interesting and remarkable results.

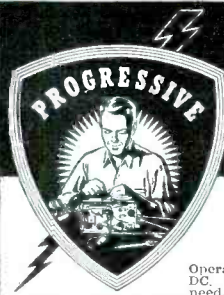
1. The term "blocked impedance" is used to describe the impedance measured with the speaker cone held immovable.

2. "Radiation impedance" is the increase in impedance caused by the effect of the transmitting medium on the vibrating surfaces. The terms "radiation resistance" and "radiation mass" (the reactance is generally positive), are the rectangular components.

3. The "Force Factor" of a speaker is August, 1948

NOW! BUILD 15 RADIOS \$14⁷⁵

COMPLETE KIT ONLY...



**ABSOLUTELY NO KNOWLEDGE OF RADIO NECESSARY
YOU NEED NO ADDITIONAL PARTS!**

THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT is the ONLY COMPLETE KIT

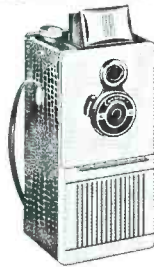
Operates on 110-120 volts AC/DC. Contains everything you need. Instruction Book, Metal chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors and all other necessary radio parts. The 36-page instruction book written by expert radio instructors and engineers teaches you to build radios in a professional manner. The first circuit built is a simple one-tube detector receiver. Each succeeding circuit incorporates new arrangements of detectors, RF and AF amplifiers. This kit is excellent for learning the principles of receiver, transmitter and amplifier design. It is used in many radio schools and colleges. All of the commonly-used detectors are used, including diode, grid leak, plate and infinite-impedance. The transmitters are designed with Hartley and Armstrong oscillators, using screen-grid and control-grid modulation. Both vacuum tube and selenium rectification

are employed in these circuits. The circuits are designed to provide excellent performance. Altogether, fifteen circuits are constructed, including 11 receivers, 1 audio amplifier, and 3 transmitters. The sets start with simple circuits of 1 tube plus rectifier, gradually grow more complex, and finish with several examples of radio sets using three tubes plus rectifier.

PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT . . . ONLY \$14.75

SPECIAL FREE OFFER

Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit. PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio Club. Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service with licensed radio technicians. Write for further information or ORDER your KIT NOW!



The Hottest Combination in Years! TOM THUMB CAMERA-RADIO Combination!

It's here . . . the Cameradio, indispensable for trips, hikes, ball games, every outdoor and vacation activity. Combines a fine Reflex Camera and a powerful Radio into one easy-to-carry unit. Order now . . . you'll double the enjoyment of every weekend!

- Precision Built
- Excellent Tone Quality
- Full Vision Slide-Rule Dial
- The Ideal Vacation Companion
- Portable Radio Battery Operated
- Reflex Camera, Standard 127 Films

ONLY
\$28.75
Less Batteries

Automatic AUTO RADIO

Tops in car radios, now at a new low price! Six-tube superheterodyne with steady, full-toned reception. Mounting brackets included for easy installation in your car. Don't miss this big bargain!

- Six Tube Superheterodyne • Three Gang Condenser
- Powerful Long Distance Reception • Fits All Cars.
- Easy Installation • Mounting Brackets Included

Only **\$29.97**



**EICO MODEL 315
SIGNAL
GENERATOR**
with micro-cycle band
spread vernier tuning

Vitality important for tuning and aligning FM and Television receivers where tuning is very sharp and critical. The extreme wide range and accuracy afforded by the micro-cycle vernier band spread dial assures accurate frequency adjustment. Vernier dial divided into 100 divisions. Any frequency can be tuned and repeated within .02% accuracy. Spring loaded split gears eliminate back lash and play providing smooth accurate tuning. Window casing encloses and protects the lighted dial and its fine pointer from accidents and jarring out of calibration. Just for test or alignment of broadcast FM or Television receivers. Vernier dial divided into 100 divisions. Any frequency can be tuned and repeated within .02% accuracy. Spring loaded split gears eliminate back lash and play providing smooth accurate tuning. Window casing encloses and protects the lighted dial and its fine pointer from accidents and jarring out of calibration. Range 75 KC to 150 MC • Complete broadcast band from 550 KC to 1700 KC covered on one range without switching • Unused coils are automatically shorted out to eliminate dead spots and absorption • Linear dial calibration. DOES NOT CROWD UP on high frequency end of dial • Accuracy better than .5% throughout the broadcast band and 1% on the higher frequencies • Just as accurate at high end of dial as at low end.

\$64.50

**VACUUM
TUBE
VOLTMETER**

MODEL 221

A completely new and different vacuum tube voltmeter at an unusually low price. Its amazing performance sets standards of accuracy, linearity, and stability not usually found in this type of instrument. Electronic AC ranges is more linear and accurate than was ever possible with a copper oxide rectifier. Completely electronic so meter can not be burned out. AC and DC ranges: 0-5, 10, 100, 500 and 1000 volts. Ohmmeter measures from .2 ohm to 1,000 megohms in 5 ranges. Each instrument is individually calibrated.

\$49.95

WRITE FOR DEALERS **PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO.** We pay Postage on Prepaid Orders. All C.O.D. Orders Shipped Collect.
CATALOGUE Dept. RN-12 497 UNION AVE. BROOKLYN 11, NEW YORK

TIMERS \$2.95!!
Cramer timer with Veeder counter in hours and 1/10 hours to 9999.9. 110v. 60 cycle, a.c. 1" Diameter.

DM 35 only \$2.95
NEW BOXED. This is dynamotor for BC 604, 684, etc. 12v input 625v @ 225 mills output.

BC 312 RECEIVERS
Special \$54.50

GN 45 Replaces PE 103
Externally driven generator, output 6v @ 3A and 500v @ 140 mills for BC 654 and others. \$6.45. Many other items. 25% cash with order. Balance C.O.D.

EMMONS RADIO SUPPLY
405 - 10th STREET OAKLAND, CALIF.
Phone TWInoaks 3-9103

UTICA TOOLS

PLIERS FOR EVERY NEED

TOOL No. 254-6 1/2"
Utica Lubring Long-Nose Side-Cutting Pliers

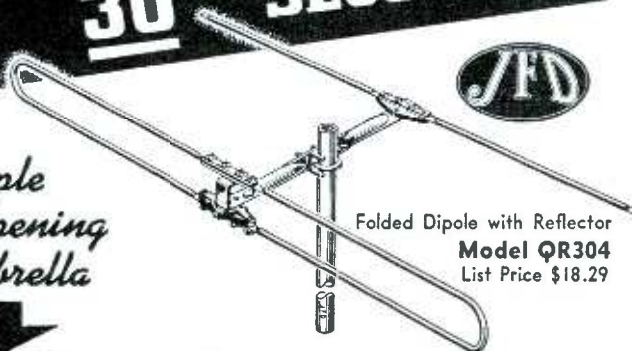
Ask Your Dealer

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORP.
UTICA 4, NEW YORK

THE FASTEST TV ANTENNA ASSEMBLY

**YOU + JFD "QUIK-RIG" =
30 SECONDS!**

*As Simple
As Opening
An Umbrella*



Folded Dipole with Reflector
Model QR304
List Price \$18.29

- ★ The simplest — fastest — easiest antenna assembly on the market today!
- ★ Completely pre-assembled.
- ★ No special tools or knowledge required.
- ★ Cuts installation time to the bone.

JFD Super-Beam Quik-Rig Antennas are available in a wide range of models to fit all requirements. Write for complete Quik-Rig catalog.

Ask your jobber to show you the new JFD Quik-Rig Antenna line.

JFD MANUFACTURING CO. Inc.

4109 FT. HAMILTON PARKWAY, BROOKLYN 19, N. Y.

Industrial Teleceivers



For Public Viewing in
TAVERNS - HOTELS
HOSPITALS - SCHOOLS
INSTITUTIONS - CLUBS

Featuring **SIMPLIFIED**
CENTRAL CONTROL
with any number of
viewing screens

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION, INC.

359 LEXINGTON AVE., CLIFTON, N. J. • GREGORY 3-0900

RADIO TUBES

For immediate shipment

R.M.A. Guaranteed

Individually Sealed Cartons

Below Dist. Costs

| GT Types | | Miniature Types | |
|----------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 6K6GT | .40 | 1S5 | .50 |
| 6K5GT | .46 | 1T4 | .55 |
| 6V6GT | .46 | 1R5 | .55 |
| 6SA7GT | .46 | 3S4 | .55 |
| 6SJ7GT | .46 | 6BA6 | .50 |
| 6SK7GT | .46 | 6BE6 | .50 |
| 6SQ7GT | .46 | 6AT6 | .42 |
| 6X5GT | .40 | 12BA6 | .50 |
| 12SA7GT | .46 | 12BE6 | .50 |
| 12SQ7GT | .46 | 12AT6 | .42 |
| 12SK7GT | .46 | 35W4 | .42 |
| 12SJ7GT | .46 | 50B5 | .55 |
| 35L6GT | .40 | | |
| 35Z5GT | .32 | | |
| 50L6GT | .46 | | |

25% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON C.O.D.—2% C.O.D.

10% DISCOUNT ON LOTS OF 50 OR MORE.

RAVAC ELECTRONICS CORP.

432 Fourth Avenue

New York 16, N. Y.

the ratio of effective force on a blocked speaker cone to the current flow through the system creating the force.

4. The "Damping Factor" is the ratio $r/2m$ where r is resistance and m is mass. The time constant of the structure may be considered $1/(r/2m)$ and corresponds to the time for a decay to $1/2.718$ of maximum.

5. "Critical damping" exists when $r = 2\sqrt{sm}$ where s represents stiffness. This means that a system returns to its static position from a displacement without any oscillatory motion. Electrical trigger circuits of the Eccles-Jordan type may be said to be critically damped.

6. "Transients" are the "on" effects of initial oscillation when a system is set into forced vibration. The steady state is reached when these oscillations are damped out. Transients also appear as "off" effects when the driving force is removed and final exponential decay occurs. It is clear that highly damped systems are important in loudspeakers. Music reproduction involves abrupt on/off effects continually, and oscillatory excursions of the cone result in serious distortion. The effect is similar to extremely reverberant conditions, or to a piano played with the loud pedal constantly depressed. The human ear is highly, but not critically, damped.

7. "Linearity" may be defined as the condition where displacement is exactly proportional to the driving force. It is also required that the system respond equally well in both directions of excursion.

8. "Amplitude" distortion occurs when the system does not follow Hooke's law (displacement is proportional to the applied force) equally well in both directions. This effect may be shown with a characteristic curve similar to the E_v-I_p curve of a vacuum tube amplifier stage.

If the curve, as shown in Fig. 4, is not linear, amplitude distortion results. In order to gain some conception of the importance of symmetrical response, consider the condition in a non-linear system where two sine waves of frequencies a and b (a greater than b) are applied. The resultant frequencies will include $a, b, a-b, a+b, 2a, 2b, 2a-b, 2b-a, \dots$! The ear responds to this garble with accurate reproduction, and the central nervous system of the listener is confused accordingly. Realizing that this is a case far more simple than is ever encountered in practice, it is clear that proper enclosures for loudspeakers are of vital importance. If the speaker cone does not see the same impedance in both directions, serious amplitude distortion will occur.

9. In any system of damped vibration the amplitude decays exponentially after shock excitation, and the ratio between successive peaks is constant. The amplitude A of the waveform envelope may then be expressed as a time function

$$A = a_{max} e^{-\frac{rt}{2m}} \dots \dots \dots (1)$$

where a_{max} is the initial peak amplitude, m is the mass and r represents resistance. The logarithmic decrement per

cycle is the natural logarithm of the ratio a_{max}/b_{max} where b_{max} is the second positive peak, and is given by

$$k = \frac{r\dot{p}}{2m} \dots \dots \dots (2)$$

where p is the resonant period of the system.

In idealized considerations of perfect piston action from the speaker diaphragm circumference, the resistive component of radiation impedance varies in approximate proportion to the frequency squared. In all real circumstances, sections of a diaphragm are vibrating independently and interaction occurs. In addition to its own radiation impedance, each (effective) diaphragm sees a positive or negative impedance resulting from the action of the other radiators. Thus, the total radiation impedance is the sum of these impedances as seen by each diaphragm.

Where r_1 is the resistive component of its own impedance and r_2 the resistive component of the associated impedances, the radiated acoustic power W of a diaphragm is given by:

$$W = (r_1 + r_2) V^2 \times 10^{-7} \text{ watt} \dots \dots (3)$$

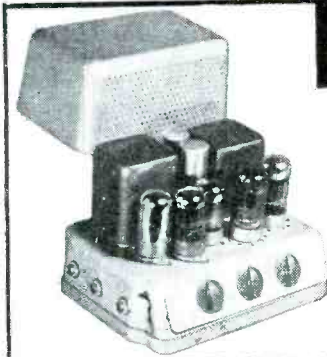
V is expressed in centimeters/seconds and represents the r.m.s. velocity of the diaphragm. Thus, in the idealized piston at frequencies where λ is greater than piston circumference, radiation of constant power requires that $V = 1/f$. This condition is approached by designing the speaker with a fundamental resonant frequency as low as possible so that the action is largely controlled by the positive reactance of mass at lower frequencies. The resistance approaches 41.3 mechanical ohms per centimeter squared at wavelengths approximating $2\pi r/2$ where r is the diaphragm radius. This produces efficient transduction of electro-acoustic energy. Where λ is greater than $2\pi r$ the effective reactance is increased to a mass approximated by an air column of cross section corresponding to the diaphragm size and a height of .8572 times the diaphragm radius.

Displacement of the diaphragm being given by V/w , it is clear that the high-level low-frequency radiation requires diaphragms large in size. This is not compatible with the spatial dispersion of high frequencies which would be ideally accomplished by a point source. Hence the aforementioned need for dual speakers in wide range systems.

Nearly all electrical phenomena that could be applied to the design of electro-acoustic transducers have been explored experimentally.

Crystal speakers have been produced commercially for high frequency use in dual systems. Low frequency response is limited by the permissible swing without fracture of the element. In generating ultrasonic frequencies in the upper region of the spectrum (50 kc. to 600 mc.) crystal speakers have an important application. Magnetostriction effects are also widely applied in the lower ranges above audibility (20 kc. to 50 kc.).

Electrostatic effects have been used where one plate of a large condenser is free to move. Even harmonics may be canceled by placing the moving element



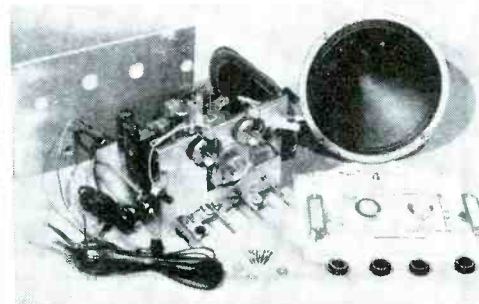
YOU'VE TRIED THE REST — NOW TRY THE BEST

10 WATT MERCURY HI FI AMPLIFIER

The H F 10 Amplifier is a general-purpose amplifier (only 6" x 8" x 6") designed for highest quality reproduction of sound, music and speech. It is engineered and manufactured to meet the highest quality standards required when used in conjunction with the new High Fidelity Pickups, FM, AM, Tuners and Mikes.

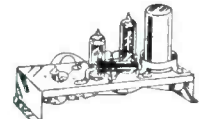
- 10 Watts undistorted 17 Watt peak.
- Inputs for new low level pick-ups, tuners and mikes.
- Selector switch for rapid changeover to input circuits.
- Hum level—below audibility (85 db. below 10 watts).
- Separate base and treble controls.
- Treble . . . from plus 7 db. to minus 12 db. at 15000 CPS.
- Base . . . from plus 11 db. to minus 4 db. at 40 CPS.
- 4, 8, 16 and 500 ohm output.
- Hermetically sealed components used throughout.

Complete with tubes and cover. **\$26.46**

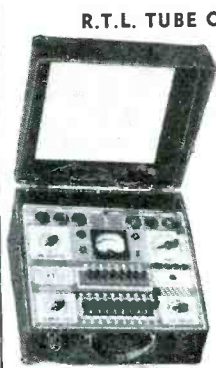


Famous National Brand FM & AM RADIO CHASSIS MODEL T5

9 tubes including rectifier, Super-Het Am-FM radio receiver designed to operate on 105/125V AC, 50/60 cycles. Power consumption approximately 75 watts. Contains the following tubes: 2 6BA6, 2 6AU6, 12AT7, 6BE6, 6T8, 6K6, 5Y3GT, 10" Auditorium type Dynamic Speaker provides the tonal balance for the finest recordings and symphonic music. Advanced FM and "Tonalizer" circuit for a new standard of quality and reception. On-Off and Automatic volume control; Band selector and phono switch; Tuning control. Built-in "FM-Tenna" — specially designed FM Di-Pole antenna for excellent FM reception. Complete with tubes. **\$59.95**



This fine piece of equipment is being sold at almost the price of the tubes alone. A real bargain while quantity lasts. Each **\$3.25**



R.T.L. TUBE CHECKER

MODEL 130. Slide switch operation. For all standard A, 5, 6, 7, octal and local miniature series with two spare positions. Filament selective. D.C. voltmeter and battery tester range 0-10-100-1000. Portable model—leatherette covered wood case with cover. Regular **\$51.00** Price. . . .

SPECIAL—this month only. **\$39.95** Quantity limited — order now!

CIRCULAR 35 WATT FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE

Complete with G.E. ballast starter and bulb. Ideal for kitchen, bathroom, bedrooms and shops. Available in flush ceiling mounting or 4" cup adapter mount. **\$16.95**

Only.

METAL CAN AEROVAX REPLACEMENT FILTER CONDENSERS

Replaces 8x8 at 600 working volts. DC test volt 800. Each **\$ 1.29** 10 for **11.75**

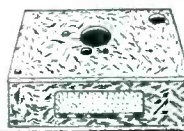


"ULTRA MIKE" WIRELESS MICROPHONE

Light — Economical operation. Completely self contained. No connections to power lines. Complete with batteries, tubes, etc. Retail at **\$18.00** Your price, **\$6.63** Each



RECORD PLAYER CASE



Simulated Leather Cover. 11"x13"x5". All holes punched. A real buy **59c** Each

Write for our new, FREE 1948 Catalog Terms: 25% Deposit with order Balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Chicago.

Mort's Radio Shack

630 W. RANDOLPH STREET

CHICAGO 6, ILL.

RADIO COURSES

- RADIO OPERATING • CODE
- RADIO SERVICING
- F. M. TELEVISION
- REFRIGERATION SERVICING

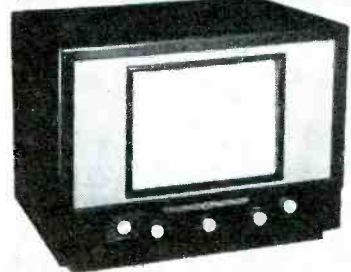
Write for Catalog and Picture Brochure
Personal Counseling Service for Veterans
Y. M. C. A. TRADE & TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
15 W. 63rd St. (Nr. B'way) New York City

TUNING CONTROL KNOBS

For Command Set Receivers **69c ea. 3 for \$2.** Postpaid in CONTINENTAL U. S. A.
BC 454, etc. series with locking sleeve. Brand new, not surplus. Makes tuning simple for fixed or mobile use.



Send for Latest Bulletin **ALVARADIO, Dept. 123**
903 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Cal.



MASTERPIECES IN CABINETS

Television cabinets specially engineered for 12" and 15" Standard and De Luxe "Transvision" models. Also available for 12" and 15" Standard and Champion "Television Assembly" models. Exclusively designed tables to match. Various finishes. Write for particulars.

TEL-CRAFT COMPANY
108 Havemeyer St. Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

ACORN says:

"KEEP COOL WITH OUR HOT WEATHER SPECIALS"

The "Juggernaut" EXTRA HEAVY DUTY PLATE TRANSFORMER

Primary 118v 25-60 cycle with two separate 118v primaries, used on either 110v or 220v. Secondary 500v center tapped @ 77.5 mils extraordinary regulation when loaded to 900 mils. Fully cased; 4 mtg holes. Size 6 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 7 1/4".



Refreshingly priced at \$7.95 each or a cool 3 for \$21.00

The "Superdreadnaut" HEAVY DUTY POWER TRANSFORMER

Primary 110/220v 60 cycles
Secondary 1-410-0-410v at 400 mils
6.3v at 3 amps
6.9v at 13.5 amps
7.0v at 3 amps
7.5v at 1.75 amps
Size 6 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 6 1/2". Made by General Electric for U. S. Navy.



A breeze at \$7.95 each or a light blow at 3 for \$21.00

The "Cruiser"

UNIVERSAL POWER TRANSFORMER

Primary 115v 60 cycles
Secondary 720v c.t. at 150 mils
6.3v at 4 amps
7.0v at 3 amps
Half shell mtg with mtg centers
2 1/2 by 3 1/2
Size 3 3/4" x 3 3/4"



A stimulating price at only \$3.49 or 3 for \$10.00

METERS

| | |
|---|--------|
| GE 2 1/2"-0-5 ma | \$3.49 |
| GE 1 1/2"-0-1 amp RF | 3.49 |
| GE 2 1/2"-0-1 ma DC (0-30) Scale | 3.49 |
| GE 2 1/2"-0-1 amps DC | 3.49 |
| Weston 2 1/2"-150-0-150 microamps Blank Scale | 3.49 |
| Weston 3"-0-2 ma | 3.95 |

JENSEN 10" PM SPEAKER

Alnico V Magnet

Jensen "Standard Series" P10T ST 119. An excellent speaker for good quality radio sets or PA systems. Output undistorted 8 watts. Voice coil impedance 6-8 ohms.

A great value at \$4.69

Hammurland Midget Capacitors "MC"

MC 250 260 mfd. \$.69 ea. 10 for \$6.50
MC 325 320 mfd. .79 ea. 10 for 7.50

| Electrolytic Condensers | | Oil Condensers | |
|-------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| FP Type in Cans | | | |
| 10 @ 350v | .39 | 2 x .02 mfd 1500v | \$.69 |
| 30 @ 300v | | .1 mfd 3500v | .79 |
| 20-20 @ 25v | | .1 mfd 7500v | 1.79 |
| 30 @ 450v | .99 | .25 mfd 3000v | 1.19 |
| 20 @ 450v | | .15 mfd 4000v | 1.39 |
| 10 @ 450v | | .5 mfd 5000v | 1.89 |
| 20 @ 25v | .74 | 1.0 mfd 2000v | 1.29 |
| 20-20 @ 450v | | 1.0 mfd 1200v | .99 |
| 20-20-20-20 @ 450v | | 4.0 mfd 1000v | .89 |
| 20-20 @ 400v-250v | .44 | 4.0 mfd 600v | .45 |
| 10-10 @ 350v | | 3.3 mfd 600v | .79 |
| 20 @ 25v | | 6.0 mfd 600v | .79 |
| 30-30 @ 450v | .79 | 8.1 mfd 1000v | 1.39 |
| 100 @ 50v | | 10 mfd 600v | .89 |
| 1000 @ 25v | | 15 mfd 1000v | 1.89 |
| 10-10-10-10 @ 400v | .59 | 1.0 mfd 330v AC/ | .39 |
| | | 1000 DC | .39 |
| | | 1.5 mfd 330v AC/ | .39 |
| | | 1000 DC | .39 |

Bathub Condensers TLA Oil Filled
2.0 Mfd 600v with side terminals @ 44c, 10 for \$3.90
TERMS: 20% cash with order. Balance C.O.D. All prices F.O.B. our warehouse N. Y. C. No orders under \$2.50.

ACORN ELECTRONICS CORP.
80 Vesey St., Dept. N8, N. Y. 7, N. Y.

between two fixed perforated stators and making push-pull connections. Polarizing potentials, problems of electrical coupling to a driving source and other difficulties have hampered continued development.

Ribbon velocity speakers, where the conductor also functions as a diaphragm, have found limited application in high frequency designs. It is difficult to obtain efficient coupling to the air, and although the surface phase relationships are exceptionally even because of the equalized energy distribution, such units are not widely used.

In electroacoustic arrangements many of the principles of purely electrical systems are equally applicable. Thus the most efficient transfer of energy occurs when the impedance relationship of the speaker unit and the source of power are conjugate. Ideally, a vacuum tube should work into a speaker which represents a pure resistance. Moving coil construction most closely approaches this condition, and this is a factor in the wide acceptance

of dynamic speakers. The blocked impedance appearing at the electrical terminals of moving coil designs appears as a series R-L circuit. At low frequencies approaching resonance in such structures, the impedance increases and a low impedance source contributes to a mismatch reduction of efficiency.

The greatest problem in converting electrical power to acoustic power is concerned with a satisfactory impedance match between the vibrating structure and the transmitting medium, which is generally air. This is the primary reason for the use of horns, and such devices may be properly considered as transformers for coupling the diaphragm to the air. Exponential designs have been most widely used because of the sharp rise in throat resistance at relatively low frequencies for a given horn length.

REFERENCE

Michel, B.M.H.: "The Design of Loudspeaker Systems." Radio-Electronic Engineering Edition of RADIO NEWS, June, 1945. Vol. 4, No. 6. (Next Month: Design Data for Dividing Networks)

CONTROLLING AMPLIFIER FROM REMOTE TUNER

By G. R. STATHAM

A NUMBER of articles have been published covering radio tuners designed to feed into standard audio amplifiers to take advantage of the high quality reproduction which is usually a feature of such units.

It is frequently advantageous to be able to locate such radio tuners some distance from the amplifier and this makes it desirable to incorporate in the tuner some means of fully controlling the amplifier, switching it "on" or "off" coincidentally with the tuner.

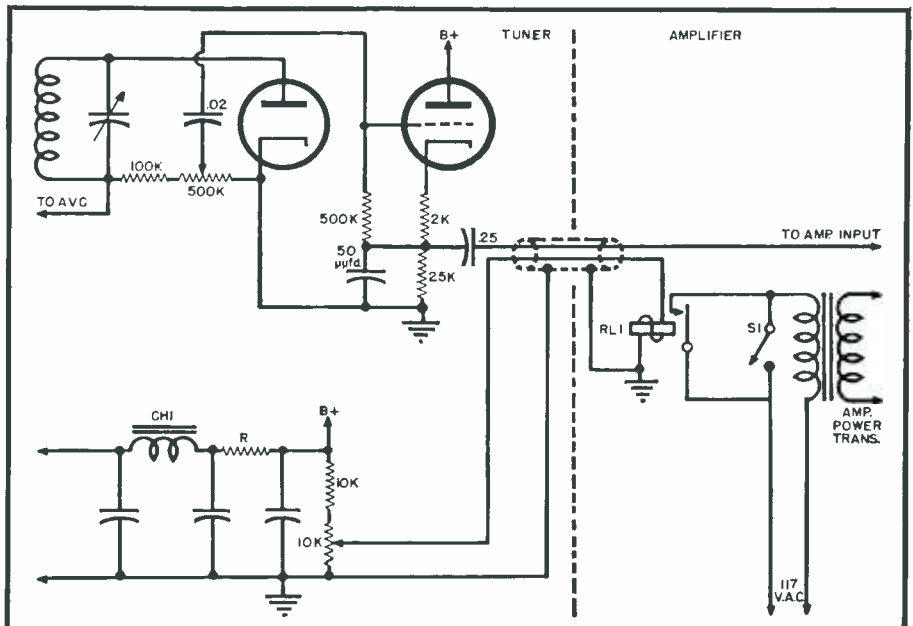
The writer was unable to locate any information on this type of control and the simple arrangement shown in the accompanying diagram was devised. Since this arrangement proved to be entirely satisfactory the idea is being passed on to other readers in the hope

that it will be of some help to them.

The relay used to switch the amplifier is fed from an adjustable tap on the bleeder of the receiver power supply. The relay used was a type drawing about 6 ma. at 40 volts, but a fairly wide latitude could be allowed in choosing a relay since plenty of power is available in the tuner for its operation. The tuner actually used was a ten-tube superhet with the output stages removed.

Use of a cathode follower permits almost any type of line to be used to feed audio to the amplifier without distortion or loss. The bass and treble controls in the amplifier are preset and do not usually need to be changed for the different types of programs, but tone controls could be incorporated in the tuner if desired.

Diagram of remote control system. Resistor, R, is adjusted for correct value of "B+" voltage. Relay is not critical, any low current, low voltage type will do.



Within the Industry
(Continued from page 30)

auto radio activities with the exception of sales and its associated functions.

The second appointment named F. T. Sterritt as advertising manager of *Bendix* radio and television products. Prior to joining *Bendix*, Mr. Sterritt was advertising and sales promotion manager of *Sparton Radio* and assistant advertising manager of *Zenith Radio*. He has also had active experience in the selling field.

* * *

AL GATES is the new representative for *Air King Products Co., Inc.* in the New England territory.

Mr. Gates, formerly with *Fada Radio and Electric Company, Inc.*, served as district manager for that organization during the past three years. He covered all of New England and Eastern New York State.



In his new position, Mr. Gates will cover the states of Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and New York (except New York City) on behalf of *Air King* radios.

* * *

THE GULOW CORPORATION, manufacturers of transformer components and small assemblies for the electrical and electronic industry, has been acquired by John C. Hindle through the purchase of all outstanding stock of the company.

Mr. Hindle has been associated with the electronic industry for many years. He was formerly General Manager and part owner of the *New York Transformer Company*. He also helped organize *Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.*, now a division of the *National Lock Washer Company*.

At a recent meeting of the Board of Directors, it was decided to change the name of the company to *Eastern Transformer Co., Inc.* The new company has moved to larger quarters at 147 West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York.

* * *

ALBERT J. FRIEDMAN has been named Chief Antenna Development Engineer for *J.F.D. Manufacturing Co., Inc.*, of Brooklyn.



Mr. Friedman has spent 15 years in various branches of the electrical engineering field and has specialized in television and FM development work for the installation and servicing industry for the last four years.

He was formerly associated with *Federal Telephone & Radio Corporation* of Nutley, New Jersey and the *Island Electronics Company* of Freeport, Long Island.

Mr. Friedman is now conducting a nation-wide series of forums on antenna installation and servicing on behalf of *J.F.D.*

-30-

for your BEAM!

- * Runs on 24 to 33 volts AC or DC (4 amp. transformer will do)
 - * Reversible — only three wires required.
 - * 7000 to 1 Gear Reduction stops free swing.
 - * Approx. 3/4 RPM.
 - * Powerful 1/4 H.P. motor, rugged precision gear train, and sturdy thrust bearing — will support and turn even a heavy dual beam.
- Used on aircraft to control pitch of propeller blades, these dependable power units are excellent beam rotators (see pages 22, 23, 29, Nov. QST. Used, but in perfect tested working conditions, with instruction sheet \$8.95

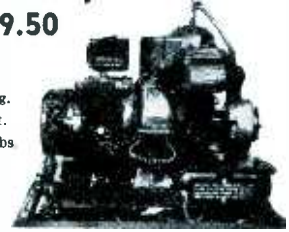


Your Net Converted \$10.95
(Mail orders add \$1.25 for packing)

Look at these EXCLUSIVE War Surplus BUYS!

DC POWER SUPPLY
Price Only (HRU)
\$69.50

Shpg. Wgt. 115 lbs.



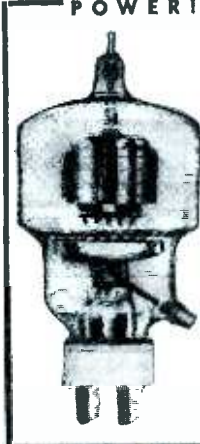
24-28 V at 70 Amp. 2000 watts gasoline engine generator with electric starter. Power supply which can be used to operate 24-28 V. equipment, start airplane engines, charge batteries.



ATTENTION!!!

All SCR-522 Owners Remote Control Boxes for SCR 522's. Brand New in Original Packing; consists of 5 push button switches, 5 Western Electric Pilot Assemblies, with Pilot Bulbs and Dimmer, and Lever Switch all finished in Black Crackle. Order yours Today.

Your Cost, **79c** EA



POWER!! POWER!!
EIMAC 304TH
BRAND NEW
JAN. INSPECTED

SUPER VALUE

BETTER ORDER 4 OR MORE TODAY

90c EA

WHILE THEY LAST— ANY QUANTITY

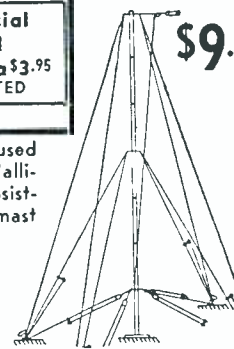
Super Special
EIMAC 304TH
Brand New ea \$3.95
JAN. INSPECTED

Sound Powered Phones & Chest Set with Mike \$4.95

Vertical Antenna MAST KITS

Fully Adj.
5 to 35 Feet
Easy to Set-up
FOR FM, TELEVISION
AND ROTARY BEAM
COMPLETE

\$9.95



Doublet Antenna Kit, used with the famous Hallcrafters BC-610, consisting of 7 steel-alloy mast sections in a handy canvas bag. Each section is 5'6" long, 1 1/2" OD with the last 6" rolled to a smaller OD to telescope into the end of the preceding section. No taper. Assemble into mast up to 35' high or shorter by any multiple of 5'. Finished in weatherproof olive drab. Ideal for erection of FM and Television Beams! Drop your coaxial cable right through the center! Brand new, export packed.

TERMS: F.O.B. Pasadena unless postpaid. No C.O.D.'s under \$2.00. 25% deposit on ALL orders. All C.O.D.'s shipped by Rail Express. Save freight and C.O.D. fees by sending full price with order and we will ship by fast truck, transportation collect. Minimum order \$2.00. Californians include 2 1/2% sales tax.

BE SURE TO ASK FOR OUR BIG SPECIAL BULLETIN

DOW RADIO 1759 EAST COLORADO BLVD. PASADENA 4, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST SPECIALS

- 966 IFF R.F. Chas. with high freq. tubes - No dynamos - Lots of parts - Money back if you're not satisfied 2 for \$2.50, 4 for \$4.75
- 12,000 Sensitive Relays with DPDT contacts.....ea. \$1.00
- 5CP1 Kinescope Tubes—For Televisionea. \$1.95
- New 5D21 Kilowatt Tetrodesea. \$4.95, 2 for \$9.00
- 2 Mid.-600 V. Oil filled Cond. — Round Can with mounting bracket3 for \$1.00

TROUP ENGINEERING CO.

2221-A Grand Avenue Long Beach 4, Calif.

RADIO ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Intensive, specialized course, including strong basis in mathematics and electrical engineering, advanced Radio Theory and Design. Modern laboratory. Low tuition. Self-help opportunities. Also 27-month courses in Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. Gov't approved for G.I.'s, Enter Sept., Dec., March, June Catalogue.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
988 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

BRIDGE and V. O. M. PARTS

- Decade Unit 0-10 ohms \$4.50
- Decade Unit 10-100 ohms. . . . 4.50
- Multiplier Unit, multiplies decade unit value by .001, .01, 1, 100, and 1000 5.50
- V.O.M. Shunts and Multiplier unit 5.00
- Decade switch, 3-deck, 10-point 1.00

These units are mounted on low-loss wafer-type, wiping contact, ten-point switches and with one-half hour's work and your meter can be assembled into highest grade Wheatstone Bridge and V.O.M. All of these units were made by Hickok Electrical Instrument Co. for U. S. Army Air Forces and Navy instruments to most exacting specifications and are accurate within 1/10 of 1%. The V.O.M. unit is a part of the famous Hickok 955 unit and can be used with any good high-resistance meter. Diagram furnished with units.

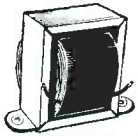
McCOY SALES COMPANY P.O. Box 335, Berea, Ohio

PEAK SURPLUS BARGAINS



CD 16 MFD
450 WV Elec-
trolytic as
illustrated. **.69**

FILTER CHOKE



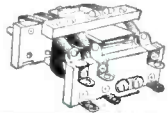
8 henry 160 ma
—140 ohms DC
resistance.
As
illustrated **1.39**
each

GENUINE VIBROPLEX

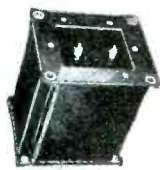


"Bugs" made
for Signal Corps.
As
illustrated **6.95**

TPDT Antenna Changeover RELAY



110 volts 60
cycle coil—
steatite
insulation **1.95**



A BRUTE
A hefty filter choke with
an honest - to - goodness
rating of 6 henry at 550
mills. We emphasize
"at" 28 ohms DC resist-
ance. Built to Signal
Corps specs. and beauti-
fully cased as illustrated.
Size 5 x 4 1/4 x 5 1/2. Net
weight 14 lbs.
ONLY \$4.95 EA.
2 FOR \$8.90

FOR FILAMENTS

Conservatively rated, this transformer delivers 5
volts at 15 amps running "ice cold" has two
separate 115 volt primaries 25 to 60 cycles, 110
or 220 volt input. Ideal for tubes such as 35T,
HK254, 100TH, 250TH, H1257, etc. Cased as
illustrated above. Size 5 x 4 1/4 x 5 1/2. Weight 10
lbs.

\$3.75 EA. 2 FOR \$6.80

A HUSKY BABY

This rugged plate transformer was designed for
good regulation. It has two separate 115 volt, 25
to 60 cycle primary windings, (115 or 230 volt
input.) Output 820 volts center tapped at 775
mills. Excellent regulation even under 900 mill
load. Makes a wonderful plate supply for running
lots of equipment simultaneously. Built to rigid
government specs. Size 6 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 7 1/2. Mounting
holes on top and bottom. Fully shielded as illus-
trated above. Net weight—36 lbs.
ONLY \$7.95 EA. 2 FOR \$14.50

OIL CONDENSERS

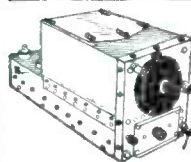
| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------------------|--------|
| 11 mfd 250 vac... | \$.85 | 1 vdc | \$1.95 |
| 5 mfd 150 vac... | .49 | .1 mfd 7500 vdc | 1.95 |
| 1 mfd 600 vdc... | .29 | .15/.15 mfd 8 kv | |
| 2 mfd 600 vdc... | .39 | dc | 2.75 |
| 4 mfd 600 vdc... | .59 | 4 mfd 8 kv dc | 19.95 |
| 3 mfd 600 vdc... | .79 | .01/.01 mfd 12 kv | |
| 10 mfd 600 vdc... | .95 | dc | 5.75 |
| 14 mfd 600 vdc... | 1.35 | .005/.01 mfd 12 kv | |
| 2 mfd 1000 vdc... | .79 | dc | 5.50 |
| 4 mfd 1000 vdc... | .95 | .03 mfd 16 kv dc | 5.75 |
| 15 mfd 1000 vdc... | 2.95 | .65 mfd 12500 | |
| 2 mfd 1500 vdc... | 1.25 | vdc | 12.95 |
| 1 mfd 2000 vdc... | 1.45 | .75/.35 8/16 kv | |
| 3 mfd 3000 vdc... | 3.95 | dc | 12.95 |
| 1 mfd 5000 vdc... | 4.50 | .02 mfd 20 kv | 7.95 |
| .15/.15 mfd 6000 | | .1 mfd 25 kv dc | 17.50 |

SCOPE TRANSFORMER

Hermatically sealed 1800 volts, 4 ma, 6.3 volts,
9 amp, 2 1/2 volts, 2.5 amps., 5 x 3 1/4 x 3 3/4...\$5.95

Standard "METERS" Brand New

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| 1 1/2" 0-1 ma Basic | \$3.95 | 3" 0-80 ma | \$2.95 |
| 2" 0-5 ma Basic | 1.95 | 3" 0-75 amp AC | 3.95 |
| 2" 0-1.2 ma | 2.49 | 3" 0-2 ma DC | 3.95 |
| 2" 150-0-150 Mi- croamp | 3.49 | 3" 200-0-200 V, DC | 2.95 |
| 2" 0-30 amp Dc | 3.49 | 3" 0-1 ma DC | 3.95 |
| 2" 0-1 ma Basic | 2.95 | 3" 0-20 ma DC | 3.95 |
| 3" 0-50 amp AC | 4.95 | 3" 0-15 ma DC | 3.95 |
| 3" —10 to +4 DC | 5.95 | 3" 0-150 V, AC | 8.95 |
| 3" 500-0-500 Mi- croamp | 4.50 | 3" 0-50 Microamp. | 9.95 |
| | | 4" 1-0-1 ma | 3.95 |



**BC 454-B
Command Receiver**
3 to 6 megs—uses
3-12SK7; 1-12K8; 1-
12SR7; 1-12A6 Com-
plete with 6 tubes.
\$4.95

If not rated, 25% with order, balance C.O.D.—
Minimum order \$3.00.

PEAK ELECTRONICS CO.
188 WASHINGTON STREET, DEPT. MR
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Facsimile Newspapers

(Continued from page 39)

blades and passes from it through the paper to the other blade. In the process, it carries metal from the "printer blade" and deposits it on the paper, making it black where the current is strongest, shades of grey where it is weaker, and white where no current passed through.

The result is a continuous strip of paper emerging from the recorder at a rate of about 3.5 inches per minute and delivering pages 8.2 inches wide (plus margins) and 11.5 inches long. A black "page separation signal" about half an inch deep across the page usually carries the station call letters, frequency, etc., in white letters.

To demonstrate facsimile broadcasting to New Yorkers, the *Times* and WQXR/FM had available the following equipment (produced by *General Electric* or *Hogan* System patents): a dual scanner studio console with monitor and test recorders, and 18 *General Electric* AM-FM home console receivers with fax recorders mounted in place of record players.

The recorders were set up in leading Manhattan department stores, except for one which was placed in the *Times* Building lobby and one at Columbia University School of Journalism.

The scanner was installed at the end of a large room in the *Times* Building which was turned over to the fax operation. Leased telephone lines linked the scanner with the WQXR/FM transmitter, in another midtown building. A few days training sufficed to prepare WQXR engineer Athan Cosmas to maintain and operate the scanning equipment.

To help the *Times* set up editorial and copy production staffs and operations, Frances Clark, Robert Palmer, and this writer were "lend-leased" by *Newspaper Publishers' Facsimile Service*, a department of *Radio Inventions, Inc.* The *Times* assigned a "Facsimile Editor," several assistants, artists and Vari-typists to the project. A news service teletype was installed in the fax office, and the *Times* photographic facilities were put at the disposal of the fax editor.

After a week of "trial runs" in which fax editions were prepared and scanned, but not broadcast (except for a special broadcast to Columbia University), *The New York Times* Facsimile Edition was ready to go on the air.

Times fax editions were broadcast six times daily, every day but Sunday (when department stores were, of course, closed). They delivered the latest news and pictures, plus features by leading *Times* writers, in permanently recorded form—via the airwaves. The three-column format was designed to resemble—as closely as production facilities allowed—the *Times* itself, though obviously no single fax edition could deliver the massive amount of information in a regular *Times* edition.

Editorially, the job was much the same as for an ordinary newspaper, but

EARN \$3 AN HOUR

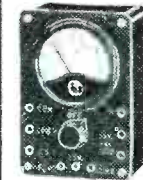
By assembling this AC-DC Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter yourself. Can be assembled in less than 2 hours by radio students and experimenters. Will pay for itself in a short time.



Volts DC: 0-5/10/50/100/500
/2,000-1,000 ohms per volt
Volts AC: 0-12.5/25/125/250
/1250
Mills DC: 0-1/10/100
Mills AC: 0-2.5/25/250
Ohms: 1,000-200,000-2,000,000
Output: .5 to 1.53 decibels
This large instrument incorpo-
rates a 5 1/2 inch rectangular
meter set at a 45 degree angle
for reading ease. Welded handle
for portability. Multipliers accu-
rate within 1%. 22 1/2 Volt
battery, test leads, and as-
sembly instructions furnished.
Subassembly work completed.

Assembled price **\$26.00**
Kit price ONLY **21.00**
Shipping wt. 6 pounds.

Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter Model 371



Volts DC: 0-3/15/30/300
Milliamperes: 0-25
Ohms: 10,000
Solenoid type meter is used. Two
standard flashlight cells supply
testing current. Ranges are se-
lected by means of phone tip
jacks. Shipping weight 2 lbs.
Price **\$5.25**

AC-DC V. O. M. MODEL 312

Volts AC and DC: 0-25/50/125/250
Milliamperes AC and DC: 0-50
Ohms: 100,000
MFD: .05-15 (Chart Furnished)
A combination AC-DC repulsion type meter is used.
Testing current is obtained from any convenient AC
or DC outlet through the power cord furnished.
Power cord may also be used for testing voltage of
such outlets. Shipping weight 2 lbs.
Price **\$6.75**

Write for catalogue showing complete
line of Chicago Instrument Co. meters.

0-1 MA METER

Beede 3" with 0-4 KV scale **\$3.50**

Write for FREE Merit Catalog listing all trans-
formers and chokes.

TERMS: 30% with order. Balance C.O.D. Spt.
P. O. B. Chicago.

SCHUH'S RADIO PARTS, INC.

1253 Loyola Ave. Chicago 26, Ill.

Send For These Specials

ALL NEW MERCHANDISE

| | |
|--|--------|
| 10.0 mfd., 600 V. Rectangle oil filled w/ stand off insulators | \$.95 |
| 2.0 mfd., 2,500 V. Rectangle oil filled w/ stand off insulators | 2.20 |
| 50 mml., 32,000 P. Tubular Vacuum | 4.95 |
| Telescoping antennae-AN75B, 1'-3" 7'-0" solid brass clamp on | 1.25 |
| Thermo switch - Fenwal -50 +400°F. 110/220 V., 2500 watt contacts | 1.60 |
| Sound Power Phones - Navy Type complete w/Microphone, Headset, 50' of cord | 4.95 |
| 3.5 V.A.C.—1.8 V.D.C. @ 1.0 amp. full wave bridge | .75 |
| Fenwal —50 +400° F. 110/220 V., 2500 6.5 V.A.C.—2.2 V.D.C. @ 3.0 amp. full wave center tap | 1.20 |
| Transstat 115/230 V., 50/60 Cy. input, 0-260 V. @ 2 1/2 A. | 21.50 |
| K.V. Meter Multiplier Resistor, 1 meg., Type R-5, molded case, .1% non-induc- tive, wire wound. Will provide I.K.V. indication on 0-1 M. A. meter SPECIAL | 1.25 |
| 2D21 Miniature Thyatron | .70 |
| No Orders Under \$3.00 Please, 30% with Order — Balance C.O.D. | |

1527 E. Seventh Street Los Angeles 21, California

EPCO

LEARN RADIO!

IN ONLY 10 MONTHS
PREPARE FOR A GOOD JOB!
COMMERCIAL OPERATOR (CODE)
BROADCAST ENGINEER
RADIO SERVICEMAN

Television Servicing—15 Months

Veterans get \$130.00 Equipment
SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE
BALTIMORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
1425 EUTAW PL., DEPT. R, BALTO. 17, MD.



A facsimile recorder console made by General Electric Company from designs by J.V.L. Hogan and Radio Inventions, Inc.

faster. Edited stories were typed in even columns on Vari-typers, proofread and corrected, trimmed and placed on the makeup table. Small headlines were Vari-typed; larger ones were set by hand in letters printed on transparent paper (Fototype). Stories, headlines and pictures were pasted on "makeup sheets" already bearing nameplates and page numbers—and the editions were ready to go.

As *The New York Times* sound newscast concluded at five minutes past each hour from 11 to 4, WQXR/FM switched control to the facsimile scanner. Engineer Cosmas made a brief announcement, then began transmitting page one of the latest *Times* Facsimile Edition. Sometimes a fresh news story was still being pasted on page three or four while the first pages were being sent; but not a deadline was missed. At the end of page four, a closing announcement, then control was shifted back to the station.

The pages of news and pictures delivered by the *Times* and WQXR/FM to home-style facsimile recorders spread over Manhattan may not be—in either content or format—the models for facsimile broadcasts to come. But in view of the FCC's green light for commercial faccasting, they looked like harbingers of another revolution in radio—publishing via the airwaves.

-50-

HAMFESTERS RADIO CLUB

THE Hamfesters Radio Club of Chicago will forego their Annual Picnic and Ham Fair this year in order that all Hamfesters and their friends may attend the National ARRL Convention being held in Milwaukee on September 4, 5, and 6th.

The Hamfesters are running a contest to tell all their friends, who normally depend on the annual picnic for their yearly get-together, to meet them in Milwaukee during the Convention this year instead. The Pfister Hotel in Milwaukee has been assigned to the Hamfesters as organizational headquarters.

-50-

August, 1948

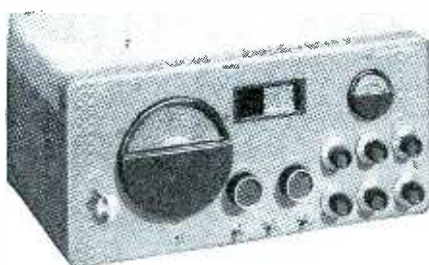
make **henry**

your **hallicrafters**

headquarters

COMPLETE STOCKS

Henry has everything in the ham field



QUICK DELIVERY

Shipments 4 hours after receipt of order

SX-43 Hottest ham performance ever at this price. All essential ham frequencies from 540 kc to 108 Mc. In the band of 44 to 55 Mc, wide band FM or narrow band AM, just right for narrow band FM reception is provided. **\$179.50**

SX-42 Greatest continuous frequency coverage of any communications receiver—from 540 kc to 110 Mc. Six bands; AM, FM, CW. Combines in one superb unit a top-flight standard and VHF communications receiver; standard short wave and FM broadcast receiver. Finest Hallicrafters equipment. **\$295.00**

BUTLER MISSOURI

HENRY RADIO STORES

11240 Olympic Blvd. LOS ANGELES 25 CALIF.

"World's Largest Distributor of Short Wave Receivers"

RADIO COURSES
Preparatory, Broadcast, Marine Operating, Servicing, Aeronautical, Television, Frequency Modulation, Radar.

Classes forming for fall term Oct. 1. Entrance examination Sept. 20.

Veteran Training. Literature

COMMERCIAL RADIO INSTITUTE
(Founded 1920)
38 W. Biddle St. Baltimore, Md.

TS-323 HOFFMAN
Frequency Meters
20 to 480 Megacycles
.002% Accuracy

Widely used by taxicab operators, police radio stations, etc. Available for immediate delivery. User Net Price \$300.00

F.O.B. Long Beach, Calif.
Not Surplus—Write, wire or phone your order to

TROUP ENGINEERING CO.
2221-A Grand Avenue Long Beach 4, Calif.
Phone: Long Beach 383-62

NEW RECEIVERS

----- on the Market

LEATHERETTE PORTABLE

Crosley Corporation is marketing the new Model 9-302 three-way portable which is housed in an alligator-grain



brown leatherette case trimmed with ornamental metal.

The set, which measures 10-1/16 by 13 1/4 by 5 3/4 inches, features a super-heterodyne circuit with tuned r.f. stage and a 3-section gang condenser. The slide-rule dial is calibrated for easy, accurate tuning. A special conversion socket for changing operation from a.c.-d.c. to battery is provided. The unit incorporates a 4 by 6 inch oval PM speaker and a built-in antenna.

The portable uses five tubes plus a selenium rectifier and carries the Underwriters' Laboratories approval.

Crosley Corporation, Cincinnati, Ohio can supply additional details on request.

TEMPLETONE PORTABLE

"The Companion" is the name Temple-tone Radio Mfg. Co. has given to its new three-way portable which will retail in the moderate price class.

Available in five colors, the new re-



ceiver uses a special single long-life "A" battery in addition to operating on a.c. and d.c. The new battery contains

a special cell mixture which provides performance up to 40 hours and eliminates the ten contacts required when five flashlight cells are used.

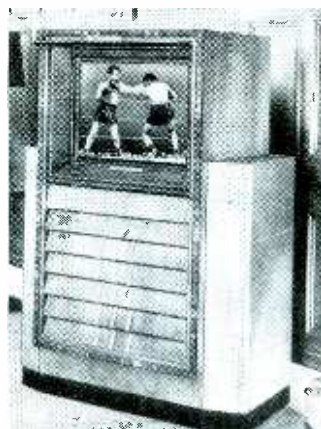
Four electronic tubes plus a dry rectifier permit instant reception on either battery or power line. A 4 inch Alnico V PM dynamic speaker is used. The receiver measures 6 by 4 7/8 by 4 1/4 inches and weighs only five pounds including batteries.

Temple-tone Radio Mfg. Co., New London, Conn. will supply additional data on request.

CLUB TV RECEIVER

Radio Corporation of America has introduced the Model 741PCS, a big-screen television receiver which has been designed especially for clubs and public places.

The set has many interesting new



features including a tamper-proof panel with secret lock which protects controls against manipulation by unauthorized persons, a slide-away screen cover, simulated leather side panels, stain-resistant treatment of the entire cabinet, and set-in "kick" panels around the cabinet base.

The set features a 15 by 20 inch viewing screen and incorporates the "Eye Witness Picture Synchronizer," the Automatic All-Channel Station Selector, and the "Golden Throat Tone System."

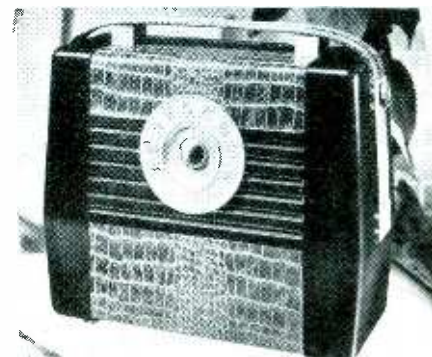
Additional data on the Model 741PCS is available from the RCA Victor Division, Radio Corporation of America, Camden, New Jersey.

COLORED PLASTIC PORTABLE

A new, three-way portable radio which features a smartly styled modern cabinet of colored plastics is the

latest addition to RCA Victor's line of portables.

Known as the Model 8BX5, the new portable achieves its striking appearance through the use of a contrasting balance of maroon plastic and simulated alligator luggage-type covering. The maroon plastic is employed for the ends and the speaker louvers, while the alligator grain material is used as a saddle around the body of the instrument



and for the decorative strap handle. The metal trim is in a golden color.

The receiver operates on battery, a.c., or d.c. and features the company's "Golden Throat Tone System," a.v.c., built-in "Magic Loop Antenna," storage space within the case for the power cord, and a supersensitive PM electro-dynamic speaker powered by four tubes and a rectifier.

The unit measures 9 1/2 inches by 11 inches by 5 inches and sells in the moderate price class.

Write the RCA Victor Division, Radio Corporation of America, Camden, New Jersey for further details on the Model 8BX5.

LIGHTWEIGHT PORTABLE

A new four-pound personal portable which features a cover and safety lock is being introduced by Garod Electronics Corporation as the "Starlet II."

Available in ivory, maroon, ivory-



maroon, ivory-blue, with contrasting and matching plastic carrying handles, the face of the receiver is available in iridescent metal finishes which blend

Why Leading Electronic Engineers Use ADC TRANSFORMERS For Unusual Applications

ADC engineers interpret and build transformers to fit your specific requirements:

- Frequency response
- Input and output impedances
- Power requirements
- Vacuum tubes to be used
- Mounting or casing requirements
- Operating conditions

When you need special transformer designs, send us your specifications. ADC has thousands of special transformer designs on file.

Transformer Engineering—ADC engineers design special transformers for leading electronics manufacturers. Write us your specifications when special transformer design is needed.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY
Have the ADC catalog in your reference file.

**PROMPT DELIVERY FROM
STOCK OF ALL CATALOG ITEMS**



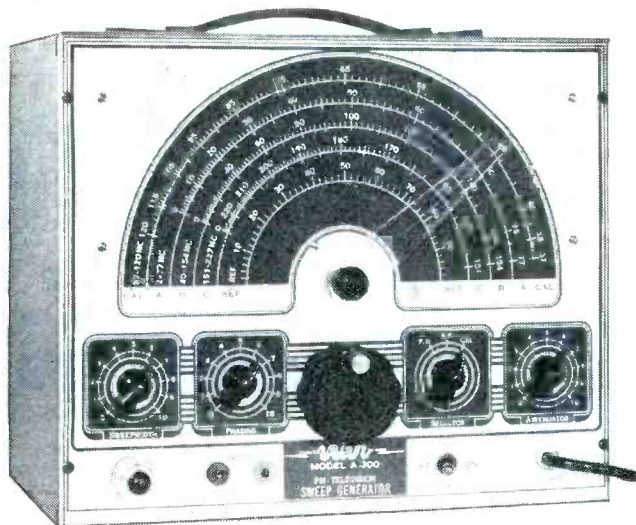
Audio Development Co.

2833-13th Avenue So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Audio Develops the Finest

OUTSTANDING VALUES NOW AVAILABLE

SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATOR



For FM and Television service work by approved electronics. Sweep width 500 KC to 10 MC. Frequency Range 2-227 Megacycles. Output 500,000 Microvolts.

In sturdy, attractive metal cases. Large, easily read multi-color dial. Every service bench should have one!

Price **\$4350**

SPEAKER VALUES

| PM SPEAKER | ALNICO MAGNES |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2" PM \$.89 | 8" PM \$3.25 |
| 3" PM ..... .95 | 12" PM light magnet... 4.79 |
| 4" PM 1.39 | 12" PM 46 cy magnet 15 |
| 5" PM 1.39 | watt 7.95 |
| 6" PM 1.69 | |

METAL SPEAKER & CARRYING CASE

For 5" or 6" Speakers. Room for 3 tube amplifier. Dimensions 10" x 8" x 4 1/2". Attractive brown and tan Hammerloid finish. Complete with backplate, wood baffle and hardware.
Price **\$1.49**

Standard 500,000 ohm VOLUME CONTROL WITH SWITCH.
Nationally known manufacturer @ 39c.
Price 10 for **\$3.50**

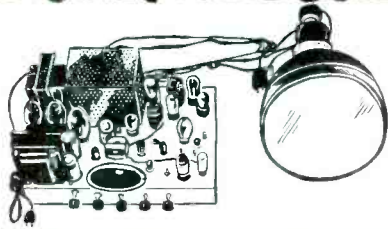
Standard brand 40 MFD x 40 MFD, 150 Volt Condenser @ 49c. Price 10 for **\$4.50**

TWO GANG SUPER HETERODYNE CONDENSERS @ 59c. Price 10 for **\$5.50**

THREE GANG SUPER HETERODYNE @ 79c. Price 10 for **\$7.50**

Radio Parts Company, 614 RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 6, ILL.

NEW LOW PRICES 7" and 10" TV "TELEKITS"



**SEVEN-INCH KIT WITH
13-CHANNEL TUNER** **5950**
Less Tubes & Cabinet

Number 7 — the perfect set for the television beginner. The new 13-Channel Tuner is prewired and factory aligned for entire 13 channels. The kit builder merely installs this unit into the Telekit chassis and makes 3 connections. Contains R. F. Stage, Oscillator and Mixer. High voltage transformer insures brilliant, sharply focused pictures.

Tube Kit Including 16 Tubes Plus 7" Picture Tube 39.50 Cabinet 21.00

**TEN-INCH KIT WITH
13-CHANNEL TUNER** **9950**
Less Tubes & Cabinet

Uses the modern flyback transformer method of securing the 10,000 volt second anode supply for 10BP4 picture tube. Magnetic deflection and focusing. Ion trap electromagnet prevents burning of screen. Uses two complete low voltage power supplies. Features the T.T.I. sync interlock circuits which insures stability under low signal strength and noisy conditions.

Tube Kit Including 18 Tubes Plus 10" Picture Tube 52.95 Cabinet 23.50

ADAPTOL AM TUNER

Here is a tuner to use in building your own sets. Self-contained power supply—can be used for adding to amplifiers, record players, recording equipment, modernizing old sets. Will supply broadcast reception for hotels, factories, stores where a paging or P.A. system is installed. Permeability-tuned drift-free IF's. Range 540-1700 kc, 110v AC-DC, 50-60 cycles. 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 3 3/4. Complete with 3 tubes..... **1245**

Include Postage with Cash Orders

Radio Electric
SERVICE CO. OF PENNA., INC.
7TH AND ARCH STREETS, PHILA. 6, PENNA.
5930 Market St. & 3412 Germantown Ave., Phila.
Also in Wilmington, Del., Easton, Pa., Allentown, Pa., Camden, N.J.

or contrast with the cabinet. The "on-off" switch and volume control, as well as the tuning knob, are of clear plastic. The set measures 8 by 5 3/4 by 3 1/2 inches when closed.

Garod Electronics Corporation, 70 Washington Street, Brooklyn 1, New York is the manufacturer.

RECORD DEMONSTRATOR

Designed to meet the need for rugged equipment to withstand hard usage in demonstration booths, *The Magnavox Company* is currently introducing the "Magnavox Demonstrator."

The instrument has an acoustically balanced tone range extending from 50



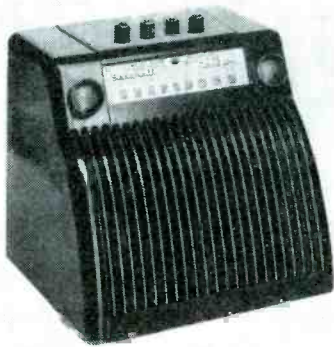
to 7500 cycles and at the limited volume levels used for record listening it is said to provide excellent reproduction.

The unit includes the new *Magnavox* "Pianissimo 6 Pickup" which tracks the record at only 10 grams pressure.

The demonstrator is moderately priced to be within the reach of most record dealers. Inquiries for further information should be addressed to *The Magnavox Company*, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

"DORAFONE"

Setchell Carlson, Inc. of St. Paul, Minnesota is introducing a novel unit, the "DorAfone," which provides two-way



communication as well as radio reception in a single unit.

Both the master radio and the desk extension have 5 inch speakers and are connected by a 50 foot cord. The units are available in either black or ivory plastic cabinets with built-in antenna.

LARGEST WAR SURPLUS STORE IN AMERICA
ALL SHIPMENTS F.O.B. PHILA.

SURPLUS SCOOP!

TUNING UNITS 

TU-5B, TU-6B, TU-7B, TU-8B, TU-9B, TU-10B, TU-26B. Will ship number indicated 'til sold out, then nearest number sent. Not new.

REDUCED TO ONLY \$1.25 without case 5 for \$5.75 \$1.55 with case 5 for \$7.25

U. S. ARMY TELEGRAPH KEY 

Transmitter key manufactured by Signal Electric Co., Brass key, substantial contacts, switch. New. **95¢**

U. S. Army Signal Corps HEADSET 

Aviator type headphones R-14. Brand New. Cord and PL-54 plug. **77¢**

JOHNSON'S FAIR
8th & Allegheny, Phila. 40, Pa.

A CAREER WITH A FUTURE!
TELEVISION

SHOP WORK • SHOP TECHNIQUES • THEORY • FULLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES

- RADIO SERVICE & REPAIR
- F. M. & TELEVISION
- TRANSMITTER COURSES

Preparing for F. C. C. LICENSES

- RADIO TECHNOLOGY

MORNING • AFTERNOON • EVENING CLASSES • MODERATE RATES • INSTALLMENTS AVAILABLE UNDER G. I. BILL

DELEHANTY SCHOOL OF RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION
105 EAST 13th STREET, NEW YORK 3, N. Y. • DEPT. 5
LICENSED BY STATE OF NEW YORK

Come to the Great
SHOPS OF COYNE 

where you learn by doing

RADIO ELECTRONICS - TELEVISION
Quickly

To Succeed in Television, You Need All-Around Radio Training!

Trained Radio men needed now. Get Radio training and be ready for a real future. Learn on actual equipment at Coyne. 49 years of training experience Not "Home Study". Free employment service to graduates. Many earn while learning. If you are short of money, ask about Student Finance Plan. Now added Training in Electric Refrigeration. G-1. Approved.

SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. C8-1K, Chicago 12, Ill.
Send Big Free Book; also details about Coyne Part-Time Employment and Student Finance Plan.

NAME.....AGE.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

The "DorAfone" operates on either a.c. or d.c., 115 volts.

A data sheet covering operation and special features of the "DorAfone" may be secured by writing *Setchell Carlson, Inc.*, 2233 University Avenue, St. Paul 4, Minnesota.

-30-

Home TV Servicing

(Continued from page 37)

with a sputtering noise (This trouble is characteristic of receivers constructed from kits but may also be found in commercial sets): Check the corona ring at the base of the high voltage rectifier as it may be loose or out of place.

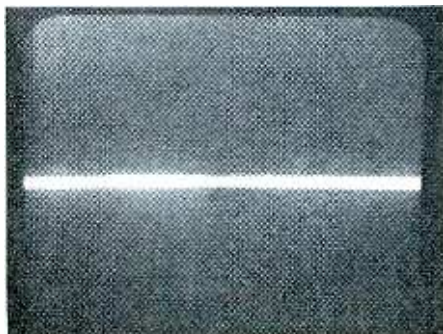
S. *Brown spot on center of screen*: This is caused by ion bombardment which is generally the result of an open beam-bending coil, or the rotation of the coil from its correct position.

T. *Poor focus*: In this instance first adjust the focus control. Next retighten the focus coil and check the setting of the focus coil variable adjustments. Very often the focus control may be set incorrectly because the televisioner decided to make adjustments himself and because of this many of the other controls are very likely to be incorrectly set. Check to see that the focus coils used are those made for the particular model in which they are being used. For instance, the *Philco* Model 48-1000-125 cannot be used with yoke assemblies (these include focus coils) made for the Model 48-1000. If this is done very poor focusing will result.

U. *Slanted picture, entire raster off-balance*: First check the position of the horizontal and vertical deflection yokes. These coils may be out of place because of insufficient tightening of screws and nuts associated with them or because the cabinet may have been moved frequently and roughly.

V. *Beat patterns (herringbone lines running through picture)*: (See Fig. 8.) This condition is caused by an interfering r.f. of a frequency close to the oscillator of the channel being used. This frequency may be within the set itself for although most sets have traps one or more of these units may be out of adjustment. If the pattern is very pronounced and appears only across part of the picture this may be caused by short-wave diathermy interference (See Fig. 9.). The only solution to this particular problem is for the diathermy

Fig. 7. Thin horizontal bar across screen due to loss of vertical sweep. See Point M.



August, 1948

SURPLUS SPECIALS!

MICROWAVE ANTENNA—

AS-217A/APG 15B. 12 Cm dipole and 13 inch Parabola housed in weatherproof Radome 16" diam. 24 V. DC spinner motor for conic scan. Stock #SD-95. Shipping wt. 70 lbs.

Price \$9.50 ea.



Remote Position Indicating System—



6-12 V. 60 cycles 5 inch indicator with 0 to 360° dial. Heavy duty transmitter. Stock #SD-115. Price \$9.95 per system



Kollsman 775-01 Selsyn

Ideal for Ham use as transmitter or receiver. 6-12 volts 60 cycles. 26 volts 400 cycles. Stock #SD-57. Price \$3.75 each



BEAM ROTATOR

1 rpm. 12 v. DC or 40 v 60 cy. operation. Reversible. 3 1/2" diam. 5" lg. 1/2" diam. spline shaft. Ideal for Ham or television antennas. Stock #SD-185. Price \$9.50 each.

SWEEP GENERATOR CAPACITOR



Hi-speed bearings. Split stator. Silver plated coaxial type. 5-10 mmf. Stock #SD-167. Price \$2.75 each.

Null Type Synchro Indicator



Precision position indicator. Uses Bendix Size 5 Selsyn, rectifier tube, transformer, magic eye tube and illuminated 360° dial. Ideal for Hams, labs and experimenters. May be used with SD-43 Synchro transmitter. Stock #SD-119. Price \$7.95 each.



Size 5 Synchro Generator

Similar to Navy Ordnance type 5G with shaft detail per Army Ordnance Dwg. C-78414. 115 V. 60 cy. Stock #SD-43. Price \$9.50 each.

110 RPM MOTOR

G.E. 5BA10J18D. 27 V. @ 0.7 amps. 1 oz/ft torque. 1 3/8" diam. x 3 1/2" lg. Operates on AC or DC. Stock #SD-98.



Include 15¢ for P.P. and handling Price \$2.95 ea. net



SELSYN SPECIAL

W.E. KS-5950-12. Size 5. 115 v. 400 cycles. Use on reduced 60 cycles. Stock #SD-182. Price \$4.75 each.



DYNAMOTORS

D-101. 27 v. DC in @ 1.5 amps. DC output 285 v. @ .060 amps. Stock #SD-187. Price \$1.50 each. DM-40A. 14 v. DC in @ 3.4 amps. DC output 172 v. @ .138 amps. Stock #SD-188. Price \$3.25 each.



TACHOMETER GENERATOR

Elinco PM-2 2 v. DC per 100 rpm. Use to 2000 rpm Stock #SD-53. Price \$7.50 each.

SERVO-TEK PRODUCTS CO.

Incorporated

4 GODWIN AVE.

Surplus Division

PATERSON 1, N.J.

Write for our latest flyer or call ARmory 4-2677. Open account shipment to rated concerns. Others may order C.O.D. All prices F.O.B. Paterson, N. J.

EASY TO LEARN CODE

It is easy to learn or increase speed with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Affords the quickest and most practical method yet developed. For beginners or advanced students. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM.

ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!

The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.



INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY

4711 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

AUTOMATIC M-86 AUTO RADIO

- Six Tube Superheterodyne
- Three Gang Condenser
- Powerful, Long-Distance Reception
- Fits All Cars, Easy Installation
- Mounting Brackets Included. Net **\$29.97**

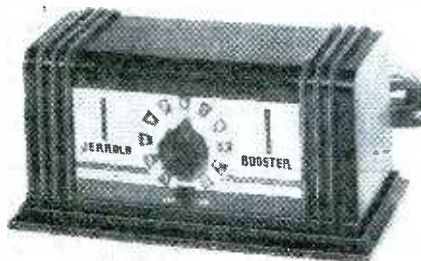
MAIL US YOUR ORDERS.

All orders filled within 24 hours. Illustrated parts list on request. Sylvania and Cunningham tubes 50% off list.

Bill Sutton's Wholesale Electronics
Fifth at Commerce Fort Worth, Texas

NEW JERROLD ALL-BAND TELEVISION BOOSTER

BOOSTS ENTIRE BAND WIDTH OF ALL 13 T. V. CHANNELS



Now you can see television in areas where it could never be seen before. The new Jerrold Booster has a minimum of 30 db gain over the full bandwidth of each television channel. The Jerrold Booster works with almost every TV receiver and any standard antenna.

This enables the use of indoor antennas in many locations, and permits use of multiple sets on a single antenna in dealer showrooms and apartment houses. Radiation from TV receiver oscillators, interchannel interference, and interference from short wave, FM and other broadcast are completely eliminated. In many cases ghost images are greatly reduced.

You can see the Jerrold Booster at your favorite radio distributor or parts jobber. Or write to us for FREE literature.

\$34.50 LIST

JERROLD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

121 N. BROAD ST., PHILA. 7, PA.
LOcust 7-6791



Fig. 8. Beat pattern caused by an interfering r.f. of frequency close to oscillator.

equipment to be completely shielded.

W. *Poor resolution:* This phenomenon manifests itself in a bunching together of vertical lines of the horizontal resolution wedge. These will usually be blurred near the center of the pattern and thus represent a loss of high frequencies. A deficiency of highs may also be attributed to defective peaking coils, video coupling, or bypass condensers, antenna mismatch, or video i.f. out of alignment, etc. Most of these troubles actually cause a phase shift and as such require elaborate test equipment to properly isolate and correct them.

X. *Transmitter as a source of trouble:* Although the transmitter could be blamed for many of the early troubles very few of them can be attributed to this cause today. This is true even when the trouble appears to be with only one station. This particular fault is very likely due to the antenna not favoring the station, the oscillator or fine tuning control not being set correctly, or some condition in the teleset itself which simulates a weak station. Of course, the station itself could be weak, but if the receiver ever operated correctly, the trouble is probably not with the transmitter. A weak station has a tendency to pick up noise and other external interferences, thus if the teleset is not perfectly aligned or certain parts are slightly defective or out of place, poor reception will result.

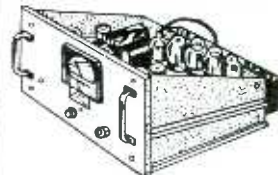
Y. *How to avoid additional troubles:* When completing a servicing job be sure that all tube shield cans are replaced properly; tighten all screws and nuts. In multi-chassis sets be sure that the correct plug is inserted into the correct socket. Failure to do this has caused serious damage such as ruining of the

Fig. 9. Short-wave diathermy interference. See Point V for methods of correction.



AMSCO'S AUGUST SPECIALS

PHOTO-CELL AMPLIFIER



110V. 60 cv. Drawer type. Has milliammeter on front panel. Complete with tubes 6X4, 6J7, 45, 50 and 6R105.
\$9.95

PARABOLIC REFLECTORS

15" spun aluminum Alzak fin. for 1200 Mc. U.p. for \$3.00
MICRO WAVE TUBE WE713A \$3.95

S14 G.E. GLOW LAMPS can be used for night-lights. Box of 10 \$2.49

RADIO COMPASS—AN7

Master Control for Radio Compass—ARN7 Complete with meter \$1.39

300 OHM TWIN LEAD WIRE Per 100 ft. \$2.75

TRANSFORMERS - BRAND NEW

Top Primary 110V - 118V - 120V - 126V - 132V - 135V - 146V - 60 cycle
Secondary 22.3 Volt 10 amp. **\$2.89**

Available 1948 CATALOG Write Today
AMERICAN SALES CO.
1811 W. 47th St. Chicago 9, Ill.

END TV SERVICE PROBLEMS



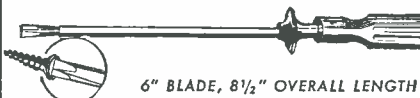
Be sure of TV installations. Tel-Adjust (on left) equalizes turns to stations without torn pictures, ghosts, distortion. Insures trouble-free installation. \$7.95 list. Write for dealer price.

Slice hours off installation time with Tele-Pad. Instantly match 3 dipoles with 3 TV stations. Comes in kit of form. \$14.92 list. Write for dealer price.

10% Cash with Orders **ALMO** Phone LO 3-9255
Covers the Globe
509 ARCH ST., PHILA., PENN.

STOP FUMBLING!

New radio special **QUICK-WEDGE SCREW-HOLDING SCREWDRIVER** HOLDS the screw, REACHES those impossible places, STARTS it and DRIVES it home!



6" BLADE, 8 1/2" OVERALL LENGTH

—DOUBLE BLADE FOR EXTRA STRENGTH! BUY AT YOUR DEALER'S OR WE WILL SHIP POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF \$1.00.

KEDMAN COMPANY
233 SO. 5TH WEST, SALT LAKE CITY 1, UTAH
ENCLOSED FIND \$1.00—SEND ME A QUICK-WEDGE "RADIO SPECIAL" SCREWDRIVER.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
RN8 _____

power transformers, rectifiers, etc. During the entire servicing procedure be sure to handle the cabinet, chassis, kinescope, etc. with extreme care.

As indicated in the foregoing outline quite a few adjustments and repairs can be made in the customer's home, but there are also many which require attention in a well-equipped shop. All alignment and most major repairs must be handled at the service bench. However, an on-the-spot interpretation and analysis of the trouble can be a real time and money saver when the set reaches the service shop.

Final Service Procedures

If the receiver has not been restored to proper operating condition and the antenna, lead-in, or external interference are not obviously at fault, a new chassis and or a new focus and deflection assembly should be tried. Now if the set functions properly have the customer sign the receipt and write a full report stating what has been done and why. However, if after replacing the chassis the set's operation still doesn't meet the company's standards then report all that has been done, in writing, and list your recommendations along with any specific conditions that might affect the servicing of this set in the company's shop.

If the set has been put into good operating condition demonstrate to the customer the proper adjustment and function of all external controls. Again have him run through the complete operating procedure without assistance. Before you consider the service call complete, sit down and watch a portion of the program. If it appears too bright cut down the brightness control and readjust the contrast. Point out to the customer that too bright a picture causes a strain on the eyes and leads to a disinterest in the program. If the picture appears too dim and cannot be made reasonably bright by readjusting the brightness control it may be necessary to move the teleset to another position in the room.

The service call may now be considered complete. It is advisable for the serviceman to write up all that he has observed and accomplished so that this information is readily available for future reference.

Conclusion

Television is one of today's most rapidly expanding industries. The continuance of this expansion is dependent upon a number of conditions, one of the outstanding of which is the successful servicing of television receivers. That is, if the sets are not kept constantly in good operating condition television is due for a definite setback. However, if all television servicemen read current television literature, study textbooks, and, if possible, take some form of television schooling and sincerely follow the service analysis techniques outlined in this article, television sales should spiral upwards very rapidly. In this way, television will become one of the greatest industries in America.

-30-

YOU'LL JUMP WITH JOY, TOO! WHEN YOU SEE RADIONIC'S VALUE- PACKED CATALOG *it's Free*

EVERYTHING IN TELEVISION

for the
• SERVICEMAN
• BUILDER
• SET OWNER



CRYSTAL DEVICES
Videamp 13 channel booster **\$22.50**

CRYSTAL DEVICES \$5.88
Interference Trap

VEE-D-X LIGHTNING
ARRESTER for TV and FM Antennas. Low loss, non-absorptive—mounts outdoors **\$1.50**

CERAMICON fixed condensers: 3, 5, 10, 50, 100, 200, 500 mmf. In lots of 10 **\$.04 1/2** assorted each

CERAMICON variable trimmers: 3 to 13, 5 to 20, 4 to 30, 7 to 45 each **\$.18**
6 for **1.00**

KIVER'S "Television & FM Receiver Servicing" **\$2.95**
KIVER'S "Television Simplified" **5.88**

KIVER'S "FM Simplified" **5.88**

TRANSVISION'S 7" Construction Manual **1.50**

TRANSVISION'S 12" Construction Manual **1.75**
(All Books Postpaid)

CHANCELLOR III-Volt Transformer. 2500 volts, 6.3 **\$5.39**
plus: 2.5 volts.....

CLAROSTAT BEAM BENDER
Permanent ring magnetron trap. Prevents burnt spots on 7" and 10" tubes. Easily slipped on neck of tube. No external connections **\$1.80**

AEROVOX tubular condensers, 3500 w.v.
.001 **\$.59**
.005 **.62**
.01 **.65**
.03 **.71**
10,000 w.v. .001 .. **.68**

CARBON RESISTORS, your selection of standard sizes. 1/2 watt. 25 for \$.60, 100 for \$1.75; 1 watt. 25 for \$.70, 100 for \$2.00; 2 watt, 25 for \$1.15, 100 for \$3.25.

SYLVANIA 10HP4 (Electrostatic) **\$51.75**

SYLVANIA 10BP4 (Electromagnetic) **32.50**

SYLVANIA 7EP4 (Electromagnetic) **19.40**

AMPHENOL 59-417 **\$.99**
Socket for 10HP4.....

CAMBURN MODEL T-34. Folded Dipole and Reflector for 41-216 mc. Complete with hardware and instructions **\$9.70**

NEW VERTROD HIGH FREQUENCY ARRAY to mount on existing TV low frequency antenna. All models include mounting means and hardware.

HF High Frequency Array only **\$3.57**

HFD As above, but including patented Dividing Network **6.51**

HFR High Frequency Array plus reflector **4.71**

HFRD As above but including Dividing Network **7.65**



NEW AMPHENOL TELEVISION ARRAY (#114-005) Brighter pictures—fewer ghosts. All 13 channels. Include 75 ft. of 300 ohm line, stand-off insulators **\$16.50** and all hardware.....

INDOOR FLEXIBLE TV ANTENNA **\$1.03**

INDOOR FLEXIBLE FM ANTENNA **.88**

AMPHENOL 300 ohm twin lead, per 100 ft. **\$2.75**

AMPHENOL polystyrene twin lead insulators 10 for **.90**

AMPHENOL screw eyes for twin lead 10 for **.90**

72 ohm coaxial cable (\$.06 per ft.) 100 ft for **5.40**

AMPHENOL Screweyes for coaxial cable 10 for **.90**

All RCA and TRANSVISION parts in stock

MAIL TODAY FOR YOUR
FREE CATALOG

**RADIONIC
EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

TRIBUNE THEATRE ENTRANCE
DEPT. 58 170 NASSAU ST., N. Y. 7, N. Y. WOrth 2-0421
CABLE "CHANCELLOR"

Radionic Equipment Co., Dept. 58
170 Nassau Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Send at once your free catalogs, supplements and Bargain lists as published—listing products of leading manufacturers of radio—electronic parts and equipment.

NAME

P.O. BOX or STREET

TOWN

STATE

Learn and Earn! TELEVISION RADIO F. M. COMMUNICATION

offer profitable occupation for both men and women. You learn by actual work, how to build and operate, and fit yourself for a higher pay job. Write for catalog.

Approved for Veterans

Hollywood Sound Institute, Inc.

1040-A No. Kenmore Hollywood 27, Calif.



\$500

MORE PER YEAR!

REPORTED BY
RADIO SERVICE DEALERS
who use
4-in-1

JOB CARDS

Write for details

RADIO PRESS
MORGANTOWN, W. VA.

SHOOTS TROUBLE FASTER!

MAKES MORE
MONEY FOR YOU
ON JOB OR AT
SERVICE BENCH!



PRICE
\$9.95

at distributor
or postpaid,
direct. Sorry,
no COD's.
Ohioan's add
3% State
Sales Tax

Signalette

MULTI-FREQUENCY GENERATOR

In radio service work, time means money. Locate trouble faster, handle a much greater volume of work with the SIGNALETTE. As a trouble shooting tool, SIGNALETTE has no equal. Merely plug in any 110 V. AC-DC line, start at speaker end of circuit and trace back, stage by stage, listening in set's speaker. Generates RF, IF and AUDIO Frequencies, 2500 cycles to 20 Megacycles. Also used for checks on Sensitivity, Gain, Peaking, Shielding, Tube testing. Wt. 13 oz. Fits pocket or tool kit. See at your dist. or order direct.

Clippard Instrument
Laboratory, Inc.

DEPT. N, 1125 BANK STREET
CINCINNATI 14, OHIO

QUALIFIED JOBBERS WRITE, WIRE
FOR DETAILS.

YOUR 3 BEST BUYS

Kit Model B-4, A 4-Tube Portable Receiver



Model B-4 is our new 4-tube portable receiver which operates on self-contained batteries. Approximate size: 8x6³/₄x4. Uses the following tubes: 1R5, 1U4, 1S5 and 354. Power switch is conveniently located on front of set. Alnico 5 permanent magnet dynamic speaker. Case covered with fine grain leatherette. Complete with tubes, ready for assembly.

Kit Model 210, a 3 Way Portable Receiver



Model 210 operates on either AC or DC or self-contained batteries... power switch conveniently located on front of set so that "battery" or "AC" or "DC" may be selected without opening case. Five inch Alnico 5 permanent speaker. Case covered with fine grade leatherette material. Complete with tubes, ready for assembly.

Multitester Kit Model M-3C



A versatile, compact multitester 4" x 7" x 3" using a 3¹/₂" rd. meter of 1000 ohms per volt sensitivity. Employs the following ranges: Volts AC or DC 0/5/50/150/500-/1500. Milliamperes DC 0/5/50/150. Ohms 0-/2000/20,000/200,000.

Many other kit models available

Write for Catalog K

RADIO KITS COMPANY

120 Cedar Street

New York 6, N. Y.

LETTERS

from our readers

B.C. INTERFERENCE

"LET me add a letter to the one Jack Watt has written RADIO NEWS in the May issue. Here is one radioman who is slightly going nuts by degrees because every customer that I have wants me to separate the stations on the radio, get the noise out of the set, and eliminate the fading which is so bad that the radio goes completely dead.

"I want to thank Mr. Watt for his letter and I for one will take one of my letterheads and explain what is happening on the broadcast bands and get my customers to sign it. We will forward it to you so you can pass it on to the FCC for their consideration.

"It used to be a pleasure to listen to a radio. Today it is disgusting. If something is not regulated somewhere I am afraid that there will be less radios sold and naturally there will be less repaired.

"Just my nickel's worth."

D. E. Boughans
Boughans Radio Repair Shop
Silas, Alabama

* * *

WANT TO HELP?

"I FIRST saw a copy of your magazine about a year ago. Since then I have failed to get more than four copies of it. I came across some of these at various bookstalls and second-hand dealers. I ordered it at my local stationers and they got one copy for me and never could get another. It was advertised in English magazines but when I wrote they could not accept subscriptions from Ireland on account of the dollar shortage.

"Since I cannot order RADIO NEWS direct from the U.S.A., I ask if some kind reader would let me have any copies of this magazine with which he may be finished and so keep alive the spark in my blood."

C. A. Farrell
27, Long Avenue
Dundalk
Co. Louth, Ireland

* * *

PROFESSIONAL STATUS

"IT is no shrewd observation that there is a growing desire among the radio service industry to be given a professional status. Fortunately (yes, fortunately), it will not be that simple. Look at the record. Every continuing professional group owes much of its success to the formation and observance of a strict and sensible code of ethics. Such homogeneity of purpose and action is indeed rare among radio servicemen. Even the isolated cases of unity, the Servicemen's Associations, are not the whole answer. Business will not be built by membership in organization 'X'. It will be built by better work, lower prices, and that elusive intangible called 'confidence.'

"This writer does not believe that he is the crackerjack repairman of the century. However, here are some practices which have produced gratifying results in customer confidence and satisfaction.

"No customer leaves the shop without an itemized receipt—for many this is the first time. The customer receives, in a little bag, all parts removed from his set—a part is either good or it is junk. Next, no broadcast set that comes out of its cabinet leaves the shop without a signal generator-v.t.v.m. alignment. I have clocked myself at under two minutes on the simpler a.c.-d.c. sets and I'm not the best that ever came along. Finally, I do not hesitate to tell the customer that I make 40 per-cent on parts. He suspects it anyway and the more I make on parts the less I charge for labor.

"Personally, I do not resent the cheats, because they make the legitimate serviceman look all the better, but from the standpoint of social good, this is hardly a noteworthy view. I do believe that any plan for professionalizing the radio service industry must include a universal and workable code of ethics, with emphasis on creating customer confidence."

Sterling K. Berberian
Sterling's Radio & Television Service
East Lansing, Michigan

* * *

REPLACEMENT PARTS

"RIDER lists the correct address of each manufacturer for which he publishes schematics at the head of the page for the various models in each index. This is changed, if necessary, in succeeding indexes so that the serviceman may obtain his parts with the minimum loss of time. As you know, there are numerous items for which there are no practical substitutions and a duplication of the original component must be used for a satisfactory job.

"The service industry received a much-needed shot-in-the-arm during the period of the war and now most servicemen possess fine instruments, up-to-date service manuals, and the rest of what it takes to do a good job of repairing radios.

"Now here is the rub. It is almost impossible for each serviceman to have the correct addresses of each jobber handling the various radios, so of necessity, he forwards his orders to the manufacturer. He then notifies his customer the reason for the delay and hopefully awaits the shipment of his order. Sometimes weeks, or even months, later the manufacturer writes 'Our policy precludes direct shipment, please place your order with the agency whose address is given below.'

"Then follows a letter to the jobber who is apt to be out of stock. Thus be-

RADIO NEWS

IT'S NOT TOO LATE YET!

WE CAN STILL SUPPLY LIMITED QUANTITIES OF THESE FINE FM RECEIVERS AND TRANSMITTERS AT A FRACTION OF THE ORIGINAL COST



FAMOUS PORTABLE BC-659 PORTABLE RECEIVER

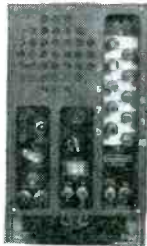
27 to 38.9 Mc, xtal controlled ideal for "hams", police, seismograph park service, etc. Battery operated power supply 6, 12 or 24 volt with proper vibrator. As shown, with all tubes, speaker, diagram and meter, less handset and xtals.

Used, good, with power supply \$12.95
 Used, good, less power supply 7.95
 Used, fair, less power supply, some need minor repairs... 4.95
 Choice of xtal for any channel 1.00
 Set of 120 xtals in case..... 35.00
 Battery BA-41, unused, when purchased with BC-65950
 Extra diagrams, each..... .50

27 to 38 Mc FM RECEIVER BC-683 for police, park service, seismograph, "hams" Superhet. BFO, squelch; 10 pushbuttons & manual tuning; with 10 tubes, speaker, case & diagram, 12 or 24 volt dynamotor.

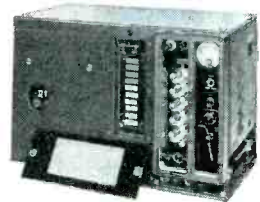
Used, good \$18.95
 Mounting rack FT-237 for 2 receivers & 1 BC-684 xmtr. with necessary plugs..... 5.95

Free instructions to convert to 115 vAC and 88 to 108 Mc. For mobile operation, use PE-103 dynamotor.



27 to 38 Mc FM TRANSMITTER BC-684 30 watt, 10 channel push-button controlled; with covers. all tubes, meter, diagram, less xtals, some with dynamotors.

Used, good \$18.95
 Choice of xtal for any channel... 1.00
 Set of xtals in drawer. Choice of 27 to 34.9 or 31 to 38.9 Mc..... 14.95
 COMBINATION OFFER: BC-683 and BC-684, both for 35.00



20 to 28 MC FM RECEIVER BC-603 for 11 meters; looks just like BC-683 receiver above; can be tuned to 10 meters with slight modification; superhet. BFO, squelch; 10 pushbuttons and manual tuning. Makes fine 10 meter converter or I.F. strip for 88 to 108 Mc wide-band FM; with 10 tubes, speaker, case, diagram; used, good, 12 or 24 volt..... \$11.95

FREE CONVERSION INSTRUCTIONS for 88 to 108 Mc wide-band FM; also easy change to 115 vAC. Complete conversion (power supply and converter) costs less than \$7 to build.

20 to 28 MC FM TRANSMITTER BC-604 for 11 meters; looks just like BC-684 xmtr. above; can be operated on 10 meters by use of proper crystal; 10 channel pushbutton xtal controlled; with all tubes, meter, diagram, case and covers; less xtals; 12 or 24 volt used, good..... \$ 7.95

COMBINATION OFFER: BC-603 and BC-604, both for..... 18.95
 Set of 80 xtals in drawer for BC-604 (when bought with BC-604) 10.95
 (BC-603 and BC-604 sold from

Oakland, California, or 317 E. 2nd St., Tulsa, Oklahoma)

For mobile operation of BC-683-BC-684 or BC-603-BC-604, use PE-103 dynamotor

Mounting rack FT-237 1/2 rec'rs. & 1 xmtr. with plugs..... \$5.95
 27 to 38 MC FM RECEIVER BC-923; similar to BC-683 above but 4-channel band-switch instead of pushbutton tuning. With all tubes, less xtal. Used, cases fair, OK inside..... \$11.95

1000 KC xtal. for BC-923..... \$3.95

27 to 38 MC FM TRANSMITTER BC-924; companion to BC-923; similar to BC-684; used, with all tubes; cases fair, OK inside..... \$11.95

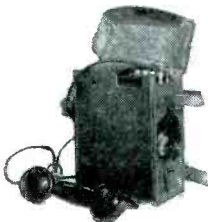
BACK AGAIN!!

EE-8 TELEPHONE \$4.95

With handset, generator, ringer, etc. in case. Fine for garage extension, farm phones, warehouses, etc. For magneto or common battery lines. EACH PHONE TESTED BEFORE SHIPMENT.

Used, fair \$4.95

Used, good 9.95



TERMS: Check with order, or 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s Shipping charges extra. FREE LIST

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

(Stores in Tulsa, Okla. & Oakland, Calif.)

1032 12th St.

Oakland, Calif.

CURRENT CONVERSION

ATR

STANDARD AND HEAVY DUTY INVERTERS



For Inverting D. C. to A. C. . . .

Specially Designed for operating A. C. Radios, Television Sets, Amplifiers, Address Systems, and Radio Test Equipment from D. C. Voltages in Vehicles, Ships, Trains, Planes and in D.C. Districts.

New Models



ATR

AUTO RADIO VIBRATORS

A Complete Line of Vibrators . . .
 Designed for Use in Standard Vibrator-Operated Auto Radio Receivers. Built with Precision Construction, featuring Ceramic Stack Spacers for Longer Lasting Life.

New 32 page VIBRATOR GUIDE FREE

New Models



ATR

"A" BATTERY ELIMINATORS

For DEMONSTRATING AND TESTING AUTO RADIOS

New Models . . . Designed for Testing D. C. Electrical Apparatus on Regular A. C. Lines. Equipped with Full-Wave Dry Disc Type Rectifier, Assuring Noiseless, Interference-Free Operation and Extreme Long Life and Reliability.

NEW MODELS
 NEW DESIGNS
 NEW LITERATURE

See your jobber or write factory

AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO Co.

Quality Products Since 1931

SAINT PAUL 1, MINNESOTA-U.S.A.



Two NEW Radio Screw and Nut Driver KITS

NO MORE HUNTING THE RIGHT DRIVER!

VACO ZB 50 KIT

5 screw drivers in 1! 1/8", 3/16", and 1/4" regular blades and No. 1 and No. 2 Phillips blades snap into break-proof, shock-proof handle. Precision built throughout... no wobble. Oil tempered Chrome Vanadium steel blades... comfortable grip fire-safe Ambery! plastic handle. Fully Guaranteed! Price, including leatherette tool roll, \$2.22

VACO ZS 60 KIT

5 nut drivers in 1! Interchangeable sockets fit into same Ambery! plastic handle to provide 1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8" and 7/16" hex. wrenches. Super hard steel for long socket life! Large, comfortable-grip handle is deep fluted for greater torque. Whole kit including leatherette tool roll fits comfortably into back pocket. Fully Guaranteed! Price \$2.22.

*Trade Mark Registered

See Your Jobber, Or Order Direct

Plant Managers... Write for New Catalog. More than 250 types and sizes of drivers!



317 E. Ontario Street Chicago 11, Illinois

RADIOMEN! ELECTRICIANS!

Get this Valuable Book

FREE for Merely Examining Coyne's NEW Pay-Raising

5 VOLUME APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO SET

Here's a PRACTICAL set of radio books just off the press! Gives you "know how" on everything in Radio today. Basic principles to newest in Television and F.M.—how to construct, install, service. Latest trouble shooting methods. 1000 illustrations. Over 1500 pages. Ideal for reference or home training. To prove how valuable these great books are to you, Coyne will give you a FREE copy of our new helpful 100 New Radio Diagrams Explained for looking over the 5 Vol. set. OFFER LIMITED—ACT NOW! We will send you a vol. set APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO for 7 days FREE examination, together with Radio Diagrams. Look set over for 7 days. If you like it send \$15 cash, or \$3 after 7 days and \$3 monthly until \$10.75 is paid. If you don't want the set return it and you owe NOTHING. Either way you keep Diagrams Book Free. SEND NO MONEY! Coupon asks to see books free and get your gift book for doing it! Send coupon NOW!

FREE BOOK COUPON

Educational Book Publishing Division COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL, Dept. C8-T3

500 South Paulina St., Chicago 12, Illinois OK. Send me, postpaid, Coyne's new 5 volume set, "APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO" for 7 days FREE TRIAL per your offer. Also send, absolutely FREE, "150 New Radio Diagrams Explained" as a gift.

NAME.....AGE..... ADDRESS..... TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

gins more hopeful waiting culminating in the customer losing patience entirely and taking his work elsewhere. Thus the loss is borne not only by the customer but by the serviceman and the manufacturer.

"It seems that it would be a very small service for the manufacturer to forward the letter direct to the jobber thus saving the serviceman some delay. He could also require periodic inventories from the jobber demonstrating his ability to ship parts from stock. Something must be done about this situation. The ride on the gravy train seems to be over. Our customers are the manufacturers' customers too!"

Michael Williams
Mike's Shop
Dunn, N. C.

* * *

HE AGREES

"HATS off to A.C.W. Saunders for his Open Letter to the Radio Manufacturer."

My open letter would be to the various radio service organizations throughout the country. Come on, fellows, here is a man who has brought our problems out in the open. Let's get back of him and make his letter the beginning of a campaign. Can you take the hint?

"During the war, Uncle Sam had requirements for radio equipment that all radio manufacturers are acquainted with. A mere handful of these requirements applied to present-day production would give the public a set which could be adequately serviced. If the manufacturer would spend the same amount of time in planning his set from a service angle that he and his organization spend in damning the serviceman, many customers would have a better acceptance of their radio.

"Come on service organizations! If the manufacturer can't, or won't, do his job right, let's do something about it. Mr. Saunders has started the ball rolling! Get back of it and keep pushing until we get it right up to the front door of the radio manufacturer."

I. L. Hillman
Hillman Radio Laboratories
Idaho Falls, Idaho

-30-

AACS SEEKS MEN

RADIO hams and the 40,000 former members of Airways and Air Communications System are being urged to investigate re-enlistment advantages, according to AACS' Commanding General, H. M. McClelland.

Critical categories of soldier-specialists in the electronics field are forcing AACS to continue indefinitely the hiring of civilian-specialist operators and teachers in order to adequately man its far-flung facilities. These specialists now number 177.

Amateur radio operators who are high school graduates enlisting in the AACS this summer could continue their hobbies—earn and learn at the same time, according to the General.

Persons interested in further details regarding openings in the AACS should contact Airways and Air Communications Service, A.T.C., Washington 25, D. C.

-30-

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN SPECIAL!

Brand New BEAM ANTENNA ROTATOR MOTOR

\$5.95



Postpaid in Continental U.S.A.

- OPERATES DIRECTLY ON 110V AC, 60 CYCLES (Requires only 12 MFD Condenser)
- NO STEP-DOWN TRANS. NEEDED
- NO LINE RESISTOR NEEDED
- HIGH TORQUE — NO FREE SWING
- APPROX. 3/4 R.P.M.
- REVERSIBLE — ONLY THREE WIRES NEEDED
- ELECTRICALLY & MECHANICALLY QUIET
- LIGHTWEIGHT, RUGGED, QUIET
- MOTOR & GEARS OIL SEALED
- NO EXPENSIVE CONVERSIONS
- FLAT MOUNTING SURFACE — FOUR TAPPED HOLES
- FB. FOR 2-6-10-LITE 20 BEAMS

ALVARADIO SUPPLY CO.

Dept. RN-8, 903 So. Alvarado Los Angeles 6, California

SELSYN MOTOR VALUE

115 Volts 60 Cycles



\$7.25 Per Pair

From NEW gun directional control units. Excellent for rotary beam directional control and indication. Operate in pairs as transmitter and receiver. Diameter 3/4", length 4 1/2". Designed to connect direct to your 115 volt, 60 cycle, A.C. line.

Pair (2 units), with diagram... \$7.25 Quantity Discount available

WEBER ELECTRIC

150 Maple Ave. Dept. 4, Hershey, Penna.

4 SPEED MOTORS

ONLY \$7.95



Calif. please add 20c for sales tax Plus \$1.00 for packing and shipping

Approx. 11" long 1/20th Horsepower 115 V 50/60 cycle AC motors with integral gear box having four 1/4" drive shafts turning simultaneously at the following speeds: 4000 RPM—Grinders, buffers, flexible shaft tools, etc. 150 RPM—Wrapping fishing rods, slow speed tools 25 RPM—Dev. tray rocker for photo darkroom. 5 RPM—Turning barbecue spits, Adv. Disp.

A Thousand Other Uses Around the Work Shop Dealers & Jobbers write for Quantity Discounts Money Back Guarantee Pulleys, Mandrels, Belts, etc., Available TROUP ENGINEERING CO. 2221 A Grand Avenue Long Beach 4, Calif.

CUTS MACHINE

SCREWS without damaging threads!

\$3.95



SHEARITE

Amazing new AMP "SHEARITE" hand tool shears machine screws right off! No burrs, no smashed threads! For #10-32, 8-32, 6-32 and 4-40 screws—brass or steel. Cuts and strips electrical wire too, sizes 22-10. Only \$3.95 complete, postpaid.

RICHARD RENNER ASSOCIATES, Dept.—RN 315 South 15th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

RADIO NEWS

Communications Receiver

(Continued from page 48)

and such dials are available with complete calibration. The communications features increase the selectivity to such a degree that satisfactory operation of the average slide rule dial is not possible.

Power Supply and Audio Chassis

There is no radical difference between a good audio amplifier and just another audio amplifier. Both require approximately the same number of parts and the same amount of effort in construction. The parts may be slightly more expensive for the good amplifier.

From an operating standpoint, the difference can be radical. The main difference will be in hum content, maximum audio output, distortion, and gain and tone control operation.

The amplifier used in this receiver includes the following features; ample chassis space, power supply with sufficient output to furnish power for the amplifier as well as the additional external load, adequate power supply filter, push-pull 6L6 audio output stage, 15 watts output at 10 per-cent distortion, grounded-grid phase inverter driving the 6L6 stage, two audio amplifier stages giving adequate gain for tone control operation, high frequency tone control that will increase or decrease high frequency response, low frequency tone control that will increase or decrease low frequency response, phono-radio switch, separate power switch, fused a.c. input, three input terminals, speaker plug, d.c. power output plug, voltage regulation for high frequency oscillator operation, hum reduction to a satisfactory level, and variable output impedance.

Taking any one of these features out of the amplifier would reduce the quality of the unit very little. On the other hand, including all of these features improves the quality by a large margin.

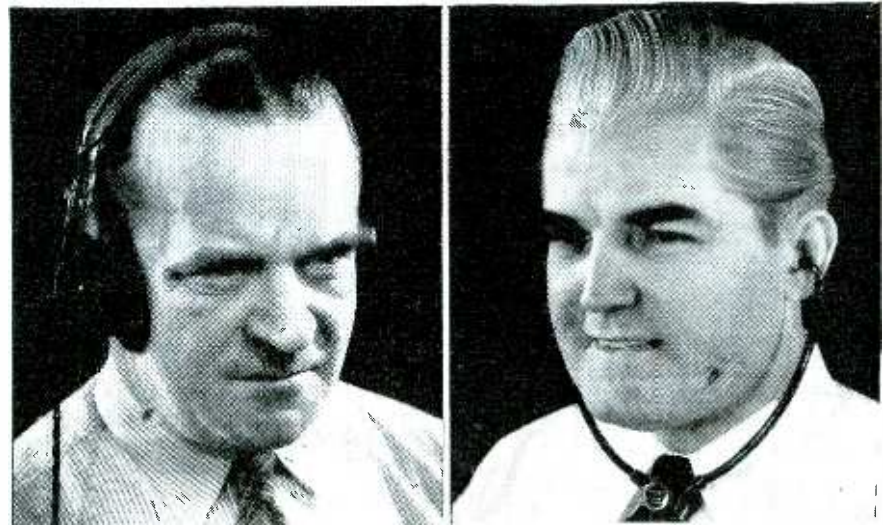
The high frequency tone control only affects frequencies above 1000 cycles while the low frequency tone control only affects frequencies below 1000 cycles. Tone controls operated in this manner do not change the average operating level necessitating readjustment of the volume control each time a tone control is changed.

Incorporating the variable output impedance feature increases the possible use of the amplifier at a later date. If the amplifier is to be used for p.a. it may be advisable to connect the variable output leads to a switch so that impedance selection can be made without the aid of a soldering iron. Since this amplifier is capable of 15 watts output, under these conditions a speaker with less than a five watt rating should not be used lest the speaker cone be fractured. Incidentally, a five watt level would seldom be used.

Construction Details

The input circuit consists of a phonograph equalization network and a radio

Modern Hams Junk Old-Style "Cans"!



First basic improvement in headset design in 50 years

TELEX MONOSET

- Gives clear, crisp "near as here" reception
- Blocks outside noise
- Eliminates that "top-heavy" feeling
- Ends headachy ear pressure

Man, what relief to get rid of those pressure headaches from old-style earphones!

The TELEX MONOSET swings lightly under the chin like a stethoscope—never gets in your hair! The TELEX MONOSET delivers the signal into the ears, excludes all room noise automatically. The TELEX MONOSET gives undistorted output at maximum volume... plenty of "sock" easily adjusted with the built-in volume control.

Modernize your rig with a MONOSET—successor to the earphone! Write Department BT for information.

Canadian Distributors
Sono Film, Ltd., Winnipeg



TELEVISION RECEIVER—\$1.00

Complete instructions for building your own television receiver. 16 pages—11"x17" of pictures, pictorial diagrams, clarified schematics, 17"x22" complete schematic diagram and chassis layout. Also booklet of alignment instructions, voltage and resistance tables and trouble-shooting hints.—All for \$1.00.

CERTIFIED TELEVISION LABORATORIES
5507-13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.



CORRESPONDENCE COURSES IN RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Prepare yourself at Low Cost, for secure future. Modern course. So simplified anyone can understand quickly.

RADIO ENGINEERING Extra fine course in radio. public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum-tube technician. Servicemen needed badly. Diploma on completion. Many graduates earning big pay.

WRITE Send postcard for Free Copies of \$25 Either school catalog full details, all Course about deferred payment plan, experimental kits, etc. LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, BOX 931-R116 LINCOLN 2, NEBR.

FOR BEST FM PERFORMANCE TROUGH-LINE FRONT END Tuned RF Amp.—Mixer—Oscillator

- High Gain
- Image Rejection 100 to 1
- Low Noise Factor
- A Quality Product
- 75 to 120 MC or 140 to 150 MC

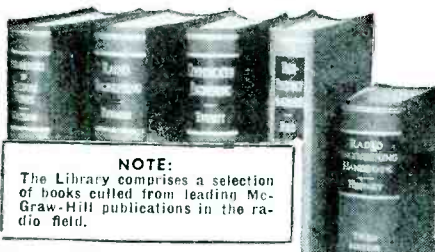


For use with any IF amp.
Operating between 3 - 12 MC

Unwired\$15.95 Wired.....\$18.95

WARDELL SMITH
65 Glenwood Rd. Upper Montclair, N. J.

NOW—A REALLY HIGH-POWERED— Radio Engineering Library



NOTE:
The Library comprises a selection of books culled from leading McGraw-Hill publications in the radio field.

- especially selected by radio specialists of McGraw-Hill publications.
- to give most complete, dependable coverage of facts needed by all whose fields are grounded on radio fundamentals.
- available at a special price and on easy terms.

THESE books cover circuit phenomena, tube theory, networks, measurements, and other subjects—give specialized treatments of all fields of practical design and application. They are books of recognized position in the literature—books you will refer to and be referred to often. If you are a practical designer, researcher or engineer in any field based on radio, you want these books for the help they give on hundreds of problems throughout the whole field of radio engineering.

5 VOLUMES, 3559 PAGES, 2559 ILLUSTRATIONS

1. Eastman's FUNDAMENTALS OF VACUUM TUBES
2. Terman's RADIO ENGINEERING
3. Everitt's COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
4. Hund's HIGH FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS
5. Henney's RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK

10 days' examination. Easy terms. Special price under this offer less than books bought separately. Add these standard works to your library now; pay small monthly installments, while you use the books.

10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION—SEND COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., INC.
330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

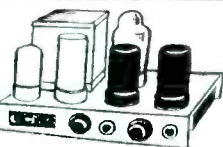
Send me Radio Engineering Library, 5 vols., for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$2.50 plus few cents postage, and \$5.00 monthly till \$27.50 is paid, or return books postpaid. (We pay postage on orders accompanied by remittance of first installment.)

Name
Address
City and State
Company
Position RN-8-48

SAVE 50% ON KITS!

**25 WATT
P.P. 6L6 Hi Gain
AMPLIFIER KIT**

A wonderful buy! Make up an amplifier worth \$50 to you. Powerful enough for auditoriums seating 1500 people. Separately controlled Mike & Phono inputs. All parts including drilled chassis, hardware, solder, circuit diagram, etc.



LESS TUBES \$11.95

**PHONO OSCILLATOR
2 TUBE KIT \$2.95**

If you know value, this is it! Orders come from Maine to Miami, Sandy Hook to San Francisco... Hi gain with microphone jack and all parts including Tubes.



**FILAMENT
TRANSFORMER**

A hot item — bargain priced...
6.3v 8a,
115v, 50-
60 c pri
7000 volt
insulation
\$1.95 ea.



POWER TRANSFORMER

Excellent for AIG/5 or 27A; 807 power supply. 1500v C.T., 150ma, 6.3v 2.5a, 6.3v 1.0a, 5v3a; 115v 50-60c pri. \$5.25 ea.



UNIVERSAL TROUBLE SHOOTER—Locates every service trouble. Does everything and guaranteed to do everything we say it will... Aligns paddler. Locates dead spots, weak spots, defective parts. Checks gain. All parts including case, test leads, plug, 2 1/4" x 6" x 3". \$3.95

Write for free data, circuits designed by
ROBT. G. HERZOG

Universal/general corp.

365J.CANAL STREET, N. Y. 13, WA 5-9642

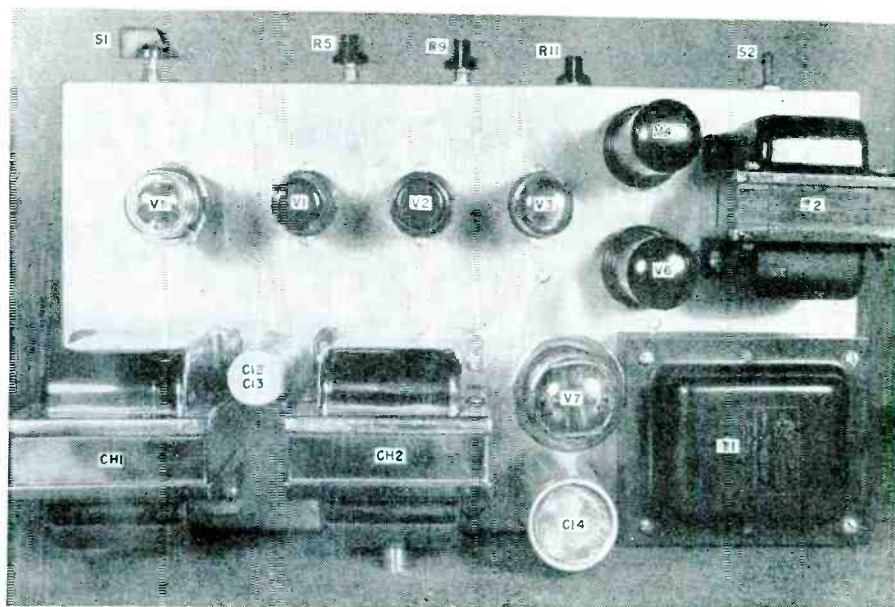


Fig. 5. Top chassis view of amplifier and power supply unit with important above-chassis components identified in accordance with parts list.

input voltage divider connected to the phono-radio switch, S₁. By using a two-deck switch, spare contacts are available for mounting resistors R₁, R₂, R₃, R₄, and condenser, C₁₁. C₁₁, 250 mmfd. condenser, gives the correct equalization for a QTJ cartridge. The actual value of C₁₁ will vary for different types of cartridges.

Since more gain is available than is necessary for radio operation, R₃ and R₄ form a voltage divider to attenuate the excess output. Resistor R₃ determines the actual amount of output. Normally, the value of R₃ is selected to equal the output of the phonograph equalization network.

Switch S₁ is also used to open the 150 volt lead for all types of operation with the exception of radio. This switch connects to the volume control R₅ and condenser C₁ feeds the audio to the grid of the first amplifier tube, V₁, a 6SF5 tube.

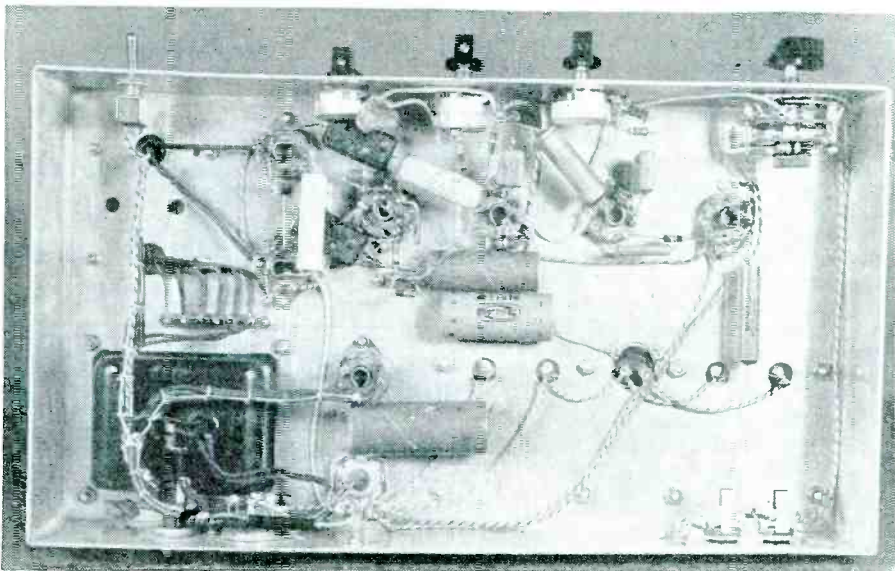
The cathode of this stage is grounded. This eliminates the possibility of hum

pickup due to cathode filament leakage when the cathode is operated above ground by a bias resistor. Bias is obtained by a high value of R₆. The output of the amplifier will have to be in excess of 15 watts before this stage can be driven into distortion.

Coupling condensers C₉ and C₁₀ and resistors R₁₀ and R₂₀ are selected to give a small amount of attenuation at low audio frequencies. The operation of the bass tone control will then cause the low frequency response to increase or decrease depending on where it is set. Resistor R₂₁ furnishes bias for the two output tubes and should have at least a five watt rating.

Output transformer T₂ has variable output taps. These taps connect to a multiple tiepoint. Output impedance can then be changed by selecting the proper tiepoint. Where the output impedance requirements vary from application to application the addition of a rotary switch may be advisable in order to

Fig. 6. Under chassis view of amplifier and power supply unit showing wiring simplicity.



eliminate the necessity for changing leads when the amplifier is put to different uses.

The construction of the power supply and filter is simple and straightforward. Choke CH_1 is high inductance, low current and CH_2 is low inductance and high current.

The speaker socket is a five-prong tube socket while the power output unit is an octal tube socket. Connections to these sockets should follow those specified in the diagram as this simplifies the construction of cables. The same pin numbers are used for connections to the power sockets on the other chassis.

The filament leads are not grounded. Although it is common practice to ground one side of the filament, voltage drop in the hot lead causes a potential difference between points on the chassis, a condition which may result in hum.

It is advisable to shield the input leads from the input terminals to the phono-radio switch.

The distortion content of the amplifier is as follows: 5 watts—4.5 per-cent; 10 watts—6.7 per-cent; and 15 watts—10 per-cent. The frequency response at various tone control settings is indicated in Fig. 2. These measurements were made at a 5 watt level.

The distortion content could have been reduced by the addition of negative feedback. This would have complicated the circuit somewhat and since to the average ear a distortion content varying between 1 and 5 per-cent is not noticeable, this was not considered worthwhile.

Adequate space is available to make circuit changes for those who have pet ideas on just what the well-built amplifier should have. As is, the amplifier will equal or outperform most amplifiers now on the market.

The high frequency response can be easily changed to meet individual requirements. Increasing the capacity of C_2 will cause additional high frequency attenuation while increasing the capacity of C_1 will increase the high frequency response.

(To be continued)



New! TWIN-TRAX*

TAPE RECORDER
provides

FULL HOUR of

Continuous

High Fidelity Recording and Play Back

- Frequency range 50 to 9000 cycles ± 3 db.
- Individual bass and treble equalization controls.
- Five watts output.
- Portable and standard models available.
- Extremely low hum level. (DC on heaters).
- 16" wide by 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep by 13" high.
- Provision for playing disc records.
- Earphone jack provided.
- Sockets for VU meter and foot switch.
- All components easily accessible.
- Heavy duty recording motor. (Eliminates possibility of overheating).
- Flutter and wow negligible.

Through a revolutionary method of recording on two tracks on the tape instead of a single track, your playing time is doubled, resulting in greatly increased convenience, and tape costs cut in half! An automatic switch and solenoid instantly reverses the direction of the tape at the end of the reel, eliminating the necessity for rewinding. No special knowledge is required to attain professional results! The ideal recording-playback instrument for the home, industry, laboratory, and broadcast studio.

Here is a magnetic tape recorder that's new, different, and better! It enables you to record and play back music and voice with a quality of performance unmatched by any other means, and offers this extra added premium — a full hour's program of high fidelity recording on a standard $\frac{1}{2}$ hour reel of magnetic tape running at the standard $7\frac{1}{2}$ " per second.

But that's not all you get in this ultra-modern TWIN-TRAX recorder. Not only can microphone recordings be made easily, but a simple connection made on the recorder for copying your valued disc records.

If not available at your dealer, order direct, or send for literature describing and featuring the amazing TWIN-TRAX recorder. *Trademark

A. C. Shancy's Famous Booklet
"ELEMENTS OF MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING
AND 999 APPLICATIONS"
Is Still Available at 25¢

Price \$219.50
less microphone

AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA

398-2 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

antenna manual

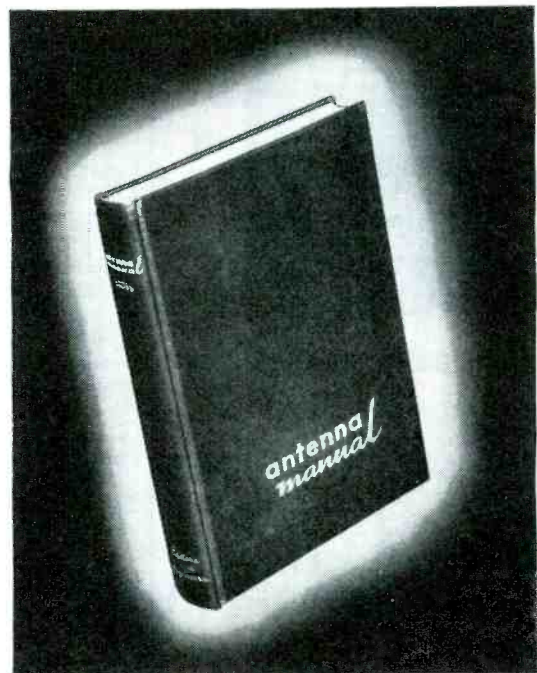
Over three hundred pages of down to earth, practical information which will help you with the many radiation, propagation, feed line, and antenna problems which arise in the ever-expanding radio and television fields.

Gets down to basic facts, yet is written so that you can understand it without brushing up on your math.

An absolute necessity for every engineer, amateur, station technician, serviceman, and all those associated with or interested in the more practical aspects of radio transmission and reception, including television and navigational aids.

Sugar coated "why" and "how" information is included along with practical how-to-build-it data.

Thorough treatment is given to antenna techniques and propagation data for all radio frequencies up to 1000 Mc., regardless of application.



Get It From Your Favorite Dealer For

\$3.50 In U.S.A., Clothbound

If he cannot supply you, you may order direct from us. Please add 10¢ for mailing; foreign, 25¢.

Editors and Engineers
L. H. WHITE

1302 KENWOOD ROAD

Santa Barbara CALIFORNIA

SICK OF BACK ORDERS ?????

Marco Gives Immediate Delivery

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2x1250 Mfd. 10V.....\$.60 | 2x40 Mfd. 150V.....\$.45 |
| 500 Mfd. 25V......45 | 125 Mfd. 350V......45 |
| 1000 Mfd. 25V......45 | 30 Mfd. 450V......35 |
| 25 Mfd. 50V......25 | 2x19 Mfd. 575V......65 |

OIL FILLED CONDENSERS

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 5 Mfd. 220 VAC.....\$1.50 | 2 Mfd. 1000 VDC.....\$.70 |
| 7.5 Mfd. 330 VAC.....1.85 | 10 Mfd. 1000 VDC.....1.95 |
| 4 Mfd. 400 VDC......45 | 15 Mfd. 1000 VDC.....2.25 |
| 2 Mfd. 600 VDC......35 | 8 Mfd. 2000 VDC.....3.95 |
| 4 Mfd. 600 VDC......60 | 12 Mfd. 2500 VDC.....4.95 |
| 7 Mfd. 600 VDC......75 | 3x2 Mfd. 4000 VDC.....1.75 |
| 8 Mfd. 600 VDC......95 | 2 Mfd. 4000 VDC.....4.50 |
| 2x8 Mfd. 600 VDC.....1.25 | 4 Mfd. 4000 VDC.....8.50 |
| 10 Mfd. 600 VDC......90 | 1 Mfd. 7500 VDC.....1.60 |
| 5 Mfd. 660 VAC.....2.25 | .25 Mfd. 20K VDC.....24.50 |

VARIABLE CONDENSERS

| |
|----------------------------------|
| 170 Mmfd. 1000 V.....\$1.20 |
| Dual 75 Mmfd. 1000 V.....1.85 |
| Dual 200 Mmfd. 2000 V.....4.95 |
| Triple 493 Mmfd. 1000 V.....2.95 |
| Dual 20 Mmfd. 5000 V.....3.60 |
| Dual 25 Mmfd. 3000 V.....1.95 |
| Single 110 Mmfd. 3500 V.....2.25 |
| Single 18 Mmfd. 5000 V.....1.75 |

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS & CHOKES

| |
|---|
| 10 Hy., 110 Ma.....\$1.80 |
| 15 Hy., 150 Ma.....2.25 |
| Pri. 115V 60 Cyc.-Sec: 6.3VCT @ 1A; 7.5VCT @ 3A; 11VCT @ 10A.....3.95 |
| Pri. 115V 60 Cyc.-Sec: 5VCT @ 3A; 5VCT @ 3A; 2.30 |
| Pri. 115V 60 Cyc.-Sec: 5V @ 6.5A (34 K.V. Test) 4.95 |

MISCELLANEOUS

| |
|---|
| Swinging Choke 9-38 Hy. @ .75/1.075A.....\$14.95 |
| 24 Volt, 5 Amp. Copper Oxide Rectifier.....7.50 |
| 24 Volt D.C. Motor, 6000 R.P.M., .96 Amp.....3.25 |

AN CONNECTORS
Large Selection
Catalog for Industrials

Min. Mail Order \$2.00—25% Dep. with order. Bal. COD

WRITE YOUR NEEDS

MARCO ELECTRONICS, INC.

513-515 W. Franklin St. Baltimore 1, Md.
Lexington 0198

"AMERICA'S BEST BUYS"

N
E
W



N
E
W

The PREPRO Jr. TRANSMITTER

50 Watt C.W.-40 Watt Phone. Covers 10-20-40-80 Bands through bandswitching Pi network. Operates on 115 Volt, 60 Cycle. Crystal Controlled. Light weight; 30 lbs. Small size; 10"x10"x8". Can be supplied adapted for commercial use at additional charge.

\$17750

NEW PANAM CRYSTALS

NOT WAR
SURPLUS

Your frequency plus or minus 1 KC. Fundamentals from 3500 KC. to 8500 KC. in new "PA43" holders. (Same as FT-243).



\$169
EACH

(Guaranteed by manufacturer)

Postage extra 20% deposit on COD.

Write for latest bargain list featuring "America's Best Buys."

POTTER RADIO CO.

1314 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

AFCA News

(Continued from page 22)

the Development Department of Anso, who came down from Binghamton, New York. The Executive Secretary of AFCA, General S. H. Sherrill emphasized the importance of a closer cooperation between the communications industry and military development agencies. Out of town guests included Rear Admiral Joseph R. Redman, former Chief of Naval Communications, and now Vice President of *Western Union*; Col. W. W. Watts, Vice-President of the *RCA Victor Division* and President of the Philadelphia Chapter of AFCA; Col. George P. Dixon, Vice President of *IT&T* and former President of the New York and Rio Chapters; and Maj. Gen. R. B. Colton, Exec. Vice Pres., *Federal Telecommunication Labs, IT&T*.

Kentucky

Col. William M. Mack, new Commanding Officer of the Lexington Signal Depot, has been elected President of the Kentucky Chapter.

Richmond

The new President of the Richmond Chapter is Mr. E. T. Maben of the *Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company* of Va.

Rio

The AFCA Chapter in Rio de Janeiro has been holding joint meetings with the Telecommunication Association of Brazil. The main speaker at the June meeting was Col. Armando Dubois Ferreira, Chief Signal Officer of the Brazilian Army.

Sacramento

The Sacramento Chapter met on June 16th at the Sacramento Signal Depot. Mr. Francis Noel, State Director of Audio-Visual Aids, spoke on the military and naval use of training aids during the war and showed the progress which has been made, as a result, in civilian education.

Washington, D. C.

Mr. Frederick G. Macarow, Vice President and General Manager of the *Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company*, has been elected President of the Washington Chapter.

AFCA Awards

West Point

The AFCA award for excellence in the study of electricity at the U. S. Military Academy went to Cadet William C. Burns. The award consisted of an SX-43 *Hallicrafters* Receiver.

Chapter of the Year

The certificate of merit for the "Chapter of the Year" was won by the Far East Chapter, under the leadership of Brig. Gen. George I. Back.

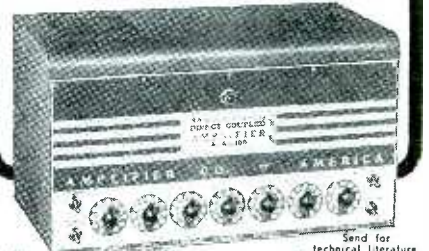
ROTC

Honor awards were made to the following outstanding ROTC students of Signal Corps Units: John S. Blackwell, Cornell University; Bernerd H. Droz, State College of Washington; Carlton H. Musson, Michigan State College; Howard R. Oliver, Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas; Richard G. Barhite, Uni-

REVOLUTIONARY NEW AMPLIFIER

NOW AVAILABLE!

It's cleverly designed to defy obsolescence, and it's sensational in performance! New circuits... new materials... new processes, are combined in this amazing instrument, to produce the MOST SATISFYING sound amplifier the world has ever known. If you are one of those discriminating persons for whom anything less than the best is a disappointment — the ACA-100 was designed for YOU!



AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA

398-2 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

At Last A COMPLETE SURPLUS CONVERSION MANUAL

Covering in detail the following units
SCR 522 BC 343 1068A/1161A
BC 412 (Tel. Rec.) BC 312 TBY
BC 348 BC 645 SCR 274N
PE 103A BC 946B (Rec. & Trans.)
BC 221

Along with complete instructions and original Schematic of every unit, plus approx. 35 photos and explanatory diagrams. Plus — 11 page listing and description of available electronic surplus — Cross index of A/N tubes vs commercial types — Amateur frequency chart — Commercial television and FM chart, etc.

VOLUME I
\$2.50

Postpaid

WATCH for Volume II containing entirely new data to be announced soon.

DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME
TECHNO-GRAPHIC PUBLICATIONS
POST OFFICE BOX 877
LOS ANGELES 35, CALIFORNIA

Bring Electrical Troubles "TO LIGHT" with

BRACH TEST-O-LITE



APPLIANCES



MOTORS



FUSES

The **NEON glow** enables breaks, poor contacts, shorts, and defective electrical units to be located quickly in all circuits of 100 to 550 volts... indicates hot or grounded wires... tells AC from DC (and polarity).

Here's the ultra-convenient, time saving, modern tester for fuses, cut outs, radios, appliances, motors, outlets. Far superior to the ordinary, clumsy bulb. Operates one hundred per cent even on very minute current. The only pocket-size tester with Patented Safety Feature. Guaranteed for a lifetime.

95c at your local electrical dealer... or send \$1.00 to cover purchase price, mailing and handling.

L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.

200 Central Ave. Newark, N. J.

versity of California; Earl E. Burdick, Kansas State College of Agriculture & Applied Science; Douglas E. Wagner, Iowa State College; James A. Leonard, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; and Jack Wasserman, New York University.

-30-

XTALS—GRIND 'EM DRY

BY PAUL M. CORNELL, W8EFW

IF you should want to grind a crystal blank into a finished crystal or move the frequency of a present crystal, we suggest a slightly different approach to the grinding problem—grind 'em with dry abrasive powder. This eliminates the mess of water and abrasive paste.

A flat piece of cast iron makes a good surface on which to grind the crystal. I have used a round piece, turned down on a lathe, quite successfully for some time. The grinding process goes faster than usual because the abrasive particles find their way into the pores of the iron and as the crystal is moved across the surface of the metal, the anchored particles of abrasive act like a file under the quartz instead of as friction rollers. For fine grinding and finishing, a piece of hard wood or masonite dusted with the fine grinding powder works very well.

A variation of the process, developed when iron was not available, uses an ordinary piece of plate glass covered by a sheet of writing paper. Thus, the surface of the glass is not damaged in the grinding process but the anchoring action takes place with the abrasive particles finding their way into the pores of the paper. There is some rolling effect, but grinding is fast and satisfactory. The finish grinding is done on another sheet of paper on the glass. This paper is covered with the fine grinding compound and because of the smaller pores, the file action is more apparent with the finishing process. If the paper shows wear, it should be replaced with a new sheet and the grinding compound shifted from the old sheet to the new. However, a considerable amount of grinding can be done on one sheet before it is necessary to replace it because of wear.

This dry grinding process has proven to be a quicker and much cleaner method of grinding crystals. No more do we have a gritty paste and water mess all over the place. The newly ground crystal can be wiped clean of the grinding dust with an ordinary piece of cloth and in many cases the crystals go into oscillation without further cleaning with fluid. However, it is good insurance to clean the crystal with carbon tet or just plain soap and water.

All the usual rules for grinding crystals apply to this method. Surfaces should be kept flat and proper allowances made for center grinding with certain types, etc., but the big advantage lies in the elimination of the messy dust and water mixture associated with the "wet" grinding process.

-30-

GUARANTEED BRAND NEW

SYNCHROS

- 1F Special Repeater, 115 volts, 400 cycle.
Will operate on 60 cycle at reduced voltage. **Price \$15.00 each net.**
- 2J1G1 Control Transformer, 115 volts, 400 cycle. **Price \$22.00 each net.**
- 5G Generator, 115 volts, 60 cycle. **Price \$25.00 each net.**
- 5SG Generator, 115 volts, 400 cycle. **Price \$7.50 each net.**

VIBRATOR

- 3H6694-11 Rauland Corporation, 6, 12 or 24 volt operation, 200 cycle. **Price \$2.75 each net.**

PIONEER AUTOSYNS

- AY1, 26 volts, 400 cycle. **Price \$3.50 each net.**
- AY20, 26 volts, 400 cycle. **Price \$4.50 each net.**
- AY30, 26 volts, 400 cycle. **Price \$10.00 each net.**

PIONEER PRECISION AUTOSYNS

- AY101D, new with calibration curve. **Price—Call or Write.**
- AY131D, new with calibration curve. **Price—Call or Write.**

SINE-COSINE GENERATORS (Resolvers)

- FJE 43-9, Diehl, 115 volts, 400 cycle. **Price \$20.00 each net.**
- FPE 43-1, Diehl, 115 volts, 400 cycle. **Price \$20.00 each net.**

D. C. ALNICO FIELD MOTORS

- 5069230, Delco, 27.5 V., 145 R. P. M. **Price \$5.00 each net.**
- 5069600, Delco, 27.5 V., 250 R. P. M. **Price \$4.00 each net.**
- 5069370, Delco, 27.5 V., 10,000 R. P. M. **Price \$4.00 each net.**
- 5069466, Delco, 27.5 V., 10,000 R. P. M. **Price \$2.00 each net.**
- 5068571, Delco, 27.5 V., 10,000 R. P. M. **Price \$2.65 each net.**
- SS-FD6, Diehl, 27.5 V., 10,000 R. P. M. **Price \$2.65 each net.**

D. C. SERIES MOTORS

- C-2A-1B, John Oster, 27 V., 7,000 R. P. M. .7 amps., 1/100 H. P. **Price \$3.75 each net.**
- C-28P-1A, John Oster, 27 V., 7,000 R. P. M. .7 amps., 1/100 H. P. **Price \$3.75 each net.**

D. C. SHUNT MOTOR

- 5066665, Delco, Reversible, 27.5 V., 4000 R. P. M. Flange mounted. **Price \$4.50 each net.**

A. C. MOTORS

- 5069625, Delco, Constant Speed, 27.5 V. A. C. or D. C., 120 R. P. M. Has built-in reduction gears and governor. **Price \$4.25 each net.**
- 5071930, Delco, 115 V., 60 cycle, 7,000 R. P. M. **Price \$3.75 each net.**
- 36228, Hayden Timing Motor, 115 V., 60 cycle, 1 R. P. M. **Price \$2.75 each net.**
- Two-phase low-inertia motors, Pioneer, Diehl and Minneapolis-Honeywell. **Price—Call or Write.**

INSTRUMENT ASSOCIATES

147-57 41st Avenue Telephone Independence 3-1919 Flushing, N. Y.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LISTING!

NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE!!

GREYLOCK

A Dependable Name in RADIO TUBES

GT, Glass, and Miniature Types ALL TUBES IN INDIVIDUAL CARTONS

| 39¢ | 39¢ | 39¢ | 49¢ | 49¢ | 49¢ | 59¢ |
|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|-------|-------|
| 6A8GT | I2AT6 | 25L6GT | 1R5 | 6AK5 | 6X4 | 6L6GA |
| 6K7GT | I2BA6 | 25Z6GT | 1T4 | 6AC5 | 25Z5 | 6U5 |
| 6Q7GT | I2BE6 | 35W4 | 1U4 | 6AQ5 | 6A7 | 43 |
| 6SA7GT | I2K7GT | 45 | 1S5 | 6BE6 | 6C6 | 70L7 |
| 6SK7GT | I2Q7GT | 46 | 3S4 | 6BA6 | 6D6 | 84 |
| 6SQ7GT | I2SA7 | 47 | 3Q4 | 6AU6 | 75 | 117L7 |
| 6V6GT | I2SK7 | 50B5 | 3V4 | 6BJ6 | 117Z3 | 32L7 |
| I2A8GT | I2SQ7 | 50L6 | | | | |

Webster A1J Pickup, plastic arm.....\$1.49
TERMS: Net C.O.D. No order accepted for less than \$5.00

Write for Bargain Catalog N-8

GREYLOCK ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO.
30 CHURCH STREET NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

LEARN

TELEVISION

ELECTRONICS RADIO

Modern Completely Equipped Laboratories

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES

G.I. Approved—Veterans Receive Subsidence

ENROLL NOW!

ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE, INC.

21 Henry, Detroit 1, Mich.

R-L SPECIALS

for IMMEDIATE delivery

TO CELEBRATE OUR REOPENING
IN OUR NEW LOCATION!

- 5" PM SPEAKERS Ea. \$.99
- 6" PM SPEAKERS Ea. 1.69
- 8" PM SPEAKERS Ea. 2.69
- 10" PM SPEAKERS with 20 oz.
slug Ea. 4.49
- 12" PM SPEAKERS with 22 oz.
slug Ea. 5.75
- 10" OSCILLATING FANS..... Ea. \$9.34
Underwriters Approved
- AC 6' PURE RUBBER CORDS WITH
PLUGS..... 8 for \$1; 25 for \$2.50
- 72" DISAPPEARING CAR ANTENNA
Reg. \$7.50 value..... Ea. \$2.95
Lots of 3 or more..... Ea. 2.75
- No. 47 PILOT LIGHTS..... Per 100 \$4.80
We Buy and Trade Test Equipment



608 West Randolph Street
Dept. N8 Chicago 6, Illinois



**SUPREME 565
VACUUM TUBE
VOLTMETER** \$49.50
Special net

**SILTRONIC PORTABLE
AMPLIFIER PA-4** Special \$44.95
Fully portable—audible 1200 ft. Switch on microphone to conserve batteries. Weighs only 12 lbs. Ideal for Outdoor Meetings, Political Rallies, Emergencies, Athletic Events, Carnivals, Shows, Sales Meetings, etc. with batteries

**PORTELEC 36 Non Amplified
TRANSCRIPTION
PLAYER** \$49.95
33-1/3 and 78 RPM. Your cost.....

SCHAUER ARI--"A" ELIMINATOR \$32.95
6.3 volt—15 Amp. Output 110 V—60 Cycle Input. Your cost.....

SG 101 MONITOR CRYSTALINER \$39.95
Delivers 175 KC—262 KC—370 KC—455 KC—600 KC—1000 KC—1400 KC—1500 KC and 1700 KC. at 1% accuracy. Modulated or unmodulated. Your cost

Write for our Monthly Bulletins
on Standard Radio Parts featuring
Nationally Advertised Brands

HENRY O. BERMAN CO., Inc.
Electronic Equipment and Replacement Parts
10-12 E. LOMBARD STREET
Dept. R-9 BALTIMORE 2, MD.

Television Receivers

(Continued from page 70)

Returning to the discriminator alignment, set the sweep generator at the i.f. value (21.25 mc. in this set) with a sweep of plus or minus 200 kc. On the scope screen the S-curve will be visible, Fig. 9. The primary and secondary of the discriminator transformer are adjusted until the center portion is linear. Now connect the output leads of an AM signal generator in parallel with those of the sweep generator. Set the AM unit to 21.25 mc. A wiggle or pip will appear in the S-curve on the screen at the 21.25 mc. point. See Fig. 9. By changing the marker frequency, we can determine the extent of the linear portion of the S-curve.

Receivers With Ratio Detectors

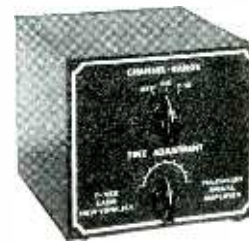
A. Single Signal Method: Starting first with the unbalanced ratio detector, Fig. 10, connect the output lead of the AM signal generator to the control grid of the 6AU6 i.f. amplifier tube. Set the signal generator to 21.25 mc. Place the vacuum-tube voltmeter between point A and ground. This is equivalent to placing it across the 5 mfd. condenser and the 22,000 ohm resistor. (At point A, the negative a.v.c. voltage is obtained).

With the equipment thus set up, adjust the primary of T_3 until maximum voltage is indicated on the vacuum-tube voltmeter. The next step is to adjust the secondary of T_3 . The ratio detector used in this receiver is unbalanced. Consequently, to zero adjust the transformer secondary, it becomes necessary to artificially balance the detector, and this is done by connecting two 68,000-ohm resistors (within 1% of each other) in series, from point A to ground. Connect the common lead of the vacuum-tube voltmeter to the junction of these resistors and the d.c. probe to point B. The signal generator remains where it was, with the same dial setting (21.25 mc.). Now, adjust the secondary of T_3 for zero reading on the meter. This completes the adjustment of the ratio detector. Detector response linearity is checked by the method outlined for the Foster-Seely circuit.

I.F. Alignment: Shift the AM signal generator to the control grid of the mixer tube. The ground lead of the generator connects to the receiver chassis. Set the signal generator to 21.25 mc. The vacuum-tube voltmeter is connected between point A and ground. The primary and secondary windings of T_1 and T_2 are now adjusted for maximum reading on the voltmeter. The symmetry of the i.f. response can be investigated by the method given for the previous i.f. system.

B. Visual Alignment: Visual alignment of receivers employing the ratio detector is best accomplished by first adjusting the ratio detector and then adjusting the i.f. circuits. The ungrounded vertical input terminal of the oscilloscope is connected through a 10,000 ohm resistor

IT'S TELEVISION SIGNAL AMPLIFIER HERE!



MADE BY
EXPERT
ENGINEERS
OF THE
**T-VEE
LABORATORIES**
\$23.95

Complete coverage of all Television Channels in use. Self contained power supply. Tubes used: 2-6AK5's 1-5Y3. Separate amplifier for channels 2-6, 7-13. Will work on any television receiver . . . permits use of indoor antenna . . . reduces off channel interference.

25% with order Bal. C.O.D.

NORTHERN SALES CO.
63 EAST B'WAY, N. Y.

PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING FOR YOU

SPECIALIZE In 6 Months to 3 Years

- COURSES**
- SERVICE**
- 6 to 12 Months
 - Electricity
 - Welding
 - Refrigeration
 - Heating
- TECHNICIAN**
- 1 to 2 Years
 - Electricity
 - Radio
 - Electronics
 - Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning
- PROFESSIONAL**
- 3 Years
 - Electrical Engineering Bachelor of Science Degree Major in Machinery or Electronics

Train for a substantial career in industry—or a business of your own. Each 6-month course is complete in itself, yet prepares you for advanced courses. More than 35,000 former students in industries the world over, 1,538 students now enrolled from 48 states and 13 overseas countries. Faculty of 72 specialists. Four terms a year.

Write for booklet "Career Building" and mention course interested in.

**MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**
A Technical Institute Founded 1903
RN-848 N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.



YOUR OWN BUSINESS

with **CORADIO**

THE COIN OPERATED RADIO

Place these specially built radios that play 1 or 2 hours for 25c in the thousands of available hotel rooms, tourist courts, etc. They yield immediate profits and steady income. Install Coradio, the finest made

Limited capital required. Send for further information. Write today.

CORADIO Coin Operated Radio

Dept. R. N. New York 7, N. Y.
212 Broadway Phone: Beekman 3-0038-9

MICROPHONES

Unbreakable dynamic—adjustable impedance
SOUND ENGINEERS BUY DIRECT
50% discount
off the regular list price
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
ST. LOUIS MICROPHONE CO.
2726 Brentwood Blvd. St. Louis 17, Mo.

to point B, Fig. 10. The other terminal (ground) connects to the receiver chassis. The initial position for the sweep signal generator is between control grid and ground of 6AU6 i.f. amplifier tube. Set the generator to 21.25 mc., with a sweep of plus or minus 200 kc. On the oscilloscope screen, the S-curve, characteristic of ratio detectors, should be visible. Adjust the primary of T_3 for maximum linearity of the S-curve. Then adjust the secondary until the S-curve is symmetrical, with as much linear section above the 21.25 mc. marker point as below. The marker signal, obtained from an AM generator, can be used to determine the frequency extent of the linear section of the S-curve. The linearity should extend for at least plus or minus 100 kc.

The sweep generator and the marker generator are now shifted to the mixer signal grid. The ungrounded vertical input lead of the oscilloscope is connected, through a 10,000 ohm resistor, to point A. The ground terminal connects to the receiver chassis. Remove, temporarily, the 5 mfd. condenser connected from point A to ground. Keeping the signal generators at the same frequencies used above, adjust the primary and secondary windings of T_1 and T_2 for maximum amplitude and linearity of the response curve. The marker pip should be in the center.

Balanced Ratio Detectors. The foregoing receiver employed an unbalanced ratio detector. When the ratio detector is balanced (Fig. 3C), the procedure is modified only when the detector circuit itself is being adjusted. To adjust the detector, we proceed as follows: Connect the AM signal generator to the control grid of the last i.f. amplifier. Set it to the i.f. value, say 21.25 mc. Connect one lead from a vacuum-tube voltmeter to point B, (Fig. 3C). Attach the common lead to the receiver chassis. Back out the secondary iron-core adjustment of T_1 as far as it will go, and then adjust the primary iron-core for maximum meter deflection. Return to the secondary of T_1 now and adjust it for zero deflection. Check the linearity of the detector response, as discussed with the unbalanced ratio detector.

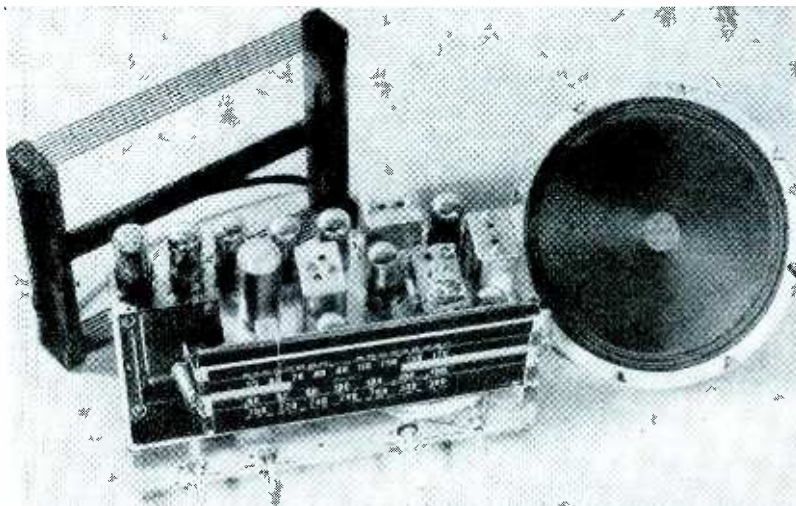
To employ the visual method of alignment, connect an FM sweep generator in parallel with the AM generator noted above. The AM generator will now provide a 21.25 mc. marker pip. Replace the vacuum-tube voltmeter by the vertical input terminals of an oscilloscope. Insert a 10,000 ohm resistor in series with the oscilloscope lead that goes to point B. Now adjust both windings of T_1 for an S-curve on the oscilloscope screen.

For alignment of the i.f. stages with an AM generator, the vacuum-tube voltmeter is connected between point C and ground. This is similar to its use with an unbalanced ratio detector. To observe response patterns by the sweep method, an oscilloscope is connected to point C. Disconnect, temporarily, the 10 mfd. condenser from point C. This, too, is similar to the unbalanced circuit.

(To be continued)

August, 1948

We're GILDING the LILY!



the NEW, IMPROVED Model 7-B-1, engineered to meet YOUR needs!

Carefully engineered, and manufactured of the finest materials, the ESPEY Model 7-B-1 is specifically designed to meet the most exacting requirements for a replacement chassis, and will lend itself to any type of installation. This model is drift-compensated, AM/FM, with 10 tubes plus rectifier. Supplied complete, ready to operate.

Send to DEPT. A-8 TODAY for FREE LITERATURE

ESPEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

528 EAST 72ND STREET-NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

"ESTABLISHED—1928"

SPECIAL KAY TELEVISION ANTENNA

dipole reflector—5 ft. mast— takes 3 minutes to assemble. Price \$8.00 including postage. 300 ohm line, 2c ft. extra. Send check or money order to

Kay Distributing Co., Inc.

446 West 50th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
Phone Plaza 7-3816

RADIO-TELEVISION

Learn the practical way—in laboratories equipped with commercial equipment. Acquire the practical "on-the-job" skills essential for a successful technical career. Prepare now for the high income opportunities open to specialists in Radio Communications (FCC licenses) and in Radio-Television Servicing. Before enrolling anywhere, investigate the advantages of WRCI Specialized Training — the training "with-a-purpose". Send today for Bulletin "K"—no obligation. Approved for veterans; non-veterans accepted.

**WESTERN RADIO
COMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE**

"Specialists in Radio-Television Training"

341 West Eighteenth Street Los Angeles 15, Calif.

SENSATIONAL BUYS!



**FAMOUS R.C.P.
HI-MEG
MULTITESTERS
MODEL 450A
ONLY \$20.95**

Are you impressed by big names and sky-hook prices? R. C. P. is big, too—but big enough to bank down instrument prices even for shoestring bank-rolls. This model No. 450 series compares with the finest precision testers on the market — yet costs you approximately half! Slashed operating costs help you compete for more service business. Order now from your jobber, or write direct. Top resistance range of 50 Megohms, no tubes or batteries required. ★ 24 ranges of volts-ohms-current-c/b. ★ Wide scale meter, 4 5/8", 1,000 ohms p.v. ★ Fine germanium crystal rectifier for AC. ★ Handsome panel, heavy duty oak case.

MODEL 450AP, Portable @ ... \$24.95
MODEL 450C, 20,000 ohms p.v. @ \$28.50
MODEL 450CP, De Luxe Portable @ \$32.50

SEE R. C. P. — BEST FOR EVERY TEST

RADIO CITY PRODUCTS CO., INC.

152 West 25th St. New York 1, N. Y.

OIL TRANSMITTING AND MICA CONDENSERS

**Last Chance TO GET
HIGH QUALITY OIL & MICA
Transmitting Condensers at These
CRAZY PRICES—ACT NOW**

*All Standard National Advertised Brands.
 *Your Satisfaction Guaranteed or MONEY PROMPTLY REFUNDED.
 *NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON C.O.D. ORDERS—All orders shipped Railway Express collect unless sufficient postage money is sent with order. Allow 4 lbs. each for all units ordered parcel post.

4 x 4 MFD - 1500V Working
 OUR PRICE Reg. List Price Approx. \$20.00
\$3.69 3 for **\$9.65**
 Each

1 MFD - 3600V Working
 OUR PRICE Reg. List Price Approx. \$25.00
\$3.95 3 for **\$10.95**
 Each

8 x 8 x 8 MFD - 600V Working
 OUR PRICE Reg. List Price Approx. \$24.00
 "Perfect for High Quality Amplifiers"
\$3.75 3 for **\$9.25**
 Each

25 MMF - 10,000V Working
 "A SUPER VALUE"
\$1.95
 MICA - HEAVY DUTY
 Al Can 2" Diam-2" High

ALL ITEMS — BRAND NEW!
 "Get On Our Mailing List"
ELECTRONIC SALES CO.
 5559 W. ADAMS BOULEVARD
 Los Angeles 16, Cal. Phone: WEBster 3-7173
 Large Stock of Bathtub Cond. for Mfgs. & Jobbers

Classified

Rate 20c per word. Minimum 10 words

RADIO ENGINEERING

RADIO Engineering Broadcasting, Aviation and Police Radio, Servicing, Marine Operating and Electronics taught thoroughly. Expenses low. Write for catalog. Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. N., Valparaiso, Ind.

SALE

V.O.M. ASSEMBLY, consists of 18 wire-wound non-inductive, precision resistors mounted and fully wired on low-loss, wafer-type, rotary switch, ready to connect to your meter to make highest grade instrument. While they last, price, \$2.50. Radioco, 1110 Marshall Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

YOU can accurately align superheterodyne receivers without signal generator. Complete instructions. \$1. Money-back guarantee! Chas. Gates, Pecos 1, Texas.

GRILL Cloth. Celanese, light and dark pieces, 1000 square inches for \$1 bill. Write for list of lowest priced national brand parts in nation. Bursna Radio, Route 5, Grand Rapids, Mich.

TEST sets TS-13AP; Factory incomplete. Including twin power supplies, large number of condensers, resistors, pots, etc. Also, beautiful grey rippled steel cabinet 20"x11"x10". Few left at \$6.95 F.O.B. Alco Electronics, Box 214, Lawrence, Mass.

BC-348 R, 110 AC-External Speaker in cabinet. Schematics, etc., included. \$80. Joseph L. Baker, RFD #1, Walbridge, Ohio.

6 VOLT Dynamotor starting relays PE103, brand new, weatherproof, 2 for \$2.75 postpaid. VT 127A, 2 for \$3.50. Giant 5-color maps US or World 50X38, 75 cents, both, \$1.25. W2PLH, 68 Lyall Road, Clifton, N. J.

BC-348Q RECEIVER. Good condition. With speaker and converter for Broadcast Band. Wired for 110 Volt A.C., \$85.00. Oscar Waackel, Walnutport, Pa.

PRESTO 8-K recorder, excellent condition, \$210. Evan Curtiss, 1388 Hawk Street, San Diego, Calif.

HALICRAFTERS S-39, 3-Way Portable? \$74.95. New Communications Receivers bought and sold. Atlas Radio Jobbers, 239 North First, Nashville, Tenn. "W4MIP."

TELEVISION kit, \$29.50. Complete parts and instructions. Latest design. Bright clear 3" picture, less tubes, sound section, cabinet. Guaranteed. Other kits available. Radio Vision, 2064 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

MILLIAMPERES (10) operate electric motor and reduction gears. Runs for days on penlite batteries. Write: Harry H. Van Dick, Little Falls, New Jersey.

5V DYNAMOTOR from 12V surplus. No rewinding. Original output. Instructions, 50c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Paul Hawkins, 1306 E. 27th, Kansas City 8, Mo.

EXPAND your FM and television business. Use the VHF alignment (want 60c) for fast, simple and systematic servicing. Free particulars. Hawkins Radio Co., 621 E. 31st St., Kansas City 3, Mo.

NEW cartoned tubes, 39c each. 1A5gt, 1C6, 1L4, 1B5, 1B5, 1T4, 3Q1, 3S1, 3V1, 5Y3gt, 6A7, 6A5, 6AQ6, 6AT6, 6BA6, 6BP6, 6BB6, 6BJ6, 6C5gt, 6F5gt, 6J5gt, 6K6gt, 6Q7gt, 6SA7, 6SD7gt, 6SF7gt, 6SK7gt, 6SQ7gt, 6V6gt, 6X4, 7E3, 12AB, 12F7gt, 12AT6, 12B36, 12B66, 12AU6, 12A8gt, 12V7gt, 12SA7gt, 12SK7gt, 12SQ7gt, 12SJ7gt, 12SH7gt, 12SL7gt, 1477gt, 25L6gt, 31, 32L7gt, 35B5, 35W4, 37, 38, 47, 57, 50B5, 70L7gt, 76, 89, 117L7gt, 117P7gt, 117Z3, 80. Write for bargain flyer. Henshaw Radio Supply, 3313 Delevan, Kansas City 2, Kansas.

SCHEMATICS 522, T-23/ARC-5 VHF, 3 for \$1. W2GVP, 98 Bodine, Station Island, N. Y.

BUILD a superonic octometer; an ultra modern test instrument incorporating a V.T. Voltmeter, V.T. Ohmmeter, Signal Tracer, Signal Generator, Amplifier, Auxiliary Power Supply, Speaker, Microphone and Pick-up tester in one small portable cabinet. For complete Diagrams, Schematics, Panel Template, Chassis layout, assembly and operating instructions, send \$2 and this ad to: Grand Federal Supply, Box 57, Argentine Branch, Kansas City 3, Kansas.

BC-312N RECEIVER, RA-20 power supply, speaker, manual, new, \$50. Local buyer. Harold Feldman, 23-52 27th St., Long Island City 5, N. Y.

NEW and used Collins, Hallicrafters, National, Hammarlund, RME, Browning, Meissner, FM-AM receivers, transmitters, test equipment, amplifiers, speakers, etc. Lowest wholesale prices. Terms. Write: Henry Radio, Butler, Mo., or 11240 West Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

SCHEMATIC for BC-929A 3-inch Radar Indicator, \$1.00; Oscilloscope conversion instructions, layout, parts list for above, \$2.00. C. H. Prowse, 2310 Spokane St., Seattle 41, Wash.

PANELS for custom instrument makers. Gilpin, Box 638R4, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

SPECIFICATION & Prints of The First Successful Permanent Magnet Motor, \$10.00; plus right to make model. Send ten cents for Literature. George J. Altman, 150 Broadway, New York 7, New York.

DEALERS, Agents, New model electric steam engine every boy wants. Fast seller at \$9.95. Complete ready to operate 115 V.A.C. with diagrams for 10 models. Sample, \$6.00. Guaranteed satisfaction. Power, Box 656, Oak Lawn, Ill.

LOWEST Prices. Radio Tubes, parts. Bargain lists. 3c. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

TELEVISION components for assembly of a modern 52-square inch screen receiver using the newest circuits and tubes. The only kit on the market featuring an aluminum cathode ray tube, A.P.C. on horizontal sync and a wired, pre-aligned r.f. tuner covering any combination from 1 to 13 television channels. Sound and Picture IF's are on one sub-class using new 6AB6 miniature tubes having a gm of 9000. The IF Strip and the 9000 volt RF Power Supply are sold in kit form. The main chassis is sold with all holes punched, with suggested chassis layout print. All components individually priced. Our catalog lists television components exclusively and shows parts and circuits of the "hard to find items" you have been looking for. Send for it today. It's free. Television Specialties Co., 315 Madison St., Oak Park, Ill.

SEND for big list radio and photo equipment and supplies. Below retail. Lumd, Box 918, GPO, New York 1, N. Y.

MAKE best offer for part or all our stock of 100 radios (4 miniature tube-superheterodyne) Moore Supply Company, Harbert, Mich.

EDISON Storage Batteries, Nickel-Iron-Alkaline-type, 32 volt set of 25 cells assembled in trays of 5 cells, capacity 19 ampere-hours, charge rate 1 ampere and discharge at normal 125 watts. Government surplus intended for communication equipment, factory price over \$160.00. John L. Puster Battery Specialist, 510A Audubon Building, New Orleans 16, La.

B. C. 348, Menger, 511 East Fifth, San Angelo, Texas.

WANTED

BENDIX MN-31 Loop Control units, Bendix RTA-1B communication units, ARC-3 VHF transmitter-receivers. Reeve Airways, Anchorage, Alaska.

JAN inspected tubes: 6SA7, 12A6, etc. Exchange against things Chinese. McChang, Postbox 341, Shanghai, China.

TYPE 101B 1000/20 cycle ringers manufactured by Federal. Type J68602 Ringer-Oscillators manufactured by Western Electric. Box 461, % Radio News, 185 N. Wabash, Chicago 1, Ill.

WESTERN Electric 251-A Tubes, also 339-A Tubes Station WJG, Box 166, Memphis, Tenn.

HELP WANTED

INSTRUCTORS in Electronics and Radio. Prefer former Navy Radio Technician instructors willing to locate in the Detroit, Mich., area. Write to Box 452, % Radio News, 185 N. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

LANCASTER, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys. Patent practice before U.S. Patent office. Validity and infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Suite 414, 815 15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

USED correspondence courses and educational books bought, sold, rented; catalog free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

RADIO Course. Ten dollars. Instructor, 315 Lake Shore Drive, Lake Hiawatha, N. J.

USED Correspondence courses and books bought, sold, rented and exchanged. Catalog free. Leo Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

AMATEUR radio licenses. Complete code and theory preparation for passing amateur radio examinations. Home study courses. American Radio Institute, 101 West 63rd St., New York 23, N. Y.

MISCELLANEOUS

BC-451 or 455 easily converted to hot ten meter receiver. Fixed or mobile. Instructions, schematics, \$1. N. Brown, 3327 Geronimo, Tucson, Ariz.

SWL's? QSL's? Made-to-order. Samples, 10c. Sakkeria, WSEDE-Press, Holland, Mich. (VHF-152A?) (DB-22A?)

A UNIQUE service to the electronic parts user; let us be your N. Y. buyer. We locate your needs at your specifications. Clouse Radio Wholesale, 820 Elsmere Place, New York 60, N. Y. Tr. 2-8454.

RADIOMEN, Servicemen, Beginners. Make more money, easily, quickly. \$250. Weekly possible. We show you how. Information Free. Merit Products, 216-32R 132nd Av., Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

TEST equipment, brand new factory seconds, liberal discounts. Write for information. Star Measurements Co., 442 East 166 St., New York 36, N. Y.

FREE samples of QSLs-SWLs. Snappy service. WJHL, P. O. Box 32, Manchester, N. H.

EMERSON radio tubes 60% off list. All tubes individually boxed with 90-day guarantee. Send for circular. Max Volpian, 13239 Third St., East, St. Petersburg 6, Fla.

TELEVISION, self taught. \$1.50 book, "TV Construction," by Liebscher, tells how to build, align, operate, trouble shoot TV set described in Sept. '47 RADIO NEWS. \$1.00 factory size blueprint of schematic with block diagram shows alignment frequencies. Special offer: Send \$2.00 for both to Electronic Development Co., 7618 Fayette St., Philadelphia 38, Pa.

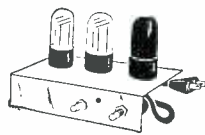
ERRATUM

In reviewing the book "The Radio Amateur's Beam Pointer Guide" (Technical Books, July, 1948, page 159) we mentioned that "This booklet has eliminated all guesswork by giving the setting in degrees from true north..." and "Each prefix is followed by a reading in clockwise degrees from true north." In both of these instances the expression "true north" should have read "magnetic north." We are indeed sorry that this error occurred.

PHOTO CREDITS

Center & bottom), 37 (bottom left)
133.....Philo Corporation
Radio Corporation of America
& bottom), 154.....
The RCA Service Co., Inc.
The New York Times Studio
Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.
.....Jensen Mfg. Co.
.....Altee Lansing Corporation
.....Western Electric Company
.....Tru-Sonic
General Electric Company
Vania Electric Products, Inc.
.....Walter Steinhilber
American Legion (Fred A. Orth)

SPECIAL



COMPLETELY WIRED, 2 TONE CONTROLS

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 6, 35Z5, 12A6..... | \$ 1.10 |
| ..... | .35 |
|with SW..... | .35 |
| ..... | .95 |
| ..... | 1.15 |
| ..... | 1.55 |
| ..... | 2.75 |
| ..... | 4.89 |
| 4x0" PM Speaker..... | 1.89 |
| Nat'lly famous pickups..... | 1.89 |
| Nat'lly advertised Crystals..... | 1.59 |
| Nat'lly famous Motor & Turntable..... | 2.50 |
| VM #400 Intermix Changer..... | 26.95 |

FAMOUS MAKE CONDENSERS

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 50x30 ... 150v... .45 | 25 50v... .29 |
| 20x20 ... 150v... .35 | 16 450v... .39 |
| 20x20 (10) 150v | 400v, 600v...per 10 |
| (25)..... | .01, .02, .05..... .49 |
| 8x8 .....450v... .49 | .001, .002, .005... .49 |
| 25 .....25v... .29 | .1, .3, .4, .5..... .59 |

All Prices FOB N.Y.C.—On C.O.D. 25% Dep.

Write for Free Catalog

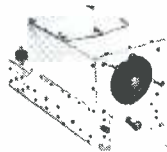
THE ROSE COMPANY

88 West Broadway, Dept. N, New York 7, N. Y.

HOT SUMMER SPECIALS

COMMAND SETS WITH SCHEMATICS

RECEIVERS



BC 946 520-1500 KC
(ARC-5) NEW: \$18.95

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| BC 453 190-550 KC | Used \$7.95 NEW... \$9.95 |
| BC 454 3-6 MC | Used...\$4.25 NEW... \$5.95 |
| BC 455 6-9.1 MC | Used...\$4.95 NEW... \$7.95 |

TRANSFORMER FOR RECEIVERS

115 Volt, 60 cycle Primary; Sec. 250-0-250 Volt 50 MA; 6.3 Volt and 24 Volt, with AC Schematic..... **\$2.95**
FT 226 DUAL REC. RACK—NEW.....\$1.00
TUNING CRANK FOR RECEIVERS.....@ .50
DYNAMOTOR F/COMM. REC..... 1.00

WALKIE-TALKIE BC 222, Freq. Range 28 to 52 MC. Portable, Trans. and Rec. in 28 to 52 MC Band, including 6 and 10 Meters. Complete, Tested, Used.....\$39.50 NEW.....\$49.50

SPECIAL OFFER

TUBE CONVERSION CHART—VT to Commercial
—Furnished at no cost with your order.

LOOP LP-21 RADIO COMPASS INDICATOR ANTENNA



Can be used for small beam rotator. Loop rotated by selsyn motor, also has selsyn indicator trans. for remote indication. Slip Ring Assy (3). Contacts and rings made of silver. Loop is enclosed in tear drop housing. Wiring diagram for AC operation is included. Used, tested..... **\$3.95**

SELSYN INDICATOR AND MOTOR

Part of LP-21 Loop. 0-360 calibration on selsyn. Wiring schematic included. Used (Tested)..... **\$2.95**



I-82 5" INDICATOR

Radio compass indicator used with selsyn for remote indication. Used..... **\$2.95**



(Tested)..... **\$4.95**

NEW..... **\$4.95**

MINIMUM ORDER — \$2.00

Prices F.O.B., Lima, Ohio

25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders

FAIR RADIO SALES

132 SOUTH MAIN ST.
LIMA, OHIO

RADIO

Technician and Radio Service Courses
FM and TELEVISION

American Radio Institute
101 West 63rd St., New York 23, N. Y.

Approved Under GI Bill of Rights
Licensed by New York State

TINY RADIO! FITS IN YOUR HAND



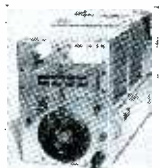
REALLY WORKS TOO!
Unbreakable RED plastic Cabinets. NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS!"
Works on new Patented "Permacrystal" and Roto Tune! EASY TO USE! SHOULD LAST FOR YEARS!

GUARANTEED TO WORK ON local radio programs by following directions!

ONLY \$3.99 Postpaid or send only \$1.00 (bill, money order or check) and pay postman \$2.99 plus postage on delivery. COMPLETE READY TO PLAY — WITH PERSONAL PHONE — MARVELOUS GIFTS — BARGAIN PRICED! GET YOUR TINY RADIO NOW! PAKETTE PRODUCTS CO., Inc., Dept. TRN-8, Kearney, Neb.

TRANSMITTERS

BC 696 3-4 MC
Used\$14.95
NEW\$18.95



| | |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| BC 457 4-5.3 MC | Used \$4.95 NEW \$8.95 |
| BC 458 5.3-7 MC | Used \$5.95 NEW \$7.95 |
| BC 459 7-9.1 MC | Used \$6.95 NEW \$9.95 |

BC 456 MODULATOR
Used.....\$1.50 NEW.....\$2.50

FT 277 DUAL TRANSMITTER RACK
NEW.....\$1.00

TRANSFORMER FOR TRANSMITTERS

Primary 110 Volt, 60 cycle, Sec. 525-0-525 Volt, 250 MA; 12-12 or 24 Volt 3 amp., 5 Volt 3 amp..... **\$9.95**

SCHEMATICS OF COMMAND REC., TRANS. MODULATOR and Control Box, Complete Set.....\$1.50 Postpaid.

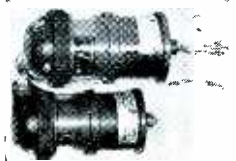
BC 221 A* FREQUENCY METERS (*Later Models) CRYSTAL CALIBRATION



Can be used as signal generator and V.F.O. Crystal calibration. Ranges: 125 KC to 20,000 KC. Complete with Tubes, Crystal, Original Calibration Charts. Every meter tested and guaranteed. Slightly used but in excellent condition. No. EN 4221— **\$39.50**

SELSYN 2J1G1

Suggested wiring for 110 Volt, 60 cycle included. Normally operates from 57 1/2 volts, 400 cycle. Used, Tested.
Per Pair..... **\$3.50**



DYNAMOTORS

MOBILE USE: 9 Volt input; Output 405 volts 95 MA. Also will operate from 6 Volt input; Output 280 Volts 95 MA. Size: 3"x7"
DM 635x..... **\$3.95**



TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

LEARN RADIO THE
NORTHWESTERN WAY

- BASIC RADIO
- RADIO SERVICE
- COMMUNICATIONS
- INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
- TELEVISION

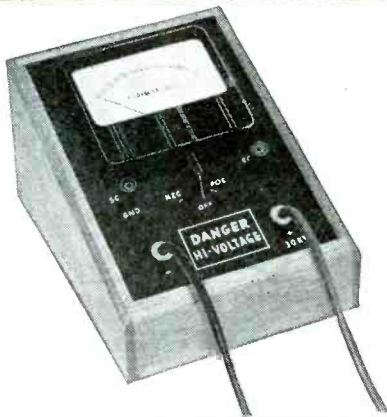
Highly Trained Instructors
Modern Equipment
Spacious Building and Grounds

NORTHWESTERN VOCATIONAL INST.



745 Grand Ave.
ST. PAUL 5
MINN.

TELEVISION HIGH VOLTAGE METER 0 to 30 KV



AN ABSOLUTE MUST FOR TELEVISION WORK

METER SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage Range: 0-30 Kilovolts at 50,000 ohms per volt sensitivity. Measures high voltage circuits with very light loading.

Polarity Reversing Switch: Permits measuring of positive or negative voltages from ground with maximum safety. Switch may be operated without arcing while the voltage is being applied. Off position of this switch locks the sensitive meter movement for transportation.

Special Terminals: Provided for oscilloscope connection to observe percentage of ripple, also waveform and frequency of ripple while checking voltage. The circuit used permits scope readings over an extremely wide frequency range.

A square cased 4" meter with an easy to read scale. Overall Size of Case: 7" wide, 9" long, 5" high.
Net Price \$67.50
Include 25% Deposit with Order. Balance C.O.D.

Pioneers in Projection Television
SPELLMAN TELEVISION CO., INC.
130 WEST 24th STREET • NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

SCHEMATICS—CONVERSIONS FOR SURPLUS GEAR

SCR-274-N receivers BC-453, 4, 5: Explanation of control and power circuits and plug terminals. Conversion of the front plug to a local control adapter with volume control, on-off and CW-MW switch. AC power pack. Alignment. Top and bottom views showing parts location. Voltage and resistance readings. Rack, control box, and interconnection. Price **\$2.00**

12 8½"x11" pages.

BC-645, original and conversion, fixed or portable \$1.00

ARB (CRV 46151), complete schematic, simplified schematic (both with control boxes), and IF and RF alignment chart \$1.00

SCR-518-A, 6 large, clear schematics with explanatory notes, frequencies, hand-pass, and complete reprint of the manual \$2.00

BC-375-E, step-by-step conversion to AC with power pack \$1.00

BC-946-B, step-by-step conversion and schematics, pictures, etc. Nothing vague! Delayed AVC and two stage audio. Price **\$2.00**

12 8½"x11" pages.

MN-26 receiver schematic, MN-28 control-box schematic and functional diagram, IN-4 left-right indicator schematic, complete interconnection diagram and notes, conversion to 14 V. antenna characteristics, power requirements and tube functions. All for \$1.00

AN/ARC-4, including RT-19/ARC-4 and control box: Schematic interconnection, and cabling diagrams \$1.00

T-85/APT-5, power unit, 60 cy. power information, freq. and mod. adjustments, chart of counter settings, operation instructions, etc. \$1.00

BC-348-H, K, L, or R, schematic plus AC power pack and connection instructions \$1.00

BC-348-J, N, Q, schematic plus AC power pack and connection instructions \$1.00

AN/ARC-5 schematics: low and medium freq. receivers, transmitters, push-pull modulator, and control boxes, plus large schematic of T-23, the VIF transmitter. All for \$1.00

SCR-274-N transmitter schematics, including modulator, rack, and control box \$1.00

\$1.00 each SCHEMATICS: \$1.00 each

SCR-522 (O)/ARN-7 BC-433-G

BC-733-D (O)/ARN-5A (O)/APN-9

(O)/ART-13A (O)/APN-1 RA-10

(O)/APT-2 BC-1206-C EE-8

Please remit with order.

50% DISCOUNT: if you order any four or more items listed in this ad.

R. E. GOODHEART

345½ N. Palm Drive Beverly Hills, Calif.

INDEX OF Advertisers

AUGUST
1948

| ADVERTISER | Page No. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Abell Distributing Co. | 84 |
| Acorn Electronics Corp. | 146 |
| Allen Corp., T. | 98 |
| Allied Radio Corp. | 9 |
| Almo Radio | 154 |
| Alvaradio Supply Co. | 145, 158 |
| American Phenolic Corporation | 129 |
| American Radio Institute | 167 |
| American Radio Supply | 130, 131 |
| American Sales Co. | 154 |
| American Surplus Products Co. | 97 |
| American Television and Radio Co. | 157 |
| Amplifier Corp. of America | 124, 130, 161, 162 |
| Arrow Sales, Inc. | 74, 75 |
| Ashe Radio Co., Walter | 32 |
| Astatic Corp. | 134 |
| Atlas Sound Corp. | 28 |
| Audel Publishers | 109 |
| Audio Development Co. | 151 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Baltimore Technical Institute | 148 |
| Bardanal, Inc. | 169 |
| Bell Telephone Laboratories | 31 |
| Berman Co., Inc., Henry O. | 164 |
| Bliss Electrical School | 122 |
| Boland & Boyce, Inc., Publishers | 99, 120 |
| Brach Mfg. Corp., L. S. | 162 |
| Brooks Radio Distributing Corp. | 20, 94 |
| Burstein-Applebee Co. | 72 |

| | |
|---|--------|
| Candler System Co. | 130 |
| Cannon Electric Development Co. | 104 |
| Capitol Radio Engineering Institute | 23, 95 |
| Centralab, Division of Globe Union, Inc. | 10, 11 |
| Certified Television Laboratories | 159 |
| Chicago Industrial Instrument Co. | 122 |
| Chicago Transformer, Division of Essex Wire Corporation | 67 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Cinaudagraph Speakers, Division of Aireon Mfg. Corp. | 137 |
| Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics | 34 |
| Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc. | 156 |
| Collins Audio Products Co. | 129 |
| Columbia Television | 78 |
| Columbia Wire & Supply Co. | 140 |
| Comet Electronic Sales Co. | 102 |
| Commercial Radio Institute | 149 |
| Communications Equipment Co. | 115 |
| Concord Radio Corp. | 135 |
| Coradio | 164 |
| Coyne Electrical & Radio School | 152, 158 |
| Croyst Devices Co. | 137 |
| Custom Plastics | 169 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Davis Development Co. | 139 |
| DeForest's Training, Inc. | 13 |
| Delehanty School of Television | 152 |
| Dow Radio | 112, 147 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| E A Supply Co. | 122 |
| Editors & Engineers, Ltd. | 161 |
| Electric Auto-Lite Company, The | 136 |
| Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. | 138 |
| Electronic Sales Co. | 166 |
| Electronic Supplies | 157 |
| Electronics Institute, Inc. | 163 |
| Electronics Measurements | 134 |
| Ellis Co., Franklin | 70 |
| Emmons Radio Supply | 143 |
| EPCO | 148 |
| Ereco (Dick Rose) | 142 |
| Esege Sales | 169 |
| Espey Mfg. Company, Inc. | 165 |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Fair Radio Sales | 167 |
| Federated Purchaser, Inc. | 126 |
| Feiler Engineering Company | 129 |

| ADVERTISER | Page No. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| G & G Radio Parts Service | 103 |
| G & M Sales | 131 |
| General Cement Mfg. Co. | 124 |
| General Electric Company | 6, 16, 73 |
| General Electronics Distributing Co. | 79, 112 |
| General Test Equipment | 118 |
| Goodheart, R. E. | 168 |
| Greenlee Tool Co. | 138 |
| Greenwich Sales Co. | 140 |
| Greylock Electronic Supply Co. | 163 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Hallcrafters Radio | 5 |
| Harrison Radio | 106 |
| Harvey Radio Company, Inc. | 90 |
| Heath Company | 86, 87 |
| Henry Radio Stores | 149 |
| Herbach & Radman | 108 |
| Hollywood Sound Institute | 98, 155 |
| Hytron Radio and Electronic Corp. | 77 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Indiana Technical College | 147 |
| Industrial Television, Inc. | 144 |
| Instructograph Company | 153 |
| Instrument Associates | 163 |
| JFD Mfg. | 144 |
| Jensen Mfg. Co. | 25 |
| Jerrold Electronics | 154 |
| Johnson Company, E. F. | Second Cover, 140 |
| Johnson's Fair | 152 |
| Joseph, Irving | 83 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Kay Distributing Company, Inc. | 165 |
| Kedman Co. | 154 |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Lake Radio Sales Co. | 98 |
| LaPointe Plascomold | 140 |
| Lear Incorporated | 22 |
| Lectrohm, Inc. | 124 |
| Leeds Radio Co. | 105 |
| Leotone Radio Co. | 138 |
| Lincoln Engineering School | 159 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. | Third Cover |
| Marco Electronics, Inc. | 162 |
| Martin School of Radio Arts, Don | 134 |
| Mass. Radio School | 169 |
| Melville Radio Institute | 78 |
| Merit Coil & Transformer Corp. | 14 |
| Mid-America | 88 |
| Midwest Radio & Television Corp. | 17 |
| Miller Company, J. W. | 126 |
| Milwaukee School of Engineering | 164 |
| Morts Radio Shack | 145 |
| Moss Electronic Distributing Co. | 12 |
| McCoy Sales Co. | 147 |
| McGee Radio Company | 92, 93 |
| McGraw-Hill Book Company | 160 |
| McMurdo Silver Company | 91, 112 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Nation Wide Radio | 110 |
| National Equipment & Supply Co. | 95 |
| National Radio Institute | 3 |
| National Schools | 19 |
| New York YMCA | 145 |
| Newark Electric Company | 69 |
| Newark Surplus Materials Co. | 125 |
| Niagara Radio Supply Co. | 71, 111 |
| Northern Sales Co. | 164 |
| Northwestern Vocational Institute | 167 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Offenbach & Reimus Co. | 82 |
| Ohmite Manufacturing Company | 25 |
| Opad & Green Company | 139 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| ADVERTISER | Page No. |
| Pa-Kette Radio Co. | 167 |
| Peak Electronics | 148 |
| Photocon Sales | 133 |
| Perry Corp., Cal | 100 |
| Potter Radio Company | 162 |
| Precision Apparatus Co. | 119 |
| Progressive Electronics Co. | 143 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Quad Electrical Supply | 116 |
| Quam Nichols Company | 122 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| RCA Institutes, Inc. | 124 |
| R. L. Electronic Corporation | 164 |
| R & M Radio | 101 |
| Radiart Mfg. | 29 |
| Radio City Products | 166 |
| Radio Coin-Matic | 118 |
| Radio Corporation of America | 21, 96 |
| Radio Electric Service Co. | 152 |
| Radio Ham Shack | 80, 81 |
| Radio Hospital | 126 |
| Radio Kits Company | 106 |
| Radio Parts Company | 151 |
| Radio Press | 155 |
| Radio Supply & Engineering Co. | 128 |
| Radio Wire Television, Inc. | 114 |
| Radiomart, Inc. | 137 |
| Radionic Equipment Co. | 155 |
| Ravac Electronics Corp. | 144 |
| Raytheon Mfg. Co. | 30 |
| Renner Associates, Richard | 141, 158 |
| Rider Publisher, Inc., John | 18 |
| Rose Company | 167 |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Sams Company, Howard W. | 33 |
| Schuh's Radio Parts | 148 |
| Senco Radio, Inc. | 68 |
| Servo-Tek Products Co. | 153 |
| Smith, Wardell | 159 |
| Spellman Television | 113, 168 |
| Sprayberry Academy of Radio | 7 |
| St. Louis Microphone | 164 |
| Stahl, Inc., Michael | 132 |
| Standard Radio & Electronic Products Co. | 133 |
| Standard Transformer Corp. | 27 |
| Stanton Radio Supply | 134 |
| Sun Radio of Washington, D. C. | 24 |
| Superior Instruments | 116 |
| Supreme Publications | 85 |
| Sutton's Wholesale Electronics, Bill | 153 |
| Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. | Fourth Cover |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| TAB | 123 |
| Tape Tone Mfg. Co. | 100 |
| Technical Radio Parts Co. | 116 |
| Techno-Graphic Publications | 163 |
| Tel-Craft Co. | 145 |
| Television Assembly Co. | 89 |
| Television Industries | 127 |
| Telex, Inc. | 159 |
| Transvision, Inc. | 117 |
| Tri-State College | 118 |
| Troup Engineering Co. | 147, 149, 158 |
| Turner Company, The | 107 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| United Surplus Materials | 118, 119 |
| Universal General Corp. | 160 |
| Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co. | 143 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Vaco Products Company | 158 |
| Valparaiso Technical Institute | 130 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Ward Products Corporation | 15 |
| Weber Electric | 158 |
| Weller Manufacturing Co. | 8 |
| Wells Sales, Inc. | 170 |
| Western Radio Communications Institute | 165 |
| Workshop Associates | 106 |
| World Radio Laboratories, Inc. | 141 |

SAM'S SURPLUS

| TRANSMITTERS | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| T20/ARC-5 4 to 5.3 mc | \$ 5.95 |
| T22/AIC-5 7 to 9.1 mc | 7.95 |
| Special - Both for | 11.95 |

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| BC 375 | \$ 12.95 |
| BC 447-E 500 watt CW | 139.50 |
| BC 457 4 to 5.3 mc | 5.95 |
| BC 458 5.3 to 7 mc | 5.95 |
| BC 459 7 to 9.1 mc | 12.95 |

| RECEIVERS | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| MN-26-C Radio Compass | \$19.95 |
| BC 348 Receiver | 69.95 |
| BC 454 3 to 6 mc, new | 6.95 |
| BC 683 10 meter FM | 18.95 |

| MODULATORS | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| MD-7/ARC-5 push-pull 1625's | \$7.95 |
| BC 456 | 3.95 |

| FILTER CONDENSERS | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 2 mfd. 600 volt | \$0.59 |
| 4 mfd. 600 volt | 0.89 |
| 10 mfd. 600 volt | 0.97 |
| 2 mfd. 750 volt | 0.89 |
| 1 mfd. 1500 volt | 1.47 |
| 2 mfd. 4000 volt | 3.95 |
| 3 mfd. 4000 volt | 6.95 |
| 2 mfd. 5000 volt | 2.95 |
| 1-1 mfd. 7000 volt | 2.95 |
| .045 mfd. 16,000 volt | 2.95 |

| TRANSFORMERS 115 v. 60 cy. | |
|--|--------|
| 250 vdc 150 ma., 6.3 v @ 5 a, 5 v @ 3 a | \$3.95 |
| 6.3 vdc @ 15 a | 3.95 |
| 250 vdc @ 70 ma, 6.3 v @ 3 a, 6.3 v @ 3 a | 2.95 |
| 33 v @ 150 ma, 6.3 v @ 6 a, 5 v @ 3 a | 1.95 |
| 24 vdc @ 2 a filament | 2.95 |
| 1720 v @ 7 ma, 2.5 v @ 1.75 a, 6.3 v @ 1.5 a | 6.95 |

| DYNAMOTOR | |
|---|--------|
| PE-103 6/12 v to 500 v @ 180 ma, without base | \$9.95 |
| DM-34-D 12 v to 220 v @ 80 ma | 4.95 |
| 174-N Receiver dynamotor | 1.49 |
| 18 v @ 4.5 a to 450 v @ 80 ma with extended shaft | 1.95 |

| MISCELLANEOUS | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Throat Microphones 2/4 | \$ 0.29 |
| FL-8 Audio Filters, June CQ. | 1.39 |
| 274-N Receiver Racks, triple | 1.50 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| 274-N Xmitter Racks, dual | 1.00 |
| 274-N Shock Mounts | 2.50 |
| BC 348 Racks | 2.49 |
| BC 348 Plugs | 1.00 |
| 500 kc Crystals | 1.95 |
| EE-8 Field Telephone, used, excl. | 9.95 |
| 17 Microphone | 1.49 |
| EE-8 Field Telephone, new | 13.95 |
| 6 v vibrator, Xformer and Mallory 525C vibrator | 2.95 |
| BC434 Compass Rec. Control Head with "S" | 2.39 |
| Meter | .79 |
| 200FD20 Dual Johnson Var Cond | .96 |
| BC 306 Ant. Tuning Unit | 2.45 |
| BC-442-A Ant. Indicator & relay | 4.49 |
| Modulation Xformers 807PP | 1.19 |
| Headphones High Imp., used | .59 |
| Headphone extension cords | .49 |
| Coax Angle Conn. M-359 | .49 |
| Coax Conn PL-259-A | 3.19 |
| Milliameters 0-300, new | 3.19 |
| Milliameters 0-15 | .97 |
| Relay 12 v 3PDT, D.C. | 27.95 |
| Sound Powered Phones TS-10-G | 24.50 |
| New, per pair | .49, .79, .95 |
| Used, per pair | 2.39 |
| Telegraph Keys | 9.95 |
| Prop Pitch Beam Motor | 2.39 |
| 75mc Beacon Rec. 2 ma relay, less tubes | .97 |
| ART-13 Itemote Cont. Head | .99 |
| 455kc beat use coil w/var cond. | |

| TUBES | | | |
|-------|--------|------|-----------|
| 2X2 | \$0.89 | 814 | 4.95 |
| 3AP1 | 2.49 | 826 | 2.95 |
| 3B24 | .49 | 829 | 2.95 |
| 5Z5 | .79 | 832 | 2.95 |
| 6AK5 | .89 | 860 | 4.95 |
| 6AK7 | .89 | 861 | 12.95 |
| 6L6 | .89 | 866 | 1.10 |
| 6SN7 | .89 | 872 | .97 |
| 75TL | 2.95 | 954 | .59 |
| 100TH | 6.95 | 958 | .59 |
| AT127 | 2.95 | 959 | .59 |
| 301TH | .97 | 1625 | 2 for .49 |
| 311B | .97 | 7193 | .69 |
| 717A | .97 | 9001 | .89 |
| 809 | 1.75 | 9002 | .89 |
| 810 | 4.95 | 9003 | .89 |

ESEGE SALES, INC.

1306 BOND STREET LOS ANGELES
Terms: Cash with Order. Prices Subject to Change.

Mass. Radio School

273 Huntington Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

Offers Training Courses for Radio Technician (Pre-Television) and Licensed Radio Operator (All Types) including maintenance and operation of General Electronic Equipment. Over 20,000 Alumni and 28 years radio training EXPERIENCE. Courses approved for G. I. Training for Veterans.

Licensed by Commonwealth of Mass.
Department of Education

SAVE \$\$\$..

THROAT MIKE

P. A. Phone Experiments,
talk thru radio, 3 for \$1.00

HEADPHONES

ANB-H-1, Super for crystal
sets, 2 for \$1.25

3 mikes & 2 phones, \$2.00

Postpaid—Guaranteed

BARDANAL, INC.

1222 W. Washington Blvd, Whittier, California

BEAUTIFY YOUR TELEVISION SET!

(1) Front Panel, highly polished Bakelite, engraved with your name. Smooth, attractive appearance which rivals most CUSTOM-MADE jobs. 18" High, 17" Wide with cutout for 7" picture tube. 10 days delivery. Only \$14.75

(2) 3 1/2" Bakelite Dial for controls, switches, etc. Only \$2.50

(3) Your name engraved in Script on Bakelite Panel. 1" x 3". Included FREE with Front Panel (1), or separately. Only \$1.00

(4 & 5) Lucite Dials for radios or continuous TV tuners, made to your specifications. For estimate, send sketch with calibrated scale.

(6) Lucite Dial for front panels. Numerals on Station Selector engraved as shown. For different combinations of TV or FM channel numbers or different positioning of titles, send sketch and we will engrave accordingly. Be sure to send paper template for shaft positions. For mounting: remove dial knobs, slide dial over shafts, securing with 4 screws, replace knobs. Size 3" x 20". Only \$6.50

In ordering Nos. 1, 3, 4, specify either of the following colors: Mahogany, Walnut, or Ebony Black, all with white lettering.

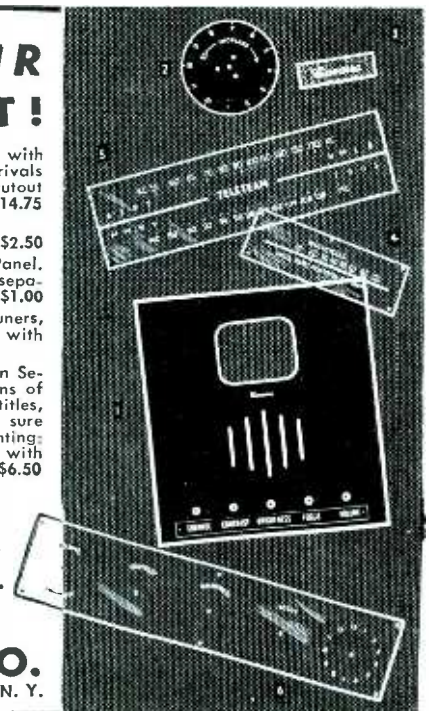
All Our products are FULLY GUARANTEED!

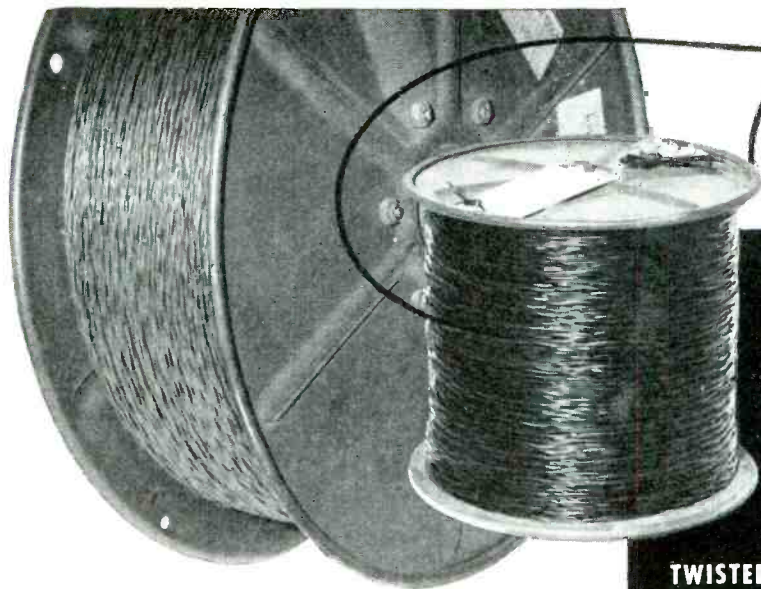
Send check or money order. Shipped prepaid U.S.A.

Estimates for commercial and production jobs solicited.

CUSTOM PLASTICS CO.

1819 Broadway New York 23, N. Y.





Wire

Plastic Coated Assault Wire

ON ORIGINAL STEEL REELS

TWISTED 2 CONDUCTOR #20-7 STRAND TINNED

- ★ WEATHER RESISTANT ★ DURABLE
- ★ LIGHT WEIGHT ★ FLEXIBLE

Available for Immediate Delivery at the following prices:

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| 2,000 ft. steel reels (individually boxed) | Per 1000 ft. \$ 8.00 |
| 3,000 ft. pay out wooden reels (packed 2 reels per box) | Per 1000 ft. \$ 7.00 |
| 10,000 ft. steel reels | Per 1000 ft. \$ 6.50 |
| 20,000 ft. steel reels (same wire but single conductor) | Per 1000 ft. \$ 2.50 |

Other Wire Available from Wells

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| Field wire, No. 18 stranded, 7 strands (4 steel, 3 copper) 2 conductor, rubber-covered, weather-proof, 500 ft. reels | Per 500 ft. \$ 5.00 |
| Aerial Wire, No. 12 Phosphor Bronze, 7 strands No. 20 | Per 1000 ft. \$15.00 |
| Aerial wire, No. 18 copper weld, solid, 3000 ft. reels | Per 1000 ft. \$ 5.00 |
| Single conductor, No. 20 shielded, overall braid, 1000 ft. reels | Per 1000 ft. \$15.00 |
| Single conductor, ANJC 48 No. 20 stranded, glass braid lacquered, 1000 V. insulation, 2000 ft. reels | Per 1000 ft. \$10.00 |
| Single conductor, No. 20 stranded, glass braid lacquered, 3000 V. insulation (for transmitters) 1000 ft. reels | Per 1000 ft. \$12.00 |
| Shielded single conductor microphone wire, rubber covered, 500 ft. coil .. | Per coil \$15.00 |

Wells Offers These Outstanding Values In COAXIAL CABLE



| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| RG8U - 52 Ohm co-ax cable. ... | Per 100 ft. coil - \$2.95 |
| RG29U - 53½ Ohm co-ax cable. ... | Standard TV antenna line. Per 100 ft. coil - \$2.50 |

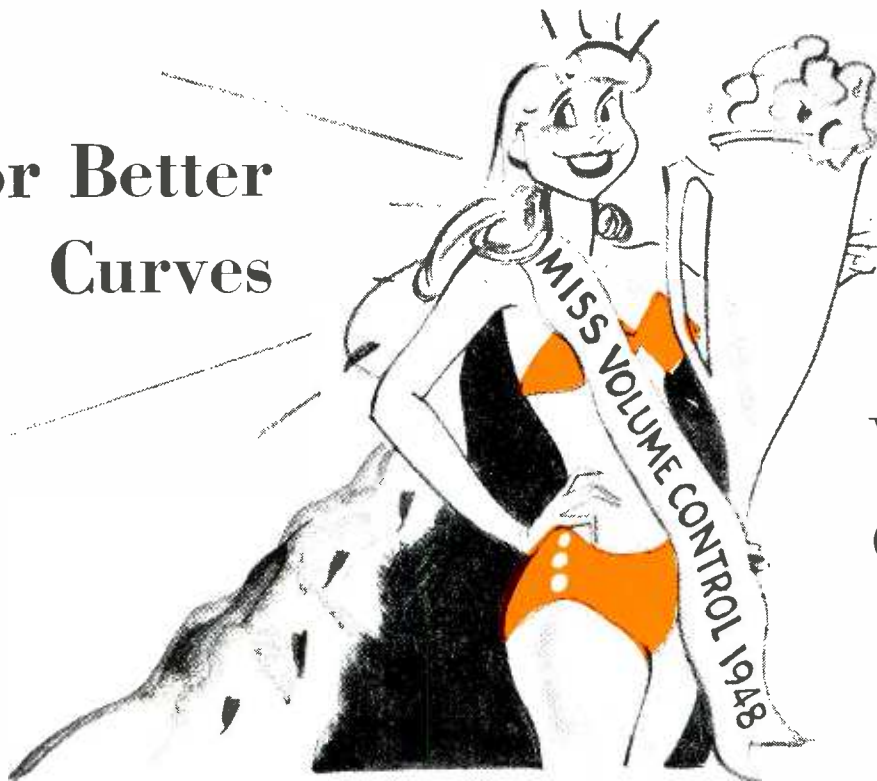
**Also a Complete Stock
of Co-ax Connectors**

WELLS
SALES, INC.

Jobbers Write for Wire Bulletin 110-A
Send Your Wire Requirements to WIRE DIVISION
Write for Amateur Catalog H-400C

320 N. LA SALLE ST., DEPT. R-8, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

For Better Curves



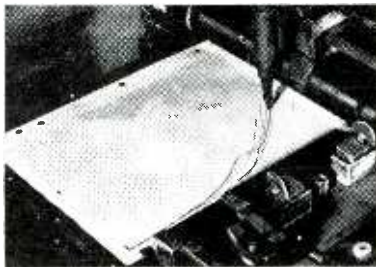
Where They Count Most!

Accurate taper curves prove correct resistance values. When you install a Mallory carbon control, you know that your customer will get the fine, smooth tone gradations that result from tapers that are *mathematically accurate*. Mallory uses an exclusive method of applying the talcum-fine carbon so that the fields of resistance are perfectly feathered for correct attenuation.

ments — and adds manufacturing skill and repeated quality checks that assure you complete customer satisfaction when Mallory products are used.

Mallory offers the most complete line of volume controls—standardized to make them easy to stock.

Mallory makes the three replacement parts that are used on the majority of your jobs: volume controls, capacitors and vibrators. Into them, Mallory builds design experience that has been acquired by constantly keeping a step ahead of commercial radio-electronic develop-



Mallory controls are carefully tested for taper accuracy. The exclusive method of applying carbon gives a more gradual taper curve than is produced by competitive controls.

The Mallory 1485 Control Deal

This attractive metal cabinet contains the 15 Controls and 9 Switches that will take care of 90% of your service calls. Its arrangement makes inventory control almost automatic—saves you frequent trips to the distributor's counter. It contains a rack for your Radio Service Encyclopedia. You pay only for the Volume Controls and Switches; the cabinet is included in the deal at no extra cost to you. Check your Mallory distributor on this special offer.



P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

CAPACITORS . . . CONTROLS . . . VIBRATORS . . .
SWITCHES . . . RESISTORS . . . RECTIFIERS . . .
VIBRAPACK* POWER SUPPLIES . . . FILTERS

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA



Columbus equipment reaches fires faster sped by 2-way *Motorola* Radio and Sylvania Lock-In Tubes

Those first few minutes are *vital* in fighting a fire!

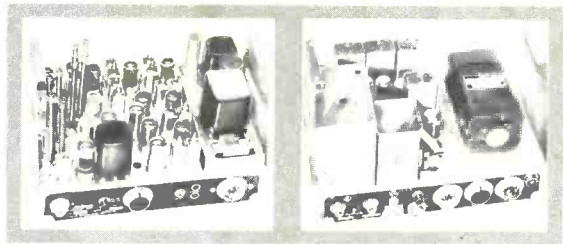
That's why the Columbus (Ohio) Fire Department counts on Motorola 2-way FM to maintain constant touch between the dispatcher's office and 24 radio-equipped vehicles. Equipment returning to the firehouse can be instantly diverted enroute—dispatched to the scene of a new alarm.

And where fires are potentially big enough to call for *additional* equipment to bring them under control, a radio message from the scene to the dispatcher's office has the extra vehicles under way within seconds!

For service requirements like this, Motorola counts on Sylvania Lock-In Tubes to help maintain uninterrupted, efficient performance of its mobile units. These tubes stay firmly in place through jolting and jarring. They have few welded joints, no soldered ones. No warping or weaving of elements. Low loss, low leakage. For full information, see Sylvania Distributors, or write Radio Tube Division, Emporium, Pa.



Dispatcher's office is in constant communication with vehicles at all times, directing them to the scene, checking on progress in bringing fire under control.



Mobile FM transmitting and receiving units built by Motorola, Inc., Chicago, and used in 24 vehicles of the Columbus Fire Department.

Superior mechanical and electrical features of Sylvania Electric's famous Lock-In Tube make it ideal for equipment on the road, in the air, on the rails—for marine radar, FM and television.



SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

RADIO TUBES; CATHODE RAY TUBES; ELECTRONIC DEVICES; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOFLASH BULBS